

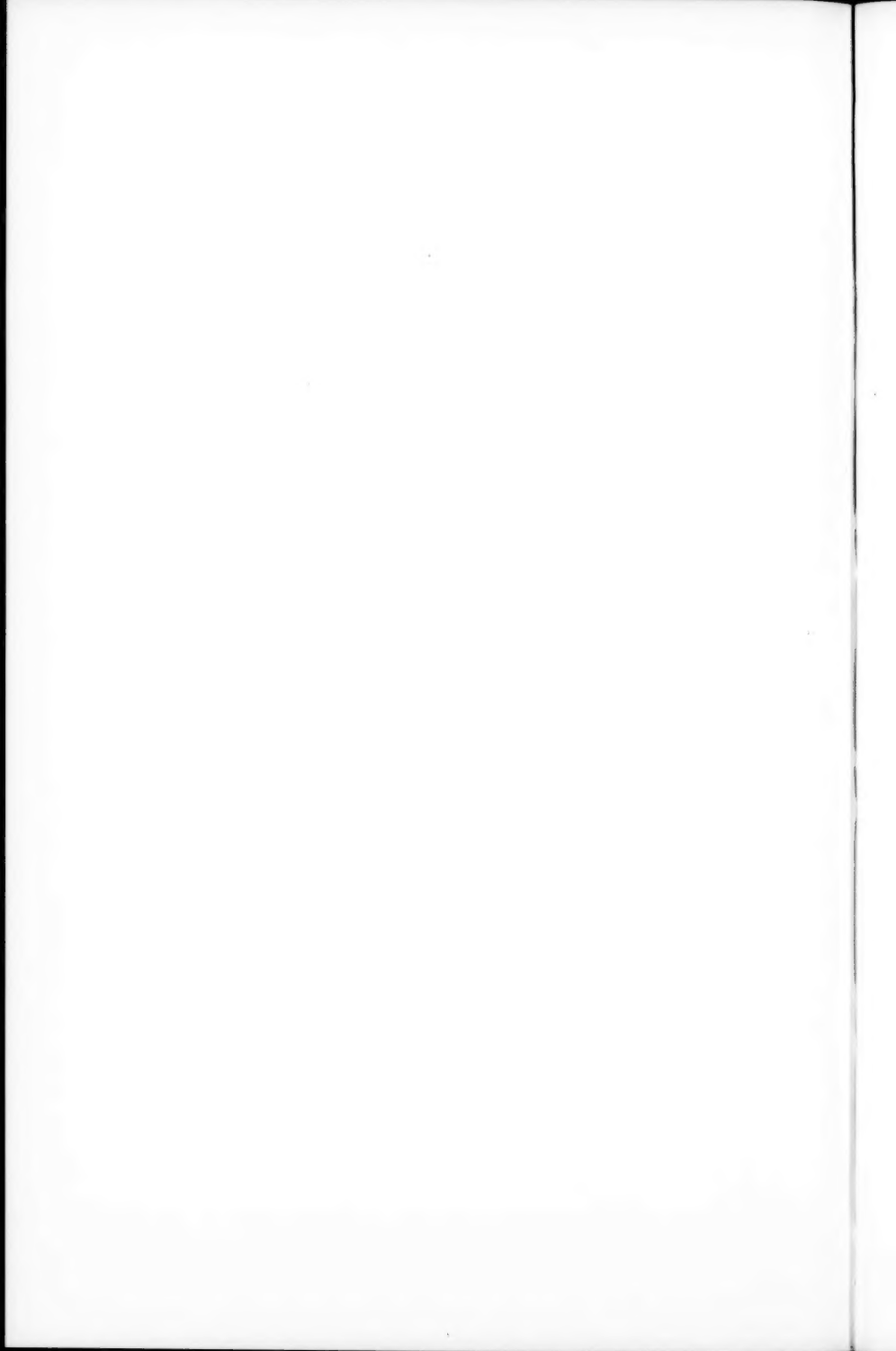
LANGUAGE SYMBOLS ATTACHED TO TITLES IN INDEX

Titles of all publications indexed in this volume are represented by key words *in English*, regardless of the language of their text. The latter is indicated by a single letter following the publication date.

B—Bulgarian
Cz—Czech
D—Danish
Du—Dutch
E—English
Es—Eskimo
F—French
Fi—Finnish
G—German
Gr—Greek
H—Hungarian
He—Hebrew
I—Italian
Ic—Icelandic

J—Japanese
L—Latin
La—Latvian
Li—Lithuanian
Lp—Lappish
N—Norwegian
P—Polish
Port—Portuguese
R—Russian
Ro—Romanian
S—Swedish
S-C—Serbo-Croatian
Sp—Spanish
U—Ukrainian

*—Basic work



INDEX

- Abisko** (*pop. pl.*, Scandinavia & Finland; 68°20' N. 18°51' E.).
- Acland, C. M., & *others*. Bird observ. 1956. S. 43485
- Rolf, B. Balloon sondes 1921-29. 1932. F. 47646
- Schwabe, W. W. Effect light arctic plants. 1956. E. 47848
- Abisko National Park** (Scandinavia & Finland; 68°30' N. 18°44' E.).
- Ander, K. Dragonflies. 1931. S. 43616
- Ander, K. Locusts. 1931. S. 43615
- Bengtsson, S. F. Bees. 1931. S. 43956
- Bengtsson, S. F. Mayflies. 1931. S. 43955
- Bengtsson, S. F. Stoneflies. 1931. S. 43957
- Brundin, L. Z. Beetles. 1931. S. 44173
- Brundin, L. Z. Lepidop. 1931. S. 44172
- Edwards, F. W. Gnats. 1931. S. 44730
- Forsslund, K. H. Caddis flies. 1931. S. 44940
- Holm, A. Spiders Abisko. 1931. S. 45590
- Jensen-Haarup, A. C., & H. Lindberg. Hemiptera. 1931. S. 45790
- Malaise, R. E. Sawflies. 1931. S. 46574
- Ringdahl, O. Dipters. 1931. S. 47592
- Roman, A. Ichneumon flies. 1931. S. 47651
- Schött, H. G. Springtails. 1931. S. 47840
- Sjöstedt, Y., & *others*. Insect fauna. 1931. S. 48034
- Tjeder, B. Lacewings. 1931. S. 48417
- Abitau** (*river & basin*, Mackenzie District; 50°53' N. 109°03' W.).
- Taylor, F. C. Hill Island L. (E.) map. 1956. E. 48348
- Abitibi** (*river & basin*, Northern Ontario; 51°04' N. 80°55' W.).
- Fritz, M. A., & R. H. Wainnes. Stromatoporeids Abitibi R. 1956. E. 44981
- Abloviak Fiord** (Labrador; 59°30' N. 65°28' W.) & *region*.
- Ives, J. D. Geomorph. & glaciol. Torngat Mts. 1956. E. 45751
- Abrosimova** (*river & basin*, Novaya Zemlya; 71°58' N. 55°30' E.).
- Aleksandrova, V. D. Veg. Nov. Zemlya. 1956. R. 43566
- Acclimatization**. See also Environmental effects.
- Adolph, E. F., & J. Richmond. Cold adapt. measured body cooling. 1956. E. 43490
- *Andjus, R. K. Suspended animation, cooled, frozen rats. 1955. E. 43646
- Aoki, K. Artificial hardening, mulberry twig. 1955. J. 43710
- *Avrorin, N. A. Introd. plants arctic N. 1956. R. 43784
- Babineau, L. M. Nutrition, temp. & biol. constants rat. 1956. F. 43801
- Bartlett, R. G. Stress adaptation & inhibition, hypothermia. 1956. E. 43893
- Bullock, T. H. Compensation temp. poikilotherms. 1955. E. 44196
- Cottle, W., & L. D. Carlson. Chem. heat-reg. cold adapted rats. 1956. E. 44474
- Deb, C., & J. S. Hart. Hematol. & body fluid. 1956. E. 44568
- Depocas, F. Metabolism warm & cold acclimated rat in cold environment. 1956. E. 44607
- Edholm, O. G. Effects cold, man. 1956. E. 44723
- Edholm, O. G. Physiol. polar regions. 1956. E. 44724
- Elsner, R. W. Acclimatizing responses, man, cold exposure. 1955. E. 44773
- Giono, H., & L. Chevillard. Long exposure & vasc. motility. 1956. F. 45123
- Grayson, J., & D. Mendel. Distrib. & reg. temp. rat. 1956. E. 45211
- Haist, R. E., & *others*. Effect cold acclimatization, shocked rats. 1956. E. 45386
- Hart, J. S., & *others*. Cold acclimation & EMG. rats. 1956. E. 45459
- Hart, J. S., & O. Héroux. Utilization body reserves, low temp. 1956. E. 45460
- Héroux, O. Capillary counts acclimatized rats. 1956. E. 45533
- Héroux, O., & *others*. Warm & cold acclimated rats & exposure cold. 1956. E. 45534
- Hildes, J. A. Physiol. aspects warfare. 1956. E. 45516
- Le Blanc, J. S. Evidence acclimatization. 1956. E. 46281
- Lund, H. M. K. Penguins arctic. 1955. N. 46470
- Mackworth, N. H. Local cold acclimatization, man. 1956. E. 46543
- Mayr, E. Geog. character gradients & climatic adaptation. 1956. E. 46671
- Meehan, J. P. Indiv. & racial response, cold. 1955. E. 46684
- Nature*. • Adaptation mammals. 1956. F. 46944
- Newman, M. T. Adaptation man, cold climates. 1956. E. 46995
- Nicholls, D., & R. J. Rossiter. P-metabolism adrenal, rat; cold acclimatization. 1956. E. 47008
- Sakai, A. Temp. & frost hardness. 1956. J. 47757
- Sakai, A. Temp. & hardening plants. 1956. J. 47756
- Sapin-Jaloustre, J., & H. Sapin-Jaloustre. Pathol. antarctic expd. 1948-51. 1956. F. 47792
- Scholander, P. F. Climatic rules. 1956. E. 47842
- Smitt, A. Which varieties. 1953. N. 48093
- Stein, H. J., & *others*. Physiol. reactions cold & retention acclimatization heat. 1948. E. 48190
- Sutherland, G. B. Blood clotting, cold-adapted rabbits. 1956. E. 48265
- Sutherland, G. B., & D. H. Campbell. Cold-adapted animals I, changes blood, plasma. 1956. E. 48266
- Sutherland, G. B., & D. H. Campbell. Immunochem. & blood studies "cold adapted" animals. 1956. E. 48367
- Tarasov, P. P. Peculiarities morphology reindeer. 1956. R. 48344
- Teal, J. J. Musk-ox & N. ag. 1956. E. 48353
- USQM Food & Container Institute. Nutrition Symposium. 1954. E. 48643
- Ustinovich, N. Naturalist's notes. 1956. R. 48665
- Vasil'ev, I. M. Wintering of plants. 1956. R. 48691
- Wilson, O. Adaption BMR. 1956. E. 48986
- Wilson, O. Basal metab. rate. 1956. E. 48987
- Wingfield, C. A. Activity metab. latitudes. 1956. E. 48992

Acclimatization—Bibliography.

- *Avrorin, N. A. Introd. plants arctic N. 1956. *R.* 43784
Elsner, R. W. Acclimatizing responses, man, cold exposure. 1955. *E.* 44773

Acoustical phenomena. See also Sound.

- Cook, J. C. Observ. crevasse. 1956. *E.* 44450
Rauschert, H. Singing ice. 1954. *G.* 47533
Adak Island (Aleutian Islands; 51°46' N. 176°40' W.).
*Coats, R. R. Geol. N. Adak. 1956. *E.* 44396
Gr. Britain. Hydrographic Dept. Bering Sea & Str. pilot. 1954. *E.* 45259
U. S. Coast & Geodetic Survey. U. S. coast pilot. 1955. *E.* 48581
U. S. Geological Survey. Aleutian invest. 1946-51. 1952. *E.* 48691

Adam, Leonhard, 1891—

- Trimborn, H. L. Adam. 1956. *G.* 48468

Administration & government. See also Laws, regulations, etc.**Administration & government—Alaska.**

- *Alaska. Constitution. 1956. *E.* 43539
Alaska. Dept. of Mines. Rept. 1955-56. 1957. *E.* 43540
Alaska. Governor. Ann. rept. 1955. 1956. *E.* 43544
Alaska. Governor. Index govt. 1956. *E.* 43546
Alaska. Legislative Council. Report. 1956. *E.* 43547
Buechley, R. W. Aid social accidents. 1954. *E.* 44182
Eynick, D. H. Alaska 49th state? 1956. *E.* 44825
Johnson, H. A., & R. J. Coffman. Homesteads Kenai Pen. 1956. *E.* 45811
Puckett, L. M. Public land policy. 1954. *E.* 47471

Administration & government—Canada.

- Canada. Dept. of Northern Affairs & National Resources. Ann. rept. 1954-56. 1956, 1957. *E.* 44256
Canadian weekly bulletin. News notes. 1956. *E.* 44279
Eskimo. Rights Eskimo. 1956. *E.* 44804
Findlay, M. C. Econ. situation Ungava B. Eskimos. 1955. *E.* 44898
Northwest Territories. Rev. ordinances 1956. 1956. *E.* 47094
Northwest Territories. Council. Tenth sess. 1956. 1956. *E.* 47092
Spettigue, D. Friendly Force. 1955. *E.* 48147

Administration & government—Greenland.

- Bluhme, E. Greenland 1863-64. 1952. *D.* 44059
Christensen, H. Police boat. 1953. *D.* 44355
Corbel, J. Progress Greenland. 1956. *F.* 44464
Goldschmidt, V. Admin. justice. 1956. *D.* 45161
Knudsen, H. Accts. 1954-55. 1956. *D.* 46023
Møller, J. K. Judicial system. 1953. *D.* 46797
Møller, J. K. New judicial system. 1956. *D.* 46796

- Olsen, I. Naval exped. 1956. *D.* 47176

- Vesterbirk, C. Police. 1956. *D.* 48732

Administration & government—U. S. R.

- Administrativno-territ. delenie. Admin. division RSFSR. 1955. *R.* 43489
Basharin, G. P. Agrarian relations 18-19th century. 1956. *R.* 43897

- Raef, M. Siberia & reforms 1822. 1956. *E.* 47501

Admiralty Inlet (Canadian Arctic Islands waters; 73° N. 85° W.) & region.

- Blackadar, R. G. Geol. Admiralty Inlet. 1956. *E.* 44043

Advance (Brig). See also Grinnell Expedition. 1st, 1850-1851; Grinnell Expedition. 2d, 1853-1855, under Expeditions in this index.

- Gr. Britain. Further papers. 1856. *E.* 43249 § 1

Aerial mapping.

- Andersen, H. E. Use twin low oblique photos. 1956. *E.* 43621

***Defneko, V. F. Aerial photogrammetry. 1955.**

- R.* 44576

- Essen, R. Air op. 1956. *E.* 44810

- Esso air world.* Rotary-wings over Greenland. 1956. *E.* 44814

- Fischer, W. A. Photogeol. mapping. 1954. *E.* 44903

- Gordeev, P. V. Forest aerophotography. 1954. *R.* 45180

- Hamilton, R. A., & others. Brit. N. Greenland

- Exped. 1952-54: results. 1956. *E.* 45412

- Jessiman, E. G. Trimetrogon mapping. 1956. *E.* 45793

- Welandar, E. Air photo. mapping. 1956. *S.* 48899

Aerial navigation.

- Akkuratov, V. I. High lat. flying. 1951. *E.* 43534

- Briesemeister, W. New oblique equal-area projection. 1953. *E.* 44132

- Essen, R. Air op. 1956. *E.* 44810

- Hugon, P. Astron. fix. 1950. *E.* 45637

- Medrud, N. Bellamy & observed drifts. 1956. *E.* 46681

- Miner, R. Y. True N. gyro compass, aircraft. 1956. *E.* 46767

- Molett, W. E. Celestial nav. 1956. *E.* 46806

- Moody, A. B. Recent develop. polar nav. 1950. *E.* 46824

- Murphy, E. C. Polar nav. 1954. *E.* 46906

- Scott, W. A. Diags. polar nav. 1956. *E.* 47861

- Slater, J. M. Coordinate systems inertial nav. 1956. *E.* 48056

- Stilgenbauer, F. A. Improved globoid grid polar map of world. 1948. *E.* 48208

- U. S. Aeronautical Chart Center. Pilots handbook instrument approach. 1956. *E.* 48516

- U. S. Hydrographic Office. High lat. celestial nav. tables. 1946. *E.* 48605

Aerial navigation instruments.

- Akkuratov, V. I. Keep this way. 1956. *R.* 43536

- Holahan, J. Pendulous gyro. 1956. *E.* 45580

- Interavia. TACAN system & results. 1956. *E.* 45700

- Moody, A. B. Pfund sky compass. 1950. *E.* 46823

Aerial reconnaissance. See also Ice scouting.

- Andreev, V. N. Interpretation air photos. tundra. 1955. *R.* 43648

- Banfield, A. W. F., & others. Aerial survey technique, big game. 1955. *E.* 43858

- Baugh, B. Search bergy bits & growlers. 1956. *E.* 43908

- Berezin, A. M. Air photos taiga forests. 1955. *R.* 43970

- Chilingarian, T. Kh. Aerial mensuration forest. 1955. *R.* 44340

- Du Vernet, J. P. Survey arctic islands. 1956. *E.* 44692

- Kolleen, L. N. Aerial surveys herring spawning grounds Alaska. 1956. *E.* 46047

- Luensee, Kapt. Aerial sea ice observ. 1928. *G.* 46458

- MacKenzie, W. J. Aerial radioactivity prospecting. 1956. *E.* 46511

- Mott, P. G. Air survey. 1956. *E.* 46872

- Parmuzin, R. P. Prospecting diamonds. 1956. *R.* 47258

- Radforth, N. W. Aerial survey organic terrain. 1956. *E.* 47493

- Reed, J. C. Photos in geol. study Chichagof min. dist. 1940. *E.* 47545

- Skrobov, V. D. Spotting ptarmigan from aircraft. 1956. *R.* 48049

- Tsyrlakov, K. Over Okhotsk. 1956. *R.* 48490

- U. S. Air Force. Air Weather Service. Hist. 58th Weather Recon. Sq. 1954. *E.* 48523

- U. S. Army. Military construct. 1945-48. 1950. *E.* 48547

- U. S. Hydrographic Office. Aerial ice reconn. 1956. *E.* 48602
- U. S. Naval Photographic Interpretation Center. Aerial photo anal. frozen ground. 1950. *E.* 48533
- Watson, G. W., & R. F. Scott. Aerial census Nelchina caribou. 1956. *E.* 48874
- Wedow, H. Portable survey meters. 1951. *E.* 48885
- Aerial supply.**
- Army aviation.* It happened in Alaska. 1955. *E.* 43745
- Barker-Simson, D. S. Air supply Br. N. Greenland Exped. 1952-53. 1956. *E.* 43871
- Fry, E. Sea supply weather stations. 1955. *E.* 44996
- Koby, V. DEW Line revisited. 1956. *E.* 46027
- Moore, T. Mt. Wrangell Observ. 1956. *E.* 46833
- U. S. Air Force. Hdq. 18th Air Force. Project Ice Cube. 1955. *E.* 48529
- U. S. Army. Arctic test aerial delivery truck. 1955. *E.* 48538
- U. S. Army. Ex. Snowbird. 1955. *E.* 48536
- U. S. Army. Parachute delivery weapons. 1955. *E.* 48537
- U. S. Weather Bureau. Airlift Can.-U. S. weather stations. 1950. *E.* 48649
- Wheeler, F. H. Mineral industry. 1956. *E.* 48931
- Wheeler, J. O. Kaskawulsh area, St. Elias Mts. 1956. *E.* 48933
- Aero O/Y (Airliner, Finland).**
- Esso air world.* Finnair Aero O/Y. 1956. *E.* 48111
- Aerobiology.**
- Lindqvist, G. Spread fungus spores. 1953. *S.* 46490
- Aerology.**
- Flohn, H. Atmos. circ. 1954. *E.* 44918
- Galgerov, S. S. Aerol. observ. N. Pole-4, 1955. 1956. *R.* 45015
- Kanaki, V. G., & V. E. Blagodarov. Aerol. observ. 1956. *E.* 45866
- Leningrad. Arkhticheskii Institut. Tables & nomographs aerol. observ. 1944. *R.* 46309
- Putnins, P., & N. A. Stepanova. Climate Eurasian N. 1956. *E.* 47479
- Warnecke, G. Aerol. stratosphere. 1956. *G.* 48861
- Aeronautics.** See also Air routes; Airplanes; Flights; Transportation, Aerial; Low temperature effects on lubricants; etc.
- Carroll, L. O. Bush flying. 1951. *E.* 44293
- Essen, R. Air op. 1956. *E.* 44810
- Esso air world.* Finnair Aero O/Y. 1956. *E.* 48111
- Esso air world.* Flying Lambs. 1954. *E.* 44812
- Esso air world.* Lockheed Vega. 1954. *E.* 44815
- Esso air world.* Pacing Can. aviation. 1956. *E.* 44813
- Flying safety.* Slick sticks. 1954. *E.* 44925
- Gal'perin, Iu. M. Nagórski. 1956. *R.* 45025
- Gibson, A. G. McKee Trophy, Berry 1936. 1950. *E.* 45098
- Gibson, A. G. McKee Trophy, Burbridge 1932, Gilbert 1933. 1950. *E.* 45101
- Gibson, A. G. McKee Trophy, Dickins 1928, May 1929. 1950. *E.* 45099
- Gibson, A. G. McKee Trophy, McConachie 1945. 1951. *E.* 45100
- Gibson, A. G. McKee Trophy, McLean 1941. 1951. *E.* 45097
- Gibson, A. G. McKee Trophy, Reid 1942-43. 1951. *E.* 45102
- Gibson, A. G. McKee Trophy, Siers 1940. 1951. *E.* 45103
- Godsell, P. H. Early bush flyers. 1955. *E.* 45150
- Huber, L. R. Alaska's arctic airline. 1956. *E.* 45629
- Interavia.* TACAN system & results. 1956. *E.* 45700
- Jones, W. H. Arctic crossroads. 1956. *E.* 45824
- Krug, W. G. Tingun Mayuk. 1954. *G.* 46139
- La Coste, R. N. buffer defends Can. 1956. *E.* 46204
- Lyngé, L. Private flying co. 1956. *D.* 46505
- MacDonald, S. A. F. Wardair. 1956. *E.* 46524
- Rutter, F. Transair, scheduled services. 1956. *E.* 47718
- Stroud, J. Rotary wing postmen. 1956. *E.* 48232
- Therkilsen, K. R. Greenland & aviation. 1956. *E.* 48368
- U. S. Army Air Forces. Russ. cold weather op. 1943. *E.* 48564
- U. S. Congress. Air carrier certificates: hearings. 1956. *E.* 48584
- U. S. Congress. Certification airlines. 1956. *E.* 48589
- Wheeler, F. H. Air transport, mineral industry. 1956. *E.* 48931
- Afognak Island (Alaska; 58° N. 153° W.).**
- Great Britain. Hydrographic Dept. Bering Sea & Str. pilot. 1954. *E.* 45259
- U. S. Coast & Geodetic Survey. U. S. coast pilot. 1955. *E.* 48581
- Agattu Island (Aleutian Islands; 52°26' N. 173°34' E.).**
- U. S. Coast & Geodetic Survey. U. S. coast pilot. 1955. *E.* 48581
- Agriculture.** See also Cereals; Forage crops; Gardens & gardening; Livestock & stock breeding; Soils. Bonnier, C., & C. Sironval. Day-length & nodule formation Soja. 1956. *E.* 44086
- Ĭufarov, V. Snow retention. 1955. *R.* 45733
- Malyshev, F. A. Hydro peat method. 1956. *R.* 46598
- Vasil'ev, I. M. Wintering of plants. 1956. *R.* 48691
- Ziza, A. A., & M. N. Nikonov. Agric. use peat. 1955. *R.* 49070
- Agriculture—Alaska.**
- Abbott, I. W. Seed certification. 1954. *E.* 43475
- Andrews, R. A. Dairy farming Matanuska. 1953. *E.* 43656
- *Andrews, R. A., & H. A. Johnson. Farming. 1956. *E.* 43657
- Andrews, R. A. Farming Matanuska 1954. 1955. *E.* 43658
- Andrews, R. A. Farms railbelt. 1954. *E.* 43659
- Andrews, R. A. Matanuska dairy farms. 1954. *E.* 43660
- Andrews, R. A. Potato farms. 1953. *E.* 43661
- Branton, C. I., & H. Wimmer. Preserving wood. 1956. *E.* 44120
- Coe, D. M. Plant disease. 1954. *E.* 44406
- Hedla, L. Agric. 1956. *E.* 45487
- Johnson, H. A., & R. J. Coffman. Homesteads Kenai Pen. 1956. *E.* 45811
- Johnson, H. A. Industrialization agric. 1956. *E.* 45810
- Johnson, H. A., & W. Calhoun. Markets cropland products. 1950. *E.* 45812
- Logsdon, C. E. Diseases econ. crops. 1956. *E.* 46439
- Moore, T., & A. H. Mick. Agric. educ. 1954. *E.* 46834
- Rockie, W. A. Phys. land conditions Matanuska. 1946. *E.* 47624
- Wilson, J., & others. Frontier development problems. 1956. *E.* 48979
- Woodruff, G. A. Land Sustina. 1955. *E.* 49003
- Agriculture—Canada.**
- Spence, C. C. Econ. problems N. agric. 1954. *E.* 48141
- Stacey, E. C. Agric. NW. 1954. *E.* 48157

Agriculture—Scandinavia & Finland.

- Asla, E. Fall planting. 1910. N. 43768
Aukrust, O. Norw. agric. policy. 1952. N. 43774
Bylund, E. Glomsträsk. 1947. S. 44224
Frøstus, B. Finnish div. 1924. S. 44995
Ingebrigtsen, B. Spacing swedes & carrots. 1953. N. 45694
Kulsland, K. Commercial fertilizer Finnmark. 1921. N. 46162
Saemund, G. Spring work. 1952. S. 47744
Svenska Sällskapet för Antropologi och Geografi. Atlas Sweden. 1953. S. 48290
Valle, O. New field plants. 1952. E. 48677
Yøbe, R. S. Norw. develop. 1953. E. 49022

Agriculture—U. S. S. R.

- Alyshev, N. I., & G. V. Sheremetev. Electricity for farming. 1956. R. 43605
Bal'zak, S. S., & others. Econ. geog. 1952. E. 43857
Basharin, G. P. Agrarian relations 18-19th century. 1956. R. 43897
Burkin, I. A. Protection vegetables, potatoes frost. 1955. R. 44205
Dadykin, V. P. Plant physiol. far N. 1955. R. 44524
D'äkonov, F. V., & G. V. Naumov. Econ. geog. SW. 1956. R. 44613
Dolgov, S. I. Distrib. agric. 1956. R. 44643
Glenbofskii, I. A. L., & S. N. Popov. Cattle raising. 1956. R. 45141
Gogolev, Z. V. Agric. reform. 1955. R. 45152
Golovnykh, F. I. Agric. prod. SW. 1956. R. 45170
Gol'fberg, I. A. Frost protection. 1956. R. 45171
Izbekova, A. A. Introd. agric. 1955. R. 45756
Koväzin, N. M. Geog. environ. & econ. 1956. R. 46105
Kungur'sev, A. A. Snow on fields. 1955. R. 46165
Kuz'menko, F. K. Raising potatoes Aldan. 1955. R. 46181
Lashkevich, G. I. Yield hemp peat soil. 1953. R. 46251
Letunov, P. A. Natural zoning. 1956. R. 46326
Lobanov, A. P. Water-meadow soils. 1956. R. 46417
Morozov, O. S. Land organization. 1956. R. 46847
Moskva. Vsesoiuznaia sel'skokhoz. vystavka. Leningrad & NW. pavilion. 1956. R. 46865
Musich, N. I. Agric. technol. Olekminsk. 1956. R. 46911
Naika i peredovoi opyt v sel'skom khoz'iaistve. Amelioration tundra soil. 1956. R. 46949
Navrofskii, S. K. Winter reclamation. 1955. R. 46965
Nikiforova, A. T. Microclim. SW. 1956. R. 47030
Semenov, A. Town Okhotsk Sea. 1956. R. 47890
Shunkov, V. I. Agric. Siberia. 1956. R. 47983
Sovetskii soiuiz. New items. 1956. R. 48134
Tikhomirov, B. A. Afforestation tundra. 1956. R. 48401
Tikhomirov, B. A. Forest & tundra. 1956. R. 48399
Trifonov, I. Collective farm. 1956. R. 48464
Udachin, S. Land resources. 1956. R. 48506
Alalik Bay (Alaska, Gulf of; 59°45' N. 149°42' W.). U. S. Coast & Geodetic Survey. U. S. coast pilot. 1955. E. 48581
Aigneau, Lac (Northern Quebec; 57°13' N. 70°09' W.) & region. Oliver, D. R. Limnol. invest. 1956. E. 47170
Air, Carbon dioxide content of. Fonselius, S., & others. CO₂ variations. 1956. E. 44934

Plass, G. N. Carbon dioxide & climate. 1956. E. 47372

Air base construction.

- Aldrich, H. P. Frost penetration highway & airfield. 1956. E. 43560
Aviation engineer notes. Engineer Job Aleutian I. 1943. E. 43780
Contractors & engineers. N. of Arctic Circle. 1956. E. 44437
Donnels, A. T. Excavations & foundations. 1956. E. 44645
Lang, J. D. Maintenance airfields. 1956. E. 46240
U. S. Depts. Army and Air Force. Arctic construction. 1952. E. 48595
U. S. Weather Bureau. Airlift Can.-U. S. weather stations. 1950. E. 48649

Air bases, fields & ports.

- Aircraft accident & maintenance review.* Snow removal. 1954. E. 43510
Approach. When winter comes. 1956. E. 43714
Brandt, P. Thule air base. 1956. D., Es. 44119
Canada. Air Transport Board. Directory air services. 1950- in progress. E. 44247
Canada. Meteorological Service. Two-letter identifiers. 1956. E. 44274
Frost, R. E., & others. Airfield construction. 1948. E. 44993
Giannini, A. Arctic Mediterranean. 1949. I. 45096
Hallock, H. R. Troop op. N. 1956. E. 45397
ICAO. Runways. 1955. E. 45701
Lang, J. D. Maintenance airfields. 1956. E. 46240
Lepotier, *Contre-Amiral* A. Strategic importance Greenland. 1956. F. 46319
Nelson, N. E. Pavement design frost susceptible soils. 1956. E. 46979
Nichols, R. L. Military geol. Inglefield Land. 1954. E. 47012
U. S. Aeronautical Chart Center. Pilots handbook instrument approach. 1956. E. 48516
U. S. Naval Civil Engineering Research & Evaluation Lab. Snow-removal op. 1953. E. 48628
U. S. Naval Civil Engineering Research & Evaluation Lab. Snow removal op., 1953-54. 1954. E. 48629
U. S. Northeast Command. Info. brochure. 1953. E. 48634
U. S. Weather Bureau. Flight briefing guide meteorol. stations. 1949. E. 48645

Air routes.

- Corbel, J. Progress Greenland. 1956. F. 44464
ICAO. Air nav. facilities N. Atlantic. 1956. E. 45702
Krypton, C. N. Sea Route. 1956. E. 46142
Langewiesche, W. Polar path. 1956. E. 46241
Lepotier, *Contre-Amiral* A. Strategic importance Greenland. 1956. F. 46319
News of Norway. News notes. 1956. E. 47002
Polar record. News notes. 1956. E. 47384
Steiger, A. J. Arctic routes to China & Sov. Union. 1942. E. 48188

Air temperature.

- Ångström, A. K. Temp. & anomalies. 1938. S. 43467
Anderson, L. C. Variability temp. N. Hemisphere. 1955. E. 43631
Bergsten, F. Influence Gulf Stream. 1936. E. 43992
Berry, F. A., & others. Arctic weather maps. 1949-50. E. 44067
Corbel, J. Climate N. Pole. 1956. F. 44463
Cushman, C. S. Interdiurnal temp. variations. 1953. E. 44513
de Percin, F., & S. J. Falkowski. Low temps. Alaska. 1956. E. 44604
de Percin, F., & S. J. Falkowski. Topoclimatic study Fort Churchill. 1956. E. 44606

- Evjen, S. Long range temp. forecasting. 1950. *N.* 44821
- Evjen, S. Statistical averages. 1955. *N.* 44823
- Flohn, H. Atmos. circ. 1954. *E.* 44918
- Fukutomi, T. Sea ice 19, air temp. 1953. *J.* 45000
- Hay, R. F. M. Air temp. Ocean Weather Station I. 1956. *E.* 45476
- Hay, R. F. M. Meteorol. aspects loss trawlers. 1956. *E.* 45479
- Hogue, D. W. Temp. N. Am. 1956. *E.* 45575
- Jenista, C. O. Abnormal temp. regime. 1956. *E.* 45779
- Johnson, O. Low level inversions over snow surface. 1956. *E.* 45814
- Jordt, H. J. Air temp. icecap station. 1953. *E.* 45830
- Keränen, J. Temp. fluctuations Finland. 1953. *G.* 45947
- Khromov, S. P. Clim. fluctuations. 1956. *R.* 45970
- LaGow, H. E., & J. Ainsworth. Arctic pressure & density measurements rockets. 1956. *E.* 46212
- Mather, J. R., & C. W. Thornthwaite. Micro-climatic invest. Barrow. 1956. *E.* 46656
- Nyberg, A. Temp. air snow surface. 1939. *E.* 47118
- Pluvinae, P., & G. Taylor. Air temp. above inland ice. 1956. *F.* 47376
- Robinson, E., & G. B. Bell. Low-level temp. structure ice fog. 1956. *E.* 47618
- Seamon, L. H., & G. S. Bartlett. Climatol. extremes. 1956. *E.* 47868
- Thompson, H. R., & B. H. Bonlander. Temp. cirque bergschrund. 1956. *E.* 48377
- U. S. Air Force. Air Weather Service. Climatol. 1946. *E.* 48521
- Warnecke, G. Aerol. stratosphere. 1956. *G.* 48861
- Wilson, H. P. Estimation 1000-500 mb thicknesses. 1956. *E.* 48976
- Airplanes.** See also Helicopters; Low temperature effects on aircraft.
- Antrushin, N. Airplanes destroy ice. 1956. *R.* 43704
- Appleman, H. Effect aircraft exhaust on visibility. 1956. *E.* 43712
- Austin, J. M., & S. L. Hensel. Freezing precip. coastline. 1956. *E.* 43776
- Canadian aviation. Ski-wheel combination. 1950. *E.* 44276
- Clodman, J. Visibility deterioration. 1956. *E.* 44394
- Drobyshevskii, G., & K. Makarov. Helicopter flight. 1956. *R.* 44659
- Edwards, L. Colder it is. 1956. *E.* 44731
- Ellis, F. H. Saga of BMI. 1956. *E.* 44769
- Essen, R. Air op. 1956. *E.* 44810
- Esso air world.* Lockheed Vega. 1954. *E.* 44815
- Flying safety.* Silk sticks. 1954. *E.* 44925
- Lee, O. S. Sea ice invest. 1956. *E.* 46289
- Shaw, D. A. Cool landings. 1956. *E.* 47927
- Stearns, S. R. Aircraft op. floating ice sheets. 1956. *E.* 48176
- Trunov, O. Iceing grounded airplanes. 1956. *R.* 48480
- U. S. Air Force. Aircraft test. 1947. *E.* 48518
- U. S. ADTIC. Use ice aircraft landing strips. 1955. *E.* 48535
- U. S. Office of Naval Operations. Marine climatic atlas N. Atlantic. 1955. *E.* 49637
- Wheeler, F. H. Air transport, mineral industry. 1956. *E.* 48931
- Akademiā nauk SSSR.**
- Akademiā nauk SSSR. Conference Novosibirsk. 1956. *R.* 43513
- Akademiā nauk SSSR. Conference scientists Novosibirsk. 1956. *R.* 43517
- Akademiā nauk SSSR. Yakut Branch. 1956. *R.* 43515
- Cherskii, N. V. Scientific explor. Yakut ASSR. 1956. *R.* 44333
- Gorshkov, G. S. Volcan. station 1949. 1953. *R.* 45194
- Menfällöv, A. A. Kamchatka Volcan. Station 1947. 1949. *R.* 46705
- Minaichev, N. D. Exhibition. 1956. *R.* 46765
- Moskvín, B., & A. Filpenko. Summits volcanoes. 1956. *R.* 46868
- Nesmelanov, A. N. Opening address. 1956. *R.* 46988
- Obruchev, V. V. Study productive resources. 1956. *R.* 47127
- Topchiev, A. V. Activities 1955. 1956. *R.* 48442
- Akavare** (mt., Scandinavia & Finland; 67°36' N. 18°49' E.).
- Svenonius, F. V. Sw. mt. glaciers. 1878. *S.* 48286
- Aklavik** (new site, pop. pl., Mackenzie District; 68°10' N. 133°30' W.).
- Aklavik journal.* 1955-in progress. *E.* 43537
- Berton, P. Mysterious N. 1956. *E.* 44011
- Brown, R. J. E. Permafrost invest. Mackenzie delta. 1956. *E.* 44155
- Copp, S. S., & others. Protection utilities permafrost. 1956. *E.* 44458
- Fraser, J. K. Physiol. Mackenzie delta. 1956. *E.* 44959
- Gowan, E. H. Solar rad. 1953. *E.* 45199
- Jacobson, J. V. Educ. NWT. 1956. *E.* 45759
- Jacot, M. Aklavik. 1956. *E.* 45760
- Legget, R. F., & R. J. E. Brown. Disintegration alluvial-fan Aklavik. 1956. *E.* 46296
- Merrill, C. L. Aklavik relocation. 1954. 1956. *E.* 46721
- Municipal utilities magazine.* Ingenious device. 1956. *E.* 46896
- Northern affairs bulletin.* 1956-in progress. *E.* 47091
- Northwest Territories Power Commission. Ann. rept. 1956. 1956. *E.* 47095
- Orion.* Aklavik moves. 1954. *G.* 47193
- Pihlainen, J. A., & others. Soils Mackenzie delta. 1956. *E.* 47353
- Polar record.* News notes. 1956. *E.* 47384
- Akután Island** (Aleutian Islands; 54°08' N. 165°53' W.).
- U. S. Coast & Geodetic Survey. U. S. coast pilot 9, Alaska. 1955. *E.* 48581
- Alaska** (regional section no. 10 on index map). See also under Aleuts; Eskimos; Indians; Russians in Alaska.
- Agranat, G. A. Rapacious colonization. 1953. *R.* 43497
- Aircraft flash.* GOC Alaska. 1956. *E.* 43512
- *Alaska. Constitution. 1956. *E.* 43539
- Alaska. Development Board. Alaska passenger survey 1955. 1956. *E.* 43541
- Alaska. Development Board. Alaska pop. 1951-55. 1956. *E.* 43542
- Alaska. Development Board. Financial data towns 1955. 1956. *E.* 43543
- Alaska. Governor. Alaska regionalism. 1955. *E.* 43545
- *Alaska. Governor. Ann. rept. 1955. 1956. *E.* 43544
- Alaska. Governor. Index govt. 1956. *E.* 43546
- Alaska. Legislative Council. Report. 1956. *E.* 43547
- Alaskan Science Conference 1953. Science in Alaska. 1956. *E.* 43531
- American city.* Alaska city notes. 1956. *E.* 43613
- Averill, R. G. Problems Alaska's transport. 1955. *E.* 43779
- Baets, M. de. Apostle Alaska. 1896. *E.* 43815
- Beaver, C. M. Yukon trader. 1955. *E.* 43914
- Bright, E. P. Alaska. 1956. *E.* 44133
- Buechley, R. W. Aid social accidents. 1954. *E.* 44182

Alaska—Continued

- Cahalane, V. H. Katmai. 1956. *E.* 44230
 Caswell, J. E. Arctic frontiers, U. S. explor. 1956. *E.* 44297
 Chapman, R. M., & others. Geol. & geog. research. 1954. *E.* 44311
 Dahn, T. V. Alaska. 1954. *G.* 44528
 Dannevig, K. Engineer. 1956. *N.* 44548
 Darling, F. F. Pelican. 1956. *E.* 44550
 Dye, H. E. Under N. star. 1954. *E.* 44697
 Emerson, W. C. Land midnight sun. 1956. *E.* 44777
 Eyinck, D. H. Alaska 49th state? 1956. *E.* 44835
 Freuchen, P. Reindeer king. 1954. *S.* 44971
 Gr. Britain. Arctic exped. 1852. *E.* 45229 § 1
 Grosvenor, E. M. B. Alaska's warmer side. 1956. *E.* 45315
 Hilscher, H. Social progress. 1954. *E.* 45547
 Horoth, V. L. Alaska. 1956. *E.* 45613
 Hulley, C. C. Matanuska settlement. 1949. *E.* 45642
 Inter-American Radio Office. List stations in broadcasting band. 1953. *E.* 45699
 Jesson, E. R. Dawson to Nome on bicycle. 1956. *E.* 45794
 Johnson, H. A., & R. J. Coffman. Homesteads Kenai Pen. 1956. *E.* 45811
 Jones, W. H. Arctic crossroads. 1956. *E.* 45824
 Joseph S. Ward & Assoc. Index consumer prices. 1956. *E.* 45831
 Juneau Chamber of Commerce. Juneau. 1956. *E.* 45838
 Kitz, F. F. Fairbanks Research Area. 1956. *E.* 45996
 Lambert, A. F. Int. boundary. 1955. *E.* 46223
 Lantis, M. Soc. anthropol. research. 1954. *E.* 46250
 Lipshitz, B. A. Zagoskin ethnog. 1956. *R.* 46386
 Martin, L. Geog. influences. 1910. *E.* 46643
 Moore, P. H. Public relations with native. 1954. *E.* 46530
 Moore, W. R. Alaska. 1956. *E.* 46835
 Morgan, E. E. P. Alaska. 1948. *E.* 46839
 Morgan, J., & E. L. Keithahn. Alaska. 1956. *E.* 46842
 Pacific builder & engineer. White Alice project. 1956. *E.* 47223
 Pégu, C. P., & J. Corbel. Arctic chronicle. 1956. *F.* 47293
 Polar record. News notes. 1956. *E.* 47384
 Polar times. 1956. *E.* 47388
 Puckett, L. M. Public land policy. 1954. *E.* 47471
 Ransome, A. L., & W. H. Kerns. Names & definitions. 1954. *E.* 47517
 Ransome, A. L., & W. H. Kerns. Names geog. regions. 1954. *E.* 47518
 Shenlitz, H. A. Vestiges Russian. 1956. *E.* 47937
 Shepard, B. L. Studies bacterial pop. frozen foods. 1956. *E.* 47938
 Smith, R. A. Alaska. 1955. *E.* 48091
 Stewart, G. R. Name. 1956. *E.* 48204
 Sumner, L. Alaska's wildlife & wilderness. 1956. *E.* 48254
 Tittmann, O. H. N. boundaries. 1914. *E.* 48413
 *U. S. Congress. Alaska 1955, hearings. 1956. *E.* 48583
 Viksten, A. Footsteps gold seekers. 1951. *S.* 48750
 Wagner, F. W. Employment security. 1954. *E.* 48831
 Walker, E. P. Wildlife protection. 1926. *E.* 48839
 Waxell, S. L. Great exped. 1953. *S.* 48850
 Zagoskin, L. A. Travels 1842-44. 1956. *R.* 49031

Alaska—Agriculture.

- Abbott, I. W. Seed certification. 1954. *E.* 43475
 Alaska University Extension Service. Gardening. 1956. *E.* 43548

- Andrews, R. A. Dairy farming Matanuska. 1953. *E.* 43656
 *Andrews, R. A., & H. A. Johnson. Farming Alaska. 1956. *E.* 43657
 Andrews, R. A. Farming Matanuska 1954. 1955. *E.* 43658
 Andrews, R. A. Farms railbelt. 1954. *E.* 43659
 Andrews, R. A. Matanuska dairy farms. 1954. *E.* 43660
 Andrews, R. A. Potato farms. 1953. *E.* 43661
 Branton, C. I., & H. Wimmer. Preserving wood. 1956. *E.* 44120
 Brundage, A. L., & W. J. Sweetman. Feeding value milk production bromegrass. 1956. *E.* 44171
 Coe, D. M. Plant disease. 1954. *E.* 44406
 Dickson, J. G. Forage crops, disease. 1956. *E.* 44620
 Dickson, J. G. Forage plants soils & grazing. 1956. *E.* 44621
 Hedla, L. Agric. 1956. *E.* 45487
 Hodgson, H. J. Forage crop breeding. 1956. *E.* 45560
 Honsinger, F. Bovine disease. 1956. *E.* 45598
 Johnson, H. A. Industrialization agric. 1956. *E.* 45810
 Johnson, H. A., & W. Calhoun. Markets cropland products. 1956. *E.* 45812
 Logsdon, C. E. Diseases econ. crops. 1956. *E.* 46439
 Moore, T., & A. H. Mick. Agric. educ. 1954. *E.* 46834
 Rockie, W. A. Phys. land conditions Matanuska. 1946. *E.* 47624
 Vrooman, C. W., & Assoc. Cattle ranching Kodiak. 1956. *E.* 48823
 Wilson, J., & others. Frontier development problems. 1956. *E.* 48979
 Woodruff, G. A. Land Susitna. 1955. *E.* 49003
- Alaska—Archaeology.**
 Beregovaa, N. A. Settlement Alaska. 1950. *R.* 43969
 Giddings, J. L. Burin spall artifact. 1956. *E.* 45104
 Giddings, J. L. "Pillows," rare flints. 1956. *E.* 45106
 LeFebvre, C. C. Archeol. Kuskokwim. 1956. *E.* 46292
 Skarland, I. Early prehist. 1956. *E.* 48039
 Van Stone, J. W. Dendrochronology Alaska. 1956. *E.* 48685
- Alaska—Beetles.**
 Brown, W. J. *Chrysomela*. 1956. *E.* 44160
 Chapin, E. A. *Coccinellidae*. 1955. *E.* 44308
 Dillon, L. S. *Acanthocinini*. 1956. *E.* 44623
 Dobzhansky, T. G. *Coccinella*. 1931. *E.* 44637
 Fall, H. C. *Ilybius*. 1927. *E.* 44852
 Fall, H. C. *Pogonocherus*. 1910. *E.* 44851
 Hopping, R., & G. R. Hopping. New Coleop. 1929. *E.* 45609
 Kontanen, P. Palaeoarticol. 1956. *G.* 46070
 Webster, R. L. *Phytonomus*. 1909. *E.* 48884
- Alaska—Bibliography.**
 Bromberg, E. Theses. 1949, 1951. *E.* 44146
 Dutro, J. T. Paleontology. 1956. *E.* 44691
 Hamilton, J., & S. Henshaw. Coleop. 1891-92. *E.* 45111
 Marshall, G., R. Marshall. 1951, 1954. *E.* 46637
 Wallace, J. H., & G. B. Smith. Trace elements. 1955. *E.* 48841
- Alaska—Birds.**
 Alcorn, G. D. Lapland longspur. 1956. *E.* 43359
 Bailey, A. M. Bean goose. 1956. *E.* 43516
 Berlioz, J., & C. Jouanin. Collection Pribilof. 1951. *F.* 44000
 Brandt, H. W. Naturalist. 1926. *E.* 44116
 Coues, E. Check list. 1882. *E.* 44477
 Coues, E. Check list. 1873. *E.* 44476

- Hudson, G. E. Breeding short-billed dowitcher. 1956. *E.* 45352
- Irving, L., & J. Krog. Temp. develop. nests. 1956. *E.* 45720
- Monson, M. A. Trumpeter swan. 1956. *E.* 46817
- Murie, A. Nesting tatter. 1956. *E.* 46903
- Murie, A. Willow warbler. 1956. *E.* 46902
- Nelson, U. C. Waterfowl banding. 1954. *E.* 46980
- Oberholser, H. C. Recent additions. 1917. *E.* 47121
- Ridgway, R. Catalog. 1880. *E.* 47580
- Ridgway, R. New thrushes. 1882. *E.* 47581
- Ridgway, R. Rev. nomenclature. 1880. *E.* 47583
- Ridgway, R. Scops. 1878. *E.* 47582
- Vaurie, C. Systematic notes palearctic birds 21, 23. 1956. *E.* 48701
- Walker, E. P. Bird colonies. 1928. *E.* 48838
- Weeden, R. B. Ecol. ptarmigan. 1956. *E.* 48886
- Wing, L. W. *Falco columbarius*. 1950. *E.* 48990
- Alaska—Botany.**
- Andersen, H. E. Use twin low oblique photos forest inventories. 1956. *E.* 43621
- *Anderson, J. P. Flora Alaska. 1954. *E.* 43630
- Andrews, A. L. Atlantic *Spaghnum*. 1938. *E.* 43654
- Ball, C. R. Dr. Setchell willows. 1940. *E.* 43851
- Ball, C. R. *Salix* distrib. 1949. *E.* 43853
- Baxter, D. V. Skogar saga. 1956. *E.* 43909
- Beetle, A. A. Distrib. Calif. grasses. 1946. *E.* 43920
- Beetle, D. E. *Fritillaria*. 1944. *E.* 43921
- Blake, S. F. *Leontodon autumnalis*. 1955. *E.* 44050
- Cody, W. J. *Tillaea aquatica*. 1954. *E.* 44402
- Coker, D. *Encalypta*. 1918. *E.* 44412
- Cooke, W. B. *Phlebia*. 1956. *E.* 44453
- Cronquist, A. J. European herbaria. 1953. *E.* 44495
- Covas, G. *Hordeum*. 1949. *E.* 44479
- Cummins, G. B. Nomenclatural changes fungi. 1956. *E.* 44510
- Drury, H. F., & S. G. Smith. Alaskan wild plants emergency food sources. 1956. *E.* 44663
- Drury, W. H. Origin *Carex*. 1956. *E.* 44665
- Duman, M. G. *Kobresia*. 1956. *E.* 44677
- Eastwood, A. Herbariums. 1947. *E.* 44710
- Evans, A. W. *Herberta*. 1917. *E.* 44817
- Fernald, M. L. *Carex*. 1942. *E.* 44874
- Fernald, M. L. N. sp. & var. 1938. *E.* 44875
- Fernald, M. L. Nomenclatural transfers & new var. 1937. *E.* 44876
- Gasser, G. W. Effect low temp. growth tree roots. 1956. *E.* 45039
- Gasser, G. W. Grasses. 1954. *E.* 45040
- Gjærevoll, O. Plant distrib. White Mts. 1956. *E.* 45133
- Greene, E. L. *Callitha leptosepala*. 1890. *E.* 45279
- Greene, E. L. Compositae. 1898. *E.* 45283
- Greene, E. L. Cruciferae. 1897-1901. *E.* 45284
- Greene, E. L. New acaulescent violets. 1902. *E.* 45280
- Greene, E. L. New Arnicas. 1900. *E.* 45272
- Greene, E. L. New Pomaceae. 1900. *E.* 45271
- Greene, E. L. New sp. 1888-1900. *E.* 45275
- Greene, E. L. *Romanzoffia*. 1902. *E.* 45278
- Greene, E. L. Senecios. 1900. *E.* 45274
- Greene, E. L. Spiraeaceae. 1892. *E.* 45277
- Greene, E. L. *Taraxacum*. 1901. *E.* 45285
- Hale, M. E., & W. L. Culberson. Checklist lichens. 1956. *E.* 45389
- Hitchcock, A. S. Grasses. 1928. *E.* 45553
- Hodgson, H. J. New *Elymus*. 1956. *E.* 45561
- Hopkins, M. *Arabis* N. Am. 1937. *E.* 45696
- Jones, G. N., & F. F. Jones. *Geranium*. 1943. *E.* 45819
- Jones, G. N. New sp. 1941. *E.* 45818
- Jones, G. N. *Sorbus*. 1939. *E.* 45821
- Jones, G. N. *Sorbus andersoni*. 1945. *E.* 45820
- Karling, J. S. *Synchytrium*. 1956. *E.* 45895
- Kimmey, J. W. Tree diseases. 1956. *E.* 45982
- Lepage, E. Studies 4, *Carex* hybrids. 1956. *F.* 46318
- Llano, G. A. New Umbilicariaceae. 1956. *E.* 46410
- Löve, D., & N. J. Freedman. Plant collection SW. Yukon. 1956. *E.* 46428
- Lutz, H. J. Damage birch by squirrels. 1956. *E.* 46498
- Lutz, H. J. Ecol. effects forest fires. 1953. *E.* 46499
- Lutz, H. J. Ecol. effects forest fires. 1956. *E.* 46500
- Magnusson, A. H. *Acarospora*. 1956. *E.* 46558
- Maguire, B. *Arnica lessingii*. 1950. *E.* 46561
- Morton, C. V. Name oak fern. 1941. *E.* 46857
- Ogden, E. C. *Potamogeton*. 1943. *E.* 47148
- Porsild, A. E. *Silene menziesii*. 1938. *E.* 47426
- Reed, J. C., & J. C. Harms. Tree growth Anchor-age-Matanuska. 1956. *E.* 47544
- Robinson, R. R. Forest & fire. 1954. *E.* 47620
- Robinson, R. R. Forest protection. 1956. *E.* 47621
- Rollins, R. C. *Arabis*. 1941. *E.* 47647
- Rollins, R. C. *Hedysarum*. 1940. *E.* 47649
- Rollins, R. C. *Smelowskia* & *Polyctenaria*. 1938. *E.* 47648
- Rossbach, G. B. Aquatic Utricularias. 1939. *E.* 47681
- Shlikov, R. N. Criteria sp. mosses. 1956. *R.* 47954
- Sprague, R. Leafspot fungi. 1956. *E.* 48154
- Standley, P. C. Chenopodiaceae. 1917. *E.* 48161
- Steere, W. C., & B. Schofield. *Myuroclada*. 1956. *E.* 48179
- Svenson, H. K. *Eleocharis palustris*. 1947. *E.* 48390
- Swallen, J. R. Grass *Schizachne*. 1928. *E.* 48311
- Swallen, J. R. *Puccinellia*. 1944. *E.* 48310
- Tryon, R. M. *Pteridium*. 1941. *E.* 48482
- Wahl, H. A. *Chenopodium*. 1952-53. *E.* 48832
- Wells, V. L. N. wild flowers. 1956. *E.* 48894
- Zarubina, M. P. New med. plants. 1952. *R.* 49039
- Alaska—Butterflies & moths.**
- Clarke, J. F. G. Oecophoridae. 1941. *E.* 44387
- Coolidge, K. R. *Erebica*. 1908. *E.* 44455
- Dyar, H. G. Notes Arctiidae. 1899. *E.* 44696
- Ehrlich, P. R. Ecol. *Erebica*. 1956. *E.* 44740
- Ehrlich, P. R. *Erebica epispoda*. 1952. *E.* 44741
- Engelhardt, G. P. Aegeriidae. 1946. *E.* 44783
- Freeman, H. A. New Hesperioidea. 1943. *E.* 44965
- Gillham, N. W. *Nymphalis vau-album*. 1956. *E.* 45118
- Heinrich, C. Eucosminae. 1924. *E.* 45494
- Heinrich, C. Laspeyresinae & Olethreutinae. 1926. *E.* 45495
- Nabokov, V. V. Nearctic *Lycæides*. 1943. *E.* 46920
- Skinner, H. *Lycæna lydamus*. 1917. *E.* 48044
- Skinner, H. *Parnassius*. 1916. *E.* 48043
- Smith, J. B. *Agrotis*. 1890. *E.* 48089
- Wright, W. G. Butterflies. 1906. *E.* 49013
- Alaska—Coasts.**
- Gr. Britain. Further papers. 1855. *E.* 45245 & 24
- Gr. Britain. Hydrographic Dept. Bering Sea & Str. pilot. 1954. *E.* 45259
- Karo, H. A. World coastline measurements. 1956. *E.* 45898
- U. S. Coast & Geodetic Survey. U. S. coast pilot. 1955. *E.* 45881
- Alaska—Construction.**
- Construction methods.* Frozen ground. 1948. *E.* 44433
- Construction methods.* Frozen-in-place piles support bldg. 1956. *E.* 44432
- Constructor.* Two-bldg. city. 1956. *E.* 44434

Alaska—Construction—Continued

- Donnels, A. T. Structures. 1956. *E.* 44646
 Farley, R. A. Heated tents. 1954. *E.* 44853
 Kola, O. V. Whittier tunnels. 1956. *E.* 46044
 Moats, H. L. Corps Engineers. 1954. *E.* 46790
 Niemi, W. J. Road builders. 1956. *E.* 47029
Pacific builder & engineer. White Alice project. 1956. *E.* 47223
 Page, W. B. Heat losses from underground pipe lines. 1956. *E.* 47227
 Pearson, H. Holes drilled permafrost. 1956. *E.* 47287
 Péwé, T. L. Geol. & engineering. 1956. *E.* 47338
Polar record. News notes. 1956. *E.* 47384
 Potter, W. E. Power heating, ventilating & refriger. systems. 1956. *E.* 47435
 Rice, E. F. Destruction piling, marine borers. 1956. *E.* 47576
 U. S. Army. Military construct. 1945-48. 1950. *E.* 48547
 U. S. Bureau of Reclamation. Lab. tests embankment materials Caribou Ck. 1956. *E.* 48569
 U. S. Military Sea Transportation Service. Steel piers Whittier. 1954. *E.* 48626
Western construction. Frost & food problems. 1956. *E.* 48907
Western construction. Skyscraper. 1956. *E.* 48908

Alaska—Education.

- Alaska Committee for the White House Conference on Education. Rept. 1956. *E.* 43549
Alaska's health. News notes. 1956. *E.* 43552
 B., M. P. Univ. Alaska. 1956. *I.* 43789
 Donoghue, L., & C. Lucier. Univ. Alaska Eskimo music & folklore project. 1954. *E.* 44648
 Moore, T., & A. H. Mick. Agric. educ. 1954. *E.* 46834
 Morgan, A. W. Educ. Anchorage. 1954. *E.* 46838
Vie del mondo. Arctic univ. 1956. *I.* 48743
 Wolf, E. N. Engineering research Univ. Alaska. 1956. *E.* 48998

Alaska—Expeditions—History.

- Berg, L. S. Selected works. 1956. *R.* 44083
 Irving, L. Alaskan research. 1954. *E.* 45715
 Lipshitz, B. A. Ethnol. invest. 1956. *R.* 46385

Alaska—Fisheries.

- Atkinson, C. E. Research salmon. 1954. *E.* 43769
 Berg, L. S. *Coregonus (Proscopium) cylindraceus*. 1956. *E.* 43974
 Carlson, C. J. Quality changes frozen dungeness crab. 1956. *E.* 44285
Commercial fisheries review. News notes. 1956. *E.* 44429
 Dassow, J. A. Technol. develop. salmon indus. 1954. *E.* 44551
 Edmondson, W. T. Photosynthesis & light in lakes. 1956. *E.* 44725
 Edson, Q. A. Sablefish fishery. 1956. *E.* 44727
 Elcher, G. J. Productivity Bristol B. salmon spawning grounds. 1956. *E.* 44742
 Kyle, R. M. Studies processing sea lions. 1956. *E.* 46191
 Marvich, E. S. Fisheries management lakes. 1954. *E.* 46647
 Morgan, R. World sea fisheries. 1956. *E.* 46843
 Seagran, H. L. Effect pH & salt on curd formation canned salmon. 1956. *E.* 47864
 Skud, B. E. Length-weight migrating fry. 1955. *E.* 48050
 Thompson, S. H. Fishery & fur-seal industry 1954. 1956. *E.* 48379
 Thompson, W. F. Red salmon Nushagak. 1956. *E.* 48382
 U. S. Congress. Pacific & Alaska fisheries hearings. 1956. *E.* 48587
 U. S. Congress. Pacific & Alaska fisheries report. 1956. *E.* 48588
 U. S. Congress. Rehab. salmon. 1956. *E.* 48590

- U. S. Fish & Wildlife Service. Alaska fisheries 1955. 1956. *E.* 48598
 Wojcik, F. J. Growth & maturation arctic grayling. 1956. *E.* 48996

Alaska—Geology.

- Alaska. Dept. of Mines. Rept. 1955-56. 1957. *E.* 43540
 Arkell, W. J. Jurassic geol. world. 1956. *E.* 43734
 Barnes, F. F., & T. G. Payne. Wishbone Hill dist. Matanuska coal field. 1956. *E.* 43882
 Barth, T. F. W. Geol. & petrol. Pribilof I. 1956. *E.* 43888
 Berry, E. W. *Drepanolepis*. 1932. *E.* 44006
 Capps, S. R. Ellipsoidal lavas Pr. Wm. Sd. 1914. *E.* 44280
 Capps, S. R. Exposure thrust-fault. 1915. *E.* 44281
 Clarke, F. W., & G. P. Merrill. Nephrite & jadeite. 1888. *E.* 44386
 Crawford, J. E., & J. Paone. Uranium explor. & production. 1956. *E.* 44485
 Eakin, H. M. Antiplanation. 1914. *E.* 44704
 Eakin, H. M. Quat. hist. 1917. *E.* 44705
 Eakin, H. M. Quat. problems. 1913. *E.* 44706
 Ebner, M. J. Bibliog. quicksilver. 1954. *E.* 44714
 Flint, G. M. Geol. & geomorph. Islands Bering S. 1956. *E.* 44916
 Gates, G. O. Alaska 1955 (gas). 1956. *E.* 45043
 Grantz, A. Magnetite Tuxedni B. 1956. *E.* 45206
 Grantz, A. Origin gold Nelchina. 1956. *E.* 45207
 Griffiths, T. M. Glacial geomorph. Mt. McKinley. 1956. *E.* 45296
 Grundstedt, H. G. Alaskan placer. 1956. *E.* 45321
 Grundstedt, H. G. NYAC gold placer. 1956. *E.* 45320
 Hopkins, D. M. Basalt lava flow. 1956. *E.* 45605
 Hopkins, D. M., & W. S. Benninghoff. Interglacial interval Seward Penin. 1956. *E.* 45604
 Johnson, F. A. Waterpower Bradley L. 1956. *E.* 45809
 Kachadoorian, R. Engin. geol. Nenana-Rex. 1956. *E.* 45843
 Kachadoorian, R. Geol. Katalla. 1956. *E.* 45842
 Keller, A. S., & J. T. Cass. Petroliferous sand Chignik Lagoon. 1956. *E.* 45933
 Lesqueroux, L. Determ. fossil plants. 1888. *E.* 46322
 Maddren, A. G. Quat. hist. Mt. St. Elias. 1914. *E.* 46556
 Mertie, J. B. Paleozoic interior. 1926. *E.* 46722
 Mertie, J. B. Pre-Cambrian sequence. 1929. *E.* 46723
 Mertie, J. B. Stream piracy Tolovana & Hess R. 1919. *E.* 46724
Mining world. Alaskan gold mining. 1956. *E.* 46770
 Moxham, R. M., & R. A. Eckhart. Marl deposits Knik Arm. 1956. *E.* 46875
 Mukherjee, N. R., & R. D. Lear. Concentration scheelite by flotation. 1956. *E.* 46886
 Muller, E. H. Quaternary glaciation Bristol B. 1956. *E.* 46891
 Okulitch, V. J. L. Cambrian. 1956. *E.* 47162
 O'Neill, J. J., & H. C. Gunning. Platinum Canada. 1934. *E.* 47184
 Park, A. S. Chrome. 1956. *E.* 47252
 Patton, W. W., & R. S. Bickel. Geol. lower Yukon. 1956. *E.* 47276
 Patton, W. W., & R. S. Bickel. Geol. Shaktolik R. 1956. *E.* 47277
 Péwé, T. L. Geol. & engineering. 1956. *E.* 47338
 Pfaffner, G. Diatomaceous earth Kenai. 1956. *E.* 47369

- Plafker, G., & D. J. Miller. Geol. Malaspina Dist. 1956. *E.* 47370
- Polar record. News notes (petroleum). 1956. *E.* 47384
- Price, W. A., & B. W. Wilson. Cuspate spits St. Lawrence I.: discussion. 1956. *E.* 47456
- Ransome, A. L. Min. prod. 1954. *E.* 47516
- Rutledge, F. A., & others. Nonmetallic deposits for construction. 1953. *E.* 47716
- Stejer, F. A. Pyrite Latouche I. 1956. *E.* 48193
- Wells, R. R. Lab. concentration copper ores. 1956. *E.* 48893
- Wells, R. R. Metallurgical problems. 1956. *E.* 48892
- Western construction. Aleango pipeline 2. 1955. *E.* 48909
- White, D. Geol. factors Pleistocene ice sheet. 1926. *E.* 48938
- Woodruff, G. A. Land Sustina. 1955. *E.* 49003
- Alaska—Geophysical investigations.**
- Andersen, S., & R. S. Leonard. Auroral zone absorp. radio waves. 1955. *E.* 43624
- Anthony, L. M., & N. R. Mukherjee. Hydrogen ion & heavy metal distrib. soil. 1956. *E.* 43690
- Barnes, D. F., & G. R. MacCarthy. Tests geophys. prospecting. 1956. *E.* 43881
- Bowles, K. L., & others. Auroral zone absorp. radio waves. 1955. *E.* 43997
- Crowley, F. A., & R. E. Hanson. Seismic measurements permafrost. 1956. *E.* 44497
- Elvey, C. T. Visual observ. auroras. 1955. *E.* 44775
- Helliwell, R. A., & others. Nose whistler. 1956. *E.* 45509
- Little, C. G. Radio wave propagation. 1955. *E.* 46398
- Little, C. G., & others. Radio wave propagation. 1956. *E.* 46397
- Owren, L., & others. Arctic radio wave propagation. 1956. *E.* 47217
- U. S. Coast & Geodetic Survey. Magnetograms & hourly values. 1955. *E.* 48574
- Alaska—Glaciers.**
- Martin, L. Glacier Invest. coast. 1912. *G.* 46644
- Paige, R. A. Subglacial stoping. 1956. *E.* 47228
- Rabot, C. Rev. glaciol. 1902. *F.* 47491
- Russell, I. C. Glaciers N. Am. 1897. *E.* 47714
- Sharp, R. P. Glaciers. 1956. *E.* 47921
- Swithinbank, C. W. M. Origin dirt cones glaciers. 1950. *E.* 48323
- Alaska—Hydrology.**
- Alter, A. J. Thermodynamic considerations water distrib. systems. 1956. *E.* 43601
- Alter, A. J. Water pollution control. 1954. *E.* 43600
- Balley, E. G. Surface-water records to Sept. 1955. 1956. *E.* 43817
- Behike, C. E., & B. P. Gray. Floods glacial streams. 1956. *E.* 43923
- Bloch, I. Alaska's power resources. 1956. *E.* 43942
- Butler, W. H. Power potential. 1956. *E.* 44213
- Cederstrom, D. J. Pumping test Palmer. 1956. *E.* 44299
- Cook, F. B., & D. L. Goodman. Design Eklutna project. 1956. *E.* 44448
- Johnson, F. A. Waterpower Bradley L. 1956. *E.* 45809
- Morgan, J. M. Water power resource. 1954. *E.* 46841
- Nichols, D. R. Permafrost & ground-water Glenallen. 1956. *E.* 47010
- Rogers, G. W. Water develop. projects. 1956. *E.* 47642
- Thompson, R. F. Water treatment Ladd AFB. 1954. *E.* 48378
- Trainer, F. W. Ground water Matanuska. 1956. *E.* 48452
- Westfall, H. C. Single main recirc. system. 1956. *E.* 48920
- Whetstone, G. W. Chem. surface water. 1954. *E.* 48935
- Alaska—Insects.**
- Aldrich, J. M. *Coslopa*. 1929. *E.* 43563
- Aldrich, J. M. *Cylindromyia*. 1926. *E.* 43562
- Aldrich, J. M. Entomol. 1922. *E.* 43561
- Alexander, C. P. Tipulidae. 1924. *E.* 43570
- Ashmead, W. H. New Braconidae. 1889. *E.* 43759
- Ashmead, W. H. New Ichneumonidae. 1890. *E.* 43760
- Belrne, B. P. Leafhoppers. 1956. *E.* 43927
- Bequart, J. C. Northernmost extension bird Hippoboscidae. 1950. *E.* 43967
- Bickley, W. E., & E. G. MacLeod. Chrysopidae. 1956. *E.* 44021
- Bradley, J. C. Distrib. NE insects. 1956. *E.* 44114
- Cook, E. F. Scatopsidae IV, *Swammerdamella*. 1956. *E.* 44444
- Cook, E. F. Scatopsidae VI, *Scatopsae*. 1956. *E.* 44445
- Coquillett, D. W. New Diptera. 1902. *E.* 44460
- Cresson, E. T. Cresson types Hymenoptera. 1916. *E.* 44486
- Cresson, E. T. Descrip. new Ephydriidae. 1930. *E.* 44487
- Cresson, E. T. Types Hymenoptera. 1928. *E.* 44489
- Curran, C. H. Nearctic *Rhaphium*. 1926-27. *E.* 44511
- Cushman, R. A. Ephialtini. 1920. *E.* 44517
- Cushman, R. A. Ichneumon-flies. 1920. *E.* 44516
- Cushman, R. A. Ichneumon-flies Panscini. 1924. *E.* 44518
- Dyar, H. G. Mosquitoes. 1922. *E.* 44695
- Edwards, R. L. New *Gruinenopon*. 1940. *E.* 44732
- Fluke, C. L., & H. V. Weems. Myoleptini. 1956. *E.* 44923
- Folsom, J. W. Collembolous insects. 1916. *E.* 44933
- Frohne, W. C. Biol. N. mosquitoes. 1956. *E.* 44987
- Frohne, W. C. Mosquito distrib. 1956. *E.* 44988
- Hebard, M. Group Gomphocer. 1935. *E.* 45483
- Heinrich, G. H. Holarctic Ichneumoninae. 1956. *E.* 45496
- Heinrich, G. H. *Ichneumon lariae*. 1956. *E.* 45497
- Heinrich, G. H. Ichneumoninae. 1956. *E.* 45498
- Hottes, F. C. N. sp. *Cinara*. 1956. *E.* 45619
- Hough, G. de N. *Cynomyia*. 1898. *E.* 45620
- Huckett, H. C. Rev. *Pegomyia*. 1941. *E.* 45631
- Hurd, P. D., & F. A. Pitelka. Role insects econ. birds. 1954. *E.* 45652
- Jones, P. R. Syrphidae. 1907. *E.* 45822
- Kincaid, T. Psychodidae Pacific. 1890. *E.* 45983
- Leonard, M. D. Ragnionidae. 1930. *E.* 46315
- Malloch, J. R. *Aspietes*. 1920. *E.* 46581
- Melander, A. L. New Empididae. 1945. *E.* 46690
- Michener, C. D. Bees *Formicapis*. 1938. *E.* 46739
- Muesebeck, C. F. W. *Apanteles*. 1921. *E.* 46885
- Munroe, E. Environ. insect. 1956. *E.* 46898
- Needham, J. G., & M. J. Westfall. Manual dragon-flies. 1955. *E.* 46969
- Parfin, S. *Kimmisina*. 1956. *E.* 47251
- Quay, W. B. *Polyplax alaskensis*. 1949. *E.* 47484
- Ray, C. Alaskan snow flea. 1956. *E.* 47535
- Rehn, J. A. G. Alaskan Acrididae. 1952. *E.* 47548
- Ross, H. H. *Molannodes*. 1952. *E.* 47678
- Ross, H. H. Trichoptera. 1941. *E.* 47679
- Sabrosky, C. W. *Elachiptera*. 1948. *E.* 47741

Alaska—Insects—Continued

- Sailer, R. I., & others. *Culicoides*. 1956. *E.* 47754
 Shannon, R. C., & I. D. Dobrosky. *Protocalliphora*. 1924. *E.* 47919
 Smith, C. N., & others. Insects affecting man & animals. 1954. *E.* 48082
 Snyder, F. M. Abnormal *Hylemyia hinei*. 1937. *E.* 48097
 Stone, A., & K. L. Knight. Type mosquitoes II, *Aedes*. 1956. *E.* 48214
 Valle, K. J. Odonata Nfld. 1955. *E.* 48675
 Viereck, H. L. *Megachile*. 1901. *E.* 48748
 Washburn, R. Root maggots. 1936. *E.* 48866
 Wiley, J. F. Status insect control. 1954. *E.* 48956
 Wilson, C. S. Status mosquito control. 1954. *E.* 48972

Alaska—Maps & surveys.

- Andersen, H. E. Use twin low oblique photos. 1956. *E.* 43620
 Fischer, W. A. Photogeol. mapping. 1954. *E.* 44903
 FitzGerald, G. Map Alaska. 1956. *E.* 44909
 Gr. Britain. Further papers. 1855. *E.* 45245 § 23
 Hoskinson, A. J. Geod. op. 1939-53. 1954. *E.* 45618
 National Geographic Society. Map Alaska. 1956. *E.* 46940
 Wallace, J. H., & H. G. B. Smith. Bibliog. trace elements. 1955. *E.* 48841
 Wedow, H. Portable survey meters. 1951. *E.* 48885
 Whitten, C. A. Geod. surveys. 1956. *E.* 48944

Alaska—Meteorology.

- Appleman, H. Low-temp. fog. 1956. *E.* 43711
 Corbel, J. Winter Arctic. 1956. *F.* 44465
 Cushman, C. S. Interdiurnal temp. variations. 1953. *E.* 44513
 Dale, R. F. Climate Matanuska. 1956. *E.* 44531
 de Percin, F., & S. J. Falkowski. Low temps. 1956. *E.* 44604
 Eldridge, A. C. Forecasting summer precip. 1954. *E.* 44760
 Flying safety. World wide weather. 1954. *E.* 44927
 Griffiths, T. M. Glacial geomorph. Mt. McKinley. 1956. *E.* 45296
 Hare, F. K. Climate Am. N. 1956. *E.* 45436
 Hoque, D. W. Temp. N. Am. 1956. *E.* 45575
 Jenista, C. O. Abnormal temp. regime. 1956. *E.* 45779
 Mather, J. R., & C. W. Thornthwaite. Microclimatic invest. Barrow. 1956. *E.* 46656
 Mitchell, J. M. Winds Big Delta. 1956. *E.* 46788
 Moore, T. Mt. Wrangell Observ. 1956. *E.* 46833
 Robinson, E., & G. B. Bell. Low-level temp. structure ice fog. 1956. *E.* 47618
 Seamon, L. H., & G. S. Bartlett. Climatol. extremes. 1956. *E.* 47868
 U. S. Air Force. Air Weather Service. Hist. 58th Weather Recon. Sq. 1954. *E.* 48523
 U. S. Air Force. Air Weather Service. Studies local forecasting. 1943. *E.* 48525
 U. S. Army. Military construct. 1945-48. 1950. *E.* 48547
 U. S. Coast & Geodetic Survey. U. S. coast pilot. 1955. *E.* 48581
 U. S. Weather Bureau. Snowfall depth. 1942. *E.* 48646
 Wyatt, W. H. Surface winds Elmendorf. 1956. *E.* 49016

Alaska—Military exercises, operations, etc.

- Army aviation. It happened in Alaska. 1955. *E.* 43745
 Eakin, T. C. Armor Arctic. 1956. *E.* 44707
 Moore, R. E. Our arctic problem. 1949. *E.* 46832
 Noyes, J. R. Alaska Nat. Guard. 1956. *E.* 47107
 U. S. Army. Ex. Snowbird. 1955. *E.* 48536

Alaska—Mountains, mountaineering.

- Alpine journal. Mt. McKinley: S. Buttress. 1955. *E.* 43598
 Blumer, L. University Pk. 1955. 1956. *E.* 44069
 Browne, B. Conquest Mt. McKinley. 1956. *E.* 44161
 Ebert, J. Richardson Hwy. 1956. *E.* 44713
 Explorers journal. Expeds. 1956. *E.* 44833
 Harter, H. Three ascents. 1956. *G.* 45151
 Henderson, K. A. Rockies. 1956. *E.* 45518
 Houston, R. University Pk. 1956. *E.* 45622
 Mohling, F. Mt. Logan-Cook exped. 1953. *E.* 46802
 Washburn, H. B. Mapping McKinley. 1956. *E.* 48865

- West, R. Chugach. 1956. *E.* 48903

Alaska—Names, Geographic.

- Gr. Britain. Further papers. 1855. *E.* 45245 § 23

Alaska—Paleontology.

- Dall, W. H. Miocene *Scala*. 1908. *E.* 44532
 Dutro, J. T. Bibliog. Alaskan paleontology. 1956. *E.* 44691
 Geist, O. W. Biogeog. 1956. *E.* 45053
 Kirk, E. *Pycnodema* new name. 1927. *E.* 45991
 Rathbun, M. J. Fossil stalk-eyed Crustacea. 1926. *E.* 47527

Alaska—Permafrost.

- Black, R. F. Permafrost & water supply Pt. Spencer. 1956. *E.* 44040
 Brewer, M. C. Thermal disturb. permafrost. 1956. *E.* 44130
 Construction methods. Frozen ground. 1948. *E.* 44433
 Frost, R. E., & others. Airfield construction. 1948. *E.* 44993
 Moskvitin, A. I. Ice wedges. 1940. *R.* 46570
 Nichols, D. R. Permafrost & ground-water Glenallen. 1956. *E.* 47010
 Péwé, T. L., & R. A. Paige. Frost action piling. 1956. *E.* 47339
 Péwé, T. L. Permafrost Fairbanks. 1954. *E.* 47340
 Ray, L. L. Frozen ground environ. factor. 1956. *E.* 47536
 U. S. Army. Military construct. 1945-48. 1950. *E.* 48547
 Wallace, R. Invest. 1947. *E.* 48842

Alaska—Public health.

- Alaska's health. News notes. 1956. *E.* 43552
 Alter, A. J. Water pollution control. 1954. *E.* 43600
 Anderson, C. M. Psychiatrist's analysis 600 cases. 1955. *E.* 43628
 Babbott, J. G., & others. Arctic environ. & intestinal infection. 1956. *E.* 43796
 Buechley, R. W. Aid social accidents. 1954. *E.* 44182
 Coddington, F. L., & P. H. Moore. Echinococcus cysts in human beings. 1954. *E.* 44401
 Day, E. K. Temp. observ. sewer system Fairbanks. 1956. *E.* 44564
 Eklund, C. M., & C. L. Larson. Polio. St. Paul I. 1956. *E.* 44752
 Fournelle, H. J. Enteric diseases. 1956. *E.* 44946
 Hayman, C. R. Chronic disease program expanded. 1956. *E.* 45480
 Jellison, W. L., & others. Schistosome dermatitis. 1954. *E.* 45778
 Lamphere, E. M. Septic tank. 1954. *E.* 46228
 Leer, R. H., & D. L. Sparling. Eye disease among native school children. 1956. *E.* 46291
 McBrayer, B. E. Action hypnotic & allied drugs Alaskan native. 1956. *E.* 46516
 Phillips, F. J. Problems TB. 1956. *E.* 47343
 Porter, V. S., & others. Anemia. 1956. *E.* 47428
 Rausch, R. L. Animal-borne diseases. 1954. *E.* 47532
 Scott, E. M. Nutrition Eskimos. 1956. *E.* 47859

- Thomas, L. J., & B. B. Babero. Rodent echinococcosis. 1956. *E.* 48372
- U. S. Congress. Alaska mental health. 1956. *E.* 48585
- Williams, R. B. Types tubercle bacilli. 1956. *E.* 48964
- Williamson, M. R. Extra clinical services TB. 1956. *E.* 48967
- Alaska—Soils.**
- Anthony, L. M., & N. R. Mukherjee. Hydrogen ion & heavy metal distrib. soil. 1956. *E.* 43690
- Drury, W. H. Bog flats & physiog. Kuskokwim. 1956. *E.* 44664
- Lutz, H. J. Ecol. effects forest fires, Alaska. 1956. *E.* 46500
- Michaelson, N. Permeability Alaskan soils. 1956. *E.* 46737
- Mick, A. H. Nitrogen, phosphate & potash. 1956. *E.* 46740
- Nelson, N. E. Pavement design frost susceptible soils. 1956. *E.* 46979
- Rockie, W. A. Phys. land conditions Matanuska. 1946. *E.* 47624
- Stump, R. W., & others. Properties & geol. silt Matanuska. 1956. *E.* 48236
- Stump, R. W., & C. J. Roy. Silt Matanuska. 1956. *E.* 48235
- Stump, R. W., & others. Studies Alaskan silts Matanuska, Big Delta, Fairbanks. 1955. *E.* 48237
- U. S. Bureau of Reclamation. Lab. tests embankment materials Caribou Ck. 1956. *E.* 48569
- Woodruff, G. A. Land Sustina. 1955. *E.* 49003
- Alaska—Tennessee Plan.**
- Alaska. Constitution. 1956. *E.* 43539
- Alaska—Transportation.**
- Alaska Development Board. Alaska passenger survey 1955. 1956. *E.* 43541
- Anderson, A. A. Railroad location. 1956. *E.* 43627
- Averill, R. G. Problems Alaska's transport. 1955. *E.* 43779
- Bernhardt, J. Alaskan Eng. Comm. 1922. *E.* 44005
- Enso air world. Lockheed Vega. 1954. *E.* 44815
- Frost, R. E., & others. Airfield construction. 1948. *E.* 44993
- Ghiglione, A. F. Highways, bridges: ice damage. 1956. *E.* 45088
- Huber, L. R. Arctic airline. 1956. *E.* 45629
- Intervaria. TACAN system & results. 1956. *E.* 45700
- Jess, A. Ground-ice control highways. 1954. *E.* 45792
- Kachadoorian, R. Engin. geol. Nenana-Rex area. 1956. *E.* 45843
- Kola, O. V. Survey Whittier tunnels. 1956. *E.* 46044
- Krug, W. G. Tingun Mayuk. 1954. *G.* 46139
- La Coste, R. N. buffer defenses Can. 1956. *E.* 46204
- Sheldon, J. F. Polar hops aid Fairbanks. 1956. *E.* 47934
- *U. S. Alaska Railroad Com. Ry. routes. 1913. *E.* 48534
- U. S. Congress. Air carrier certificates: hearings. 1956. *E.* 48584
- U. S. Congress. Alaska transport hearings. 1956. *E.* 48586
- U. S. Congress. Certification airlines. 1956. *E.* 48589
- U. S. Dept. Interior. Alaska Railroad. Prospectus of rehabilitation. 1946. *E.* 48594
- U. S. Engineer School Library. Alaskan rr. 1947. *E.* 48596
- U. S. Military Sea Transportation Service. Whittier. 1956. *E.* 48622
- Western construction. Road situation. 1955. *E.* 48910
- Alaska—Volcanoes & volcanology.**
- Hubbard, B. R. Geol. features Aniakhak & Veniaminof. 1931. *E.* 45626
- Juhle, R. W., & H. W. Coulter. Mt. Spurr eruption 1953. 1956. *E.* 45834
- Kimball, H. H. Unusual haziness 1912. 1913. *E.* 45981
- Sosman, R. S. Temp. inversions fumaroles. 1919. *E.* 48124
- Visser, S. W. Halos, sunspots & Katmai. 1954. *Du.* 48764
- Alaska—Worms.**
- Babero, B. B. Helminth parasites beavers. 1953. *E.* 43799
- Babero, B. B. Studies helminth fauna Alaska, 16; parasites ptarmigan. 1953. *E.* 43800
- Eaton, T. H. Earthworms key & distrib. 1942. *E.* 44711
- Keith, M. M. Leeches. 1956. *E.* 45930
- Mankau, S. K. *Echinococcus alveolaris*. 1956. *E.* 46602
- Ransom, B. H. Hookworms *Uncinaria* dog. 1924. *E.* 47515
- Rausch, R. L., & others. Studies helminth fauna Alaska, 27; larvae *Trichinella spiralis*. 1956. *E.* 47529
- Rausch, R. L. Studies helminth fauna Alaska, 28; *Diphyllobothrium dalliae*, n. sp. 1956. *E.* 47530
- Rausch, R. L. Studies helminth fauna Alaska, 30; *E. multilocularis*. 1956. *E.* 47531
- Schiller, E. L. Studies helminth fauna Alaska, 15; cysticercus *T. polyacantha*. 1953. *E.* 47828
- Thomas, L. J., & B. B. Babero. Helminths mammals, St. Lawrence I. 1956. *E.* 48371.
- Alaska—Zoology.**
- Annandale, N. Fresh-water sponges U. S. NM. 1909. *E.* 43681
- Banks, N. Catalogue nearctic spiders. 1910. *E.* 43862
- Barkalow, F. S. Range *Marmota monax*. 1956. *E.* 43870
- Chamberlin, R. V. Jap. centiped. 1952. *E.* 44303
- Chatelain, E. F. Distrib. & abundance moose. 1954. *E.* 44316
- Cook, D. R. Tiphysinae. 1956. *E.* 44442
- Crisler, L. Wolves hunting caribou. 1956. *E.* 44491
- Croasdale, H. T. Freshwater algae Alaska 1; desmids interior 2. 1956. *E.* 44492
- Emerton, J. H. Catalogue spiders. 1920. *E.* 44778
- Gertsch, W. J. Lycosidae. 1934. *E.* 45086
- Griggs, R. F. Return animal life Katmai. 1917. *E.* 45297
- Hagmeier, E. M. Distrib. marten & fisher. 1956. *E.* 45382
- Hammel, H. T. Infrared emissivities. 1956. *E.* 45416
- Harring, H. K. Rev. *Lepadella* & *Lopocharis*. 1916. *E.* 45452
- Hock, R. J. Alaskan zoogeog. & amphibia. 1956. *E.* 45557
- Hock, R. J. Body temp. variations, Alaska ground squirrel. 1956. *E.* 45558
- Kessel, B. Patterns bird & mammal distrib. 1956. *E.* 45952
- Logler, E. B. S., & G. C. Toner. Amphibians & reptiles. 1955. *E.* 46437
- Lyon, M. W., & W. H. Osgood. Catalogue type-specimens mammals. 1909. *E.* 46506
- Murie, O. J. Big brown bear. 1926. *E.* 46904
- Redmyer, H. E. Reindeer. 1951. *E.* 47542
- Schiller, E. L. Ecol. health *Rattus* Nome. 1956. *E.* 47825
- Schiller, E. L., & R. L. Rausch. Mammals Katmai. 1956. *E.* 47827
- Scott, R. F. Biogeog. Alaska. 1954. *E.* 47860
- Watson, G. W., & R. F. Scott. Aerial census Nechima caribou. 1956. *E.* 48874

Alaska—Zoology—Continued

- Wilber, C. G., & T. W. Gorski. Lipids in bison. 1955. *E.* 48952
- Willmovsky, N. J. Zoogeog. position. 1956. *E.* 48958
- Wilson, M. S. Harpacticoid copepods 3. 1956. *E.* 48982
- Alaska, Gulf of (regional section no. 11 on index map).**
- Canada. Joint Committee on Oceanography. Ann. repts. 1955-56. 1956. *E.* 44266
- Canada. Joint Committee on Oceanography. Oceanog. 1955-56. 1956. *E.* 44268
- Canada. Joint Committee on Oceanography. Pacific Oceanographic Group. Physical & chem. data Dixon Entrance. 1956. *E.* 44269
- Canada. Joint Committee on Oceanography. Pacific Oceanographic Group. Physical, chem. plankton data NORPAC 1955. 1956. *E.* 44270
- Clark, A. H. Temp. water. 1916. *E.* 44381
- Collins, E. E., & others. Offshore phys. & chem. data. 1956. *E.* 44415
- Hosoe, H. M. Gales. 1955. *E.* 45600
- Japan. Hydrographic Dept. Hyd. data. 1941. *J.* 45770
- Martin, L. Glacier invest. coast. 1912. *G.* 46644
- Thompson, T. G. & others. Distrib. dissolved O₂. 1934. *E.* 48381
- USSR. Voenno-morskoe ministerstvo. Marine atlas. 1950-53. *E.* 48515
- U. S. Coast & Geodetic Survey. Current tables. 1956. *E.* 48571
- U. S. Coast & Geodetic Survey. Density sea water. 1954. *E.* 48573
- U. S. Coast & Geodetic Survey. Supp. pilot. 1956. *E.* 48575
- U. S. Coast & Geodetic Survey. Tide tables. 1956. *E.* 48580
- U. S. Coast & Geodetic Survey. U. S. coast pilot. 1955. *E.* 48581
- U. S. Hydrographic Office. Sailing directions. 1956. *E.* 48612
- Winston, J. S. Cytogenesis. 1955. *E.* 48993
- Alaska, Gulf of—Fishes.** See under Alaska, South-east—Fisheries.
- Alaska, Gulf of—Marine fauna.**
- Allen, W. E. Surface plankton diatoms. 1936. *E.* 43385
- Banner, A. H. Mysidacea III. 1949. *E.* 43863
- Barrow, H. D. Paradiis. 1956. *E.* 43885
- Benedict, J. E. Crustaceans Galatheididae. 1902. *E.* 43953
- Canada. Joint Committee on Oceanography. Pacific Oceanographic Group. Physical, chem. plankton data NORPAC 1955. 1956. *E.* 44270
- Carlgren, O. H. Sea anemones. 1936. *E.* 44284
- Chace, F. A. Shrimp genus *Hippolyte*. 1951. *E.* 44301
- Clark, A. H. Bourguetierinidae. 1917. *E.* 44382
- Clark, H. L. Ophiurans. 1911. *E.* 44384
- Coe, W. R. Geog. distrib. nemerteans. 1944. *E.* 44407
- Coe, W. R. Nemerteans W. & NW. coast. 1905. *E.* 44409
- Cushman, J. A. Foram. N. Pacific. 1910-17. *E.* 44514
- Dall, W. H. Alcionidae. 1917. *E.* 44533
- Dall, W. H. Synopsis Veneridae. 1902. *E.* 44535
- Le Brasseur, R. J. Zooplankton. 1956. *E.* 46285
- O'Donoghue, C. H. Nudibranchiate Mollusca. 1921. *E.* 47134
- Pilsbry, H. A. Barnacles U. S. N. M. 1907. *E.* 47359
- Reinhard, E. G. Rhizocephalan parasites. 1944. *E.* 47551
- Shoemaker, C. R. *Corophium*. 1947. *E.* 47964
- Stiasny, G., & H. van der Maaden. Scyphomedusae. 1943. *G.* 48206

- Wilson, C. B. Lernaepodidae. 1915. *E.* 48971
- Wilson, H. V. P., & J. T. Penney. *Rabdocalyptus*. 1930. *E.* 48978

Alaska, Northern (regional section no. 9 on Index map).

- Gr. Britain. Arctic exped. 1850. *E.* 45223 § 2
- Gr. Britain. Arctic exped. 1852. *E.* 45238 § 2
- Gr. Britain. Further papers. 1855. *E.* 45245 § 20, 23
- Knecht, R. W. Aurora & E-echoes Barrow. 1956. *E.* 46015
- Marshall, R. Arctic wilderness. 1956. *E.* 46638
- Mather, J. R., & C. W. Thornthwaite. Microclimatic invest. Barrow. 1956. *E.* 46656
- Military engineer. Army Engineer Alaskan mapping. 1956. *E.* 46749
- Navigation. Forward scatter radio waves. 1956. *E.* 46963
- Pacific builder & engineer. Barter I. tractor ice DEW Line. 1956. *E.* 47221
- Polar times. 1956. *E.* 47388
- Roberts, P. W. Employment Eskimos Barrow. 1954. *E.* 47610
- Rodahl, K. Eskimo metabolism, racial factors. 1954. *E.* 47626
- Spencer, R. F. Map making. 1956. *E.* 48145
- Stanley, G. M. Anomalous ground wave propagation Barrow. 1956. *E.* 48163
- Tucker, J. T. Mobility problems Navy. 1955. *E.* 48492
- U. S. Coast & Geodetic Survey. U. S. coast pilot. 1955. *E.* 48581
- Willmovsky, N. J. Utilization fishery resources Eskimo. 1956. *E.* 48957
- Alaska, Northern—Botany.**
- Babcock, E. B. *Youngia americana*. 1951. *E.* 43797
- Coker, D. *Encalypta*. 1918. *E.* 44412
- Prescott, G. W. Ecol. freshwater algae. 1954. *E.* 47450
- *Spetzman, L. A. Plants Arctic Slope. 1956. *E.* 48148
- Steere, W. C. *Philocyra aspera*. 1956. *E.* 48180
- Wherry, E. T. Geog. *Phlox*. 1940. *E.* 48934
- Alaska, Northern—Geology.**
- Arnold, C. A. Plant fossils. 1953. *E.* 43749
- Bergquist, H. R. Microfossil zones Cretaceous. 1956. *E.* 43989
- Brewer, M. C., & G. R. MacCarthy. Geotherm. fluctuations permafrost. 1954. *E.* 44129
- Grye, G., & others. Mesozoic sequence Colville R. region. 1956. *E.* 45325
- Handy, R. L., & others. Mechanical stabilization beach. 1956. *E.* 45421
- Leffingwell, E. de K. Reconnaissance arctic slope. 1913. *E.* 46293
- Robinson, F. M. Core tests & test wells Oumalik. 1956. *E.* 47619
- Sable, E. G. Cretaceous formations. 1956. *E.* 47740
- Schenk, E. Wind oriented lakes & eolian deposits. 1956. *G.* 47822
- Ward, I. J., & others. Mech. stabilization gravelly sand, Barrow. 1955. *E.* 48558

Alaska, Northern—Zoology.

- Alexander, C. P. New crane-flies Barrow. 1956. *E.* 43571
- Anderson, R. M. Recent zool. explor. 1919. *E.* 43534
- *Bee, J. W., & E. R. Hall. Mammals. 1956. *E.* 44029
- Brown, W. L. Ant *Leptothorax muscorum*. 1955. *E.* 44159
- Christiansen, K. A. Collembola. 1951. *E.* 44363
- Comita, G. W. Calanoid copepod pop. 1956. *E.* 44428
- Crosdale, H. T. Freshwater algae Alaska 1; desmids interior 2. 1956. *E.* 44492

Dexter, R. W. New fairy shrimp. 1956. *E.* 44612
Hanna, G. D. Land & freshwater mollusks. 1956. *E.* 45222
Kessel, B., & T. J. Cade. Habitat birds Colville R. 1956. *E.* 45951
Irving, L. Directions bird migrations. 1956. *E.* 45718
Lyons, M. W., & W. H. Osgood. Catalogue type-specimens mammals. 1909. *E.* 46506
McBee, R. H., & V. H. McBee. Incidence thermophilic bacteria, arctic soils, waters. 1956. *E.* 46515
McBee, R. H., & L. P. Gaugier. Thermophilic bacteria soils & waters. 1956. *E.* 46514
Nardone, R. M. Arctic blackfish. 1956. *E.* 46934
Ostliek, J. L. Ecol. studies Alaskan blackfish. 1956. *E.* 47211
Reed, E. B. Birds & mammals Colville R. 1956. *E.* 47543
Ross, H. H. Trichoptera. 1941. *E.* 47679
Wohlschlag, D. E. Marked fishes. 1956. *E.* 48995
Alaska, Southeast (regional section no. 12 on index map).
Garfield, V. E., & L. A. Forrest. Wolf & raven. 1948. *E.* 45037
Hoose, H. M. Forecasting precip. 1955. *E.* 45601
Hoose, H. M. Gales SE. Alaska. 1955. *E.* 45600
Metlakahla, Christian mission. 1954. *E.* 46730
Munoz, J. Juneau. 1956. *E.* 46897
U. S. Coast & Geodetic Survey. Supp. pilot SE. Alaska. 1956. *E.* 48575
U. S. Coast & Geodetic Survey. Tide tables W. coast N. Am. 1956. *E.* 48580
Waller, R. M. Ground-water supplies Juneau. 1956. *E.* 48846
Wardle, J. M. Power plan Yukon R. 1957. *E.* 48860
Alaska, Southeast—Archaeology.
Drucker, P. Archeol. NW coast. 1943. *E.* 44661
Keithahn, E. L. Tools petroglyph mason. 1956. *E.* 45931
Osborne, D., & others. Problem NW. 1956. *E.* 47203
Alaska, Southeast—Botany.
Andersen, H. E. Climate, tree growth. 1955. *E.* 43619
Andersen, H. E. Forest survey. 1956. *E.* 43620
Beetle, A. A. Distrib. Calif. grasses. 1946. *E.* 43920
Crocker, R. L., & J. Major. Soil, veg., Glacier B. 1955. *E.* 44493
Evans, A. W. *Herberta*. 1917. *E.* 44817
Fernald, M. L. Spermatophytes. 1940. *E.* 44878
Godman, R. M., & R. A. Gregory. Soil-site relationships. 1956. *E.* 45147
Gorman, M. W. Econ. bot. 1896. *E.* 45191
Greeley, A. W. Management problems forests. 1956. *E.* 45266
Greene, E. L. *Antennaria*. 1899. *E.* 45276
Herre, A. W. C. T. *Lecanora*. 1956. *E.* 45535
Löve, A., & D. Löve. Chromosomes *Polygonum*. 1956. *E.* 46426
Mirov, N. T. Lodgepole pine. 1954. *E.* 46786
Mirov, N. T. Turpentine lodgepole x jack pine hybrids. 1956. *E.* 46785
Sprague, R. Leafspot fungi W. Gramineae VII. 1954. *E.* 48153
Stair, L. D., & F. W. Pennell. Plants Yakutat. 1946. *E.* 48160
Taylor, R. F. Role forest research. 1956. *E.* 48351
U. S. Forest Service. Alaska forest research. 1956. *E.* 48599
Alaska, Southeast—Fisheries.
Alverson, D. L. Marine fishes. 1951. *E.* 43602
Atkinson, C. E. Tidepool johnny. 1939. *E.* 43770
Baade, R. T. Sport fishery. 1956. *E.* 43790

Bell, F. H. Incidental capture halibut. 1956. *E.* 43937
Bolin, R. L. *Icelinus*. 1936. *E.* 44080
Burke, C. V. Liparidae. 1930. *E.* 44202
Canada. Joint Committee on Oceanography. Ann. rept. 1955-56. 1956. *E.* 44266
Croasdale, H. T. Freshwater algae Alaska 1; desmids interior 2. 1956. *E.* 44492
Elling, C. H. Icy Strait tagging 1950. 1956. *E.* 44763
Gill, T. N. Wolf-fishes. 1911. *E.* 45116
Gudger, E. W. Ambiclorate flounder. 1941. *E.* 45328
Hall, J. L. Pre-logging salmon stream study. 1956. *E.* 45392
Hubbs, C. L., & W. I. Follett. *Lamna ditropis* n. sp. 1947. *E.* 45628
International Pacific Halibut Com. Reg. & invest. 1950-55. 1951-56. *E.* 45711
Jordan, D. S., & C. H. Gilbert. Fishes Pacific coast. 1881. *E.* 45829
Kenyon, K. W., & V. B. Scheffer. Seals, sea-lions & sea otter. 1955. *E.* 45946
Kirkness, W., & R. R. Parker. Age analysis Taku R. salmon. 1956. *E.* 45992
Kolloen, L. N. Aerial surveys herring spawning grounds. 1956. *E.* 46047
Moore, H. L. Management fisheries. 1956. *E.* 46826
Parker, R. R., & W. Kirkness. Estimates pop. salmon Taku. 1954. *E.* 47253
Roppel, A. Y. Peak hours salmon fry migration. 1956. *E.* 47656
Schultz, L. P., & F. J. Gunderson. New records W. coast fishes. 1932. *E.* 47845
Schultz, L. P., & A. D. Welander. Rev. cods NE Pacific. 1935. *E.* 47846
Thorson, K. N. Gains & losses king salmon fisheries. 1956. *E.* 48387
Van Cleve, R., & W. F. Thompson. Pomfret & barracuda. 1938. *E.* 48678
Vaughan, E. Catch statistics & migration. 1954. *E.* 48699
Vaughan, E. Pink salmon runs. 1947. *E.* 48698
Alaska, Southeast—Geology.
Byers, F. M., & C. L. Sainsbury. Tungsten Hyder. 1956. *E.* 44218
Crocker, R. L., & J. Major. Soil, veg., Glacier B. 1955. *E.* 44493
Godman, R. M., & R. A. Gregory. Soil-site relationships. 1956. *E.* 45147
Hubley, R. C. Role heat transfer melting glaciers. 1956. *E.* 45630
Jermain, G. D., & F. A. Rutledge. Drilling gypsum Iyukkeen Cove. 1952. *E.* 45791
Kirk, E. Paleozoic glaciation. 1919. *E.* 45990
Miller, J. C. Geol. waterpower sites near Juneau. 1956. *E.* 46754
Miller, M. M. Anomalous advances coastal glaciers. 1956. *E.* 46757
Plafker, G. Geol. Sheep Cr. Carlson Cr. Turner L. 1956. *E.* 47368
Reed, J. C. Photos in geol. study Chichagof min. dist. 1940. *E.* 47545
Robertson, E. C. Magnetite Klukwan & Haines. 1955. *E.* 47611
Sainsbury, C. L. Stone tracks Prince of Wales I. 1956. *E.* 47755
Sharp, R. P. Last advance Malaspina. 1956. *E.* 47922
Thorne, R. L., & R. R. Wells. Snettisham magnetite. 1956. *E.* 48385
Wells, R. R., & R. L. Thorne. Concentration Klukwan magnetite. 1953. *E.* 48891
Alaska, Southeast—Zoology.
Alexander, C. P. Tipulidae. 1924. *E.* 43570
Coquillett, D. W. New Diptera. 1902. *E.* 44460
Cushman, R. A. *Odontomerus*. 1930. *E.* 44519

Alaska, Southeast—Zoology—Continued

- Dodge, H. R. Sarcophagidae. 1956. *E.* 44638
 Folsom, J. W. Collembolous insects. 1916. *E.* 44933
 Lyon, M. W., & W. H. Osgood. Catalogue type-specimens mammals. 1909. *E.* 46506
 McCambridge, W. F. Black-headed budworm outbreak. 1956. *E.* 46518
 Needham, J. G., & M. J. Westfall. Manual dragonflies. 1955. *E.* 46969
 Olson, S. T. Distrib. big game animals. 1956. *E.* 47179
 Townes, H. K. Nearctic *Netelia*. 1938. *E.* 48448
 Westcott, O. S. Distrib. Syrphidae. 1897. *E.* 48906
Alaska Coastal Airlines.
Eso air world. Lockheed Vega. 1954. *E.* 44815
Alaska Forestry Research Center, Juneau.
 Andersen, H. E. Forest survey. 1956. *E.* 43620
 Taylor, R. F. Role forest research. 1956. *E.* 48351
Alaska Highway.
 Berton, P. Mysterious N. 1956. *E.* 44011
Canadian weekly bulletin. News notes. 1956. *E.* 44279
 Emerson, W. C. Land midnight sun. 1956. *E.* 44777
 Keith, M. M. Leeches. 1956. *E.* 45930
 Sutherland-Brown, M. C. NW. highway. 1956. *E.* 48268
Alaska National Guard.
 Noyes, J. R. Alaska Nat. Guard. 1956. *E.* 47107
Alaska Peninsula (Alaska; 57° N. 158° W.).
 Great Britain. Hydrographic Dept. Bering Sea & Str. pilot. 1954. *E.* 45259
 Keller, A. S., & J. T. Cass. Petroliferous sand Chignik Lagoon. 1956. *E.* 45933
 Muller, E. H. Quaternary glaciation Bristol B. 1956. *E.* 46891
 U. S. Coast & Geodetic Survey. U. S. coast pilot. 1955. *E.* 48581
Alaska Railroad.
 Bernhard, J. Alaskan Eng. Comm. 1922. *E.* 44005
 Rutledge, F. A., & others. Nonmetallic deposits for construction. 1953. *E.* 47716
 U. S. Alaska Railroad Com. Ry. routes. 1913. *E.* 48534
 U. S. Dept. Interior. Alaska Railroad. Prospectus of rehabilitation. 1946. *E.* 48594
Alaska Range (mta.; 63°30' N. 144°-146° W.).
 Ebert, J. Climbing. 1956. *E.* 47113
 Gjaerrevoll, O. Plant distrib. White Mts. 1956. *E.* 45133
 Paige, R. A. Subglacial stoping. 1956. *E.* 47228
 Washburn, H. B. Mapping McKinley. 1956. *E.* 48865
Alaska statehood.
 *Alaska. Constitution. 1956. *E.* 43339
 Alaska. Governor. Alaska regionalism. 1955. *E.* 43545
 Eyneck, D. H. Alaska 49th state? 1956. *E.* 44835
 U. S. Congress. House. Alaska 1955 hearings. 1956. *E.* 48583
Alaska Steamship Company.
 Morgan, E. E. P. Alaska. 1948. *E.* 46839
Alaska White House Conference on Education, Anchorage, 1955.
 Alaska Committee for the White House Conference on Education. Rept. 1956. *E.* 43549
Alaskan Science Conference, 3rd, Mt. McKinley National Park, Alaska, Sept. 22-27, 1952.
 *Alaskan Science Conference 1952. Proceedings. 1954. *E.* 43550
Alaskan Science Conference, 4th, Juneau, Sept. 28-Oct. 3, 1953.
 *Alaskan Science Conference 1953. Science in Alaska. 1956. *E.* 43551

- Albany (river & basin, Northern Ontario; 51° 30' N. 82°30' W.).**
 Canada. Dept. of Northern Affairs and National Resources. Surface water supply S. Hudson B. 1956. *E.* & F. 44259
Alcango Pipeline, 1955 (Haines-Fairbanks, Alaska).
Western construction. Alcango pipeline 2. 1955. *E.* 48909
Aldan (river & basin, Yakut A. S. S. R.; 63°28' N. 129°45' E.).
 Khodak, I. A. Fluorite. 1956. *R.* 45961
 Kuvaev, V. B. Veg. Verkhoyansk. 1956. *R.* 46179
 Kuz'menko, F. K. Raising potatoes. 1955. *R.* 46181
 Samylina, V. A. Cycadophyta Mesozoic. 1956. *R.* 47779
 Samylina, V. A. Ginkgoaceae. 1956. *R.* 47777
Alert (polar station, Ellesmere Island; 82° 29' N. 62°15' W.).
 Canada. Meteorological Service. Climatol. summary Alert. 1955. *E.* 44271
 Fry, E. Sea supply weather stations. 1955. *E.* 44996
 Holcombe, R. M. Arctic & Antarctic marine climates. 1956. *E.* 45581
 U. S. Weather Bureau. Airlift Can.-U. S. weather stations. 1950. *E.* 48649
 Warnecke, G. Aerol. stratosphere. 1956. *G.* 48861
Alert (ship).
 Gr. Britain. Results expd. 1875-76. 1878. *E.* 45257
Aleutian Islands (regional section no. 7 on index map).
Aviation engineer notes. Engineer job Aleutian I. 1943. *E.* 43780
 Bank, T. P. Birthplace winds. 1956. *E.* 43861
 Barber, C. W. Forecasting rules. 1948. *E.* 43866
 Bartz, F. Around Aleutians. 1943. *G.* 43896
 Coats, R. R. Geol. N. Adak. 1956. *E.* 44396
 Coats, R. R. Geol. N. Kanaga. 1956. *E.* 44397
 Coats, R. R. Geol. W. Aleutian I. 1956. *E.* 44398
 Gates, O., & W. Gibson. Configuration Aleutian Ridge. 1956. *E.* 45044
 McAllister, R. F. Ice cones Umnak I. 1956. *E.* 46513
 U. S. Air Force. Air Weather Service. Forecasting Shemya I. 1944. *E.* 48526
 U. S. Geological Survey. Aleutian invest. 1946-51. 1952. *E.* 48601
Aleutian Islands—Botany.
 Anderson, J. P. Flora Alaska. 1954. *E.* 43630
 Beetle, D. E. *Fritillaria*. 1944. *E.* 43921
 Covas, G. *Hordeum*. 1949. *E.* 44479
 Cronquist, A. J. Am. plants European herbaria. 1953. *E.* 44495
 Fernald, M. L. Spermatophytes. 1940. *E.* 44878
 Greene, E. L. Asperifoliae. 1887. *E.* 45282
 Jones, G. N., & F. F. Jones. *Geranium*. 1943. *E.* 45819
 Jones, G. N. *Sorbus*. 1939. *E.* 45821
 Rollins, R. C. *Arabis*. 1941. *E.* 47647
Aleutian Islands—Zoology.
 Cresson, E. T. Cresson types Hymenoptera. 1916. *E.* 44486
 Croasdale, H. T. Freshwater algae Alaska I; desmids interior 2. 1956. *E.* 44492
 Kincaid, T. Psychodidae. 1899. *E.* 45983
 Oberholser, H. C. Recent additions birds. 1917. *E.* 47121
 Schiller, E. L. Studies helminth fauna Alaska 29, *Urinatremas aspinosum*, n. sp. 1956. *E.* 47829
 Vaurie, C. Systematic notes palearctic birds 21, 23. 1956. *E.* 48701
 Weber, W. M. Aleutian tern, rustic bunting. 1956. *E.* 48883
 Willgohs, J. F. Ornithol. 1954. *E.* 48961

- Aleutian Trench** (*oceanic deep*, Gulf of Alaska west from Yakutat Bay to the western edge of Aleutian waters).
- Bogorov, V. G. Invest. *Vit'az'*. 1956. R. 44075
- Heck, N. H. Submarine features N. Pacific. 1927. E. 45484
- Aleutian waters** (*regional section no. 8 on index map*).
- Barnes, C. A., & T. G. Thompson. Phys. & chem. invest. 1938. E. 45876
- Canada. Joint Committee on Oceanography. Pacific Oceanographic Group. Physical, chem. plankton data NORPAC 1955. 1956. E. 44270
- Explorers journal*, Expeds. 1956. E. 44833
- Gates, O., & W. Gibson. Configuration Aleutian Ridge. 1956. E. 45044
- Gr. Britain. Hydrographic Dept. Bering Sea & Str. pilot. 1954. E. 45259
- Thompson, T. G., & others. Distrib. dissolved O₂. 1934. E. 45881
- USSR. Voenno-morskoe ministerstvo. Marine atlas. 1950-53. R. 48515
- U. S. Coast & Geodetic Survey. Current tables. 1956. E. 48571
- U. S. Coast & Geodetic Survey. Density sea water. 1954. E. 48573
- U. S. Coast & Geodetic Survey. Tide tables. 1956. E. 48580
- U. S. Coast & Geodetic Survey. U. S. coast pilot. 1955. E. 48581
- Aleutian waters—Marine fauna.**
- Allen, W. E. Surface plankton diatoms. 1936. E. 43585
- Ashworth, J. H. Arenicolidae. 1910. E. 43762
- Banner, A. H. Mysidacea III. 1949. E. 43863
- Benedict, J. E. Crabs *Telmessus* & *Erimacrus*. 1902. E. 43952
- Benedict, J. E. Hermit crabs *Eupagurus*. 1892. E. 43954
- Burke, C. V. Liparidae. 1930. E. 44202
- Canada. Joint Committee on Oceanography. Pacific Oceanographic Group. Physical, chem. plankton data NORPAC 1955. 1956. E. 44270
- Clark, A. H. Crinoid fam. Antedonidae. 1917. E. 44380
- Clark, H. L. Ophiurans. 1911. E. 44384
- Coe, W. R. Nemertean W. & NW. coast Am. 1905. E. 44409
- Cushman, J. A. Forams. N. Pacific. 1910-17. E. 44514
- Dall, W. H. Synopsis Veneridae. 1902. E. 44535
- Gill, T. N. Wolf-fishes. 1911. E. 45116
- International Pacific Halibut Com. Reg. & invest. 1950-55. 1951-56. E. 45711
- Jordan, D. S., & C. H. Gilbert. Fishes Pacific coast. 1881. E. 45829
- Kakuwa, Z., & others. Whale marking N. Pacific 1953. E. 45855
- Kenyon, K. W., & V. B. Scheffer. Seals, sea-lions & sea otter. 1955. E. 45916
- Nierstrasz, H. P., & G. A. Brender à Brandis. Three n. gen. parasitic crustacea. 1930. E. 47029
- O'Donoghue, C. H. Nudibranchiate Mollusca. 1921. E. 47134
- O'Donoghue, C. H. Nudibranchiate Mollusca. 1926. E. 47133
- Pilsbry, H. A. Barnacles. 1907. E. 47359
- Price, E. W. Monogenetic trematodes II. 1938. E. 47454
- Rich, W. H. Migration salmon Alaskan Pen. 1924. E. 47578
- Schmitt, W. L. Pycnogonids. 1931. E. 47839
- Shmidt, P. U. *Agonous*. 1936. E. 47960
- Shoemaker, C. R. *Corophium*. 1934. E. 47962
- Shoemaker, C. R. *Corophium*. 1949. E. 47963
- Shoemaker, C. R. New *Ampithoe*. 1938. E. 47967
- Stiasny, G., & H. van der Maaden. Scyphomedusae. 1943. G. 48206
- Stuxberg, A. Oniscoidae. 1875. S. 48239
- Van Winkle, M. E., & W. L. Schmitt. *Nantania*. 1936. E. 48686
- Wilson, C. B. Lernaecopodidae. 1915. E. 48971
- Aleuts.**
- Antropova, V. V. Aleuts. 1956. R. 43700
- Bank, T. P. Birthplace winds. 1956. E. 43861
- Eklund, C. M., & C. L. Larson. Polio. St. Paul I. 1956. E. 44752
- Freiberg, E. Commander I. 1956. R. 44967
- Hackel, J. Burial customs. 1955. G. 45369
- Harrington, J. P. Word for seal. 1947. E. 45453
- Laughlin, W. S., & G. H. Marsh. Trends in Aleutian artifacts. 1956. E. 46265
- Lipshits, B. A. Collection anthrop. & ethnog. 1955. R. 46387
- Lipshits, B. A. Ethnog. invest. 1956. R. 46385
- Shenitz, H. A. Vestiges Russ. 1956. E. 47937
- Algae.** See also Diatoms; Marine flora.
- Baardseth, E. *Ascophyllum* zone. 1955. E. 43793
- Baardseth, E., & A. Haug. Constituents brown algae. 1953. E. 43791
- Baardseth, E. Quant. seaweed invest. 1952. 1954. N. 43792
- Cedercreutz, C. Algal veg. alpine. 1955. G. 44298
- Crossdale, H. T. Freshwater algae Alaska 1; desmids interior 2. 1956. E. 44492
- Fægri, K., & E. Moss. *Codium* Scan. coasts. 1952. E. 44842
- Gaarder, K. R., & others. *Calciopappus caudatus*. 1954. E. 45010
- Grenager, B. Quantitative survey. 1953. N. 45288
- Grönblad, R. L. Desmids Tervola. 1955. E. 45306
- Grøntved, J. Utilize seaweed. 1956. D. 45310
- Halldal, P., & J. Markall. Electron microscope studies cocolithophorids. 1955. E. 45393
- Haug, A., & A. Jensen. Chem. comp. algae. 1954. N. 45472
- Haug, A. Determ. viscosity alginate solutions. 1955. E. 45471
- Hustedt, F. Bacillarian veg. Sarek. 1924. G. 45655
- Jensen, A. Carbohydrates *Laminaria*. 1956. E. 45785
- Jensen, A., & others. Quantitative determ. alginic acid. 1953. E. 45786
- Jensen, A. Sugars brown algae. 1956. E. 45784
- Komarenko, L. E. Algal flora & zooplankton mid. Lena. 1956. R. 46053
- Kosinskaja, E. K. Fresh-water algae New Siberian I. 1956. R. 46093
- Kuznetsov, V. V. Growth macrophytes Barents & White Seas. 1956. R. 46188
- Nauka i peredovoi opyt v sel'skom khoz'yaistve*. Marine algae for cattle. 1956. R. 46948
- Nekrasova, V. L. Edible plants. 1949. R. 46977
- Prescott, G. W. Ecol. freshwater algae. 1954. E. 47450
- Printz, H. Exploitation seaweeds. 1950. N. 47457
- Printz, H. Gather seaweed. 1953. N. 47458
- Rastitel'nost' Krainego Severa SSSR*. Index. 1956. R. L. 47525
- Rawson, D. S. Net plankton Gt. Slave L. 1956. E. 47534
- Rønning, O. I. Lime algae. 1955. N. 47633
- Salonen, J. Aquatic flora Kuusamo & Salla. 1955. F. 47769
- Semina, G. I. Phytoplankton NW. Pacific. 1956. R. 47899
- Skottsberg, C. J. F. Antarctic algae. 1953. E. 48046
- Ström, K. M. Alga-flora Sarek. 1923. E. 48230

Algae—Continued

- Ström, K. M. Snow algae Sarek. 1923. *E.* 48231
USSR. Voenno-morskoe ministerstvo. Marine atlas. 1950-53. *R.* 48515
Woodhead, N., & R. D. Tweed. Algal collection Spitsbergen. 1956. *E.* 49002
Zinova, E. S. Algae Arctic O. 1956. *R.* 49066
Algae, Fossil.
Maslov, V. P., & E. L. Kulik. Beresellene Carboniferous. 1956. *R.* 46649
Allen Bay (Canadian Arctic Islands waters; 74°45' N. 95°15' W.).
Gr. Britain. Add. papers expd. Austin, Penny. 1852. *E.* 45228 §1
Allied Intervention, 1918-1920. See U. S. S. R.—History.
Altajord (fiord, Scandinavia & Finland; 70°08' N. 23°06' E.).
France. Service Hydrographique. Coasts sailing directions. 1955. *F.* 44950
Holmsen, P. Hyolithus-zone W. Finnmark. 1956. *N.* 45593
Altitudes.
Hamilton, R. A., & others. Brit. N. Greenland Exped. 1952-54: results. 1956. *E.* 45412
Aluminum.
Deacon, W. Al. in explor. 1952. *E.* 44566
Ambarchik (pop. pl., Yakut A. S. S. R.; 69°39' N. 162°20' E.).
Leont'ev, F. S. Polar expanse. 1956. *R.* 46316
Vokrug sveta. Ambarchik. 1956. *R.* 45789
Ambarchik, Bukhia (bay, Vostochno-Sibirskoye More; 69°39' N. 162°24' E.).
Vokrug sveta. Ambarchik. 1956. *R.* 45789
Amchitka Island (Aleutian Islands; 51°30' N. 179° 08' E.).
U. S. Coast & Geodetic Survey. U. S. coast pilot. 1955. *E.* 45851
Amderma (pop. pl. & polar station, Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'; 69°45' N. 61° 39' E.).
Nazarov, I. Ice & fog. 1956. *R.* 46966
American Society of Polar Philatelists.
Arctic circular. Amer. Soc. Polar Philatelists. 1956. *E.* 43722
Americans in Greenland.
Denmark. Grønlands kommando. Greenland Command. 1952. *D.* 44593
Amphibians.
Ekman, S. P. Vertebrates high mt. zone. 1907. *G.* 44757
Harper, F. Amphibians Ungava. 1956. *E.* 45447
Hock, R. J. Alaskan zoogeog. & amphibia. 1956. *E.* 45557
Kadilla, J. O. *Rana arvalis*. 1955. *G.* 45851
Logier, E. B. S., & G. C. Toner. Amphibians & reptiles Canada, Alaska. 1955. *E.* 46437
Netting, M. G., & C. J. Goin. Correct names toads. 1946. *E.* 46999
Patch, C. L. Further N. records. 1949. *E.* 47269
Patch, C. L. N. records wood-frog. 1939. *E.* 47270
Smith, P. W. Boreal chorus frog. 1956. *E.* 48990
Weale, R. A. Effect light lrides. 1956. *E.* 48881
Amund Ringnes Island (Canadian Arctic Islands; 78°15' N. 97° W.).
Taylor, A. Phys. geog. Queen Elizabeth I. 1956. *E.* 48347
Amundsen, Roald Engelbregt Gravning, 1872-1928.
Vaage, J. Amundsen ski trips. 1954. *N.* 48672
Vilazov, E. I. Amundsen. 1955. *R.* 48736
Amundsen Gulf (Canadian Arctic Islands waters; 70°30' N. 122° W.).
U. S. Hydrographic Office. Distrib. ice. 1955. *E.* 48604
Anabar (river & basin, Yakut A. S. S. R.; 73° N. 113° 27' E.).
Arkell, W. J. Jurassic geol. world. 1956. *E.* 43734

- Borisov, G. Anabar tundra. 1956. *R.* 43984
Proto'd'ikonov, V. Hunter. 1956. *R.* 47468
Anadyr' (river & basin, Kamchatskaya Oblast'; 64°50' N. 176°18' E.).
Vasil'ev, V. N. Vegetation. 1956. *R.* 48692
Anadyrskiy Zaliv (gulf, Bering Sea; 64° N. 178° E.).
France. Service Hydrographique. Japan & Siberia, sailing directions. 1955. *F.* 44952
Gt. Britain. Hydrographic Dept. Bering Sea & Str. pilot. 1954. *E.* 45259
Anaktuvuk Pass (Brooks Range, Northern Alaska; 68°10' N. 151°42' W.).
Laughlin, W. S. Blood groups, Anaktuvuk Eskimos. 1957. *E.* 46264
Reinhard, K. R. Distemper-like disease Alaskan sled dogs. 1954. *E.* 47552
Rodahl, K. Eskimo metabolism, racial factors. 1954. *E.* 47626
Anatomy, incl. microscopic anatomy & histology.
Andersson, B., & others. Central control heat loss, goat. 1956. *E.* 43635
Andrews, C. W., & E. Lear. Biol. arctic char. 1956. *E.* 43655
Avrorin, N. A. Intro. plants arctic N. 1956. *R.* 43784
Backhouse, K., & H. R. Hewer. Delayed implantation, grey seal. 1956. *E.* 43806
Balthasar, K. G. Histology hypothermal brain injuries, cat. 1956. *E.* 43856
Bartholomew, G. A., & F. Wilke. Body temp. N. fur seal. 1956. *E.* 43889
Bee, J. W., & E. R. Hall. Mammals N. Alaska. 1956. *E.* 43919
Bonadonna, T., & G. C. Pozzi. Changes *G. gallus* light, darkness, blinded. 1956. *I.* 44084
Bonadonna, T. Light & activity testicles, endocrine glands. 1956. *I.* 44083
Bouillon, J. Temp. & evol. ovotestis. 1956. *E.* 44104
Chasson, R. B. Dental abnormalities, Alaskan fur seal. 1955. *E.* 44338
de Kock, L. L. Carotid body pilot whale. 1956. *E.* 44577
Delfamure, S. L. Helminth fauna marine mammals. 1955. *R.* 44582
Filippi, B. Hypervitaminosis A & cleft palate. 1956. *I.* 44891
Fish, P. A. Cerebral fissures Atlantic walrus. 1903. *E.* 44905
Giroud, A., & M. Martinet. Hypo- & hypervitaminosis A, young & embryo. 1956. *F.* 45126
Goldzweig, S. A., & A. U. Smith. Fertility after hypothermia. 1956. *E.* 45164
Guzek, J. W. Experim. hypothermia & endocrine system. 1956. *P.* 45357
Kulka, J. P. Histopathol. studies frostbitten rabbits. 1956. *E.* 46159
Lyman, C. P., & P. O. Chatfield. Physiol. hibernation mammals. 1956. *E.* 46502
Manning, T. H. N. red-backed mouse. 1956. *E.* 46611
Mayr, E. Geog. character gradients & climate adaptation. 1956. *E.* 46671
Mazzeo, F., & others. Anatom.-pathol. organs hibernation. 1955. *I.* 46678
Montgomery, H. Experim. immersion foot rabbit. 1956. *E.* 46819
Nedzel, A. J., & J. Brown. Chilling & blood vessels, kidney. 1956. *E.* 46968
Newman, M. T. Adaptation man, cold climates. 1956. *E.* 46995
Olivereau, M. Thyrotropic hormone & temp. trout & eel. 1955. *F.* 47172
Peters, K. Vacuoles chick fibroblasts cold. 1956. *G.* 47314
Purves, P. E. Wax plug Mysticeti. 1955. *E.* 47476
Quay, W. B. Histol. & cytochem. skin gland, caribou. 1955. *E.* 47485

- Sarajas, H. S. S. Heart damage hypothermia, dogs. 1956. *E.* 47798
- Severinghaus, J. W., & M. A. Stupfel. Increase respiratory dead space, hypothermia. 1955. *F.* 47909
- Smith, A. U., & R. K. Andjus. Resuscitation hypotherm. supercooled & frozen mammals. 1956. *E.* 48078
- Stevens, C. E., & others. Pituitary-thyroid syst. & low temp. 1956. *E.* 48203
- Szafraan, L., & others. Luminol & carbohydrate metabol. chilled animals. 1956. *P.* 48326
- Virkki, N. Bone bregma squirrel. 1954. *G.* 48762
- Wexler, B. C., & E. W. Tryczynski. Cartilaginous deposits induced, freezing. 1956. *E.* 48928
- Anchorage** (*pop. pl.*, Alaska; 61°10' N. 149°55' W.) & region.
- Eldridge, A. C. Forecasting summer precip. 1954. *E.* 44760
- Joseph S. Ward & Assoc. Index consumer prices. 1956. *E.* 45831
- Lutz, H. J. Damage birch by squirrels. 1956. *E.* 46498
- Morgan, A. W. Educ. Anchorage. 1954. *E.* 46838
- Moxham, R. M., & R. A. Eckhart. Marl deposits Knik Arm. 1956. *E.* 46875
- Nelson, N. E. Pavement design frost susceptible soils. 1956. *E.* 46979
- Reed, J. C., & J. C. Harms. Tree growth & forest succession. 1956. *E.* 47544
- U. S. Coast & Geodetic Survey. U. S. coast pilot. 1955. *E.* 48581
- Wells, R. R. Lab. concentration copper ores. 1956. *E.* 48893
- Wells, V. L. N. wild flowers. 1956. *E.* 48894
- Woodruff, G. A. Land conditions. 1955. *E.* 49003
- Andenes** (*pop. pl.*, Scandinavia & Finland; 69°20' N. 16°05' E.).
- Evjen, S. Statistical averages. 1955. *N.* 44823
- Andørja** (*island*, Scandinavia & Finland; 68°50' N. 17°19' E.).
- Lind, H. Quaternary Andørja-Rolla-Gratangen. 1955. *E.* 46358
- Andøya** (*island*, 69°08' N. 15°45' E.).
- Arkell, W. J. Jurassic geol. world. 1956. *E.* 43734
- Landmark, K. Andøya geol. 1955. *N.* 46232
- Andreanof Islands** (Aleutian Islands; 52° N. 176° W.).
- Great Britain. Hydrographic Dept. Bering Sea & Str. pilot. 1954. *E.* 45259
- U. S. Coast & Geodetic Survey. U. S. coast pilot. 1955. *E.* 48581
- Andreev, Andrei Nikolaevich, d. 1831.**
- Safronov, F. G. Dekabrists. 1955. *R.* 47750
- Andreyeva, Zemlya** (*hypothetical land*).
- Uzin, S. Mysterious lands. 1952. *P.* 48669
- Andryushkino** (*pop. pl.*, Yakut A. S. S. R.; 69°05' N. 149°30' E.).
- Okhota i okhotn'ch' khoz. @istro. Hunters. 1956. *R.* 47156
- Angara** (*river & basin*, Krasnoyarskiy Kray; 58°30' N. 96°33' E.).
- Avramenko, I. Lights Angara. 1956. *R.* 43781
- Chudov, V. Siberian giants. 1956. *R.* 44369
- Dmitriev, P. Soldiers hydroelectric plant. 1956. *R.* 44634
- Fainboim, I. Angara electricity. 1956. *R.* 44849
- Galakhov, N. N. Climate Angara-Lena. 1955. *R.* 45017
- Galakhov, N. N. Microclim. observ. Angara-Lena. 1955. *R.* 45018
- Gerasimov, M. M. Reconstr. face. 1955. *R.* 45076
- Gerstner, K. H. Flight into future. 1956. *R.* 45085
- Gindlin, A. In frost, blizzard. 1956. *R.* 45120
- Khmel'nik'skaya, A. Unsent letter. 1956. *R.* 45960
- Khorev, B. S., & V. S. Varlamov. Angara. 1956. *R.* 45966
- Lebedev, V. G. River ice as relief-forming factor. 1956. *R.* 46278
- Luchinskii, E. Angara. 1956. *R.* 46456
- Markin, A. Angara cascade. 1956. *E.* 46627
- Nikolaev, K. Future knocks. 1956. *R.* 47037
- Okladnikov, A. P. Ancient pop. 1956. *R.* 47159
- Rikhter, G. D. Angara & Lena basin. 1955. *R.* 47588
- Rogal', V. Angara. 1956. *R.* 47641
- Skalon, V. Utilize Angara seas. 1956. *R.* 48036
- Smirnov, V. Padunskiy rapids. 1956. *R.* 48074
- Soret'skii so'uz**. Largest. 1956. *R.* 48133
- Tokarev, S. Siberia. 1956. *E.* 48424
- Tsunis, M. Padunskiy Rapids. 1956. *R.* 48487
- Vitkovskii, N. I. Burials Angara. 1882. *R.* 48769
- Vitkovskii, N. I. Burials stone age. 1880. *R.* 48768
- Volkov, N. Subduing Angara. 1956. *R.* 48795
- Zlobin, A. Eye-witness account. 1956. *R.* 49074
- Angmagssalik** (*pop. pl.*, East Greenland; 65°36' N. 37°38' W.).
- France. Service Hydrographique. Jan Mayen, Svalbard, Greenland. 1950. *F.* 49551
- Knudsen, E. H. Visit. 1956. *D.* 46020
- Larsen, O. Summer dentist. 1956. *D.* 46257
- Mikkelsen, E. Eskimos. 1956. *Sp.* 46744
- Tsiang, C. Weather stations. 1956. *E.* 48484
- Aniakchak** (*crater*, Alaska; 56°50' N. 158°19' W.).
- Hubbard, B. R. Geol. features Aniakchak & Veniaminof. 1931. *E.* 45626
- "Anian, Strait of"**
- Minnesota. University. Str. Anian maps. 1956. *E.* 46773
- Anita Dan** (*Motor vessel*)
- J. L. news*. 1947?-in progress. *E.* 45757
- Anti-freeze.**
- Howard, F. L., & others. Automotive antifreezes. 1956. *E.* 45624
- "Apatit" Trest** (*Apatite Trust, U. S. S. R.*).
- Antonov, L. B. Geol. prospecting Novpromapatit. 1933. *R.* 43695
- Mozel', I. M. Chem. lab. Apatit Trest. 1933. *R.* 46878
- Apatite.**
- Chernikov, L. A. Apatite in ferrous metallurgy. 1933. *R.* 44330
- Chirvinskii, P. N. Apatite ores metallurgy. 1933. *R.* 44345
- Gel'per, P. A. Apatite ores. 1949. *S.* 45050
- Godovikov, V. I. Geol. Kukisvumchorr apatite. 1933. *R.* 45149
- Igelström, L. J. Apatite. 1891. *S.* 45683
- Kasparov, A. A. Apatite concentration Khibinogorsk. 1933. *R.* 45907
- *Khibinskie apatily**. 1933. *R.* 45959
- Mozel', I. M. Production characteristics apatite Khibiny. 1933. *R.* 46877
- Pronchenko, G. S. Apatite-nepheline Yukspor. 1933. *R.* 47467
- Shevchenko, M. I. Prospecting E. apatite-nepheline arch Khibiny. 1933. *R.* 47942
- Vladimirov, P. N. Mining project Kukisvumchorr apatite. 1933. *R.* 48771
- Volkov, P. A., & N. V. Belov. Extraction calcium oxide from apatite. 1933. *R.* 48796
- Apatiteq** (*pop. pl.*, East Greenland; 65°57' N. 35°53' W.).
- Tsiang, C. Weather stations. 1956. *E.* 48484
- Arachnids**
- Banks, N. Catalogue nearctic spiders. 1910. *E.* 43862
- Bregotova, N. G. Gamasid mites. 1956. *R.* 44126
- Cook, D. R. Tiphysinae. 1956. *E.* 44442
- Dubinin, V. B. Feather mites. 1956. *R.* 44668

Arachnids—Continued

- Emerton, J. H. Catalogue spiders. 1920. *E.* 44778
- Emerton, J. H. Recent spiders. 1914. *E.* 44779
- Ewing, H. E. Dermapnyssid mites. 1923. *E.* 44826
- Forsslund, K. H. Sw. Oribatei. 1956. *G.* 44941
- Gertsch, W. J. Lycosidae. 1934. *E.* 45086
- Hackman, W. Contrib. spiders II. 1953-54. *E.* 45362
- Hackman, W. Spiders Pisavaara. 1953-54. *S.* 45364
- Holm, Å. *Erigone* & *Hilaria*. 1956. *E.* 45589
- Hysing-Dahl, C. Zool. activity. 1955. *N.* 45670
- Kalsila, J. O. Pseudoscorpion fauna. 1949. *E.* 45852
- Karppinen, E. O. *Carabodes*. 1956. *G.* 45904
- Karppinen, E. O. Ecol. studies Camisids. 1955. *E.* 45902
- Karppinen, E. O. Oribatids Kilpisjärvi. 1956. *G.* 45905
- Karppinen, E. O. Two soil mites. 1956. *E.* 45903
- Kheisin, E. M., & T. K. Kuznetsova. Cold resistance, eggs, larvae, adult ticks. 1956. *R.* 45958
- Machadyen, A. Invertebrate fauna. 1954. *E.* 46525
- Rovainen, H. Eriophyid mites. 1950. *E.* 47644
- Schenkel, E. Arachnids Sarek. 1931. *G.* 47823
- Sellnick, M., & K. H. Forsslund. Camisidae. 1956. *G.* 47886
- Strenzke, K., & others. Microfauna Ege I, arachnids. 1955. *F.* 48229
- Trägårdh, I. O. H. Acarida Sarek Mts. 1910. *G.* 48451
- Tuxen, S. L. Protura. 1955. *E.* 48501
- Walter, C. Hydracarina high mts. 1914. *G.* 48856
- Westring, N. Sw. spiders. 1951. *S.* 48924
- Arachnids—Bibliography**
- Bregotova, N. G. Gamasid mites. 1956. *R.* 44126
- Dubinin, V. B. Feather mites. 1956. *R.* 44668
- Archeology.** See under names of people native to northern regions, e.g. Eskimos. For archeology evidently predating these peoples see under name of area, viz.: Alaska, Alaska Southeast, Arkhangelskaya Oblast', Greenland, Keewatin District, Kol'skiy Poluostrov, Krasnoyarskiy Krai, Mackenzie District, Manitoba Northern, Scandinavia & Finland, Southampton Island, U. S. S. R., Yakut A. S. S. R., Yukon Territory.
- Archer Flord** (Smith Sound—Robeson Channel; 81°30' N. 66°30' W.)
- Gr. Britain. Arctic exped. 1875-76. 1877. *E.* 45255 § 6, 8
- Arctic Basin** (regional section no. 1 on index map).
- Akkuratov, V. I. High lat. flying. 1951. *E.* 43534
- Akkuratov, V. I. Keep this way. 1956. *R.* 43536
- Akkuratov, V. I. Pole of Inaccessibility. 1956. *R.* 43535
- Arkell, W. J. Jurassic geol. world. 1956. *E.* 43734
- Babenko, A., & V. Mel'nikov. Helicopters N. Pole. 1956. *R.* 43798
- Brouillette, B. Consequences Soviet projects. 1956. *F.* 44150
- Burkhanov, V. F. Soviet explor. 1956. *E.* 44203
- Cass, W. G. Recent Soviet research, microbiol. 1956. *E.* 44296
- Crar, A. P. Geophys. N. Ellesmere. 1956. *E.* 44484
- Ewing, M., & W. L. Donn. Theory ice ages. 1956. *E.* 44828
- Explorers journal. Expeds. 1956. *E.* 44833
- Fish, P. A. Cerebral fissures Atlantic walrus. 1903. *E.* 44905
- G., P. Recent discoveries. 1956. *F.* 45009
- Giannini, A. Arctic Mediterranean. 1946. *I.* 45096
- Green, P. L. Radio communications with ice isl. and. 1954. *E.* 45268

- Grotewahl, M. Conquest N. Pole. 1954. *G.* 45317
- Hope, E. R. Spiral patterning solar precip. 1956. *E.* 45602
- Istoshin, I. V. Oceanog. 1956. *R.* 45726
- Kanaki, V. G. Polar day & night. 1956. *R.* 45867
- Korneva, L. A. Geomag. field. 1956. *R.* 46084
- *Laktionov, A. F. N. Pole. 1955. *R.* 46219
- Langewiesche, W. Polar path. 1956. *E.* 46241
- Less, O. Flight NP. 6. 1956. *U.* 46323
- Lübbareß, M. N. Pole-5. 1956. *R.* 46403
- Mellor, R. E. H. Soviet research. 1956. *E.* 46790
- Mil'nev, N. A. Astron. observ. 1956. *E.* 46748
- Military engineer. Soviet observ. Arctic. 1956. *E.* 46752
- Morozov, S. T. At last parallels. 1956. *R.* 46853
- Morozov, P. Radio op. *Slara*. 1956. *R.* 46848
- Moskva. Vsesoyuznaya sel'skokhoz. vystavka. Hydro-met. pavilion. 1956. *R.* 46862
- Naval aviation news. Soviet polar op. 1956. *E.* 46960
- News. Automatic stations. 1956. *E.* 46997
- Novikov, V. D. Hist. Sov. Arctic. 1956. *R.* 47105
- Polar record. Expeds. 1956. *E.* 47385
- Quam, L. O. Scientists learn. 1956. *E.* 47482
- Rodahl, K. Emergency survival. 1956. *E.* 47625
- Salzmann, K. H. Drift stations 2-5. 1956. *G.* 47772
- Schmitt, W. Russ. radiosonde N. Pole. 1954. *E.* 47838
- Shcherbakov, D. I. Arctic to Antarctica. 1956. *R.* 47929
- Shcherbakov, D. I. By airplane. 1956. *R.* 47928
- Shirshov, P. P. Drift N. Pole. 1956. *E.* 47950
- Shmidt, O. I. U. Exped. Pole. 1940. *E.* 47959
- Smith, H. B. Polar ice inter-hemispheric air op. 1956. *E.* 48086
- Sovetskii so'uz. Surgery drift. station. 1956. *R.* 48135
- Stanovov, A. Dad at Pole. 1956. *R.* 48164
- Sverdrup, H. U. Oceanog. 1956. *E.* 48305
- Treshnikov, A. F., & E. I. Tolstikov. Drift. stations. 1956. *R.* 48454
- Treshnikov, A. F. Drift. station SP-3, 1954-55. 1956. *E.* 48456
- USSR. Voenno-morskoe ministerstvo. Marine atlas. 1950-53. *R.* 48515
- Arctic Basin—Drifts.**
- Al'banov, V. I. Heroic deeds. 1954. *R.* 43555
- Al'banov, V. I. Land death. 1956. *G.* 43553
- Al'banov, V. I. Life: death. 1926. *R.* 43554
- Carruthers, J. N. Bottle post. 1956. *E.* 44294
- Crar, A. P. Ice island research. 1956. *E.* 44483
- Dremliuf, V. V. Vanished lands. 1956. *R.* 44657
- Gordienko, P. A. Heart Arctic. 1955. *E.* 45183
- Gordienko, P. A. Ice-flow stations. 1955. *E.* 45182
- Morozov, S. T. Drift. stations. 1956. *R.* 46852
- Polar record. Expeds. 1956. *E.* 47385
- Smed, J. Ice islands. 1954. *D.* 48067
- Somov, M. M. Drift station 1950-51. 1956. *E.* 48120
- *Somov, M. M. Observ. data drifting station, 1950-51, translated. 1956. *E.* 48121
- Treshnikov, A. F., & E. I. Tolstikov. Drifting stations. 1956. *R.* 48454
- Treshnikov, A. F. Year on ice. 1956. *R.* 48455
- Zavatti, S. Ice islands. 1956. *I.* 49044
- Arctic Basin—Meteorology.**
- Belmont, A. D. Lower tropospheric inversions T-3. 1956. *E.* 43941
- Bull, G. A., & D. G. James. Dust stratosphere. 1956. *E.* 44194
- *Chukanin, K. I. Meteorol. observ. 1956. *E.* 44372
- Galgerov, S. S. Aerol. observ. N. Pole-4, 1955. 1956. *R.* 45015

- Kanaki, V. G., & V. E. Blagodarov. Aerol. observ. 1956. *E.* 45866
- Markin, A. Weather factory Bering Str. 1956. *E.* 46629
- Nikitin, M. M. Wind observ. by damper vane. 1956. *E.* 47033
- Pokrovskii, G. Mankind's home. 1956. *E.* 47382
- Shankey, L. A. Weather T-3. 1956. *E.* 47917
- Sverdrup, H. U. Climate polar sea & Can. archipelago. 1935. *G.* 48306
- U. S. Air Force. Air Weather Service. Hist. 58th Weather Recon. Sq. 1954. *E.* 48523
- Arctic Basin—Oceanography.**
- Aleksandrov, S. E., & I. S. Dobrokhotov. Ice flowers. 1956. *R.* 43565
- Belov, N. A. Bottom deposits. 1956. *E.* 43945
- Brodskii, K. A. Deep-sea life. 1956. *R.* 44142
- Brodskii, K. A., & M. M. Nikitin. Hydrobiol. work. 1956. *E.* 44141
- Brodskii, K. A. Zonal distrib. Calanoida. 1956. *R.* 44143
- Burkhanov, V. F. Sub. ridge. 1956. *R.* 44204
- Bushnell, V. C. Marvin's journey 1906. 1956. *E.* 44210
- Chirigin, N. I. Concentration calcium carbonate polar basin. 1938. *E.* 44342
- Crary, A. P. Geophys. N. Ellesmere. 1956. *E.* 44484
- Geografiā v shkole. Trip Lika.* 1956. *R.* 45063
- Gordienko, P. A. Ice regime arctic seas. 1956. *E.* 45184
- Gudkovich, Z. M. Depth soundings. 1956. *E.* 45329
- *Gudkovich, Z. M. Results deep-water hydrol. observ. 1956. *E.* 45330
- Gudkovich, Z. M. Water-temp. observ. 1956. *E.* 45331
- Ākovlev, G. N. Visual observ. drifting ice cover. 1956. *E.* 45674
- Kriss, A. E. Microb. pop. & biomass. 1956. *R.* 46128
- Laktionov, A. F., & V. V. Frolov. On drift ice. 1955. *R.* 46218
- Miller, M. M. Floating islands. 1956. *E.* 46756
- *Nikitin, M. M. Observ. current. 1956. *E.* 47031
- Nikitin, M. M. Oceanog. work. 1956. *E.* 47032
- Norais. Eddy Beaufort S. 1955. *F.* 47079
- Ostreckin, M. E. Bathymetry & glaciol. 1956. *E.* 47212
- Shirshov, P. P. Drift N. Pole. 1956. *E.* 47950
- Shtokman, V. B. Irregularities ice drift & circ. sea water. 1953. *R.* 47975
- Somov, M. M., & A. A. Musina. Chem. comp. sea water. 1956. *E.* 48119
- Timofeev, V. T. Annual water balance. 1956. *R.* 48411
- Treshnikov, A. F. Year on ice. 1956. *R.* 48455
- USSR. Voenno-morskoe ministerstvo. Marine atlas. 1950-53. *R.* 48515
- Uspenskii, S. M. Vertebrates. 1956. *R.* 48663
- Zinova, E. S. Algae Arctic O. 1956. *R.* 49066
- Arctic Basin—Photographs.**
- Less, A. NP. 6. 1956. *R.* 46324
- Morozov, S. T. At last parallels. 1956. *R.* 46853
- Sheherbakov, D. I. Ry airplane. 1956. *R.* 47928
- Arctic Bay** (Baffin Island; 73°10' N. 85°10' W.) & region.
- Blackadar, R. G. Geol. Admiralty Inlet. 1956. *E.* 44043
- Arctic Committee.**
- Gr. Britain. Report Committee. 1855. *E.* 45248
- Arctic Health Research Center, Anchorage.**
- Rausch, R. L. Summary current info. animal-borne diseases. 1954. *E.* 47532
- Wilson, C. S. Status mosquito control. 1954. *E.* 48972
- "Arctic hysteria". See also Disease—Nervous & mental diseases.
- Abs, O. A. H. News, polar med. 1. 1956. *G.* 43484
- Arctic in general** (general descriptive and theoretical material connected with no particular subject or region).
- Babbott, J. G., & others. Arctic environ. & intestinal infection. 1956. *E.* 43796
- Geography & man. 1955. *E.* 45067
- Malte-Brun, C. Geog. discoveries not yet made. 1822. *R.* 46597
- Stanwell-Fletcher, J. F. New focus Arctic. 1954. *E.* 48167
- U. S. Office of Naval Operations. Dynamic N. 1956. *E.* 48636
- Arctic Institute of North America.** See also Baffin Island Expedition, under Expeditions in this index.
- Baird, P. D. Arctic Inst. N. Am. 1956. *E.* 43820
- IGY. U.S. National Committee. Proposed U.S. program. 1956. *E.* 45708
- Orvig, S. McGill-Arctic Inst. program. 1956. *E.* 47201
- Science. Field projects AINA. 1955. *E.* 47856
- Arctic medal.**
- Gr. Britain. Further papers. 1856. *E.* 45249 § 6
- Gr. Britain. Report Committee. 1855. *E.* 45248
- Gr. Britain. Resolute. 1858. *E.* 45250
- Arctic Red** (river & basin, Mackenzie District; 67°27' N. 133°45' W.).
- Hume, G. S. Petrol. geol. 1944. *E.* 45648
- Arctic Research Laboratory, Point Barrow, Alaska.**
- Erikson, H. Metabolism squirrels. 1956. *E.* 47993
- Quam, L. O. Research program ONR. 1956. *E.* 47481
- Arctic sea smoke.** See also Fog.
- Weather. Arctic sea-smoke. 1956. *E.* 48882
- Arctic seas** (regional section no. 2 on index map, area comprising the central Arctic Basin and adjoining seas, e. g., Greenland Sea, Barents Sea, Karskoye More, Laptevskoye More, Vostochno-Sibirskoye More, Chukchi Sea, Beaufort Sea, Canadian Arctic Islands waters, Baffin Bay and Davis Strait). See also names of these seas, etc.
- Andreev, Lab. work sea bottom. 1935. *R.* 43647
- Belinskii, N. A., & I. V. Istoshin. Seas Sov. Union. 1956. *R.* 43935
- Brodskii, K. A. Deep-sea life. 1956. *R.* 44142
- Dall, W. H. Synopsis Astartidae. 1903. *E.* 44534
- Elliott, G. F. Tertiary brachiopod migration. 1956. *E.* 44765
- Gr. Britain. Chart. 1875. *E.* 45252
- Istoshin, I. V. Oceanog. 1956. *R.* 45726
- Lindberg, G. U. Quaternary, biogeog. 1955. *R.* 46359
- Maksimov, I. V. Nutational stationary wave in oceans. 1956. *R.* 46570
- Markov, S. N. Arabian geographers. 1949. *R.* 46632
- Skottsberg, C. J. F. Antarctic algae. 1953. *E.* 48046
- Sverdrup, H. U. Oceanog. 1956. *E.* 48305
- True, F. W. Delphinidae. 1889. *E.* 48479
- USSR. Voenno-morskoe ministerstvo. Marine atlas. 1950-53. *R.* 48515
- Vitel's, L. A. Cyclopes N. seas. 1946. *R.* 48766
- Wahrberg, R. Marine & lacustrine isopods. 1930. *S.* 48835
- Zinova, E. S. Algae Arctic O. 1956. *R.* 49066
- Arctic Shelf seas** (regional section no. 3 on index map; seas of the Arctic Shelf, south of, and not including the central Arctic Basin, treated collectively).
- Fukutomi, T. Sea ice 19, air temp. 1953. *J.* 45000
- Kazakov, A. V. Phosphorite deposits. 1950. *R.* 45925
- Sverdrup, H. U. Maud scientific work. 1926. *N.* 48301
- USSR. Voenno-morskoe ministerstvo. Marine atlas. 1950-53. *R.* 48515

- "Arctic Slope." See also Alaska, Northern.
Hanna, G. D. Land & freshwater mollusks. 1956. E. 45422
- Arctic "white out".**
Dempewolf, R. F. Ships buck polar seas. 1956. E. 44589
Flske, C. O. White-out. 1956. E. 44908
Gerdel, R. W., & M. Diamond. White-out Greenland. 1956. E. 45080
Industrial laboratories. Arctic snow, whiteout recorders. 1956. E. 45691
U. S. Army. Transportation Arctic Group 1955 Greenland. 1956. E. 48562
Wyszecski, G. Theor. invest. colored lenses, snow goggles. 1956. E. 49020
- Arjeplog** (pop. pl., Scandinavia & Finland; 66°04' N. 18° E.) & region.
Beskow, H., & others. Norrbotten. 1953. S. 44014
Kautsky, F. Great Seve series, NW Arjeplog. 1949. G. 45913
- Arkhangel'sk** (motor vessel).
Konchaev, V., & F. Nikiforov. Diesel ship Arkhangel'sk. 1956. R. 46060
- Arkhangel'sk** (pop. pl., Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'; 64°34' N. 40°32' E.).
Chekhov, I. Encounters. 1956. R. 44319
Evans, F. Mil. hygiene. 1956. E. 44819
France. Service Hydrographique. Coasts. 1955. F. 44950
U. S. Weather Bureau. Snow cover. 1942. E. 48650
- Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'** (regional section no. 53 on index map; province, U. S. S. R.; 61°-70°30' N. 36°-65° E.; includes part of Komi A. S. S. R.).
Abolin, R. I. Marshes NW. 1928. R. 43478
Administrativno-territ. delenie. Admin. division RSFSR. 1955. R. 43489
Alekshev, S. V., & E. I. Shalagal. Beginning spring taiga. 1956. R. 43567
Andreev, V. N. Forest tundra. 1956. R. 43651
Andreev, V. N. Plant cover of E. European tundra. 1955. R. 43650
Antrushin, N. Airplanes destroy ice. 1956. R. 43704
Anur'ev, S. N. Natural restoration forest. 1956. R. 43706
Blomkvist, E. E. Peasant structures. 1956. R. 44057
Chekhov, I. Dancing. 1956. R. 44320
Chekhov, I. Encounters. 1956. R. 44319
Dzerzhinskii, I. Komi. 1956. R. 44702
France. Service Hydrographique. Coasts sailing directions. 1955. F. 44950
Great Britain. Hydrographic Dept. Supp. 5, White S. pilot. 1956. E. 45263
Karev, G. I. Trees forest-tundra. 1956. R. 45894
Kli'dushchevskii, I. D. Moss flora sub-polar Urals. 1956. R. 45978
Kurlov, S. Fur farm. 1956. R. 46173
Lashuk, L. P. Ethnic hist. Pechora. 1956. R. 46262
Lesnikov, A. Songs. 1956. R. 46321
Levinson, N. R., & N. A. Mafasova. Material culture Russ. N. 1953. R. 46332
Kosven, M. O. Hist. ethnog. 1956. R. 46099
Makoveiskii, I. V. Folk architecture. 1955. R. 46567
Maslova, G. S. National dress. 1956. R. 46650
Melekhov, I. S. Natural reforestation. 1956. R. 46693
Melekhov, I. S. Productivity N. forests. 1956. R. 46694
Pakhtusov, P. K. Second expd. 1944. R. 47231
Pavlichenko, N. I. Forest Bol'shezemel'skaya Tundra. 1956. R. 47345
Ponomarev, F. A. Experiment Pechora fishermen. 1956. R. 47404
- Rashin, A. G. Literacy. 1951. R. 47520
Semenov-Tsifan-Shanskii, O. I. Spawning brook lamprey. 1956. R. 47895
Shimanfuk, A. P. Reforestation pine. 1956. R. 47945
Skrobov, V. D. Hunting industry Nenets Nat. Dist. 1956. R. 48047
Spangenberg, E. At White Sea. 1956. R. 48140
Tsyukov, M. Stock breeding. 1956. R. 48489
Zimin, A. A. Towns, 16th c. 1955. R. 49060
Znanie-sila. Trap under roof. 1956. R. 49075
Zvereva, O. S., & others. Fish resources Komi, 1955. R. 49083
Zykov, I. Forests. 1956. R. 49085
- Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'—Archeology.**
Chernov, G. A. Archeol. finds Bol'shezemel'skaya Tundra. 1948. R. 44331
Chernov, G. A. Archeol. finds Pechora. 1956. R. 44332
- Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'—Geology.**
Chernov, G. A. Archeol. finds Bol'shezemel'skaya Tundra. 1948. R. 44331
Fotiadi, E. E. Scheme Precambrian Russ. platform & Urals. 1956. R. 44945
Hassmann, H. Oil USSR. 1951. G. 45467
Komarov, A. G. Residual magnetization rocks. 1956. R. 46056
Lushenko, G. P. Stratigraphic significance tentaculites. 1953. R. 46346
Maslov, V. P., & E. L. Kulik. Bereselleae Carboniferous. 1956. R. 46649
Nelburg, M. F. Scale mosses Permian. 1956. R. 46973
Offman, P. E., & A. S. Novikova. Paleozoic volcanism Timan. 1950. R. 47146
Offman, P. E. Timan structure. 1945. R. 47147
Plotnikov, M. A. Brown algae, deposits Pechora Urals. 1947. R. 47374
Stankevich, E. F. Hydrog. net. 1956. R. 48162
Tikhonovich, N. N. Structure Timan Ridge. 1946. R. 48407
Ustritskii, V. I. N. extension Ural. 1956. R. 48666
- Zenin, V. Brigade Pechora. 1956. R. 49045
- Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'—Zoology.**
Flug, K. Neighbors. 1956. R. 44922
Heinänen, V. L. *Malacoda regalaria*. 1950. G. 45493
Kangas, M. E. *Bledius*. 1937. G. 45877
Kholostov, V. G. Wild boar Arkhangel'sk. 1956. R. 45962
Knorre, E. P., & E. K. Knorre. Regularities growth, live-weight elk. 1956. R. 46017
Kolobae, M. Talborel. 1956. R. 46048
Makridin, V. Flocks white hare. 1956. R. 46568
Monchadskii, A. S. Blood-sucking flies attack man. 1956. R. 46814
Palmén, E. *Philonthus diversipennis* Finland. 1938. G. 47239
Parovashchikov, V. I. Distrib. mammals Arkhangel'sk. 1956. R. 47260
Shereshevskii, E. I., & P. A. Petrúev. Handbook arctic hunter. 1949. R. 47940
Skrobov, V. D. Spotting ptarmigan from aircraft. 1956. R. 48049
Spangenberg, E. At White Sea. 1956. R. 48140
- Arktisk Forening. Tremas.**
Polarboken. Arctic Assoc. 1956. N. 47389
- Armstrong, Terence Edward, 1920—**
News. Polar explor. 1956. E. 46999
- Arsen'ev, Vladimir Klavdievich, 1872-1930.**
Pelevin, V. Writer (Arsen'ev). 1956. R. 47298
- Armenie**
Hurst, M. E. Arsenic Can. 1927. E. 45654
- Arusk Fjord** (Baffin Bay.—Davis Strait; 61°05' N. 48°45' W.).
France. Service Hydrographique. Labrador sailing directions. 1951. F. 44953

Art. For traditional art and handicraft of aborigines, see under Aleuts, etc.

Ahlman, A. Moltke. 1956. N. 43502

Arctic circular. Coats of arms Yukon, NWT. 1956. E. 43725

Bazhov, N. Song. 1956. R. 43910

Blomkvist, E. E. Peasant structures. 1956. R. 44057

Denisenko, V. Vauli Piettomini. 1949. R. 44589

Dzerzhinskii, I. Koml. 1956. R. 44702

Fett, H. Finnmark art: Savio. 1952. N. 44884

Gastev, A. Marine artists. 1956. R. 45042

Gr. Britain. Arctic exped. 1875-76. 1877. E. 45255 § 2

Gr. Britain. Further papers. 1855. E. 45245 § 3

Gr. Britain. Papers arctic exped. 1854. E. 45241 § 4

Grigor'ian, G. Yakutia. 1956. R. 45300

Ivanov, S. V., & M. A. Sergeev. Pictorial art peoples Siberia. 1956. R. 45737

Klub. Survey. 1956. R. 46008

Larson, C. Scrimshaw. 1955, 1956. E, N. 46258

Leitch, A. Handicrafts. 1956. E. 46299

Leizerov, I. N. Sea Route. 1956. R. 46303

Lesnikov, A. Songs. 1956. R. 46321

Lipshits, B. A. Collection anthrop. & ethnog. 1955. R. 46387

Lund-Drosvad, A. Small whales Prøven. 1952. D. 46480

Makove'skil, I. V. Folk architecture. 1955. R. 46567

Moe, O. W. Campaign Finnmark. 1946. N. 46793

National Geographic Society. Indians. 1955. E. 46941

Neva. Poetry N. 1956. R. 46992

News of Norway. News notes. 1956. E. 47002

Ogonik. Khiting. 1956. R. 47152

Orfenov, A. Siberia. 1956. R. 47191

Petri, B. E. Siberian native art. 1923. R. 47320

Popov, A. A. Weaving & spinning. 1955. R. 47417

Ral', I. U. Camp-fire. 1956. R. 47508

Rogal', V. Angara. 1956. R. 47641

Secher, A. Greenland. 1956. D. 47870

Soetskii so'uz. Atomic icebreaker. 1956. R. 48132

Wallquist, E. More than census. 1951. S. 48853

Wallquist, E. Neighbors. 1943. S. 48854

Artfjället (mt., Scandinavia & Finland; 65°55' N. 14°47' E.) & region.

Budding, A. J. Geol. & petrol. Artfjäll. 1951. E. 44178

Arthur Fiord (Canadian Arctic Islands waters; 76°30' N. 93° W.).

Gr. Britain. Further papers. 1855. E. 45245 § 1, 7

Arvidsjaur (pop. pt., Scandinavia & Finland; 65°37' N. 19°10' E.).

Beskow, H., & others. Norrbotten. 1953. S. 44014

Ashuanipi (river & basin, Northern Quebec; 53°38' N. 66°27' W.).

Ives, J. D. Till patterns. 1956. E. 45753

Assistance (ship).

Gr. Britain. Further papers. 1855. E. 45245 § 8

Astronomy.

Collinder, P. A. Research. 1950. S. 44420

Atanikerdluk (peninsula, West Greenland; 70°04' N. 52°20' W.).

Koch, B. E. Geol. & paleon. Nugsuaq. 1956. D. 46029

Atka (pop. pt., U. S. S. R.; 60°50' N. 151°48' E.).

Semenov, A. Roads country. 1956. R. 47891

Atka Island (Aleutian Islands; 52°12' N. 174°30' W.).

Great Britain. Hydrographic Dept. Bering Sea & Str. pilot. 1954. E. 45259

U. S. Coast & Geodetic Survey. U. S. coast pilot 9, Alaska. 1955. E. 48581

Atlasov, Vladimir Vasil'evich, d. 1711.

Berg, L. S. Selected works. 1956. R. 44083

Atmospheric circulation.

Flohn, H. Atmos. circ. 1954. E. 44918

Girs, A. A. Interrelation processes atmos. & hydro-sphere. 1956. E. 45127

Henry, W. K. Movement SW Low. 1954. E. 45526

Putnins, P., & N. A. Stepanova. Climate Eurasian N. 1956. E. 47479

Atmospheric density.

LaGow, H. E., & J. Ainsworth. Arctic pressure & density measurements rockets. 1956. E. 46212

Atmospheric electricity.

Gr. Britain. Results exped. 1875-76. 1878. E. 45257

Helliwell, R. A., & others. Nose whistler. 1956. E. 45509

Köhler, H. Ion content & potential gradient Pärteljäko. 1923. G. 46033

Atmospheric pressure. See also Environmental effects on man—Atmospheric pressure.

Bedel, B. Meteorol. observ. 1940-51. 1954. E. 43918

Berry, F. A., & others. Arctic weather maps. 1940-50. E. 44007

Döös, B. R. Automation 500 mb forecasts. 1956. E. 44639

Gr. Britain. Results exped. 1875-76. 1878. E. 45257

Haurwitz, B. Geog. distrib. solar semidiurnal pressure oscillations. 1956. E. 45473

Heastie, H. Height isobaric surfaces. 1956. E. 45481

LaGow, H. E., & J. Ainsworth. Arctic pressure & density measurements rockets. 1956. E. 46212

Rosenthal, S. L., & W. A. Baum. Surface pressure N. Atlantic. 1956. E. 47672

Sunde, A. Winds W. Greenland. 1956. E. 48256

U. S. Bureau of Aeronautics. Height change charts. 1949-52. E. 48567

U. S. Bureau of Aeronautics. Height change track charts. 1940-52. E. 48568

Warnecke, G. Aerol. stratosphere. 1956. G. 48861

Wilson, H. P. Estimation 1000-500 mb thicknesses. 1956. E. 48976

Atmospheric radiation.

Ångström, A. K. Effective radiation 1932-1933. 1936. E. 43465

Atmospheric refraction.

Allen, L. P. Task Force 68 hydro. rept. 1947. E. 43584

Tikhomirov, E. I. Optical phenomena ice crystals. 1940. R. 48404

Atomic power.

Chalyk, D. A., & A. K. Volkov. Ship-building 1956. 1956. R. 44302

Lur'e, A. I. Ice-breakers. 1956. R. 46496

Marine engineer & naval architect. Nuclear powered ice-breaker. 1956. E. 46620

Naumenko, I. Atomic power. 1956. R. 46952

Neuz. Atomic icebreaker. 1956. E. 46996

Perelman, R. G. Ice-breaker. 1956. R. 47307

Research & engineering. Russ. nuclear merchant-icebreaker. 1956. E. 47567

Soetskii so'uz. Atomic icebreaker. 1956. R. 48132

Tarasov, A. Under ice: submarine. 1956. R. 48342

Trifonov, A. Atomic-powered ice-breaker. 1956. R. 48463

U. S. Naval Institute. Portable atomic power. 1956. E. 48630

U. S. Naval Institute. USSR. ice-breaker with atomic plant. 1956. E. 48631

Zvonkov, V. V. Atom-powered ships. 1956. R. 49084

- Attawapiskat** (river & basin, Northern Ontario; 52°57' N. 82°18' W.).
Arctic circular. Anthropol. Attawapiskat Indians. 1956. *E.* 43723
 Raymond, M. Distrib. *Carex crauvei*. 1953. *F.* 47538
- Attu Island** (Aleutian Islands; 52°55' N. 173° E.).
 Great Britain. Hydrographic Dept. Bering Sea & Str. pilot. 1954. *E.* 45259
 U. S. Coast & Geodetic Survey. U. S. coast pilot 9, Alaska. 1955. *E.* 48581
- Auroral instruments.**
 Stoffregen, W. Camera auroral research. 1955. *E.* 48212
- Auroras.**
 Andersen, S., & R. S. Leonard. Auroral zone absorp. radio waves. 1955. *E.* 43625
 Bless, R. C., & others. E-W. motions aurora. 1955. *E.* 44053
 Bowles, K. L., & others. Auroral zone absorp. radio waves. 1955. *E.* 44109
 Chapman, S. IGY program. 1956. *E.* 44312
 Elvey, C. T. Visual observ. 1955. *E.* 44775
 Gamon-Gaman, G. Fireworks. 1956. *R.* 45033
 Gartlein, C. W. Aurora. 1956. *E.* 45038
 Gr. Britain. Results exped. 1875-76. 1878. *E.* 45257
 Hammarén, H. Auroral photogrammetry. 1930. *S.* 45414
 Huntén, D. M., & others. Auroral research. 1956. *E.* 45649
 Kaiser, T. R. Radio Invest. 1956. *E.* 45849
 Khvostikov, I. A. Earth & sun. 1956. *R.* 45973
 Knecht, R. W. Aurora & E-echoes Barrow. 1956. *E.* 46015
 Krasovskii, V. I. Radiation auroras. 1956. *R.* 46116
 Leinbach, H. Photometric anal. pulsating aurora. 1956. *E.* 46298
 Little, C. G., & others. Ionospheric effects. 1956. *E.* 46399
 Little, C. G. Radio wave propagation. 1955. *E.* 46398
 McNamara, A. G. Radar echoes aurora & Doppler. 1956. *E.* 46549
 Meredith, L. H., & others. Detection soft radiation auroral zone. 1955. *E.* 46719
 Mironov, A. V., & N. N. Shefov. Auroral spectrum. 1956. *R.* 46777
 Owren, L., & others. Arctic radio wave propagation. 1956. *E.* 47217
 Paton, J. Observ. aurora. 1954. *E.* 47273
 Sucksdorff, E. Auroras. 1951. *G.* 48243
 Sugura, M. Auroral protons. 1954. *E.* 48249
 USIS. Neon tubes. 1956. *G.* 48659
 Vegard, L., & G. I. Kvifla. Auroral spectrogram & results. 1951. *E.* 48705
 Vegard, L. N. lights & spectral analysis. 1926. *N.* 48706
- Automatic weather stations.**
Geografiā v shkole. Drift. stations. 1956. *R.* 45058
 Moroz, I. Automatic meteor. stations. 1956. *U.* 46846
News. Automatic stations. 1956. *E.* 46997
- Avachinskaya Guba** (bay, Kamchatka, Poluostrov; 52°56' N. 158°36' E.).
 France. Service Hydrographique. Japan & Siberia, sailing directions, 1955. *F.* 44952
- Avachinskaya, Sopka** (volcano, Kamchatka, Poluostrov; 53°20' N. 159° E.).
 Ivanov, I. In crater. 1956. *R.* 45734
 Pilp, B. I. Avachinskaya 1945. 1953. *R.* 47354
 Shistko, A. At Koryakskaya Sopka. 1956. *R.* 47953
 Sosunov, N. F. Avachinskiy & Mutnovskiy 1939. 1947. *R.* 48126
- Axel Heiberg Island** (Canadian Arctic Islands; 79°30' N. 90° W.).
 Hall, H. S. Geol. 1956. *E.* 45390
 Sharp, R. P. Glaciers. 1956. *E.* 47921
 Taylor, A. Phys. geog. Queen Elizabeth I. 1956. *E.* 48347
- Ayan** (pop. pl., Okhotsk Sea coast; 56°27' N. 138°10' E.) & region.
 France. Service Hydrographique. Japan & Siberia, sailing directions. 1955. *F.* 44952
- Azadovskii Mark Konstantinovich, d. 1955(?)**
 Sergeev, M. Azadovskii. 1956. *R.* 47905
- Bache Peninsula** (Canadian Arctic Islands; 79°10' N. 78° W.).
 Troelsen, J. C. Cambrian. 1956. *E.* 48470
- Back** (river & basin, Keewatin District; 67°15' N. 95°40' W.).
 Flint, R. F. New radiocarbon dates & late-Pleistocene stratig. 1956. *E.* 44917
 Gr. Britain. Further papers. 1855. *E.* 45245 § 19
 Gr. Britain. Further papers. 1856. *E.* 45249 § 2, 3
 Gunderson, H. L., & others. Mammal observ. 1955. *E.* 45341
 Taylor, R. S. Glacial geol. N. central Keewatin. 1956. *E.* 48350
 Tener, J. S. Birds. 1956. *E.* 48358
- Bacteriology.**
 Cass, W. G. Recent Soviet research, microbiol. 1956. *E.* 44296
 Eiseman, B., & others. Hypothermia & pneumococcal peritonitis. 1956. *E.* 44749
 *Fedor, E. J., & others. Hypothermia & induced bacteremia. 1956. *E.* 44862
 Fedor, E. J., & others. Hypothermia & induced bacteremia. 1956. *E.* 44863
 Frank, E. D., & others. Host resistance bacteria hemorrhagic shock 4, effect hypothermia. 1956. *E.* 44955
 Friedman, E. W., & others. Hypothermia, hemorrhagic shock. 1956. *E.* 44977
 Grechishkin, D. K. Hypothermia & experim. sepsis. 1956. *R.* 45265
 Kriss, A. E. Microb. pop. & biomass. 1956. *R.* 46128
 Kriss, A. E. Microorganisms permafrost. 1940. *R.* 46130
 Molinari, V. Cold & trophozoites parasitic protozoans. 1956. *F.* 46807
 Shepard, B. L. Studies bacterial pop. frozen foods. 1956. *E.* 47938
 Trostianetskaya, M. N. Etiology infect. diseases snowshoe hares. 1956. *R.* 48478
 Williams, R. B. Types tubercle bacilli. 1956. *E.* 48954
- Bacteriology, Soil.**
 Kriss, A. E. Microorganisms soils. 1947. *R.* 46129
 Kurbatova-Belikova, N. M., & T. A. Shinkareva. Microflora peat & self-heating. 1953. *R.* 46169
 Kurbatova-Belikova, N. M., & T. A. Shinkareva. Tendency peat self-heating. 1953. *R.* 46170
 McBee, R. H., & V. H. McBee. Incidence thermophilic bacteria, arctic soils, waters. 1956. *E.* 46515
 McBee, R. H., & L. P. Gaugler. Thermophilic bacteria soils & waters. 1956. *E.* 46514
 Mazilkin, I. A. Microbiol. characteristics soils. 1955. *R.* 46674
 Mazilkin, I. A. Microbiol. soils Olekminsk. 1956. *R.* 46673
- Baer, Karl Ernst von, 1792-1876.**
 Levin, M. G. Anthropol. 1956. *R.* 46331
 Tokin, B. P. Baer. 1956. *R.* 48430
- Baffin** (Hydrographic vessel).
Western miner. New survey ship. 1956. *E.* 48914
Arctic circular. CGS. Baffin. 1956. *E.* 43724

Baffin Bay-Davis Strait (regional section no. 35 on index map; 59°-78° N. 44°-78° W.).

- Austin, J. M., & S. L. Hensel. Freezing precip. coastline. 1956. *E.* 43776
- Bates, C. C. Ice recon. & forecasting. 1956. *E.* 43993
- Bates, C. C. Sea ice relation to supply. 1955. *E.* 43996
- Canada. Joint Committee on Oceanography. Ann. repts. 1955-56. 1956. *E.* 44266
- Denmark. Meteorologiske Institut. Sea temp. 1955. 1956. *D. & E.* 44597
- Denmark. Meteorologiske Institut. State ice 1953. 1956. *D. & E.* 44598
- Denmark. Søkartarkivet. Light & fog signal. 1956. *D.* 44600
- Dunbar, M. Sea ice 1955. 1956. *E.* 44684
- France. Service Hydrographique. Sailing directions. 1951. *F.* 44953
- Gr. Britain. Arctic exped. 1850. *E.* 45223 § 1
- Gr. Britain. Results exped. 1875-76. 1878. *E.* 45257
- Hermann, F. Hydrog. Labrador Sea & Davis St. 1954. 1956. *E.* 45532
- Littlewood, W. H., & F. Hermann. *Dana* & post-war program. 1955. *E.* 46401
- Meredith, L. H., & others. Cosmic-ray intensity high lat. 1955. *E.* 46718
- Meredith, L. H., & others. Detection soft radiation auroral zone. 1955. *E.* 46719
- Meyer, A. Greenland ice-year 1955. 1956. *G.* 46733
- Neuburg, H. A. C., & others. Cosmic ray geomag. pole. 1955. *E.* 46991
- Olsen, I. Patrol Greenland. 1956. *D.* 47174
- Osburn, R. C. Bryozoa Bartlett. 1936. *E.* 47204
- Smed, J. Anomalies surf. temp. 1956. *E.* 48068
- Sunde, A. Winds W. Greenland. 1956. *E.* 48256
- Sverdrup, H. U. Oceanog. 1956. *E.* 48305
- Swanson, B. K. Oceanog. 1955. *E.* 48315
- USSR. Voenno-morskoe ministerstvo. Marine atlas. 1950-53. *R.* 48515
- U. S. Coast & Geodetic Survey. Tide tables, E. coast N. Am. 1956. *E.* 48578
- U. S. Coast Guard. Ice observ. & patrol 1955. 1956. *E.* 48582
- U. S. Hydrographic Office. Ice & drift N. Atlantic. 1956. *E.* 48603
- U. S. Hydrographic Office. Oceanog. observ. 1950-52. 1954. *E.* 48610
- U. S. Hydrographic Office. Oceanog. observ. 1953. 1954. *E.* 48611
- U. S. Office of Naval Operations. Marine climatic atlas N. Atlantic. 1955. *E.* 48637
- Baffin Bay—Davis Strait—Fisheries.**
- Golodnoff, M. Savssat. 1956. *D.* 45168
- Hansen, P. M. Cod 1954. 1956. *E.* 45127
- Hansen, P. M. Fishery Disko. 1956. *D., Es.* 45428
- International Commission for N.W. Atlantic Fisheries Proceedings 1955-56. 1956. *E.* 45703
- International Commission N.W. Atlantic Fisheries. Statistical bull. 1954. 1956. *E.* 45704
- Jönsson, J. Cod, age distrib. 1954. 1956. *E.* 45827
- Klaebo, A. Greenland fishermen. 1956. *N.* 45998
- Larsen, L. Whaling. 1953. *D.* 46256
- Lubbock, A. B. Whalers. 1955. *E.* 46452
- Lund-Drosvad, A. Small whales Prøven. 1952. *D.* 46480
- Meyer, A. Cod, German invest. 1956. *E.* 46732
- Morgan, R. World sea fisheries. 1956. *E.* 46843
- News of Norway.* News notes. 1956. *E.* 47002
- Nielsen, J. Herring. 1953. *D.* 47023
- Oesau, W. Hamburg's voyages. 1955. *G.* 47140
- Rosenkrantz, A. Egede's sea animal. 1956. *D.* 47671

- Schultz, L. P., & A. D. Welander. Rev. cods NE Pacific. 1935. *E.* 47846
- Templeman, W. Groundfish. 1955. *E.* 48356
- True, F. W. Delphinidae. 1889. *E.* 48479
- U. S. Fish & Wildlife Service. U. S. landings ground fish 1893-1950. 1952. *E.* 48597
- Baffin Bay-Davis Strait—Marine fauna.**
- Clark, A. H. Echinoderms. 1936. *E.* 44379
- Clark, A. H., & G. J. Lockley. Echinoderms. 1942. *E.* 44383
- Dall, W. H. Astartidae. 1903. *E.* 44534
- De Laubenfels, M. W. Porifera. 1942. *E.* 44579
- Ellis, D. V. Shore fauna. 1956. *E.* 44768
- Fraser, C. McL. Hydroids. 1933. *E.* 44958
- Malmgren, A. J. Annulata. 1865. *S.* 46593
- Price, E. W. Trematodes. 1939. *E.* 47455
- Shoemaker, C. R. *Corphium*. 1947. *E.* 47964
- Shoemaker, C. R. Stegocephaliid crustaceans. 1931. *E.* 47965
- Van Winkle, M. E., & W. L. Schmitt. *Natantia*. 1936. *E.* 48686
- Westblad, E. Marine alveocoels. 1956. *E.* 48904
- Wilson, C. B. Copepods. 1930. *E.* 48970
- Wilson, C. B. Lernaepodidae. 1915. *E.* 48971
- Baffin Island** (regional section no. 24 on index map; 68°30' N. 70° W.). See also Eskimos, Baffin Island.
- Abbe, E. C. *Braya*. 1948. *E.* 43474
- Avsük, V. A. Glacier ice temp. 1956. *R.* 43786
- Blackadar, R. G. Geol. Admiralty Inlet. 1956. *E.* 44043
- Butters, F. K. *Sarifraga aizoon*. 1944. *E.* 44214
- Carpenter, E. S. N. to enchanted isle. 1956. *E.* 44290
- Danielo, E. Baptism by misery. 1956. *E.* 44539
- Ellis, D. V. Observ. birds. 1956. *E.* 44767
- France. Service Hydrographique. Labrador, Davis Str. Hudson B. sailing directions. 1951. *F.* 44953
- Gertsch, W. J. Lycosidae. 1934. *E.* 45086
- Llano, G. A. Umbilicariaceae. 1956. *E.* 46410
- Mains, E. B. *Cudoniella* & *Helotium*. 1956. *E.* 46562
- Manning, M. L. Visit Greenlanders. 1956. *E.* 46608
- Mercer, J. H. Geomorph. & glacial hist. 1956. *E.* 46716
- Mercer, J. H. Grinnell & Terra Nivea icecaps. 1956. *E.* 46717
- Northern affairs bulletin.* 1956—in progress. *E.* 47091
- Oliver, D. R. Limnol. Nettiiling L. 1956. 1956. *E.* 47169
- Röthlisberger, H., & F. H. Schwarzenbach. Exped. 1953 Baffin I. 1956. *G.* 47640
- Rosendahl, C. O. *Chrysosplenium iowense*. 1947. *E.* 47654
- Roundel.* Inspection Froblsher. 1956. *E.* 47683
- Scherman, K. Spring arctic island. 1956. *E.* 47824
- Sutton, G. M., & D. F. Parmelee. Breeding snowy owl. 1956. *E.* 48270
- Sutton, G. M., & D. F. Parmelee. Charadriiform birds. 1956. *E.* 48271
- Sutton, G. M., & D. F. Parmelee. Loons. 1956. *E.* 48272
- Sutton, G. M., & D. F. Parmelee. Rock ptarmigan. 1956. *E.* 48273
- Sutton, G. M., & D. F. Parmelee. Rough-legged hawk. 1956. *E.* 48274
- Thompson, H. R., & B. H. Bonnländer. Temp. cirque bergschrund. 1956. *E.* 48377
- U. S. Air Force. Air Weather Service. Climate NEAC region. 1953. *E.* 48527
- U. S. Office of Naval Operations. Can. N. 1956. *E.* 48635
- Watson, A. Ecol. lemmings. 1956. *E.* 48873

- Baillie-Hamilton Island** (Canadian Arctic Islands; 75°53' N. 94°35' W.).
Taylor, A. Phys. geog. Queen Elizabeth I. 1956. E. 48347
- Bajkov, Alexander D., 1894-1955.**
Schwarz, H. F. Obits. 1956. E. 47850
- Baker Lake** (Keewatin District; 64°10' N. 95°30' W.) & region.
Choque, C. Myrtle warbler. 1956. E. 44350
Wilson, M. E. Fluorspar. 1929. E. 48984
- Bakhrushin, Sergei Vladimirovich, 1882-1950.**
Shunkov, V. I. Bakhrushin. 1955. R. 47964
- Banks Island** (Canadian Arctic Islands; 73° N. 122° W.).
Gr. Britain. Further papers. 1855. E. 45245 & 14.
15
Gr. Britain. Papers. 1854. E. 45241 & 6
Manning, T. H., & others. Birds. 1956. E. 46609
*Manning, T. H. Exped. 1956. E. 46610
Terasmae, J. Palynology Pleistocene. 1956. E. 48362
- Baranov, Aleksandr Andreovich, 1745-1819.**
Adamov, A. G. Unknown roads. 1950. R. 43487
- Bare Lake** (Kodiak Island, Alaska; 57° N. 153° W.).
Edmondson, W. T. Photosynthesis. 1956. E. 44725
Nelson, P. R., & W. T. Edmondson. Effects, fertilizing. 1955. E. 41562
- Barendsz, Willem, 1550(?) - 1597.**
Pasefski, V. M. Willem Barendsz. 1956. R. 47266
- Barents Sea** (regional section no. 49 on index map; 70° N. 45° E.).
Allgén, C. A. J. Bipolarity marine nematodes. 1953. G. 43586
Allgén, C. A. J. Claparèdeiellidae. 1954. G. 43587
Allgén, C. A. J. Norw. Nematoda. 1943. G. 43589
Allgén, C. A. J. S. Sea nematodes. 1954. G. 43590
Andriashchev, A. P. *Lycenchelys*. 1955. R. 43666
Bean, T. H. European fishes. 1879. E. 43911
Belopolski, L. O. Egg-laying sea birds. 1956. R. 43942
Birjukov, N. P. Growth herring. 1956. R. 44027
Bogorov, V. G. Diurnal vertical migrations zooplankton. 1946. E. 44076
Bolgarov, N. Fish. factory. 1956. R. 44079
Breitfus, L. L. Murmansk exped. report 1906. 1915. R. 44128
Clark, A. H. Crinoid fam. Antedonidae. 1917. E. 44380
Denmark. Meteorologiske Institut. State ice 1953. 1956. D. & E. 44598
Dzhalepov, A. K. Drift fisheries. 1956. R. 44703
Elliott, F. E. Extent ice. 1956. E. 44764
France. Service Hydrographique. Coasts Norway & USSR. 1955. F. 44950
Gal'perin, I. M. First arctic flyer. 1956. R. 45026
Gastev, A. Marine artists. 1956. R. 45042
Gerlach, S. A. Nematode *Microdaimus*. 1950. G. 45081
Golubev, G. Electric current sea. 1956. R. 45172
Great Britain. Hydrographic Dept. Supp. 3. Arctic pilot. 1955. E. 45262
Great Britain. Hydrographic Dept. Supp. 5. White S. pilot. 1956. E. 45263
Great Britain. Hydrographic Dept. *Vidal oceanog.* 1955. E. 45260
Hamburg. Seewetteramt. Weather observ. German trawlers. 1955. E. & G. 45408
Konstantinov, K. G. Haddock industry. 1956. R. 46065
Kopytov, S. D. Trawl fishing. 1956. R. 46077
Kuznetsov, V. V. Growth macrophytes. 1956. R. 46188
Kuznetsov, V. V. Regularities variability marine invertebrates. 1956. R. 46187
- Lee, A. British fishery research. 1956. E. 46286
Lindberg, G. U., & M. I. Legeza. *Squalus acanthias*. 1956. R. 46361
Lundbeck, J. Cod, German landings. 1956. E. 46476
Lundbeck, J. Haddock, German landings. 1956. E. 46477
Malmgren, A. J. N. marine Annulata. 1865. S. 46593
Morgan, R. World sea fisheries. 1956. E. 46843
Nagorski, J. First flights. 1956. R. 46927
Nazarov, I. Ice & fog. 1956. R. 46966
News of Norway. News notes. 1956. E. 47002
Norway. Geofysiske kommisjon. Geophys. research 1954-55. 1956. E. 47096
Østby, H. Small-whale catch 1955. 1956. N., E. 47141
Østvedt, O. J. Catfish tagged. 1956. E. 47145
Pakhtusov, P. K. Exped. Novaya Zemlya 1832-33. 1842. R. 47230
Pakhtusov, P. K. Second exped. 1844. R. 47231
Rees, W. J. Gymnoblattid hydroids. 1956. E. 47546
Rezvol, P. D. New hexactinellid. 1923. R. 47569
Roukhifäläinen, M. I. Vernal phytoplankton. 1956. R. 47682
Saetersdal, G. S. Haddock; age distrib. & migration. 1956. E. 47745
Saetersdal, G. S. Haddock vertebrae counts. 1952. E. 47746
Schell, I. I. Interrelations arctic ice, atmos. & ocean. 1956. E. 47820
Smitt, F. A. Critical notes, bryozoans. 1865. S. 48094
Soot-Ryen, T. Hydrog. invest. Finnmark. 1956. E. 48122
Suvorov, E. K. Fishing waters. 1948. R. 48275
Sverdrup, H. U. Oceanog. 1956. E. 48305
Tams-Lyche, H. Norway's food fish. 1955. N. 48336
Tovbin, I. A. Trawl-fisheries. 1956. R. 48446
Tšivol'ka, A. K., & S. A. Moiseev. Voyage Novaya Zemlya 1838-39. 1845. R. 48485
USSR. Voenno-morskoe ministerstvo, Marine atlas. 1950-53. R. 48315
U. S. Coast & Geodetic Survey. Tide tables. 1956. E. 48579
U. S. Hydrographic Office. List lights. 1956. E. 48608
U. S. Hydrographic Office. Sailing directions N. USSR, change 1. 1957. E. 48614
U. S. Hydrographic Office. Sailing directions Norway, change 2. 1955. E. 48616
- Barentsaya (island, Svalbard; 78°27' N. 21°15' E.).**
France. Service Hydrographique. Sailing directions. 1950. F. 44951
- Baring Bay** (Canadian Arctic Islands waters; 75°40' N. 92°10' W.).
Gr. Britain. Further papers. 1855. E. 45245 & 6
Gr. Britain. Papers. 1854. E. 45241 & 4
- Baring Channel** (Canadian Arctic Islands waters; 73°45' N. 99° W.).
Gr. Britain. Add. papers exped. Austin, Penny. 1852. E. 45228 & 1
- Barnard, John J., d. 1851.**
Gr. Britain. Arctic exped. 1852. E. 45229 & 1
- Barren grounds** (Archean area north of the tree line between Hudson Bay and the northern coast of Canada). See also Keewatin District; Northwest Territories.
- Berton, P. Mysterious N. 1956. E. 44011
Troels-Smith, J. Caribou hunters. 1956. D. 48471
- Barrington Lake** (lake, Northern Manitoba; 56°53' N. 100°15' W.) & region.
Crombie, G. P. Barrington L. area. 1948. E. 44494
Hunter, H. E. Melvin L. area. 1952. E. 45560
Stanton, M. S. Farley L. area. 1948. E. 48166

Barrow, Point (cape, Northern Alaska; 71°23' N. 156°20' W.) & region.

- Alexander, C. P. New crane-flies. 1956. *E.* 43571
Brewer, M. C., & G. R. MacCarthy. Geotherm. fluctuations permafrost. 1954. *E.* 44129
Comita, G. W. Calanoid copepod pop. 1956. *E.* 44429
Gr. Britain. Arctic exped. 1850. *E.* 45223 & 2
Gr. Britain. Arctic exped. 1851. *E.* 45226 & 2
Gr. Britain. Arctic exped. 1852. *E.* 45238 & 2
Gr. Britain. Further papers. 1855. *E.* 45245 & 23
Gr. Britain. Papers arctic exped. 1854. *E.* 45241 & 8
Handy, R. L., & others. Mechanical stabilization beach. 1950. *E.* 45421
Knecht, R. W. Aurora & E-echoes. 1956. *E.* 46015
McBee, R. H., & V. H. McBee. Incidence thermophilic bacteria, arctic soils, waters. 1956. *E.* 46515
McBee, R. H., & L. P. Gaugler. Thermophilic bacterial soils & waters. 1956. *E.* 46514
Nardone, R. M. Arctic blackfish. 1956. *E.* 46934
Ostliek, J. L. Ecol. studies Alaskan blackfish. 1956. *E.* 47211
Reinhard, K. R. Distemper-like disease Alaskan sled dogs. 1954. *E.* 47552
Stanley, G. M. Anomalous ground wave propagation. 1956. *E.* 48163
Ward, I. J., & others. Mech. stabilization gravelly sand, Barrow. 1955. *E.* 48368
Wilcox, J. B., & E. Maple. Audio-frequency geomag. fluctuations. 1956. *E.* 48953
Willmovsky, N. J. Fishery, Eskimo. 1956. *E.* 48957
Wohlschlag, D. E. Marked fishes. 1956. *E.* 48995

Barrow Strait (Canadian Arctic Islands waters; 74°25' N. 95° W.).

- Gr. Britain. Further papers. 1855. *E.* 45245 & 2
U. S. Hydrographic Office. Ice charts. 1949. *E.* 48606

Barter Island (Northern Alaska; 70°08' N. 143°40' W.).
Pacific builder & engineer. Tractor ice DEW Line. 1956. *E.* 47221

- Rodahl, K. Eskimo metabolism, racial factors. 1954. *E.* 47626

Bathurst Inlet (Canadian Arctic Islands waters; 67°30' N. 108° W.) & region.

- Harp, E. Archaeol. reconn. 1956. *E.* 45444

Bathurst Island (Canadian Arctic Islands; 75°40' N. 100° W.).

- Gr. Britain. Add. papers exped. Austin, Penny. 1852. *E.* 45228 & 1
Gr. Britain. Further papers. 1855. *E.* 45245 & 2, 3, 5, 6
Taylor, A. Phys. geog. Queen Elizabeth I. 1956. *E.* 48247

Bathymetry.

- Belov, N. A. Bottom deposits. 1956. *E.* 43945
Bezrukov, P. L., & G. B. Udinev. Kurile-Kamchatka trough. 1956. *E.* 44016
Burkhanov, V. F. Sub. ridge. 1956. *R.* 44204
Bushnell, V. C. Marvin's journey 1906. 1956. *E.* 44210
Crar, A. P. Geophys. N. Ellesmere. 1956. *E.* 44484
Gates, O., & W. Gibson. Configuration Aleutian Ridge. 1956. *E.* 45044
Geografiya v shkole. Trip Litke. 1956. *R.* 45063
Gudkovich, Z. M. Depth soundings. 1956. *E.* 45329
Krasnyi, L. I. Geol.-structural subdiv. 1956. *R.* 46115
Laktionov, A. F., & V. V. Frolov. On drift ice. 1955. *R.* 46218
Lindberg, G. U. Quaternary, biogeog. 1955. *R.* 46359

Martin, L. Glacier Invest. coast Alaska. 1912. *G.* 46644

- Ostrekin, M. E. Bathymetry & glaciol. central Arctic O. 1956. *E.* 47212
Shirshov, P. P. Drift N. Pole. 1956. *E.* 47950
Suvorov, E. K. Fishing waters USSR. 1948. *R.* 48275

USSR. Voenno-morskoe ministerstvo. Marine atlas. 1950-53. *R.* 48515

Batty Bay (Canadian Arctic Islands waters; 73°15' N. 91°30' W.).

- Gr. Britain. Arctic exped. 1852. *E.* 45238 & 1

Bears.

- Gr. Britain. Papers arctic exped. 1854. *E.* 45241 & 4
Gromme, O. J. Bears. 1956. *E.* 45312
Jennov, J. G. Polar bear. 1956. *D., Ex.* 45780
Loughrey, A. G. Polar bear protection. 1956. *E.* 46445
Murie, O. J. Big brown bear. 1926. *E.* 46904
Nilsen, S. King ice regions. 1956. *N.* 47045
Olson, S. T. Distrib. big game animals SE Alaska. 1956. *E.* 47179
Shereshevskii, E. I., & P. A. Petrúnev. Hand-book arctic hunter. 1949. *R.* 47940
Thorshaug, K., & A. F. Rosted. Prevalence trichinosis. 1956. *E.* 48386
Wustmann, E. Isbjörn. 1955. *G.* 49014

Beau-Cache Lake (lake, Northern Manitoba; 56°27' N. 100°35' W.) & region.

- Milligan, G. C. Beau-Cache L. area. 1951. *E.* 46760

Beaufort Sea (regional section no. 14 on index map; 71° N. 140° W.).

- Ashworth, J. H. Arenicolidae. 1910. *E.* 43762
Bates, C. C., & B. Fonorow. Ice observ. 1956. *E.* 43904
Bates, C. C. Sea ice relation to supply. 1955. *E.* 43906
Bee, J. W., & E. R. Hall. Mammals N. Alaska. 1956. *E.* 43919
Berkeley, E., & C. Berkeley. Polychaetous annelids. 1956. *E.* 43996
Canada. Hydrographic Service. Atlantic tide & current tables 1957. 1956. *E.* 44264
Canada. Joint Committee on Oceanography. Ann. repts. 1955-56. 1956. *E.* 44266
Coe, W. R. Nemertean. 1905. *E.* 44409
Gr. Britain. Arctic exped. 1851. *E.* 45226 & 2
Gr. Britain. Hydrographic Dept. Bering Sea & Str. pilot. 1954. *E.* 45259
Johnson, M. W. Plankton Beaufort & Chukchi S. 1956. *E.* 45813
Lafond, E. C. Oceanog. & geol. seas. 1954. *E.* 46205
Norris, Eddy Beaufort S. 1955. *F.* 47079
Soule, J. D. Two new Bryozoa. 1951. *E.* 46129
Sverdrup, H. U. Oceanog. 1956. *E.* 48305
USSR. Voenno-morskoe ministerstvo. Marine atlas. 1950-53. *R.* 48515
U. S. Coast & Geodetic Survey. Tide tables. 1956. *E.* 48580
Willmovsky, N. J. Fishery, Eskimo. 1956. *E.* 48957
Winchester, J. W., & C. C. Bates. Meteorol. & ice 1955. 1956. *E.* 48989
Wohlschlag, D. E. Marked fishes. 1956. *E.* 48995
Beaver (river & basin, Yukon Territory; 64°13' N. 134°30' W.).
Alcock, F. J. Zinc & lead Canada. 1930. *E.* 43558

Beavers.

- Babero, B. B. Helminth parasites beavers. 1953. *E.* 43799
Gunin, A. Kola Pen. 1956. *R.* 45342
Kondratenko, A. I. Tagging fur-bearers. 1956. *R.* 46062
Sosnovskii, G. Beavers. 1956. *R.* 48125

- Becher, Cape** (Canadian Arctic Islands; 76°15' N, 95°20' W.).
Gr. Britain. Add. papers exped. Austin, Penny. 1852. *E.* 45228 § 2
Gr. Britain. Further papers. 1855. *E.* 45245 § 4, 5, 8
- Beck, Adam**
Gr. Britain. Arctic exped. 1852. *E.* 45227 § 1, 3
- Beechey Island** (Canadian Arctic Islands; 74°05' N, 92° W.).
Gr. Britain. Add. papers exped. Austin, Penny. 1852. *E.* 45228 § 2
Gr. Britain. Arctic exped. 1852. *E.* 45227 § 1, 2
Gr. Britain. Arctic exped. 1852. *E.* 45229 § 2
Gr. Britain. Further papers. 1855. *E.* 45245 § 1, 6, 8, 12
Gr. Britain. Papers arctic exped. 1854. *E.* 45241 § 3
- Beetles**
Baldaf, W. V. Life hist. *Tyrhoda canadensis*. 1929. *E.* 43849
Becker, E. C. Nearctic *Agriotes*. 1956. *E.* 43917
Benschoter, C. A., & E. F. Cook. *Omophron*. 1956. *E.* 43964
Brown, W. J. *Chrysomela*. 1956. *E.* 44160
Brundin, L. Z. Beetles. 1931. *S.* 44173
Chapin, E. A. Coccinellidae. 1955. *E.* 44308
Dillon, L. S. Acanthocinini. 1956. *E.* 44625
Dobzhansky, T. G. Coccinella. 1931. *E.* 44637
Ermisch, K. *Anaspis*. 1955. *G.* 44799
Fall, H. C. *Ilybius*. 1927. *E.* 44852
Fall, H. C. New *Pogonocherus*. 1910. *E.* 44851
Hopping, R., & G. R. Hopping. New Coleop. 1929. *E.* 45609
Jansson, C. A. Coleoptera Sarek. 1926. *G.* 45768
Juutinen, P. Biol. *Tetropium*. 1955. *G.* 45841
Kangas, M. E. *Bledius*. 1937. *G.* 45877
Kangas, M. E. Entomol. study aspen. 1942. *G.* 45871
Kangas, M. E. Entomol. study deciduous trees. 1942. *G.* 45872
Kangas, M. E. *Euplectus*. 1951. *G.* 45870
Kangas, M. E. *Oligota*. 1938. *G.* 45873
Kangas, M. E. *Pisodes*. 1938. *G.* 45875
Kangas, M. E. *Trypophloeus alni*. 1940. *G.* 45876
Kangas, Y. Finnish occurrence *Lithocharis nigriceps*. 1953. *G.* 45879
Kangas, Y. *Ytettinus*. 1955. *G.* 45878
Kontkanen, P. Palaearctic coleop. I. 1956. *G.* 46070
Kontkanen, P. *Platycerus*. 1956. *G.* 46069
Lagerspetz, K. *Oryctes nasicornis*. 1950. *Fi.* 46207
Lindberg, H. *Meligethes*. 1956. *S.* 46364
*Lindroth, C. H. Fennoscandian Carabidae. 1945-49. *G.* 46371
Linnavuori, R. Beetle finds. 1953. *E.* 46380
Lovász, P. Ichneumon flies bark beetles. 1941. *G.* 46447
Lumala, O. V. Anthribidae & Curculionidae. 1940. *G.* 46464
Mank, E. W. New *Haliphus*. 1940. *E.* 46601
Nuorteva, M. *Ips topographus*. 1955. *Fi.* 47110
Nuorteva, M. Pine bark-beetle. 1956. *G.* 47111
Palm, T. *Acanthopras*. 1956. *G.* 47236
Palm, T. Beetles Lapland bog. 1956. *S.* 47234
Palm, T. Notes Sw. beetles XI. 1956. *S.* 47232
Palm, T. Sw. beetles 15-17. 1956. *S.* 47233
Palm, T. *Systeneocerus caraboides*. 1956. *S.* 47235
Palmén, E. Beetle finds. 1940. *Fi.* 47238
Palmén, E. Crysolmelidae 1. *Galerucella*. 1945. *G.* 47240
Palmén, E. Crysolmelidae 2. *Phyllodecta polaris*. 1945. *G.* 47241
Palmén, E. Crysolmelidae 3. *Phyllodecta*. 1945. *G.* 47242
Palmén, E. Crysolmelidae 4. *Phyllodecta*. 1948. *G.* 47243
- Palmén, E. *Philonthus diversipennis* Finland. 1938. *G.* 47239
Renkonen, O. *Acrotichis*. 1939. *G.* 47561
Renkonen, O. *Athleta islandica*. 1936. *G.* 47563
Renkonen, O. *Philonthus*. 1937. *G.* 47564
Renkonen, O. Staphylinidae. 1939. *G.* 47562
Renkonen, O. *Stenus*. 1935. *G.* 47565
Renkonen, O. *Stenus confusoides*. 1936. *G.* 47560
Saalas, U. Finnish *Ephura*. 1939. *G.* 47732
Saalas, U. Gynandromorphous *Ips acuminatus*. 1938. *G.* 47731
Saalas, U. *Tetropium aquilonium*. 1945. *G.* 47735
Suomalainen, H. O. T. *Quedius* sp. 1942. *G.* 48260
Watson, W. Y. Coccinellidae. 1954. *E.* 48877
Webster, R. L. Distrib. *Phylonomus*. 1909. *E.* 48884
- Begichev, Nikifor Alekseevich**, 1874-1927.
Bolotnikov, N. A. Begichev. 1954. *R.* 44082
Lisovskii, K. Mystery C. Vkhodnoy. 1956. *R.* 46396
- Belcher Channel** (Canadian Arctic Islands waters; 77°20' N, 94°30' W.).
Gr. Britain. Further papers. 1855. *E.* 45245 § 2
- Belcher Islands** (Northern Quebec; 56°15' N, 79°20' W.).
Buck, W. K. Iron ore industry. 1955. 1956. *E.* 44177
Cole, G. E. Production. 1956. *E.* 44414
- Bellet, Joseph René**, 1826-1853.
Gr. Britain. Further papers. 1855. *E.* 45245 § 1, 8
Gr. Britain. Papers arctic exped. 1854. *E.* 45241 § 3, 5
- Bellet Point** (Canadian Arctic Islands; 75°12' N, 92°24' W.).
Gr. Britain. Papers arctic exped. 1854. *E.* 45241 § 4
- Bellet Strait** (Canadian Arctic Islands waters; 72° N, 94°20' W.).
Gr. Britain. Arctic exped. 1852. *E.* 45238 § 1
- Bellows, The** (galley, Ellesmere Island; 81°40' N, 66°30' W.).
Gr. Britain. Arctic exped. 1875-76. 1877. *E.* 45255 § 8
- Bellsund** (sound, Svalbard waters; 77°40' N, 14° E.).
France. Service Hydrographique. Jan Mayen, Svalbard, Greenland sailing directions. 1950. *F.* 44951
- Belomorsk** (pop. pl., Beloye More region; 64°32' N, 34°48' E.).
Nazarov, I. Ice & fog. 1956. *R.* 46966
- Beloye More** (regional section no. 53 on index map; 68°30' N, 38° E.) & region.
Anufriev, Iee. 1909. *R.* 43705
Barsukov, V. V. Wolf fish. 1956. *R.* 43886
Bogorov, V. G. Migrations zooplankton. 1946. *E.* 44076
Drozov, I. Aircraft mechanic. 1956. *R.* 44660
France. Service Hydrographique. Sailing directions. 1955. *F.* 44950
Glukhova, V. M. Parasites pleuronectid fishes. 1956. *R.* 45145
Gr. Britain. Hydrographic Dept. Supp. 5, White S. pilot. 1956. *E.* 45263
Kuznetsov, V. V. Growth macrophytes. 1956. *R.* 46188
Kuznetsov, V. V. Regularities variability marine invertebrates. 1956. *R.* 46187
Lindberg, G. U., & M. I. Legeza. *Squalus acanthias*. 1956. *R.* 46361
Mart, I. Herring Kandalaksha. 1956. *R.* 46640
Moskva. Vsesoiznaia sel'skokhoz. vystavka. Karelo-Finnish pavilion. 1955. *R.* 46863
Moskva. Vsesoiznaia sel'skokhoz. vystavka. Karelo-Finnish SSR pavilion. 1956. *R.* 46864
Orlov, G. Sealing. 1956. *R.* 47195
Peltonen, O. K. Butterfly fauna. 1947. *Fi.* 47300

- Shul'man, S. S. Parasites herring, smelt, dorse. 1956. *R.* 47979
- Suvorov, E. K. Fishing waters. 1948. *R.* 48275
- USSR. Voenno-morskoe ministerstvo. Marine atlas. 1950-53. *R.* 48515
- U. S. Coast & Geodetic Survey. Tide tables. 1956. *E.* 48579
- U. S. Hydrographic Office. List lights v. 5. 1956. *E.* 48608
- U. S. Hydrographic Office. N. USSR, change 1. 1957. *E.* 48614
- Vil'son, A. P. Tagging herring. 1956. *R.* 48756
- Bennet, Ostrov** (Island, Novosibirskiy Ostrova; 76°40' N. 149°24' E.). *R.* 44082
- Bolotnikov, N. I. A. Begichev. 1954. *R.* 44082
- Bennett Lake** (Yukon Territory; 60° N. 135°05' W.) & region.
- Alcock, F. J. Zinc & lead. 1930. *E.* 43558
- Berg, Lev Semenovich, 1876-1950.**
- Pravdin, I. F., & V. S. Chepurinov. Berg. 1956. *R.* 47443
- Bering, Vitus Jonasson, 1681-1741.**
- Muratov, M. V. Facing dangers. 1956. *R.* 46899
- San'ko, G. Guns Bering. 1956. *R.* 47787
- Stensgard, E. Bering in Danish lit. 1941. *D.* 48196
- Bering land bridge.**
- Linné, S. Bering isthmus. 1955. *E.* 46381
- Skarland, I. Bering land-bridge. 1954. *E.* 48038
- Skarland, I. Alaskan prehist. 1956. *E.* 48039
- Bering Sea** (regional section no. 6 on index map).
- Benedict, J. E. Crabs *Telmessus* & *Erimacrus*. 1892. *E.* 43952
- Benedict, J. E. Crustaceans Galatheididae. 1902. *E.* 43953
- Benedict, J. E. Hermit crabs *Eupagurus*. 1892. *E.* 43954
- France. Service Hydrographique. Sailing directions. 1955. *F.* 41952
- Gr. Britain. Hydrographic Dept. Bering pilot. 1954. *E.* 45239
- Klumov, S. K. Exped. 1956. *R.* 46009
- Subbotin, A. I. Winter synoptic situations. 1940. *R.* 48240
- USSR. Voenno-morskoe ministerstvo. Marine atlas. 1950-53. *R.* 48515
- U. S. Air Force. Air Weather Service. Hist. 58th Weather Recon. Sq. 1954. *E.* 48523
- U. S. Coast & Geodetic Survey. Coast pilot. 1955. *E.* 48581
- U. S. Hydrographic Office. E. Siberia, change 2. 1956. *E.* 48615
- Bering Sea—Fishes, Fisheries.**
- Andrievskaya, L. D. & B. M. Mednikov. Deep-sea organisms feeding *Oncorhynchus*. 1956. *R.* 43662
- Andriyashov, A. P. Fishes. 1955. *E.* 43663
- Andriyashov, A. P. *Lycenchelys*. 1955. *R.* 43666
- Andriyashov, A. P. New liparid fish. 1955. *R.* 43665
- Andriyashov, A. P. Zoaridae, Kamchatka. 1955. *R.* 43664
- Bartholomew, G. A., & F. Wilke. Body temp. N. fur seal. 1956. *E.* 43889
- Bell, F. H., & J. L. Kask. *Lampris regius*. 1936. *E.* 43938
- Bolin, R. L. Rev. *Ictelinus*. 1936. *E.* 44080
- Burke, C. V. Rev. Liparidae. 1930. *E.* 44202
- Dassow, J. A. Utilization sea lions. 1956. *E.* 44552
- Freiberg, E. Commander I. 1956. *R.* 44967
- Gill, T. N. Wolf-fishes. 1911. *E.* 45116
- International Pacific Halibut Com. Reg. & invest. 1950-55. 1951-56. *E.* 45711
- Jordan, D. S., & C. H. Gilbert. Fishes Pacific coast. 1881. *E.* 45829
- Klumov, S. K. Exped. Bering Sea. 1956. *R.* 46009
- Mednikov, B. M., & V. G. Prokhorov. *Cyclopteropsis*. 1956. *R.* 46680
- Moiseev, P. A. Dynamics fauna. 1956. *R.* 46803
- Moiseev, P. A. Salmon open sea. 1956. *R.* 46804
- Morgan, R. World sea fisheries. 1956. *E.* 46843
- Omura, H., & T. Kawakami. Jap. whale marking. 1956. *N.* 47182
- Omura, H. Whales. 1955. *E.* 47183
- Panin, K. I., & I. A. Polutov. New finds. 1956. *R.* 47246
- Rybnoe khoziaistvo*. Improve fishing industry Far E. 1956. *R.* 47721
- Sazhin, P. A. Kiribeev. 1956. *R.* 47816
- Schultz, L. P., & A. D. Welander. Rev. cods. 1935. *E.* 47846
- Schultz, L. P. Two fishes. 1943. *E.* 47847
- Shmidt, P. I. *Arctidiellus*. 1927. *E.* 47961
- Slepsov, M. M. Whales & whaling. 1955. *R.* 48062
- Thompson, S. H. Fishery & fur-seal industry 1954. 1956. *E.* 48379
- True, F. W. Delphinidae. 1880. *E.* 48479
- Tsyplakov, K. Over Okhotsk. 1956. *R.* 48490
- Bering Sea—Marine fauna.**
- *Akademika nauk SSSR. Zoologicheskii institut. Atlas invertebrates. 1955. *R.* 43531
- Banner, A. H. Mysidacea III. 1949. *E.* 43863
- Bartsch, P. Vitrinellidae. 1911. *E.* 43894
- Bartsch, P. W. Pacific *Aforia*. 1945. *E.* 43895
- Brodskiy, K. A. Zonal distrib. Calanoida. 1956. *R.* 44143
- Clark, A. H. Bourguetierinidae. 1917. *E.* 44382
- Clark, A. H. Crinoid fam. Antedonidae. 1917. *E.* 44380
- Clark, H. L. Ophiurans. 1911. *E.* 44384
- Coe, W. R. Geog. distrib. nemerteans. 1944. *E.* 44407
- Coe, W. R. Nemerteans W. & NW. coast Am. 1905. *E.* 44409
- Cushman, J. A. Foram. N. Pacific. 1910-17. *E.* 44514
- Dall, W. H. Alectronidae. 1917. *E.* 44533
- Dall, W. H. Astartidae. 1903. *E.* 44534
- Dall, W. H. Veneridae. 1902. *E.* 44535
- Fukutomi, T. Sea ice 19, air temp. 1953. *J.* 45000
- Gelnikh, A. K. Copepod production. 1956. *R.* 45051
- Gelnikh, A. K. Seasonal races *Calanus tonsus*. 1956. *R.* 45052
- Gur'anova, E. F. 20th voyage *Vitaz'*. 1956. *R.* 45347
- Hartman, O. Nomenclatorial changes Nereidae. 1938. *E.* 45462
- Hartman, O. Polychaetous annelids Treadwell. 1956. *E.* 45463
- Hedgpeth, J. W. Pycnogonida *Albatross* 1900, 1906. 1949. *E.* 45486
- Hyman, L. H. Triclad Turbellaria. 1956. *E.* 45667
- Klumov, S. K. Exped. 1956. *R.* 46009
- Linton, E. Cestode parasites sharks. 1924. *E.* 46383
- Moiseev, P. A. Dynamics fauna. 1956. *R.* 46803
- O'Donoghue, C. H. Nudibranchiate Mollusca. 1921. *E.* 47134
- O'Donoghue, C. H. Nudibranchiate Mollusca. 1926. *E.* 47133
- Pilsbry, H. A. Barnacles. 1907. *E.* 47359
- Price, E. W. Monogenetic trematodes III. 1939. *E.* 47455
- Reinhard, E. G. Rhizocephalan parasites. 1944. *E.* 47551
- Schmitt, W. L. Pycnogonids. 1934. *E.* 47839
- Semina, G. I. Phytoplankton. 1956. *R.* 47899
- Semina, G. I. Seasonal phytoplankton. 1956. *R.* 47898
- Shoemaker, C. R. *Corophium*. 1934. *E.* 47962
- Shoemaker, C. R. *Corophium*. 1949. *E.* 47963

Bering Sea—Marine fauna—Continued

- Shoemaker, C. R. Further *Corophium*. 1947. *E.* 47964
- Shoemaker, C. R. New *Amphiox*. 1938. *E.* 47967
- Smirnova, L. I. Phytoplankton. 1956. *R.* 48075
- Sokolova, M. N. Food deep-water benthos. 1956. *R.* 48113
- Sokolova, M. N. Regularities distrib. deep-sea benthos. 1956. *R.* 48112
- Stilansky, G., & H. van der Maaden. Scyphomedusae. 1943. *G.* 48206
- Turpaeva, E. P. Pantopoda *Heteronymphon*. 1956. *R.* 48500
- Ushakov, P. V. Polychaetes Pisionidae. 1956. *R.* 48657
- Van Winkle, M. E., & W. L. Schmitt. *Natantia*. 1936. *E.* 48686
- Vinogradov, M. E. Amphipoda-Hyperidea. 1956. *R.* 48759
- Wilson, C. B. Lerneopodidae. 1915. *E.* 48971
- Wilson, H. V. P., & J. T. Penney. New *Rabdocalyptus*. 1930. *E.* 48978
- ## Bering Sea—Oceanography.
- Belinskii, N. A., & I. V. Istoshin. Seas Sov. Union. 1956. *R.* 43935
- *Barnes, C. A., & T. G. Thompson. Phys. & chem. invest. 1938. *E.* 43876
- Bezrukov, P. L., & G. B. Udinsev. Geol. data Far E. seas. 1953. *R.* 44018
- Bezrukov, P. L. Sedimentation Kuril-Kamchatka depression. 1956. *R.* 44017
- Bezrukov, P. L., & G. B. Udinsev. Kuril-Kamchatka trough. 1956. *E.* 44016
- Bordovskii, O. K. Argillaceous mineral sediments. 1956. *R.* 44069
- *Bruevich, S. V. Chem. invest. Far E. seas. 1956. *R.* 44168
- Canada. Joint Committee on Oceanography. Oceanog. N. Pacific 1955-56. 1956. *E.* 44268
- Clark, A. H. Temp. water. 1916. *E.* 44381
- Fukutomi, T. Sea ice 19, air temp. 1953. *J.* 45000
- Heck, N. H. Submarine features. 1927. *E.* 45484
- Iasava, A., & others. Explor. deep. 1956. *R.* 45722
- Japan. Hydrographic Dept. Hydrol. data. 1941. *J.* 45770
- Lafond, E. C. Oceanog. & geol. seas. 1954. *E.* 46205
- Lindberg, G. U. Quaternary Far E. seas. 1956. *R.* 46360
- Lisitsyn, A. P. Humidity cores. 1956. *R.* 46388
- Lisitsyn, A. P. Water content bottom deposits. 1956. *R.* 46389
- Little, E. M. Sea ice measured. 1956. *E.* 46400
- Lubny-Gerlskyk, E. A. Plankton indicators, currents. 1955. *R.* 46453
- Moklevskaja, V. V. Chemistry biogenous elements. 1956. *R.* 46805
- Smetanin, D. A. Organic production. 1956. *R.* 48070
- Starikova, N. D. Organic matter. 1956. *R.* 48168
- Thompson, T. G., & others. Distrib. dissolved O₂. 1934. *E.* 48381
- U. S. Coast & Geodetic Survey. Current tables. 1956. *E.* 48571
- U. S. Coast & Geodetic Survey. Tide tables. 1956. *E.* 48577
- U. S. Coast & Geodetic Survey. Tide tables. 1956. *E.* 48580
- ## Bering Strait (regional section no. 5 on index map; 67°N, 170°W.).
- Dall, W. H. Astartidae. 1903. *E.* 44534
- Dall, W. H. Veneridae. 1902. *E.* 44535
- Dunbar, M. J. Plans Ob', Yenisey, Bering Str. 1956. *E.* 44683
- France. Service Hydrographique. Japan & Siberia. 1955. *F.* 44952
- Gr. Britain. Arctic exped. 1852. *E.* 45229 1 1

- Gr. Britain. Hydrographic Dept. Bering Sea & Str. pilot. 1954. *E.* 45259
- Hartman, O. Polychaetous annelids Treadwell. 1956. *E.* 45463
- Maksimov, I. V. Annual flow Pacific waters into Arctic O. 1956. *E.* 46569
- Markin, A. Weather factory. 1956. *E.* 46629
- Minnesota. University. Str. Anian maps. 1956. *E.* 46773
- Saville, D. B. O. Origin N. Am. biota. 1956. *E.* 47810
- Schmitt, W. L. Pycnogonids. 1934. *E.* 47839
- Skarland, I. Bering land-bridge. 1954. *E.* 48038
- Steiger, A. J. Arctic routes to China & Sov. Union. 1942. *E.* 48188
- U. S. Coast & Geodetic Survey. Tide tables. 1956. *E.* 48580
- U. S. Coast & Geodetic Survey. U. S. coast pilot. 1955. *E.* 48581
- U. S. Hydrographic Office. E. Siberia, change 2. 1956. *E.* No. 48615
- ## Beringa, Ostrov (island, Komandorskiye Ostrova; 55° N, 166°15' E.).
- France. Service Hydrographique. Japan & Siberia, sailing directions. 1955. *F.* 44952
- Pokrovskaja, T. V. Warming N. Pacific. 1946. *R.* 47381
- San'ko, G. Guns Bering. 1956. *R.* 47787
- ## Berry, A. Massey.
- Gibson, A. G. McKee Trophy, Berry 1936. 1950. *E.* 45098
- ## Bestuzhev-Marinskii, Aleksandr Aleksandrovich, 1797-1837.
- Safronov, F. G. Dekabrist. 1955. *R.* 47750
- ## Bethel (pop. pl., Alaska; 60°48' N, 161°45' W.) & region.
- Construction methods. Frozen-in-place piles support bldg. 1956. *E.* 44432
- Grundstedt, H. G. NYAC gold placer. 1956. *E.* 45320
- Western construction. Frost & food problems. 1956. *E.* 48907
- ## Bezmyannaya, Sopka (volcano, Kamchatka, Poluostrov; 55°57' N, 160°32' E.).
- Bull, G. A., & D. G. James. Dust stratosphere. 1956. *E.* 44194
- Geografiā v shkole. Volcanic eruption. 1956. *R.* 45056
- Gorshkov, G. S. Eruption. 1956. *R.* 45195
- Trikhmanenko, V. Eruption Bezmyannyy. 1956. *R.* 48465
- ## Bibliography (Bibliographies, lists of references and literature citations appended to a publication are noted under the entry for that publication. Only the more significant of such lists are indexed here along with the bibliographic monographs and serials).
- Abs, O. A. H. Lit. cold injuries. 1956. *G.* 43483
- Akademiiā nauk SSSR. Institut etnografi. Blomkvist. 1956. *R.* 43521A
- *Akademiiā nauk SSSR. Institut geografi. Snow & snow water. 1956. *R.* 43523
- Akademiiā nauk SSSR. Institut geografi. USSR. bibliog. periglacial formations. 1956. *F.* 43524
- Aleksandrova, V. D. Veg. Nov. Zemlya. 1956. *R.* 43566
- Andreev, V. N. Forest tundra. 1956. *R.* 43651
- Avrorin, N. A. Introd. plants arctic N. 1956. *R.* 43784
- Avsuk, V. A. Glacier ice temp. 1956. *R.* 43786
- Badgin, K. S. On arctic seas. 1956. *R.* 43811
- *Bass, D. E., & A. F. Henschel. Body fluid compartments, heat & cold. 1956. *E.* 43902
- *Belov, M. I. Arctic seafaring. 1956. *R.* 43944
- Bibliographie géographique internationale. 1956. *F.* 44020
- Black, R. F. Permafrost natural phenom. 1956. *E.* 44011

- Black, W. A. Can. inland waterways. 1956. *E.* 44042
- Bogatova, G. P., & M. N. Ākovleva. Siberia & Far E. 1956. *R.* 44070
- Bregetova, N. G. Gamasid mites. 1956. *R.* 44126
- Brochu, M. Canada. 1956. *F.* 44138
- Bromberg, E. Bibliog. theses. 1949, 1951. *E.* 44146
- Brown, T. G. Hypothermia; rev. cardiovascular effects. 1956. *E.* 44158
- Bucher, E. Foundations avalanche defense construction. 1956. *E.* 44176
- Canada. Defence Research Board. Supp. 1956, translations. 1956. *E.* 44248
- Canada. Dept. of Mines & Technical Surveys. Geographical Branch. Can. geog. 1955. 1956. *E.* 44255
- Centkiewicz, A., & C. J. Centkiewicz. Conquest Arctic. 1956. *R.* 44300
- Chekotillo, A. M. Permafrostology abroad. 1956. *R.* 44321
- Collinder, B. Sw. research Lapps. 1956. *E.* 44419
- Corbel, J. Periglacial phenomena. 1956. *F.* 44467
- Cornwall, H. R. Origin native copper. 1956. *E.* 44471
- Crawford, J. E., & J. Paone. Uranium explor. & production. 1956. *E.* 44485
- Dall, W. H. Synopsis Veneridae. 1902. *E.* 44535
- Danilov, D. N. Books on hunting industry. 1956. *R.* 44544
- David, L. R. Thorium bibliog. 1953, 1955. *E.* 44553
- Delamure, S. L. Helminth fauna marine mammals. 1955. *R.* 44582
- Denmark. Grenlands styrelse. Selected lit. 1949. *D.* 44596
- Dons, J. A. Catalogue maps geol. Norway. 1956. *N. & E.* 44650
- Dorst, J. Migrations birds. 1956. *F.* 44653
- Dubinin, V. B. Feather mites. 1956. *R.* 44668
- Dutro, J. T. Alaskan paleontology. 1956. *E.* 44691
- Ebner, M. J. Bibliog. quicksilver. 1954. *E.* 44714
- Elsentraut, M. Hibernation. 1956. *G.* 44750
- Elsner, R. W. Acclimatizing responses, man, cold exposure. 1955. *E.* 44773
- Gill, T. N. Bibliog. fishes Pacific coast, 1879. 1882. *E.* 45115
- Gokhman, V. M. Geog. atomic industry. 1956. *R.* 45153
- Graham, M. Sea fisheries invest. U. K. 1956. *E.* 45200
- *Griem, S. F., & S. Rothman. Cutaneous sensitivity, cold. 1956. *E.* 45292
- Griffith, J. W. Uranium Canada. 1956. *E.* 45294
- Grigor'ev, A. A. Subarctic. 1956. *R.* 45299
- Grotewahl, M. Conquest N. Pole. 1954. *G.* 45317
- Hamilton, J., & S. Henshaw. N. Am. Coleop. 1891-92. *E.* 45411
- Harper, F. Caribon Keewatin. 1955. *E.* 45448
- Howard, F. L., & others. Automotive antifreezes. 1956. *E.* 45624
- Hultkrantz, Å. Swed. research. 1955. *E.* 45646
- Industriens utredningsinstitut. Norrland bibliog. 1944. *S.* 45692
- Lebedev, D. V., & S. ū. Lipshits. Bibliog. index Bot. zhurnal, 1916-55. 1956. *R.* 46276
- *Lebedev, D. V. Introd. bot. lit. 1956. *R.* 46277
- Lindroth, C. H. Fennoscandian Carabidae. 1945-49. *G.* 46371
- Lūbimova, E. L. Plant geog. Ural. 1955. *R.* 46404
- Lyman, C. P., & P. O. Chatfield. Physiol. hibernation mammals. 1956. *E.* 46502
- Kerr, L. B. Bibliog. geol. post-Cambrian Manitoba. 1951. *E.* 46590
- Knapp, D. G. Aspects geomag. 1956. *E.* 46013
- Kozhanchikov, I. V. Lepidopterous insects. Psychidae. 1956. *R.* 46106
- Krāmer, W. Explor. 1953. *G.* 46110
- Krypton, C. N. Sea Route. 1956. *E.* 46142
- Kusunoki, K. Advances study sea ice. 1955. *J.* 46177
- Mellwraith, T. F. Can. anthrop. 1954. 1956. *E.* 46533
- Major, H., & others. Svalbard. 1956. *E.* 46563
- Malaurie, J. N. French geog. activity. 1956. *F.* 46575
- Manning, T. H., & others. Birds, Banks I. 1956. *E.* 46609
- Marshall, G. R. Marshall. 1951, 1954. *E.* 46637
- Megee, M. C. Bibliog. polar regions. 1955. *E.* 46686
- Menšilov, A. A. Shiveluch. 1955. *R.* 46710
- Meteorol. Soviet Union. 1953. *E.* 46729
- Milligan, G. C. Bibliog. geol. Precambrian Manitoba. 1951. *E.* 46759
- Munroe, E. Environ. insect. 1956. *E.* 46898
- Nasimovich, A. A. Snow & ungulates. 1955. *R.* 46936
- Nockher, L. Nansen. 1955. *G.* 47058
- Nuttall, C. J., & J. P. Finelli. Vehicles in snow. 1955. *E.* 47117
- Pasūtlin, K. F. Russ. writers. 1955. *R.* 47267
- Péguy, C. P., & J. Corbel. Arctic chronicle. 1956. *F.* 47293
- Pereshin, S. D. Hunting USSR. 1956. *R.* 47306
- Pervukhina, A. E. Saline springs in N. provinces. 1940. *R.* 47311
- *Péwé, T. L. Refs. permafrost. 1956. *E.* 47341
- *Pilp, B. I. Klyuchevskaya Sopka. 1956. *R.* 47355
- Pravdin, I. F., & V. S. Chepurnov. Berg. 1956. *R.* 47443
- Raef, M. Siberia & reforms 1822. 1956. *E.* 47501
- Ransome, A. L., & W. H. Kerns. Names & definitions. 1954. *E.* 47517
- Roberts, B. B. Abstract Universal Decimial Classif. 1956. *E.* 47608
- Rub'Gov, I. A. Blackflies. 1956. *R.* 47695
- Runemark, H. *Rhizocarpon*. 1956. *E.* 47708
- Salmon, J. T. Keys & bibliog. Collembola. 1951-56. *E.* 47764
- Sapin-Jaloustre, J. Frostbite; observ. French Exped. 1956. *F.* 47789
- Schleicher, E. Winter construction. 1956. *G.* 47832
- Senning, Å. Hypothermia surgery. 1956. *S.* 47902
- Shambaugh, G. Temp. receptors; annot. bibliog. 1956. *E.* 47914
- Sharp, R. P. Glaciers. 1956. *E.* 47921
- Sherrod, J. SIPRE Project. 1955. *E.* 47941
- Shmidt, N. A. Ethnog. observ. 1950. *R.* 47958
- Shunkov, V. I. Agric. Siberia. 1956. *R.* 47983
- Simonen, A. J. P. Finland. 1956. *E.* 48010
- Solonevich, N. G. Marsh grasses, shrubs. 1956. *R.* 48118
- Stensgård, E. Bering in Danish lit. 1941. *D.* 48196
- Strand, T., & L. Størmer. Norway. 1956. *E.* 48224
- Thuronyi, G., & others. Bibliog. micrometeorol. snow cover. 1956. *E.* 48392
- Troelsen, J. C., & others. Greenland. 1956. *E.* 48471
- U. S. Alaska Railroad Com. Railway, routes. 1913. *E.* 48534
- U. S. Army. Corps of Engineers. Arctic Construction and Frost Effects Laboratory. Invest. pubs. 1954. *E.* 48544
- U. S. Army Air Forces. Russ. cold weather op. 1943. *E.* 48564

Bibliography—Continued

- U. S. Engineer School Library. Alaskan rr. 1947. *E.* 48596
 - U. S. Library of Congress. Bibliog. snow, ice & permafrost, 9-10. 1956. *E.* 48618
 - U. S. Library of Congress. Polar bibliog. 1956. *E.* 48619
 - U. S. Naval Photographic Interpretation Center. Aerial photo anal. frozen ground. 1950. *E.* 48633
 - U. S. Office of Naval Operations. Can. N. 1956. *E.* 48635
 - Vasil'ev, I. M. Wintering of plants. 1956. *R.* 48691
 - Veryard, R. G. Climatic change. 1956. *E.* 48727
 - Wallace, J. H., & H. G. B. Smith. Bibliog. trace elements. 1955. *E.* 48841
 - White, A. E., & C. A. Siebert. Lit. survey low-temp. prop. metals. 1947. *E.* 48936
 - Wood, T. H. Lethal effects temp. unicellular organisms. 1956. *E.* 49001
 - *Zavari'skil, A. N. Igneous rocks. 1956. *R.* 49043
 - *Zikeev-Stepanova, N. A. Bibliog. meteorol. Arctic. 1956. *E.* 49059
- Big Delta** (pop. pl., Alaska; 64°10' N. 145°50' W.) & region.
- Ebert, J. Climbing. 1956. *E.* 44713
 - Mitchell, J. M. Winds. 1956. *E.* 46788
 - Stump, R. W., & others. Studies Alaskan silts. 1955. *E.* 48237
 - U. S. Army. Parachute delivery weapons. 1955. *E.* 48537
- Big Sand Lake** (Northern Manitoba; 57°45' N. 99°42' W.).
- Quinn, H. A. Mineral occurrence. 1956-57. *E.* 47486
- Billefjorden** (fiord, Vestspitsbergen; 78°30' N. 16° E.) & region.
- Sweeting, M., & G. Groom. Glacier fluctuations Bünsow Land. 1956. *E.* 48321
- Billings, Joseph, 1758?-1806.**
- Lipshitz, B. A. Collection anthrop. & ethnog. 1955. *R.* 46387
- Biological surveys.**
- Banfield, A. W. F., & others. Aerial survey technique, big game. 1955. *E.* 43858
 - Breithus, L. L. Murmansk expd. report 1906. 1915. *R.* 44128
 - Brodskii, K. A., & M. M. Nikitin. Hydrobiol. work. 1956. *E.* 44141
 - Grainger, E. H., & M. J. Dunbar. Station list *Calanus* 1953-54. 1956. *E.* 45204
 - Lachelt, T. C. Radiosotopes wildlife invest. 1954. *E.* 46291
 - Lee, A. British fishery research Barents Sea. 1956. *E.* 46286
 - McIntyre, A. D., & A. H. Steele. Hydro-biol. Denmark St. 1956. *E.* 46534
 - Oliver, D. R. Limnol. invest. Nettilling L. 1956. 1956. *E.* 47169
 - Polar record*. Expds. 1956. *E.* 47385
 - Power, G. Biol. George R. 1956. *E.* 47440
- Birds. See also Ducks; Geese; Ptarmigan; Swans.**
- Baer, J. G. Parasitic helminths. 1956. *E.* 43813
 - Bequaert, J. C. Northernmost extension Hippoboscidae. 1950. *E.* 43967
 - Bregotova, N. G. Gamasiid mites. 1956. *R.* 44126
 - Christiansen, A., & W. Makatsch. Birds N. 1956. *G.* 44361
 - Dorst, J. Migrations birds. 1956. *F.* 44653
 - Dubinin, V. B. Feather mites. 1956. *R.* 44668
 - Edwards, R. L. New *Gruimenopon*. 1949. *E.* 44732
 - Farner, D. S. Body temp. fairy prion. 1956. *E.* 44854
 - Hurd, P. D., & F. A. Pitelka. Role insects econ. birds. 1954. *E.* 45652
 - Irving, L. Directions bird migrations. 1956. *E.* 45718
 - Irving, L. Nocturnal decline temp. birds, cold. 1955. *E.* 45717
 - Irving, L., & S. Paneak. Weight birds migration. 1954. *E.* 45721
 - Johansen, H. C. Origin bird fauna. 1956. *G.* 45802
 - Johnsen, S. Family life birds. 1950. *N.* 45807
 - Jones, E. T. Mackenzie R. migration. 1956. *E.* 45817
 - Lebedeva, M. Longevity birds. 1956. *R.* 46279
 - Manning, T. H., & others. Birds, Banks I. 1956. *E.* 46509
 - Narchuk, E. P. Polar day. 1956. *R.* 46933
 - Nelson, U. C. Waterfowl banding. 1954. *E.* 46980
 - Salomonsen, F. Bird stocks & migrations. 1956. *E.* 47768
 - Salomonsen, F. Greenland banding system. 1956. *E.* 47767
 - Salyer, J. C. Gains & losses waterfowl game. 1956. *E.* 47771
 - Shilo, A. Muskrat & waterfowl. 1956. *R.* 47944
 - Spärck, R. Theory descentance. 1948. *D.* 48138
 - Tarasov, N. I. Sea is living. 1956. *R.* 48343
 - USSR. Voenno-morskoe ministerstvo. Marine atlas. 1950-53. *R.* 48515
 - Vysotskii, S. O. Key to fleas. 1956. *R.* 48827
 - Wehr, E. E. Three bird nematodes. 1934. *E.* 48888
 - Williamson, K. Greenland redpoll Scotland. 1956. *E.* 48966
- Birds—Alaska.**
- Alcorn, G. D. Lapland longspur Westport. 1956. *E.* 43559
 - Bailey, A. M. Bean goose St. Lawrence I. 1956. *E.* 43816
 - Berlioz, J., & C. Jouanin. Collection Pribilof. 1951. *F.* 44090
 - Brandt, H. W. Naturalist. 1926. *E.* 44116
 - Coues, E. Check list. 1873. *E.* 44476
 - Coues, E. Check list. 1882. *E.* 44477
 - Hudson, G. E. Breeding dowitcher. 1956. *E.* 45632
 - Irving, L. Directions migrations. 1956. *E.* 45718
 - Irving, L., & J. Krog. Temp. develop. arctic bird nests. 1956. *E.* 45720
 - Kessel, B., & T. J. Cade. Habitat birds Colville R. 1956. *E.* 45951
 - Kessel, B. Patterns bird & mammal distrib. 1956. *E.* 45952
 - Monson, M. A. Trumpeter swan. 1956. *E.* 46817
 - Murie, A. Nesting tattler. 1956. *E.* 46903
 - Murie, A. Willow warbler. 1956. *E.* 46902
 - Oberholser, H. C. Recent additions. 1917. *E.* 47121
 - Reed, E. B. Birds & mammals Colville R. 1956. *E.* 47543
 - Ridgway, R. Catalog birds. 1880. *E.* 47580
 - Ridgway, R. New thrushes. 1882. *E.* No. 47581
 - Ridgway, R. Rev. nomenclature. 1880. *E.* 47583
 - Ridgway, R. *Scops*. 1878. *E.* 47582
 - Vaurie, C. Systematic notes palearctic birds 21, 23. 1956. *E.* 48701
 - Walker, E. P. Bird colonies. 1928. *E.* 48838
 - Weber, W. M. Aleutian tern, rustle bunting. 1956. *E.* 48883
 - Weeden, R. B. Ecol. ptarmigan. 1956. *E.* 48886
 - Willgohs, J. F. Ornithol. 1954. *E.* 48961
 - Wing, L. W. Distinguishing *Falco columbarius*. 1950. *E.* 48990

Birds—Bibliography.

Dorst, J. Migrations birds. 1956. *F.* 44653
Manning, T. H., & others. Birds, Banks I. 1956.
E. 46609

Birds—Canada.

Canadian weekly bulletin. News notes. 1956. *E.* 44279

Choque, C. Myrtle warbler Baker L. 1956. *E.* 44350

Cody, W. J., & J. G. Chilloett. Plants Matthews & Muskox L. 1955. *E.* 44404

Coues, E. Check list N. Am. birds. 1882. *E.* 44477

Eklund, C. R. Bird & mammal notes Ungava. 1956. *E.* 44753

Ellis, D. V. Observ. birds Can. Arctic. 1956. *E.* 44767

Godfrey, W. E. Distrib. notes. 1956. *E.* 45146

Handley, C. O. Nesting rough-legged hawk. 1956. *E.* 45420

Hanson, H. C., & others. Geog. birds & mammals Perry R. 1956. *E.* 45431

Hohn, E. O. Records. 1956. *E.* 45577

Johansen, H. C. Avifauna W. Siberia, 3: 1. 1956. *G.* 45803

Jones, E. T. Mackenzie R. migration. 1956. *E.* 45817

Livingston, J. A. Long flight back (whooping crane). 1956. *E.* 46406

Lumsden, H. G. Ruff & white pelican. 1955. *E.* 46465

Manning, T. H., & others. Birds, Banks I. 1956. *E.* 46609

Northern affairs bulletin. 1956— in progress. *E.* 47091

Oberholser, H. C. New thrush. 1956. *E.* 47120

Ridgway, R. Catalog birds. 1880. *E.* 47580

Ridgway, R. New thrushes. 1882. *E.* 47581

Stewart, R. E., & J. W. Aldrich. Distrib. blue-winged teal. 1956. *E.* 48205

Sutton, G. M., & D. F. Parmelee. Breeding snowy owl Baffin I. 1956. *E.* 48270

Sutton, G. M., & D. F. Parmelee. Charadriiform birds Baffin I. 1956. *E.* 48271

Sutton, G. M., & D. F. Parmelee. Loons Baffin I. 1956. *E.* 48272

Sutton, G. M., & D. F. Parmelee. Rough-legged hawk. 1956. *E.* 48274

Tener, J. S. Birds Back R. 1956. *E.* 48358

Twomey, A. C. Mackenzie delta. 1956. *E.* 48503

Wynne-Edwards, V. C. Goose B. 1956. *E.* 49019

Birds—Greenland.

Andersen, H. Bird life Arundel I. 1956. *D.* 43623

Coues, E. Check list. 1873. *E.* 44476

Coues, E. Check list. 1882. *E.* 44477

Holgersen, H. Bird-banding Norway 1955. 1956. *E.* 45584

Polar record. News notes. 1956. *E.* 47384

Ridgway, R. Catalog birds. 1880. *E.* 47580

Salomonsen, F. Banding system. 1956. *E.* 47767

Salomonsen, F. Bird stocks & migrations. 1956. *E.* 47768

Vaurie, C. Systematic notes palearctic birds 21, 23. 1956. *E.* 48701

Willgoos, J. F. Ornithol. 1954. *E.* 48961

Willgoos, J. F. Sea birds. 1955. *N.* 48960

Williamson, K. Greenland redpoll Scotland. 1956. *E.* 48966

Birds—Scandinavia & Finland.

Acland, C. M., & others. Bird observ. 1956. *S.* 43485

Broch, H., & P. Field. Bird banding Norway 1940—52. 1954. *E.* 44136

Ekman, S. P. Vertebrates high mt. zone. 1907. *G.* 44757

Godfrey, W. E. Distrib. notes. 1956. *E.* 45146

Hagen, I. Irruption hawk-owls 1950—51. 1956. *E.* 45376

Hannerz, D. Visit Pessinki. 1956. *S.* 45424

Hanson, T. Shrew hibernate ice age. 1956. *S.* 45432

Havng, E. J. Petrel. 1926. *N.* 45474

Holgersen, H. Bird-banding Norway 1945. 1955. *E.* 45583

Holgersen, H. Bird-banding Norway 1955. 1956. *E.* 45584

Holgersen, H., & J. F. Willgoos. Black-tailed godwit, *L. limosa*. 1956. *E.* 45585

Holgersen, H. Type-locality *Phylloscopus collybita abietinus*. 1955. *E.* 45586

Linkola, P. Predatory birds. 1952. *S.* 46375

Lund, H. M. K. Horned owl. 1955. *N.* 46469

Lund, H. M. K. House-sparrow. 1956. *D.* 46467

Lund, H. M. K. Penguins Arctic. 1955. *N.* 46470

Lundevall, C. F. Bird fauna Abisko. 1952. *E.* 46481

Mayaud, N. Migration Caspian tern. 1956. *F.* 46667

Pennie, I. D., & D. G. Andrew. Bird notes. 1956. *E.* 47304

Pennycook, C. J. *Uria lomvia*. 1956. *E.* 47305

Pilparinen, T. Arctic warbler. 1956. *FI.* 47358

Rösiö, F. Sw. birds. 1953. *S.* 47639

Rosenius, P. Lapland birdlife. 1901. *S.* 47669

Swanberg, P. O. Migratory birds in mts. 1953. *S.* 48314

Thomasson, K. Distrib. red-necked grebe. 1953—56. *G.* 48374

Udvardy, M. D. F. Habitat chaffinch. 1956. *E.* 48509

Vaurie, C. Systematic notes palearctic birds 21, 23. 1956. *F.* 48701

Voipio, P. Yellow-legged herring gull. 1954. *G.* 48785

Vuoris, K. H. *Phylloscopus collybita*. 1955. *E.* 48802

Willgoos, J. F. Ornithol. 1954. *E.* 48961

Birds—U. S. S. R.
Belopol'skii, L. O. Egg-laying sea birds. 1956. *R.* 43942

Flug, K. Neighbors. 1956. *R.* 44922

Ivanov, I. W. Wintering swans. 1956. *R.* 45735

Johansen, H. C. Avifauna W. Siberia, 3: 1. 1956. *G.* 45803

Kulikov, I. U. Snowy owl. 1956. *R.* 46157

Labutin, I. U. V. Nesting dwarf curlew Verkhoyansk. 1956. *R.* 46199

Lebedeva, M. Banded birds. 1956. *R.* 46280

Lebedeva, M. Longevity birds. 1956. *R.* 46279

Makarov, N. In Yakutia. 1956. *R.* 46564

Mel'chikov, M. S. Breeding, nesting Siberian nutcracker. 1956. *R.* 46692

Narchuk, E. P. N. guests. 1956. *R.* 46932

Nemnonov, N. Hunting loons. 1956. *R.* 46985

Sdobnikov, V. M. Changes ornith. fauna N. Taymyr. 1956. *R.* 47863

Shereshevskii, E. I., & P. A. Petrúnev. Handbook arctic hunter. 1949. *R.* 47940

Sokolov-Mikitov, I. S. Birthplace birds. 1955. *R.* 48111

Spangenberg, E. At White Sea. 1956. *R.* 48140

Thomasson, K. Distrib. red-necked grebe. 1953—56. *G.* 48374

Vas'kovskii, A. P. New ornithol. finds N. Okhotsk. 1956. *R.* 48697

Vaurie, C. Systematic notes palearctic birds 21, 23. 1956. *E.* 48701

Voipio, P. Yellow-legged herring gull. 1954. *G.* 48785

Birkeland, Bernt Johannes, 1879—1955.
Norway. Meteorologiske institutt. Birkeland. 1956. *N.* 47098

- Birtavre** (*pop. pl.*, Scandinavia & Finland; 69°31' N, 20°50' E.) & region.
Norsk geologisk tidsskrift. Nordic geol. meeting. 1956. D, N., S., E. 47680
- Bison**
Dickie, F. Branding bison. 1955. E. 44619
Northern affairs bulletin. 1956-in progress. E. 47091
Polar record. News notes. 1956. E. 47384
Wilber, C. G., & T. W. Gorski. Lipids in bison. 1955. E. 48952
- Björnsya** (island, Svalbard; regional section no. 48 on index map; 74°26' N, 19° E.).
Corlett, J. Plankton Bear I. 1949-52. 1953. E. 44469
France. Service Hydrographique. Sailing directions. 1950. F. 44951
Gr. Britain. Fisheries Laboratory, Lowestoft. Hydrog. observ. Ernest Hall, 1949, 1950, 1953. 1956. E. 45264
Norway. Meteorologiske institutt. Report, 1906-in progress. N. 47097
- Black Rapids Glacier** (Alaska; 63°31' N, 145°53' W.).
Paige, R. A. Subglacial stoping. 1956. E. 47228
- Blåkalfjället** (mt., Scandinavia & Finland; 64°33' N, 16°14' E.).
Markgren, M. Ice-age stages S. Lapland. 1951. E. 46626
- Blood groups.** See under Physiology—Human physiology.
- Boats & boating.**
Gjessing, G. Hunters. 1941. N. 45136
Gr. Britain. Further papers. 1956. E. 45249 § 1
Knudsen, E. H. Journeys umiak. 1956. D. 46022
S-S. Portable boat. 1894. S. 47730
Samzelius, H. Walking Lapland. 1892. S. 47780
Whittingham, D. G. V., & F. W. Baskerville. Wet-cold trials. 1954. E. 48945
- Bobrishech-Pushkin, Nikolai Sergeevich, 1800-1871.**
Safonov, F. G. Dekabrist. 1955. R. 47750
- Bods** (*pop. pl.*, Scandinavia & Finland; 67°17' N, 14°25' E.) & region.
Vleugel, E. Impressions journey. 1899. S. 48775
- Body systems—Blood & lymph.**
Axelrod, R., & D. E. Bass. Electrolytes & acid-base balance. 1956. E. 43788
Bass, D. E., & A. F. Henschel. Body fluid compartments, heat & cold. 1956. E. 43902
Bernhard, W. F., & others. Hypothermia & 17-hydroxy-corticoids. 1956. E. 44004
Brauer, R. W., & others. Temp. & radiocollod uptake, isolated liver. 1956. E. 44123
Cler, J. F., & others. Calcemia. 1956. F. 44374
Couves, C. M., & others. Hematologic changes dogs. 1956. E. 44478
Dale, H. E., & others. Environ. temp. & blood, serum, body water. 1956. E. 44530
Deb, C., & J. S. Hart. Hematol. & body fluid adjustments acclimation cold. 1956. E. 44568
Ėskin, I. A., & G. M. Vidavskaja. Light, eosinophils & adrenal cortex. 1956. R. 44808
Fedor, E. J., & others. Induced bacteremia. 1956. E. 44862
Friedman, E. W., & others. Hemorrhagic shock. 1956. E. 44977
Gazzarrini, A., & F. Torres. Glycemic state hibernating rabbit. 1955. I. 45047
Gehenlo, M. P., & B. J. Luyet. Cooling & rewarming velocities & freezing hemolysis. 1956. E. 45048
Gerbode, F. L. A., & others. Liver circ. hypothermia I: O₂-saturation, electrolytes. 1956. E. 45077
Glajla, J., & J. Radulović. Heart-stim.-action blood. 1956. F. 45091
Giustina, G., & G. Meschia. Reg. pH, hypothermic organism. 1956. I. 45128
Helmsworth, J. A., & W. R. Cole. Comparison two methods hypothermia. 1956. E. 45512
Hock, R. J. Seasonal changes viscosity blood ground squirrels. 1954. E. 45559
Imig, C. J., & others. Blood flow, innervated & sympathectomized legs, cold. 1956. E. 45688
Kaplan, S., & others. O₂-availability brain, normo, hypothermia. 1956. E. 45887
Kazakova, E. M. Blood comp. calves, unheated shelter. 1955. R. 45926
L'Allemand, H. Hypothermia & blood coag. factors. 1956. G. 46220
Laur, C.-M. Hematologic post-adrenaline reaction polikilothermic rats. 1955. F. 46266
Lavenda, N., & R. G. Bartlett. Distrib. circ. eosinophils, cold. 1956. E. 46269
Le Blanc, J. S. Blood ascorbic acid, personnel Fort Churchill. 1955. E. 46284
McMillan, I. K. R., & others. Hypothermia; blood gas & electrolyte changes. 1955. E. 46546
Mori, G. Studies cold preservation blood. 1956. J. 46845
Musacchia, X. J., & M. L. Sievers. Cold torpor & blood Chrysomys. 1956. E. 46909
Musacchia, X. J., & M. L. Sievers. Cold torpor & haemoconcentration, Chrysomys. 1956. E. 46910
Nahas, G. G., & others. "Azygos debit" occlusion caval veins. 1956. F. 46929
Niaz, S. A., & F. J. Lewis. Profound hypothermia dog. 1956. E. 47006
Nutrition reviews. Adrenal steroid output dogs. 1956. E. 47114
Palma, G., & others. Peripheral tissues & chylomicrons 3, effect thermal stim. 1956. I. 47237
Ralli, E. P., & others. Vitamins & cold stress, young males. 1956. E. 47509
Rivano, R., & others. Procaine-esterase activity. 1955. I. 47606
Rowland, L. P., & Samueloff. Effects cooling human forearm. 1956. E. 47689
Šahović, K., & others. Utilization glucose, organs. 1956. S.-C. 47753
Segar, W. E., & others. Urinary comp. 1956. E. 47874
Smith, R. T. Electrolyte studies. 1956. E. 48092
Sutherland, G. B. Blood clotting, cold-adapted rabbits. 1956. E. 48265
Sutherland, G. B., & D. H. Campbell. Cold-adapted animals I, changes blood, plasma. 1956. E. 48266
Sutherland, G. B., & D. H. Campbell. Immunohem. & blood studies "cold adapted" animals. 1956. E. 48267
Takehara, I. Glycolytic behavior blood sub-zero temp. 1956. J. 48334
Tarantino, C., & others. Derivation corticoid hormones, 3; eosinopenia ACTH. cold. 1956. I. 48341
Terzioğlu, M., & F. Özer. Blood heparin, coagulation. 1956. E. 48364
Venturi, V. M., & A. L. Rovati. Blood, marrow, rats acetylcholine 5° C. 1956. I. 48724
Villalobos, T. J., & others. Hypothermia, platelets & white cells. 1956. E. 48755
Visconti, S., & others. Constitution, blood, exper. hibernation. 1955. I. 48763
Waud, R. A. Microscopic circ. hemorrhage. 1956. E. 48879
Willman, V. L., & C. R. Hanlon. Temp. & surface bleeding. 1956. E. 48968
- Body systems—Bones, joints & connective tissues.**
Schatzki, R. Roentgenol. changes bone, cold injury. 1956. E. 47817
Schatzki, R. Roentgenol. changes frostbitten rabbits. 1956. E. 47818
- Body systems—Cardiovascular system.**
Arezio, G., & others. ATP & isolated hypothermic heart. 1956. I. 43730
Arezio, G., & others. Cytochrome C, heart hypothermia. 1956. I. 43728

- Arezio, G., & others. Hypoxic hypothermia, rabbit. 1956. *I.* 43732
- Aschoff, J. Core & periphery & thermal economy. 1956. *G.* 43758
- Badeer, H. Hypothermia, O₂ & heart. 1956. *E.* 43810
- Baldini, L., & L. Cavalleri. Modification T-wave, hypothermia rat. 1956. *I.* 43848
- Bellman, S., & J. Adams-Ray. Vascular reactions, cold injury; microangiographic study. 1956. *E.* 43939
- Berne, R. M. Coronary blood flow hypothermia. 1956. *E.* 44001
- Berne, R. M. Hypothermia & coronary blood flow. 1956. *E.* 44003
- Berne, R. M. Immersion hypothermia & coron. blood flow. 1954. *E.* 44002
- Blörck, G., & B. Johansson. Temp. effects electrocardiogram vertebrates. 1955. *E.* 44025
- Blair, E., & others. Posthypothermic circ. failure 1, physiol. observ. 1956. *E.* 44047
- Brod, J., & others. Renal haemodynamics & functions, cold stimulus. 1956. *E.* 44140
- Brooks, C. McC. Hypothermia & physiol. cardiac excitability. 1956. *E.* 44148
- Brown, T. G., & M. de V. Cotten. Factors enhancing cardiac force, hypothermia. 1956. *E.* 44157
- Brown, T. G. Hypothermia; rev. cardiovascular effects. 1956. *E.* 44158
- Bullard, R. W. Arterial pressure & cardiac output, hypothermic rat. 1956. *E.* 44195
- Buongiorno, F., & others. Angiography deep hypothermia 3; portal vein. 1955. *I.* 44199
- Cahn, J., & others. Cardiac metabolism, hibernation. 1956. *F.* 44233
- Cardi, L. Functional changes heart, hypothermia. 1956. *E.* 44282
- Chevillard, L., & others. Physiol. activity hypothermic rat; effects adrenalin. 1955. *F.* 44334
- Cobbold, A. F., & O. J. Lewis. Blood flow knee joint dog, effect cooling, etc. 1956. *E.* 44399
- Coraboeuf, E., & others. Repolarization myocard hypothermia mammals. 1956. *F.* 44462
- Covino, B. G., & A. H. Hegnauer. Electrolytes & pH hypotherm. ventric. fibrillation. 1955. *E.* 44480
- Da Costa, I. A., & others. Liver circ. general hypothermia 2, effect occlusion. 1956. *E.* 44522
- D'Amato, H. E. Cardiovascular functions deep hypothermia. 1956. *E.* 44536
- de Kock, L. L. Carotid body pilot whale. 1956. *E.* 44577
- Ederstrom, H. E., & others. Skin temp. & blood flow, dog. 1956. *E.* 44722
- Egorov, V. I., & others. Function cardio-vasc. & renal systems hypothermia. 1956. *R.* 44738
- Eisner, R. W. Acclimatizing responses, man, cold exposure. 1955. *E.* 44773
- Emslie-Smith, D. Electrocardiogram hypothermia, man. 1956. *E.* 44780
- Filippi, P., & others. Heart, novocaine poisoning hypothermic animals. 1955. *I.* 44893
- Fregly, M. J. Ambient temp. & running rats. 1956. *E.* 44966
- Froese, G., & A. C. Burton. Heat losses head in cold. 1956. *E.* 44984
- Giono, H., & L. Chevillard. Long exposure cold & vasc. motility. 1956. *F.* 45123
- Girgola, S. S., & T. A. Achaksova. Temp. tissues during application tourniquet. 1956. *R.* 45125
- Goldberg, L. I., & K. F. Schmidt. Total sympathetic block & cardiac arrhythmias. 1956. *E.* 45158
- Gunton, R. W., & others. Cardiac rhythm & ECG. 1956. *E.* 45346
- Haddy, F. J., & others. Cold & vessel resistance. 1956. *E.* 45365
- Hansen, A. T., & others. Blood flow, krypton 85. 1956. *E.* 45425
- Harkányi, I., & others. Exsanguination heart. 1956. *G.* 45440
- Härsing, L., & others. Ischemic changes kidney. 1956. *H.* 45458
- Hegnauer, A. H., & B. G. Covino. Myocardial irritability. 1956. *E.* 45488
- Hegnauer, A. H., & B. G. Covino. Reappraisal ventricular thresholds. 1956. *E.* 45489
- Héroux, O. Capillary counts acclimatized rats. 1956. *E.* 45533
- Hicks, C. H., & others. ECG changes hypothermia & circ. occlusion. 1956. *E.* 45543
- Hines, H. M., & others. Blood flow after exposure to cold. 1956. *E.* 45550
- Hirvonen, L. Temp. range activity isolated auricle. 1956. *E.* 45552
- Hoffman, B. F. Temp. & cardiac transmembrane potentials. 1956. *E.* 45571
- Hurley, L. A. Angioarchitectural changes rewarming freezing injury. 1956. *E.* 45653
- Imig, C. J., & others. Blood flow, limbs, exposure cold. 1956. *E.* 45687
- Johansson, B., & others. ECG observ. hypothermia. 1956. *F.* 45805
- Katzung, B., & A. Farah. Influence temp. & rate contractility myocardium. 1956. *E.* 45912
- Kay, J. H., & R. A. Gaertner. Treatment ventricular fibrillation, hypothermia. 1956. *E.* 45922
- Kayser, C. Critical thermal increase ECG, hypothermia. 1956. *F.* 45924
- Kuhn, L. A. Climate, shelter & ECG. 1956. *E.* 46153
- Lushbaugh, C. C., & others. Polkiolthermia oxazole quaternary salts. 1956. *E.* 46497
- McMurray, J. D., & others. Studies hypothermia monkeys 1, occlusion brain circ. 1956. *E.* 46548
- Malmelac, J., & G. Neverre. Activity cooled carotid sinus. 1956. *F.* 46592
- Malmelac, J., & others. Encephalic hypothermia & arterial pressure. 1956. *F.* 46586
- Marshall, S. B., & others. Circ. occlusion, brain, hypothermic dog. 1956. *E.* 46639
- Mavor, G. E., & others. Glucose resuscitation hypothermic heart. 1956. *E.* 46662
- Mavor, G. E., & others. Potassium & the hypothermic heart. 1956. *E.* 46663
- Mitchell, S. Q., & others. Dose-response hypothermia. 1956. *E.* 46789
- Montini, T., & G. Paoletti. Behavior isolated heart hypothermia. 1955. *I.* 46820
- Montini, T., & G. Paoletti. Chem. mediators & isolated hypothermic heart. 1955. *I.* 46821
- Montini, T. ECG carotid-sinus & Hildebrand's reflexes, hypotherm. 1956. *I.* 46822
- Moulder, P. V., & R. G. Thompson. Protection heart hypothermia. 1956. *E.* 46873
- Nahas, G. G., & others. "Azygos debit" occlusion caval veins, hypothermia. 1956. *F.* 46929
- Navrátil, J. Prevention & treatment ventric. fibrillation. 1956. *E.* 46964
- Nedzel, A. J., & J. Brown. Chilling & blood vessels, kidney. 1956. *E.* 46968
- Niari, S. A., & F. J. Lewis. Profound hypothermia dog. 1956. *E.* 47006
- Nikitina, N. I. Venous pressure surgery hypothermia. 1956. *R.* 47036
- Owens, G., & others. ECG responses, reduced blood flow. 1956. *E.* 47216
- Parsley, M. S., & R. A. Deterling. Tissue culture studies, blood vessel grafts, 2; effect low temp. 1955. *E.* 47262
- Radigan, L. R., & others. Prevention ventric. fibrillation, hypothermia. 1956. *E.* 47498

Body systems—Cardiovascular system—Continued

- Rall, E. P., & others. Vitamins & cold stress, young males. 1956. *E.* 47509
- Ramos, J. G. Ventricular fibrillation hypothermia. 1956. *E.* 47513
- Reissmann, K. R., & S. Kapoor. Dynamics hypothermic heart muscle. 1956. *E.* 47553
- Reissmann, K. R., & R. L. Van Citters. O₂ consump. & efficiency hypothermic heart. 1956. *E.* 47554
- Riberi, A., & others. Ventricular fibrillation hypothermia state I, prevention. 1956. *E.* 47573
- Rijlant, P., & L. Palagi. Cold & contraction heart ventricle. 1956. *F.* 47585
- Rijlant, P., & S. Reuze-Blom. Cold-block terminal conduction rabbit heart. 1956. *F.* 47586
- Riley, P. A., & others. Ventricular fibrillation hypothermic dogs, thiopental. 1956. *E.* 47590
- Sarajas, H. S. S. Heart damage hypothermia, dogs. 1956. *E.* 47798
- Satoskar, R. S., & J. C. Trivedi. Digitalis & cats, hypothermia. 1956. *E.* 47801
- Schumacker, H. B. Blockades against ventric. fibrillation. 1956. *E.* 47980
- Seaman, E. A., & H. B. Lutz. Portable heart beat recorder. 1956. *E.* 47866
- Seaman, E. A., & others. Telemetry body temp. & heart beats human. 1956. *E.* 47867
- Sellers, E. A., & R. W. You. Deposition fat coronary art., cold exposure. 1956. *E.* 47885
- Starkov, P. M. Pumping action heart & low temp. 1956. *R.* 48172
- Stein, E., & H. Lammert. Cold-reflex & circ. 1955. *G.* 48189
- Stone, H. H., & others. Lowered temp. & cerebral hemodynamics man. 1956. *E.* 48216
- Swan, H. Circ. rewarming. 1956. *E.* 48312
- Swan, H. Myocardial balance potassium. 1956. *E.* 48313
- Sweet, W. H. Cerebral studies. 1956. *E.* 48320
- Tender, B., & others. ECG thermic deviations. 1955. *Port.* 48357
- Thauer, R. Experm. studies circ. 1956. *G.* 48366
- Thomas, H. D., & others. Hypothermia & BCG, dog. 1956. *E.* 48369
- Thron, H. L. Ambient temp. & peripheral circ. 1956. *G.* 48388
- Thron, H. L. Heat transit & blood circ. facial skin. 1956. *G.* 48390
- Vernejoul, R. de., & others. Prolongation circ. arrest. 1956. *F.* 48726
- Watkins, D. H., & others. Somatotrophin & ventric. fibrillation. 1956. *E.* 48872
- Waud, R. A. Microscopic circ. hemorrhage. 1956. *E.* 48879
- Willman, V. L., & C. R. Hanlon. Temp. & surface bleeding. 1956. *E.* 48968
- Zsótér, T., & M. Szabó. Vasa reactions narcosis. 1956. *G.* 49081
- Zsótér, T., & M. Szabó. Vessel reaction, narcosis. 1956. *H.* 49080

Body systems—Digestive system.

- Demling, L., & J. Zach. Temp. & acidity stomach, circ. insufficiency. 1956. *G.* 44587
- Geiger, E., & J. J. Pinsky. Environ. temp. & stomach emptying rats. 1956. *E.* 45019

Body systems—Endocrine system.

- Barlow, G., & others. Blood 17-hydroxycorticosteroids, hypothermic dogs. 1956. *E.* 43874
- Bartlett, R. G., & M. A. Miller. Adrenal cortex restraint hypothermia, etc. 1956. *E.* 43890
- Bernhard, W. F., & others. Hypothermia & free 17-hydroxycorticoids. 1956. *E.* 44004
- Bonadonna, T., & G. C. Pozzi. Changes *G. gallus* light, darkness, blinded. 1956. *I.* 44084
- Bonadonna, T. Light & activity, testicles, endocrine glands. 1956. *I.* 44083

- Cahn, J., & G. Georges. Pituitary-adrenal reactivity, cooling. 1955. *F.* 44231
- Chevillard, L., & others. Physiol. activity hypothermic rat; effects adrenalin. 1955. *F.* 44334
- Cottle, M., & L. D. Carlson. Turnover thyroid hormone cold-exposed rats. 1956. *E.* 44473
- Cottle, W., & L. D. Carlson. Chem. heat-reg. cold-adapted rats. 1956. *E.* 44474
- Denison, M. E., & others. Castration, cold. 1956. *E.* 44590
- Donovan, B. T., & J. J. van der Werf ten Bosch. Cervical sympathetic & light-induced oestrus. 1956. *E.* 44619
- Dufour, D., & L. P. Dugal. Somatotrophic hormone & cold-exposed rat. 1955. *F.* 44675
- Dufour, D., & others. Somatotrophic hormone & cold-exposed rats. 1955. *F.* 44674
- Egdahl, R. H., & J. B. Richards. Extreme cold exposure & adrenocortical function. 1956. *E.* 44735
- Egdahl, R. H., & others. Tolerance dog extreme cold. 1956. *E.* 44736
- Êskin, I. A., & G. M. Vidavskafâ. Light, eosinophils & adrenal cortex. 1956. *R.* 44808
- Gagnon, P. M., & A. Des Marais. Conditioning, exposure cold, hypophysectomized rat. 1955. *F.* 45014
- Georges, G., & J. Cahn. Adrenal function neuroplegia, cooling, artif. hibernation. 1955. *F.* 45072
- Georges, G., & J. Cahn. Reactivity hypophyso-adrenal complex, neuroplegia, cooling. 1956. *F.* 45071
- Guzek, J. W. Experm. hypothermia & endocrine system. 1956. *P.* 45357
- Haddy, F. J., & others. Cold & vessel resistance. 1956. *E.* 45365
- Hahn, P. Develop. thermoreg. 2, role thyroid. 1956. *Cz.* 45385
- Hume, D. M., & others. Hypothermia & pituit. adren. secretion dog. 1956. *E.* 45647
- Hutcheon, D. E., & others. Adrenochrome hypothermia. 1956. *E.* 45661
- Iampietro, P. F., & others. Maintenance body temp. rats. 1956. *E.* 45678
- Jasper, R. L. Estrogen, ethionine & cold-induced fatty liver. 1956. *E.* 45772
- Jöchi, W. Effects hormone dependent light. 1956. *G.* 45796
- Kirsteins, A. Survival cortisone- & corticotropin-treated rats, cold. 1956. *E.* 45993
- Kokorina, È. P. Thyroid hormone & properties milk fat 2, effect temp. 1955. *R.* 46043
- Lavenda, N., & others. Leucocyte changes rodents exposed cold. 1956. *E.* 46270
- Malmelac, J., & others. "Induced hypothermia" & adreno-medullary activity. 1956. *F.* 46583
- Matthews, L. H. Hibernation, mammals. 1956. *E.* 46660
- Mayer, S. W., & others. I¹³¹ metabolism pre-frozen thyroid. 1956. *E.* 46670
- Nelson, D. H., & others. Corticosteroid secretion dog exposed cold. 1956. *E.* 46978
- Nicholls, D., & others. Phosphorus metabolism rat. 1956. *E.* 47009
- Nutrition reviews.* Adrenal steroid output, hypothermic dogs. 1956. *E.* 47114
- Oliverau, M. Thyrotrophic hormone & temp. trout & eel. 1955. *F.* 47172
- Radnôt, M., & T. Orbán. Light & thyroid function. 1956. *H.* 47499
- Rahandhra, T., & A. R. Ratsimamanga. Effects corticosteroid precursors resistance cold. 1956. *F.* 47503
- Saunders, F. J. Survival adrenalectomized mice, stress. 1956. *E.* 47802
- Stevens, C. E., & others. Pituitary-thyroid syst. & low temp. 1956. *E.* 48203

- Stone, C. P., & W. A. Mason. Hypophysectomy & behavior rats, thermoreg. 1955. *E.* 48215
Swanson, H. E. Temp. & thyroxin-adrenaline interrelations. 1956. *E.* 48317
Tarantino, C., & others. Derivation corticoid hormones, 3; eosinopenia ACTH. cold. 1956. *I.* 48341
Uchitel', I. A., & L. D. Krymskii. Hypothermia & allergic processes. 1956. *R.* 48505
Woods, R., & L. D. Carlson. Thyroxine secretion rats cold. 1956. *E.* 49004
Zarrow, M. X., & M. E. Denison. Sexual difference survival low temp. 1956. *E.* 49038

Body systems—Excretory system.

- Andersen, M., & K. C. Nielsen. Renal function experimental hypothermia. 1955. *E.* 43624
Andjus, R. K. Hypothermia & kidney. 1956. *E.* 43641
Bogardus, G. M., & R. J. Schlosser. Temp. & ischemic renal damage. 1956. *E.* 44069
Brod, J., & others. Renal haemodynamics & functions, cold stimulus. 1956. *E.* 44140
Egorov, V. I., & others. Function cardio-vase. & renal systems hypothermia. 1956. *R.* 44738
Härsing, L., & others. Hypothermia & ischemic changes kidney. 1956. *H.* 45458
Harvey, R. B. Blood perfused kidney, low temp. 1956. *E.* 45465
Hoshiko, T. Temp. & sodium reabsorption, bullfrog kidney. 1956. *E.* 45617
Moyer, J. H., & others. Renal responses hypothermia, ischemia. 1956. *E.* 46876
Nedzel, A. J., & J. Brown. Chilling & blood vessels, kidney. 1956. *E.* 46968
Nungesser, W. C. Renal responses cold, large v. small dogs. 1956. *E.* 47108
Ralli, E. P., & others. Vitamin & cold stress, young males. 1956. *E.* 47599
Roland, S. I. Hypothermia induced by cystoscopy. 1956. *E.* 47645
Šahović, K., & others. Utilization glucose, organs hypotherm. animal. 1956. *S.-C.* 47753
Segar, W. E., & others. Urinary comp. hypothermia. 1956. *E.* 47874
Véghelyi, P., & L. Härsing. Kidney function, hypothermia. 1955. *G.* 48707
Watanabe, G. I., & S. Yoshida. Climatic effect, output 17-ketosteroids. 1956. *E.* 48869
Westin, B., & others. Clearance radiobromide normo-hypothermic rats. 1956. *E.* 48922

Body systems—Muscle.

- Handley, C. A., & R. A. Seibert. Biochem. tissue trauma, muscle protein. 1956. *E.* 45419
Kawabata, G., & T. Otani. Temp. & contractility smooth muscle. 1951. *E.* 45918

Body systems—Nervous system & sense organs.

- Albert, S. N., & J. F. Fazekas. Cerebral hemodynamics & metabolism, hypothermia. 1956. *E.* 43556
Alifanov, V. N. Hypoxia, low pressure & chronaxia, man. 1956. *R.* 43575
Andersson, B., & others. Central control heat loss, goat. 1956. *E.* 43635
Arezio, G., & others. Cold & isolated heart; ECG study. 1956. *I.* 43729
Balthasar, K. G. Histology hypothermal brain injuries, cat. 1956. *E.* 43856
Benolt, O., & others. Electrocutaneous response audit, stimuli hypotherm. 1956. *F.* 43963
Birzis, L. Effluent discharge brain stem, shivering. 1956. *E.* 44030
Brooks, C. McC. Hypothermia & nervous syst. 1956. *E.* 44147
Cain, J., & others. Psychol. & neurol. effects hypothermia, anoxia. 1956. *F.* 44236
Chambers, A. H., & G. G. Luchina. Reduction round window potentials, cold. 1956. *E.* 44304

- Chevillard, L., & others. Sensitivity pain, deep hypothermia. 1956. *F.* 44335
Cler, J. F., & others. Factors electr. activity brain hypothermia. 1956. *F.* 44375
Cottle, W., & L. D. Carlson. Chem. heat-reg. cold adapted rats. 1956. *E.* 44474
de Kock, L. L. Carotid body pilot whale. 1956. *E.* 44577
Donovan, B. T., & J. J. van der Werff ten Bosch. Cervical sympathetic & light-induced oestrus. 1956. *E.* 44649
Eckel, W., & N. Schümmelfeder. Histophys. invest. caloric stimulation. 1955. *G.* 44719
Elsner, R. W. Acclimatizing responses, man, cold exposure. 1955. *E.* 44773
Filippi, P., & others. Heart, novocaine poisoning hypothermic animals. 1955. *I.* 44893
Filippi, P., & C. Saeon. Novocaine intoxication, hypothermic animals. 1955. *I.* 44892
Frommel, E., & F. Vallette. Sensitivity nerve centers cholinergic; thermoreg. 1956. *F.* 44991
Gaillard, R. Local cooling & excitation motor nerves. 1955. *F.* 45016
Ghiringhelli, C., & L. Levi. Neurovascular activity: reflex contralateral, cold stimulus. 1955. *I.* 45090
Goldberg, L. I., & K. F. Schmidt. Total sympathetic block & cardiac arrhythmias, hypothermia. 1956. *E.* 45158
Haddy, F. J., & others. Cold & vessel resistance. 1956. *E.* 45365
Henry, J. P., & W. V. Whitehorn. Cooling cortical respiratory area & exercise hyperpnea. 1956. *E.* 45524
Hopkinson, R. G. Glare discomfort & pupil diameter. 1956. *E.* 45607
Huertas, J., & others. Hypothermia & electric activity, nervous syst. 1956. *E.* 45635
Imig, C. J., & others. Blood flow, innervated & sympathectomized legs, cold. 1956. *E.* 45688
Jørgensen, P. R. Temp. tympanic membrane. 1956. *E.* 45797
Kaplan, S., & others. O₂-availability brain, normo, hypothermia. 1956. *E.* 45887
Kerkut, G. A., & B. J. R. Taylor. Temp. & activity isolated ganglia. 1956. *E.* 45949
Kleinerman, J. Arterial p CO₂ & cerebral blood flow, metab. hypother. 1956. *E.* 46000
Kostial, K., & V. B. Vouk. Temp. & acetylcholine output. 1956. *E.* 46097
Krejci, F., & H. Bornschein. Electrophysiol. temp. effects, cochlea. 1955. *G.* 46124
Laget, P., & others. C₃-ions, CO₂, & excitability nerves. 1955. *F.* 46208
Laget, P., & J. Guérin. Slow, thermal changes & excitability, nerves. 1955. *F.* 46211
Laget, P., & others. Slow, thermal variations & speed nerv. conduction. 1956. *F.* 46210
Laget, P. Variations temp. & peripheral nerves. 1956. *F.* 46209
McMurrey, J. D., & others. Studies hypothermia monkeys 1, occlusion brain circ. 1956. *E.* 46548
McQueen, J. D. Cold & nervous system. 1956. *E.* 46554
Malmjeac, J., & G. Neverre. Activity cooled carotid sinus. 1956. *F.* 46592
Malmjeac, J., & others. Encephalic hypothermia & arterial pressure. 1956. *F.* 46586
Malmjeac, J., & others. Higher nervous activity after hypothermia. 1956. *F.* 46590
Malmjeac, J., & others. Hypothermia & synaptic ganglionic transmission. 1956. *F.* 46587
Malmjeac, J., & others. Nervous-vasomotor centers hypothermia. 1956. *F.* 46589
Marshall, S. B., & others. Circ. occlusion, brain, hypothermic dog. 1956. *E.* 46639

Body systems—Nervous system & sense organs—Con.

- Mills, A. W. Finger numbness & skin temp. 1956. E. 46762
Nagy, L., & S. Kállár. Mechanism reduced energy metab. & body temp. 1956. H. 46928
Nedzel, A. J., & J. Brown. Chilling & blood vessels, kidney. 1956. E. 46968
Radnót, M., & T. Orbán. Light & thyroid function. 1956. H. 47499
Ritchie, J. M., & R. W. Straub. Cooling & action potential non-medull. fibers. 1956. E. 47603
Rivano, R., & others. Procaine-esterase activity hypothermic animals. 1956. I. 47606
Rosomoff, H. L. Hypothermia & physiol. nervous system. 1956. E. 47675
Rosomoff, H. L. Hypothermia & physiol. nervous system. 1956. E. 47677
Rosomoff, H. L. Hypothermia central nerv. system. 1956. E. 47676
Samson, F. E., & N. Dahl. Temp. & cerebral energy requirement, neonatal rats. 1956. E. 47776
Shambaugh, G. Temp. receptors; annot. bibliog. 1956. E. 47914
Shumacker, H. B., & others. Ventricular fibrillation, hypothermic state 4, role innervation. 1956. E. 47981
Stone, H. H., & others. Lowered temp. & cerebral hemodynamics man. 1956. E. 48216
Suda, I., & others. Cooling & central nervous responses. 1956. E. 48244
Sweet, W. H. Cerebral studies hypothermia. 1956. E. 48320
Venturi, V. M., & A. L. Rovati. Blood, marrow, rats acetylcholine 5° C. 1956. I. 48724
Vogel, G., & others. Metabolic inhibitors & conduction nerves temp. 1956. G. 48780
Yoshii, N., & others. Hypothermia & electrical activity, brain. 1955. E. 49025
Zetterström, B. Light & electroretinogram newborn kittens. 1956. E. 49048

Body systems—Reproductive system.

- Benoit, J., & others. Sex cycles ducks darkness. 1956. F. 45962

Body systems—Respiratory system.

- Bruck, A., & others. Respiration reg. animals hypothermia. 1956. G. 44164
Ferroni, A., & M. Manica. Hypoxia & respiration, hypothermic animals. 1956. I. 44879
Henry, J. P., & W. V. Whitehorn. Cooling cortical respiratory area & exercise hyperpnea. 1956. E. 45524
Kao, F. F., & B. Schlögl. Gas transport & exchange, hypothermia. 1956. E. 45883
Kordecki, R. Cooling & resp. function. 1956. P. 46079
Ortavant, R., & C. Thibault. Light duration & spermatogenesis, ram. 1956. F. 47200
Otis, A. B., & others. Pulmonary gas exchange, hypothermia. 1956. E. 47214
Severinghaus, J. W., & M. A. Stupfel. Hypothermia & pulmonary function. 1956. E. 47910
Severinghaus, J. W., & M. A. Stupfel. Respiratory physiol. studies hypothermia. 1956. E. 47911

Body systems—Skin.

- Kawakami, M. Variability skin temp. newborn. 1953. E. 45920

Bøkfjorden (Barents Sea; 66°53' N. 30°11' E.).

- France. Service Hydrographique. Coasts sailing directions. 1955. F. 44950

Bol'shezemel'skaya Tundra (Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'; 67°30' N. 58° E.).

- Andreev, V. N. Forest penetration. 1956. R. 43651
Andreev, V. N. Plant cover of E. European tundra. 1955. R. 43650

Chernov, G. A. Archeol. finds Bol'shezemel'skaya Tundra. 1948. R. 44331**Chernov, G. A. Archeol. finds Pechora. 1956. R. 44332****Flug, K. Neighbors. 1956. R. 44922****Ātchenko, F. I. Shelterbelts Pechora rr. 1956. R. 45680****Karev, G. I. Trees forest-tundra. 1956. R. 45894****Kolycheva, E. I. Nenets 17-18th cent. 1956. R. 46052****P'āvchenko, N. I. Forest. 1956. R. 47345****Skrobov, V. D. Depletion fauna. 1956. R. 48048****Skrobov, V. D. Hunting industry. 1956. R. 48047****Bol'shoy Anyuy (river & basin, Yakut A. S. S. R.; 68°30' N. 160°49' E.).****Geografisā v shkole. Volcanoes far NE. 1956. R. 45062****Bol'shoy Gorodetskiy, Mys (cape, Kol'skiy Poluostrov; 67°43' N. 40°57' E.).****France. Service Hydrographique. Coasts sailing directions. 1955. F. 44950****Bol'shoy Oleniy, Ostrov (island, Kol'skiy Poluostrov; 69°13' N. 33°29' E.).****Shmidt, A. V. Burial site. 1930. R. 47957****Bol'shoy Oluy (river & basin, right tributary of Omolon River, Kamchatskaya Oblast'; 66°29' N. 159°29' E.).****Leont'ev, F. S. Polar expanse. 1956. R. 46316****Boothia Isithmus (Northwest Territories; 69°38' N. 93° W.).****Gr. Britain. Exped. Ross. 1834. E. 45213****Borden Island (Canadian Arctic Islands; 70° N. 95° W.).****Taylor, A. Phys. geog. Queen Elizabeth I. 1956. E. 48347****Botany (includes seed plants). See also Agriculture; Abramova, A. L., & Z. N. Smirnova. Savich-Libitskaya. 1956. R. 43480****Adamantis, V. P. Exped. animals. 1949. R. 43486****Avrorin, N. A. Introd. plants arctic N. 1956. R. 43784****Dansereau, P. M. Potentillae: 1. 1955. E. 44549****Drankina, I. A. Fatty oil Pochypleurum alpinum. 1955. R. 44654****Fernald, M. L. Carex. 1942. E. 44874****Lövkvist, B. Cardamine pratensis. 1956. E. 46429****Obruchev, S. V. Ref. book for explorers. 1949-50. R. 47123****Printz, H. Exploitation seaweeds. 1950. N. 47457****Printz, H. Gather seaweed. 1953. N. 47458****Rastitel'nost' Krainego Seera SSSR. 1956. R. 47526****Rastitel'nost' Krainego Seera SSSR. Index. 1956. R. L. 47525****Rosendahl, C. O. Chrysosplenium iowense. 1947. E. 47664****Skifte, O. Toadstool. 1955. N. 48042****Sochava, V. B. Study flora & veg. 1950. R. 48100****Volobuev, V. R. Climate & soil. 1956. R. 48799****Wherry, E. T. Geog. Phlox. 1940. E. 48934****Botany—Alaska.*****Anderson, J. P. Flora Alaska. 1954. E. 43630****Babcock, E. B. Youngia americana. 1951. E. 43797****Barrow, H. D. Paradise N. 1956. E. 43885****Beetle, D. E. Frutillaria. 1944. E. 43921****Blake, S. F. Leontodon autumnalis. 1955. E. 44050****Cody, W. J. Tillaea aquatica. 1954. E. 44402****Cronquist, A. J. Am. plants European herbaria. 1953. E. 44495****Drury, H. F., & S. G. Smith. Alaskan wild plants emergency food sources. 1956. E. 44663**

- Drury, W. H. Bog flats & physiol. Kuskokwim. 1956. *E.* 4464
- Drury, W. H. Origin *Carex*. 1956. *E.* 44665
- Duman, M. G. *Kobresia*. 1956. *E.* 44677
- Eastwood, A. Herbariums. 1947. *E.* 44710
- Fernald, M. L. N. sp. & var. 1938. *E.* 44875
- Fernald, M. L. Nomenclatural transfers & new var. 1937. *E.* 44876
- Fernald, M. L. Spermatophytes. 1940. *F.* 44878
- Gjærevoll, O. Plant distrib. White Mts. 1956. *E.* 45133
- Greene, E. L. *Asperifolia*. 1887. *E.* 45282
- Greene, E. L. *Caltha leptosepala*. 1890. *E.* 45279
- Greene, E. L. Compositae. 1898. *E.* 45283
- Greene, E. L. Cruciferae. 1897-1901. *E.* 45284
- Greene, E. L. New acaulescent violets. 1902. *E.* 45290
- Greene, E. L. New *Antennaria*. 1890. *E.* 45276
- Greene, E. L. New Arnica. 1900. *E.* 45272
- Greene, E. L. New sp. 1888-1900. *E.* 45275
- Greene, E. L. *Romanzoffia*. 1902. *E.* 45278
- Greene, E. L. *Senecios*. 1900. *E.* 45274
- Greene, E. L. *Taraxacum*. 1901. *E.* 45285
- Hopkins, M. *Arabia*. 1937. *E.* 45606
- Jones, G. N., & F. F. Jones. *Geranium*. 1943. *E.* 45819
- Jones, G. N. New sp. 1941. *E.* 45818
- Lepage, E. Studies 4, *Carex* hybrids. 1956. *F.* 46318
- Löve, A., & D. Löve. Chromosomes *Polygonum*. 1956. *E.* 46426
- Maguire, B. *Arnica lessingii*. 1950. *E.* 46561
- Ogden, E. C. *Potamogeton*. 1943. *E.* 47148
- Porsild, A. E. *Silene menziesii*. 1938. *E.* 47426
- Rollins, R. C. *Arabia*. 1941. *E.* 47647
- Rollins, R. C. *Hedysarum*. 1940. *E.* 47649
- Rollins, R. C. *Smelowskia* & *Polyetium*. 1938. *E.* 47648
- Roszbach, G. B. Aquatic Utricularias. 1939. *E.* 47681
- Spetzman, L. A. Plants Arctic Slope. 1956. *E.* 48148
- Stair, L. D., & F. W. Pennell. Plants Yakutat. 1946. *E.* 48160
- Standley, P. C. Chenopodiaceae. 1917. *E.* 48161
- Svenson, H. K. *Eleocharis palustris*. 1947. *E.* 48300
- Whal, H. A. *Chenopodium*. 1952-53. *E.* 48832
- Wells, V. L. N. wild flowers. 1956. *E.* 48894
- Botany—Bibliography.**
- Aleksandrova, V. D. Veg. Nov. Zemlya. 1956. *R.* 43566
- Lebedev, D. V., & S. I. Lipshits. Biblog. index Bot. zhurnal, 1916-55. 1956. *R.* 46276
- Solonevich, N. G. Marsh grasses, shrubs. 1956. *R.* 48118
- Botany—Canada.**
- Abbe, E. C. *Braya*. 1948. *E.* 43474
- Anderson, J. P. Flora Alaska. 1954. *E.* 43630
- Butters, F. K. *Saxifraga aizoon*. 1944. *E.* 44214
- Cody, W. J. New records. 1956. *E.* 44403
- Cody, W. J. *Salicornia europaea* James B. 1954. *E.* 44405
- Cody, W. J. *Tillaea aquatica*. 1954. *E.* 44402
- Cronquist, A. J. Am. plants European herbaria. 1953. *E.* 44495
- Duman, M. G. *Kobresia*. 1956. *E.* 44677
- Eastwood, A. *Arctostaphylos ura-ursi*. 1946. *E.* 44709
- Fassett, N. C. *Bidens hyperborea typica*. 1946. *E.* 44858
- Fassett, N. C. *Bidens hyperborea* varieties. 1925. *E.* 44857
- Fernald, M. L. *Milium effusum*. 1950. *E.* 44877
- Fernald, M. L. N. sp. & var. 1938. *E.* 44875
- Fernald, M. L. Nomenclatural transfers & new var. 1937. *E.* 44876
- Gr. Britain. Further papers. 1855. *E.* 45245
- § 2. 11
- Greene, E. L. Compositae. 1898. *E.* 45283
- Greene, E. L. New Arnica. 1900. *E.* 45272
- Greene, E. L. New Ranunculi. 1900. *E.* 45281
- Greene, E. L. New sp. 1888-1900. *E.* 45275
- Greene, E. L. New violets. 1899. *E.* 45273
- Hopkins, M. *Arabia*. 1937. *E.* 45606
- Jones, G. N., & F. F. Jones. *Geranium*. 1943. *E.* 45819
- Leitch, A. Labrador summer. 1956. *E.* 46300
- Lepage, E. Bot. explor. Eastmtn 1956. 1956. *E.* 46317
- Lepage, E. *Carex* hybrids. 1956. *F.* 46318
- Löve, A., & D. Löve. Chromosomes *Polygonum*. 1956. *E.* 46426
- Löve, D., & N. J. Freedman. Plant collection SW. Yukon. 1956. *E.* 46428
- Ogden, E. C. *Potamogeton*. 1943. *E.* 47148
- Porsild, A. E. *Silene menziesii*. 1938. *E.* 47426
- Ritchie, J. C. Add. flora. 1956. *E.* 47599
- Ritchie, J. C. Native plants Churchill. 1956. *E.* 47600
- Ritchie, J. C. Veg. N. Manitoba spruce zone. 1956. *F.* 47692
- Rollins, R. C. *Hedysarum*. 1940. *E.* 47649
- Roszbach, G. B. Aquatic Utricularias. 1939. *E.* 47681
- Svenson, H. K. *Eleocharis palustris*. 1947. *E.* 48300
- Wahl, H. A. *Chenopodium*. 1952-53. *E.* 48832
- Botany—Edible plants.**
- Angier, B. Food from flora. 1956. *E.* 43674
- *Drury, H. F., & S. G. Smith. Alaskan wild plants emergency food sources. 1956. *E.* 44663
- Makarov, N. In Yakutia. 1956. *R.* 46564
- Nekrasov, V. L. Edible plants. 1949. *R.* 46977
- Shepard, B. L. Studies bacterial pop. frozen foods. 1956. *E.* 47938
- Shliakov, R. N. Useful wild plants. 1956. *R.* 47955
- U. S. Dept. Air Force. Survival. 1956. *E.* 48592
- V., O. Stora Lulevatten. 1894. *S.* 48670
- Botany—Greenland.**
- Abbe, E. C. *Braya*. 1948. *E.* 43474
- Baldwin, J. T. Cytophyletic analysis Crassulaceae. 1940. *E.* 43850
- Benninghoff, W. S., & H. C. Robbins. Bot. invest. op. Ice Cap. 1954. *E.* 43960
- Butters, F. K. *Saxifraga aizoon*. 1944. *E.* 44214
- Carpentier, A. Greenland: flora. 1948. *F.* 44291
- Gelting, P. E. E. Pleistocene plant refuges. 1941. *G.* 45055
- Goldthwait, R. P. Nunatarssuak & Ice Cap. 1954. *E.* 45163
- Greene, E. L. Compositae. 1898. *E.* 45283
- Greene, E. L. Cruciferae. 1897-1901. *E.* 45284
- Hopkins, M. *Arabia*. 1937. *E.* 45606
- Lepage, E. *Carex* hybrids. 1956. *F.* 46318
- Ogden, E. C. *Potamogeton*. 1943. *E.* 47148
- Platt, R. Flowers Arctic. 1956. *E.* 47873
- Roszbach, G. B. Aquatic Utricularias. 1939. *E.* 47681
- Botany—Medicinal plants.**
- Bakhrushin, S. V. Russ. colonization Yakutia. 1955. *R.* 43835
- Eckblad, F. E. Puff-balls. 1956. *N.* 44718
- Krog, H. Antibiotic: lichen acids. 1954. *E.* 46135
- Savich, V. P., & others. Antibiotic compound from lichens. 1956. *R.* 47808
- Savich, V. P. Med. preparation lichens. 1956. *R.* 47809
- Shliakov, R. N. Useful wild plants Murmansk. 1956. *R.* 47955
- Zarubina, M. P. New med. plants. 1952. *R.* 49639

Botany—Plant pests.

- Grönblom, T. *Incurvaria trimaculella* ssp. *quadrimaculella*. 1941. *Fi.* 45307
 Hottes, F. C. N. sp. *Cinara*. 1956. *E.* 45619
 Kangas, M. E. Entomol. aspen. 1942. *G.* 45871
 Kangas, M. E. Entomol. deciduous trees. 1942. *G.* 45872
 Kangas, M. E. *Pissodes*. 1938. *G.* 45875
 Kangas, M. E. *Trypophloeus alni*. 1940. *G.* 45876
 Kolomeieff, N. G., & G. V. Krylov. Floods & silkworms. 1956. *R.* 46649
 Lutz, H. J. Damage birch by squirrels. 1956. *E.* 46498
 McCambridge, W. F. Black-headed budworm outbreak. 1956. *E.* 46518
 Mezhenyay, A. A. Outbreak *Aporia crataegi*. 1956. *R.* 46735
 Okunev, P. P. *Dendrolimus sibiricus*. 1955. *R.* 47164
 Semenov, A. E., & V. I. Kuznetsov. Onion pest. 1956. *R.* 47888
 Washburn, R. Root maggots Alaska. 1956. *E.* 48866

Botany—Plant physiology.

- Artem'ev, G. V. Electric light vegetable culture. 1956. *R.* 43756
 Bonnier, C., & C. Sironval. Day-length & nodule formation *Soja*. 1956. *E.* 44086
 Brain, E. D. Day length & geotropic response. 1956. *E.* 44115
 Burkin, I. A. Protection vegetables, potatoes frost. 1955. *R.* 44205
 Cailloux, M. L. Sap ascent, dormant & winter condition. 1956. *E.* 44235
 Dadykin, V. P. In far N. 1956. *R.* 44523
 Dadykin, V. P. Plant physiol. far N. 1955. *R.* 44524
 Edmondson, W. T. Photosynthesis & light in lakes. 1956. *E.* 44725
 Krasil'nikov, N. A. Microflora high-mt. rocks & activity. 1956. *R.* 46113
 Lewis, D. A. Protoplasmic streaming, plants chilling temp. 1956. *E.* 46335
 Lindenberg, A. B., & M. Massin. Temp. & cellular penetration, area, thiourea, sulfanilamide. 1956. *F.* 46366
 Mazur, P. Subzero temp. & viability spores *Aspergillus* I, rate warming. 1956. *E.* 46676
 Meryman, H. T. Mechanics freezing, living cells & tissues. 1956. *F.* 46725
 Mick, A. H. Nitrogen, phosphate & potash. 1956. *E.* 46740
 Sakai, A. Survival plant tissue super-low temp. 1956. *J.* 47758
 Teramoto, I. Freezing point plant tissue. 1956. *J.* 48363
 Vasil'ev, I. M. Wintering of plants. 1956. *R.* 48691

Botany—Scandinavia & Finland.

- Aas, J. *Nymphopha* Laupmotjønna. 1954. *N.* 43472
 Belozero, P. I. *Elodea canadensis*. 1956. *R.* 43946
 Benum, P. A. New plant finds N. Norway. 1950. *N.* 43966
 Björkman, G. Flora Äpartjälko magnesite outcrop. 1937. *S.* 44035
 Dahlstedt, G. A. H. *Hieracia* Sarek. 1925. *G.* 44527
 Danielsen, A. *Epipogon aphyllum*. 1947. *N.* 44543
 Euler-Chelpin, A. M., & L. Pajkull. Lule Lappmark 1895. *S.* 44816
 Faegri, K. Junkerdalen. 1956. *N.* 44843
 Fernald, M. L. N. sp. & var. 1938. *E.* 44875
 Fernald, M. L. Nomenclatural transfers & new var. 1937. *E.* 44876
 Gjærevoll, O. Ecol. *Carex bicolor*. 1950. *E.* 45129
 Gjærevoll, O., & R. Jørgensen. Mt. flora. 1952. *N.* 45130

- Gjærevoll, O. Trøndelag div. 1953. *N.* 45134
 Greene, E. L. Compositae. 1898. *E.* 45283
 Hämet, R. L. S. plants Kuusamo. 1956. *Fi.* 45371
 Hagerup, O. Autogamy *Chamaecochis*. 1953. *N.* 45378
 *Hamber, A. Nat. hist. invest. Sarek Mts. 1907-39. *G.*, *E.* 45405
 Hultén, E. *Cerastium glabratum*. 1955. *E.* 45644
 Kalela, A. *Stellaria hebecalyx*. 1955. *G.* 45859
 Knaben, G. Chromosome numbers Sean. arctic-alpine sp. 1950. *E.* 46010
 Knaben, G. *Sedum annuum* biennial. 1954. *N.* 46011
 Laine, U., & others. Flora Utsjoki. 1955. *Fi.* 46215
 Lid, J. New finds 1950-51. 1952. *N.* 46349
 Lid, J. New finds Norway 1945-49. 1950. *N.* 46348
 Lid, J. New plant finds Norway 1952-54. 1955. *N.* 46350
 Lindberg, H. Fruits *Taraxacum*, Finland. 1935. *G.* 46363
 Löve, Å. Cytotaxon. remarks Icelandic *Papaver*. 1955. *E.* 46427
 Lydsdahl, E. Distrib. *Anemone hepatica* Norway. 1945. *N.* 46507
 Nissen, K. Bot. observ. Finnmark 1950. 1951. *N.* 47052
 Nordhagen, R. *Euphrasia*. 1952. *N.* 47067
 Omang, S. O. F. *Cerinthoidea* in *Hieracium*. 1949. *N.* 47181
 Pesola, V. A. Vegetation moors N. Kuusamo. 1955. *G.* 47312
 Relersen, J. Finds Lofoten. 1949. *N.* 47550
 Refersen, J. *Malaxis paludosa*. 1945. *N.* 47519
 Rønning, O. I. *Carex holostoma*. 1956. *N.* 47637
 Rønning, O. I. *Draba crassifolia*. 1956. *E.* 47631
 Rønning, O. I. Insect-eating plants. 1956. *N.* 47632
 Rune, O., & O. I. Rønning. *Antennaria nordhagiana* n. sp. 1956. *E.* 47704
 Rune, O. Op. catfoot. 1956. *S.* 47706
 Rune, O., & O. I. Rønning. Plant finds Finnmark 1953. 1955. *N.* 47705
 Rune, O. *Veronica tenella*. 1955. *E.* 47707
 Salonen, J. Aquatic flora Kuusamo & Salla. 1955. *Fi.* 47769
 Selander, S. Hist. summer flowers. 1953. *S.* 47879
 Tengvall, T. Å. Vascular plants Sarek. 1925. *G.* 48359
 Williams, F. J., & others. Solifluction & patterned ground Norway. 1956. *E.* 48963

Botany—U. S. S. R.

- Akademiā nauk SSSR. Botanicheskii Institut. Plant cover USSR. Text; geobot. map. 1956. *R.* 43520
 Avrorin, N. A. Bot. invest. Khibiny. 1932. *R.* 43782
 Fernald, M. L. Nomenclatural transfers & new var. 1937. *E.* 44876
 Gvozdeskii, N. A. Komarov's journeys. 1949. 1953. *R.* 45358
 Hultén, E. *Cerastium glabratum*. 1955. *E.* 45644
 Kalela, A. *Stellaria hebecalyx*. 1955. *G.* 45859
 Kul'tasov, M. V. Plant resources. 1955. *R.* 46163
 Kuznetsov, A. Flowers snow. 1956. *R.* 46183
 Leont'ev, F. S. Polar expanse. 1950. *R.* 46316
 Monoszon, M. Kh. Pollen goosefoot. 1952. *R.* 46816
 Monoszon, M. Kh. Wormwood pollen. 1950. *R.* 46815
 Nikol'skaia, V. V., & A. V. Stankevich. Vel'mo basin. 1955. *R.* 47046
 Prakhin, M. I. Decorative plants Pechora. 1955. *R.* 47452

- Rollins, R. C. *Smelowskia & Polycetenium*. 1938. *E.* 47648
- Rune, O. *Veronica tenella*. 1955. *E.* 47707
- Shliakov, R. N. Useful wild plants Murmansk. 1956. *R.* 47955
- Shadkov, A. N. Morph. pollen. 1954. *R.* 48055
- Streikova, O. S. Mycorrhiza tundra plants Taymyr. 1956. *R.* 48227
- Tolmachev, A. I. Study arctic flora. 1956. *R.* 48437
- Vasil'ev, V. N. Veg. Anadyr. 1956. *R.* 48692
- Zarubina, M. P. New med. plants. 1952. *R.* 49039
- Botany - Vestspitsbergen.**
- Hjög, O. A. Vegetation. 1956. *E.* 45562
- Jørstad, F. Saxifragas Isfjorden. 1952. *N.* 45798
- Bottom sediments.**
- Andreev, Lab. work sea bottom. 1935. *R.* 43647
- Belov, N. A. Bottom deposits. 1956. *E.* 43945
- Bezrukov, P. L., & G. B. Udin'sev. Geol. data Far E. seas. 1953. *R.* 44918
- Bezrukov, P. L., & G. B. Udin'sev. Kurile-Kamchatka trough. 1956. *E.* 44016
- Bezrukov, P. L. Sedimentation Kuril-Kamchatka depression. 1956. *R.* 44017
- Bordovskii, O. K. Argillaceous mineral sediments. 1956. *R.* 44089
- Bordovskii, O. K. Consistency marine deposits. 1956. *R.* 44088
- Bruevich, S. V. Chem. invest. Far E. seas. 1956. *R.* 44168
- Bruevich, S. V. Chem. sediments. 1956. *R.* 44167
- Koreneva, E. V. Study marine deposits, spore-pollen analysis. 1955. *R.* 46080
- Lisitsyn, A. P. Humidity cores Bering Sea. 1956. *R.* 46388
- Lisitsyn, A. P. Water content bottom deposits. 1956. *R.* 46389
- Norsk geologisk tidsskrift*. Nordic geol. meeting. 1956. *D., N., S., E.* 47080
- Petelin, V. P. Mineral. zoning. 1955. *R.* 47313
- Starikova, N. D. Organic substance sediments. 1956. *R.* 48169
- Boundaries.**
- Lambert, A. F. Int. boundary. 1955. *E.* 46223
- Lloyd, T. Norw.-Soviet boundary. 1956. *E.* 46413
- Lloyd, T. Norw.-Soviet boundary 1956. *E.* 46414
- Mazour, A. G. Finland. 1956. *E.* 46675
- Ransome, A. L., & W. H. Kerns. Names & definitions. 1954. *E.* 47517
- Ransome, A. L., & W. H. Kerns. Names geog. regions. 1954. *E.* 47518
- Tittmann, O. H. N. boundaries. 1914. *E.* 48413
- Törnebohm, A. E. Geol. along border. 1885. *S.* 48423
- Bounty, Cape** (Canadian Arctic Islands; 74°52' N. 109°40' W.).
- Gr. Britain. Further papers. 1855. *E.* 45245 § 17
- Bowden, Point** (Canadian Arctic Islands; 75°02' N. 92°11' W.).
- Gr. Britain. Further papers. 1855. *E.* 45245 § 5, 6
- Gr. Britain. Papers arctic exped. 1854. *E.* 45241 § 4
- Brachiopods, Fossil.**
- Andreeva, O. N., & O. I. Nikiforova. Brachiopoda Siberian platform. 1955. *R.* 43653
- Elliott, G. F. Tertiary brachiopod migration. 1956. *E.* 44765
- Miloradovich, B. V. Brachiopods Paleozoic. 1947. *R.* 46764
- Bradley (river & basin, Alaska; 59°46' N. 151° W.).**
- Johnson, F. A. Waterpower Bradley L. 1956. *E.* 45809
- Bradley Lake** (Alaska; 59°44' N. 150°47' W.).
- Johnson, F. A. Waterpower Bradley L. 1956. *E.* 45809
- Brandsfjäll** (mt., Scandinavia & Finland; 66°05' N. 15° E.).
- Lakeman, R. Geol. & petrol. Brandsfjäll. 1952. *E.* 46216
- Breadalbane** (ship).
- Gr. Britain. Further papers. 1855. *E.* 45245 § 8
- Gr. Britain. Papers arctic exped. 1854. *E.* 45241 § 5
- Bridges.**
- Canadian weekly bulletin*. News notes. 1956. *E.* 44279
- Ewerdahl, S. Ice helped construct Lulea bridge. 1956. *E.* 44825
- Ghiglione, A. F. Highways, bridges: ice damage. 1956. *E.* 45088
- News of Norway*. News notes. 1956. *E.* 47002
- Niemi, W. J. Road builders. 1956. *E.* 47028
- Trilesskil, S. V. Small bridges. 1947. *R.* 48467
- U. S. Depts. Army and Air Force. Arctic construction. 1952. *E.* 48595
- Bridport Inlet** (bay, Canadian Arctic Islands waters; 75° N. 109° W.).
- Gr. Britain. Further papers. 1855. *E.* 45245 § 10
- Brintnell Lake** (Mackenzie District; 62°05' N. 127° 30' W.).
- Wexler, A. Logan Mts. 1956. *E.* 48927
- Bristol Bay** (Bering Sea; 57°45' N. 160° W.) & region.
- Eicher, G. J. Productivity salmon spawning grounds. 1956. *E.* 44742
- Gr. Britain. Hydrographic Dept. Bering Sea & Str. pilot. 1954. *E.* 45259
- Muller, E. H. Quaternary glaciation. 1956. *E.* 46891
- U. S. Coast & Geodetic Survey. U. S. coast pilot. 1955. *E.* 48581
- Britannia, Cape** (Keewatin District; 68°03' N. 95°43' W.).
- Wright, N. Forgotten cairn. 1956. *E.* 49012
- Britannia Sp.** (East Greenland; 77°09' N. 23°50' W.) & region.
- Hamilton, R. A., & others. Br. Exped. 1952-54: results. 1956. *E.* 45112
- Hamilton, R. A. Humidity. 1956. *E.* 45413
- British Association for the Advancement of Science.**
- Edholm, O. G. Physiol. polar regions. 1956. *E.* 44724
- British in the Arctic.**
- Gr. Britain. Chart. 1875. *E.* 45252
- Brock Island** (Canadian Arctic Islands; 77°55' N. 114°30' W.).
- Taylor, A. Phys. geog. Queen Elizabeth I. 1956. *E.* 48347
- Brooks Range** (Northern Alaska; 68°30' N. 153° W.).
- Crisler, L. Wolves hunting caribou. 1956. *E.* 44491
- Marshall, R. Arctic wilderness. 1956. *E.* 46638
- Browne, Belmore, 1880-1954.**
- Browne, B. Conquest Mt. McKinley. 1956. *E.* 44161
- Browne Island** (Canadian Arctic Islands; 74°50' N. 96°23' W.).
- Gr. Britain. Add. papers exped. Austin, Penny. 1852. *E.* 45228 § 1
- Brusilov, Georgii L'vovich, 1884-1914.**
- Al'banov, V. I. Heroic deeds. 1954. *R.* 43555
- Al'banov, V. I. Land death. 1956. *G.* 43553
- Al'banov, V. I. Life: death. 1926. *R.* 43554
- Bryozoans.**
- Lynch, W. F. Low temp. & metamorphosis *Bugula*. 1956. *E.* 46503
- Osburn, R. C. Bryozoa Bartlett. 1936. *E.* 47204
- Smitt, F. A. Critical notes. 1865. *S.* 48094
- Soule, J. D. Two new Bryozoa. 1951. *E.* 48128
- Bryozoans, Fossil.**
- Modzalevskaja, E. A., & V. P. Nekhoroshev. Bryozoa. 1955. *R.* 46792

- Buckingham Island** (Canadian Arctic Islands; 77°12' N. 91°10' W.).
Gr. Britain. Further papers. 1855. *E.* 45245 § 1
- Bünsow Land** (*peninsula*, Vestspitsbergen; 78°30' N. 16°30' E.).
Sweeting, M., & G. Groom. Glacier fluctuations. 1956. *E.* 48321
- Buldir Island** (Aleutian Islands; 54°24' N. 176° E.).
U. S. Coast & Geodetic Survey. U. S. coast pilot. 1955. *E.* 48581
- Bulan** (*pop. pl.*, Yakut A. S. S. R.; 70°40' N. 127°12' E.) & region.
Okladnikov, A. P. Lena antiquities 2. 1946. *R.* 47160
- Buorkhaya, Guba** (*bay*, Laptevsk, More; 71°20' N. 131° E.).
France. Service Hydrographique. Coasts sailing directions. 1955. *F.* 44950
- Burbridge, Maurice.**
Gibson, A. G. McKee Trophy. 1950. *E.* 45101
- Butterflies & moths.**
Brundin, L. Z. Lepidopt. 1931. *S.* 44172
Busck, A. Gelechiidae. 1903. *E.* 44209
Clarke, J. F. G. N. Am. Oecophoridae. 1941. *E.* 44387
Coolidge, K. R. *Erebina*. 1908. *E.* 44455
de Lesse, H. Biogeogr. Lepidoptera. 1952. *F.* 44580
Dyar, H. G. Notes Aretidae. 1899. *E.* 44696
Ehrlich, P. R. Ecol. *Erebina*. 1956. *E.* 44740
Ehrlich, P. R. *Erebina epispoda*. 1952. *E.* 44741
Engelhardt, G. P. Aegeriidae. 1946. *E.* 44783
Fernald, C. H. N. Greenland Microlepidoptera. 1894. *E.* 44873
Freeman, H. A. New Hesperioidea. 1943. *E.* 44965
Gillham, N. W. *Nymphalis vau-album*. 1956. *E.* 45118
Grönblom, T. *Incurvaria trimaculella* ssp. *quadrimaculella*. 1941. *Fi.* 45307
Grote, A. R. N. Am. *Crambus*. 1880. *E.* 45316
Heininen, V. L. *Malacodes regularia*. 1950. *G.* 45493
Heinrich, C. Eucosminae. 1924. *E.* 45494
Heinrich, C. Laspeyresinae & Olethreutinae. 1926. *E.* 45495
Hellman, E. A. *Taenioctampa gothica*. 1950. *Fi.* 45511
Kaisila, J. O. *Coleophora tractella*. 1949. *Fi.* 45850
Kaisila, J. O. Hybrid *Colias hecla similis*. 1950. *G.* 45853
Kanerva, N. Coleophoridae. 1941. *G.* 45868
Karvonen, V. J. *Epiblema güntheri*. 1937. *Fi.* 45906
Klots, A. B. Oviparity *Colias*. 1935. *E.* 46005
Knaben, N. *Apamea*. 1956. *E.* 46012
Kozhanchikov, I. V. Lepidopterous insects. Psychidae. 1956. *R.* 46106
Lankala, E. G. *Coleophora arceipennis*. 1938. *G.* 46248
Lankala, E. G. *Pyrausta atalanta*. 1955. *Fi.* 46249
Lankala, E. G. Races *Baptia tibiale*. 1937. *G.* 46247
Lozna-Lozinski, L. K. Cold resistance larvae. 1935. *R.* 46451
Mezhennyl, A. A. Outbreak *Aporia crataegi*. 1956. *R.* 46735
Nabokov, V. V. Nearctic *Lycoides*. 1943. *E.* 46920
Nordström, F. Distrib. day-butterflies Fennoscandia. 1955. *S.* 47073
Okunev, P. P. *Dendrolimus sibiricus*. 1955. *R.* 47164
Peltonen, O. K. Butterfly fauna Viena region. 1947. *Fi.* 47300
- Petersen, B. Speciation holarctic fauna. 1956. *E.* 47315
Poppius, B. R. Lepidoptera Sarek. 1919. *G.* 47425
Ritavuori, K. J. Butterflies Salla. 1938. *Fi.* 47598
Saarinen, A. A. *Amauronematus fallax*. 1950. *G.* 47738
Semenov, A. E., & V. I. Kuznetsov. *Aerolepia allilia* n. sp. onion pest. 1956. *R.* 47888
Sjögren, B. Migrating butterflies. 1955. *N.* 48032
Skinner, H. *Lycena lydamus*. 1917. *E.* 48044
Skinner, H. *Parnassius*. 1916. *E.* 48043
Smith, J. B. *Agrotis*. 1890. *E.* 48089
Suomalainen, E. *Erebina ligea*. 1937. *G.* 48259
Valle, K. J. New forms, Univ. Turku III. 1941. *G.* 48674
Wright, W. G. Butterflies. 1906. *E.* 49013
- Byam Martin Island** (Canadian Arctic Islands; 75°15' N. 104° W.).
Gr. Britain. Add. papers expd. Austin, Penny. 1852. *E.* 45228 § 1
Taylor, A. Phys. geog. Queen Elizabeth I. 1956. *E.* 48347
- Byam Martin Channel** (Canadian Arctic Islands waters; 71° N. 105° W.).
Gr. Britain. Further papers. 1855. *E.* 45245 § 2
- Bylot Island** (Canadian Arctic Islands; 73°20' N. 78°30' W.).
Gr. Britain. Arctic expd. 1852. *E.* 45229 § 2
Scherman, K. Spring arctic island. 1956. *E.* 47824
Sharp, R. P. Glaciers. 1956. *E.* 47921
- Byrd, Richard Evelyn, 1888-1957.**
Byrd, R. E. Skyward. 1928. *E.* 44226
C. D. House (Canadian Govt. Steamship).
Northern affairs bulletin. 1956-in progress. *E.* 47091
Cairns. See Depots; Memorials.
- Calf Island** (Ellesmere Island; 76°26' N. 86°40' W.).
Taylor, A. Phys. geog. Queen Elizabeth I. 1956. *E.* 48347
- California Lake** (Northern Manitoba; 55°07' N. 95°38' W.).
Moorhouse, M. D., & J. H. Shepherd. Calif. L. area. 1954. *E.* 46836
- Cam, Cape** (Canadian Arctic Islands; 75°49' N. 120°53' W.).
Gr. Britain. Further papers. 1855. *E.* 45245 § 14
- Cambrian Lake** (Northern Quebec; 56°20' N. 69°10' W.).
Fahrig, W. F. Cambrian L.: W. 1956. *E.* 44847
- Cambridge Bay** (Canadian Arctic Islands waters; 69°07' N. 104°47' W.).
Cox, P. B. Town site, frost heaves. 1956. *E.* 44481
Gr. Britain. Further papers. 1855. *E.* 45245 § 20
Gr. Britain. Report Rae. 1852. *E.* 45233
- Camden Bay** (Beaufort Sea; 70° N. 144°40' W.).
Gr. Britain. Further papers. 1855. *E.* 45245 § 20
- Cameron Island** (Canadian Arctic Islands; 76°30' N. 104° W.).
Taylor, A. Phys. geog. Queen Elizabeth I. 1956. *E.* 48347
- Camouflage.**
U. S. Air Force. Northeast Command. Ex. Arctic Night. 1956. *E.* 48531
U. S. Depts. Army and Air Force. Arctic construction. 1952. *E.* 48595
- Camps & camping.** See also Tents; Snowhouses & snowhouse building.
*Obuchev, S. V. Ref. book for explorers. 1949-50. *R.* 47123
- Canada.**
Agranat, G. A. Rapacious colonization. 1953. *R.* 43497
Arctic circular. Agreement DEW. 1956. *E.* 43720

Arctic circular. N. activities Geod. Survey. 1956. E. 43727
 Berton, P. Mysterious N. 1956. E. 44011
 Black, W. A. Can. inland waterways. 1956. E. 44042
 Brouillette, B. Consequences Soviet projects. 1956. F. 44150
 Campbell, M. E. W. Nor'westers. 1956. E. 44244
 Canada. Dept. of Fisheries. Lake whitefish. 1956. E. 44250
 Canada. Dept. of Fisheries. News notes. 1956. E. 44252
 Canada. Dept. of Northern Affairs & National Resources. Ann. rept. 1954-56. 1956, 1957. E. 44256
 Canada. Dept. of Northern Affairs & National Resources. Arctic & W. Hudson B. drainage 1951-53. 1956. E. 44258
Canadian weekly bulletin. News notes. 1956. E. 44279
 Carnegie Corporation of New York. White frontier. 1956. E. 44289
 Coffey, J. E., & F. W. Wiglesworth. Trichinosis Can. Eskimos. 1956. E. 44410
Commercial fisheries review. News notes. 1956. E. 44429
 Deacon, J. Spartan-Canadian Aero shoran N. 1956. E. 44565
 Deparma, N. K. Commercial hunt. 1956. R. 44602
 Dunbar, M. J. McGill N. 1956. 1956. E. 44682
Engineering journal. Energy resources. 1956. E. 44786
 Eskimo. Rights Eskimo. 1956. E. 44804
 Eskimo. 25 yrs. Chesterfield Hospital. 1956. E. 44806
 Fleming, A. L. Archibald Arctic. 1956. E. 44913
 France. Service Hydrographique. Labrador, Davis Str. Hudson B. sailing directions. 1951. F. 44953
 Gardner, I. M. N. sinecure. 1956. E. 45035
 Geography & man. 1955. E. 45067
 Gr. Britain. Hydrographic Dept. Bering Sea & Str. pilot. 1954. E. 45259
 Hachey, H. B. Oceanog. IGY. 1956. E. 45361
 Inter-American Radio Office. List stations in broadcasting band. 1953. E. 45699
 Johansen, H. O. Building project. 1956. E. 45804
 Karo, H. A. World coastline measurements. 1956. E. 45898
 Kemp, H. S. M. N. trader. 1956. E. 45939
 Lambert, A. F. Int. boundary. 1955. E. 46223
 Laugharne, G. Looks ahead. 1956. E. 46253
 Leechman, J. D. Fish. 1956. E. 46290
 Lester, A. G. Mid-Canada Line. 1956. E. 46325
 McGill news. McGill in N. 1956. 1956. E. 46529
 Marini, M. Polar explor. Franklin. 1956. I. 46522
Military engineer. Coastline measurements. 1956. E. 46751
 Miller, R. Scotland's part polar explor. 1955. E. 46758
 Molochkov, S. Neighbours across Pole. 1955. E. 46812
 Moore, P. E. Med. care, Can. Indians & Eskimos. 1956. E. 46829
 Orion. Aklavik moves. 1954. G. 47193
 Pantenburg, V. Canadian N. 1956. G. 47249
 Péguy, C. P., & J. Corbel. Arctic chronicle. 1956. F. 47293
 Phillips, R. A. J. Can. & Russia. 1956. E. 47344
Polar times. 1956. E. 47388
 Rich, E. E. Which Jolliet? 1956. E. 47577
 Ross, J. E. R. Control surveys. 1956. E. 47680
Roundel. They took to woods. 1956. E. 47684
 Seelye Stevenson Value & Knecht. Water supply DEW Line. 1956. E. 47873

Seguin, R. L. Distrib. trout. 1956. F. 47878
 Spence, C. C. Econ. problems N. agriculture. 1954. E. 48141
 Spettigue, D. Friendly Force. 1955. E. 48147
 Stowe, L. Canada talks. 1956. E. 48221
 Thomas, J. F. J. Hardness Can. water. 1956. E. 48370
 U. S. Military Sea Transportation Service. MSTs Office St. John's. 1956. E. 48621
 *U. S. Office of Naval Operations. Can. N. 1956. E. 48635
 Vandevelde, F. Religion & morals Pelly B. Eskimos. 1956. E. 48680
Vie del mondo. Can.: Nfld. 1956. I. 48745
Vie del mondo. Can.: resources N. 1956. I. 48746
 Wallace, W. S. Documents NW. Co. 1934. E. 48843
 Wallace, W. S. Pedlars from Quebec. 1954. E. 48844
 Wasserfall, K. T. Gjëa exped. 1928. N. 48867
 Watson, J. W. Canada. 1956. E. 48876
 White, C. E. Can. N. 1956. E. 48937

Canada—Aeronautics.

Berton, P. Mysterious N. 1956. E. 44011
 Brouillette, B. Trip Gov. General. 1956. F. 44152
 Byrd, R. E. Skyward. 1928. E. 44226
 Canada. Air Transport Board. Directory air services. 1950-in progress. E. 44247
 Canada. Meteorological Service. Two-letter identifiers. 1956. E. 44274
 Carroll, L. O. Bush flying. 1951. E. 44293
Esso air world. Flying Lambs. 1954. E. 44812
Esso air world. Pacing Can. aviation. 1956. E. 44813
 Gibson, A. G. McKee Trophy, Berry 1936. 1950. E. 45098
 Gibson, A. G. McKee Trophy, Burbridge 1932, Gilbert 1933. 1950. E. 45101
 Gibson, A. G. McKee Trophy, Dickens 1928, May 1929. 1950. E. 45099
 Gibson, A. G. McKee Trophy, McLean 1941. 1951. E. 45097
 Gibson, A. G. McKee Trophy, Reid 1942-43. 1951. E. 45102
 Gibson, A. G. McKee Trophy, Siers 1940. 1951. E. 45103
 Godsell, P. H. Early bush flyers. 1955. E. 45150
 Hallock, H. R. Troop op. N. 1956. E. 45397
 Hemphill, E. Near N. 1956. E. 45515
 ICAO. Runways. 1955. E. 45701
 MacDonald, S. A. F. Wardair. 1956. E. 46524
 MacKenzie, W. J. Aerial radioactivity prospecting. 1956. E. 46541
 Rutter, F. Transair scheduled services. 1956. E. 47718
 U. S. Aeronautical Chart Center. Pilots handbook instrument approach. 1956. E. 48516
 Wheeler, F. H. Air transport, mineral industry. 1956. E. 48931

Canada—Bibliography.

Black, W. A. Inland waterways. 1956. E. 44042
 Brochu, M. Canada. 1956. F. 44138
 Canada. Dept. of Mines & Technical Surveys. Can. geog. 1955. 1956. E. 44255
 Hamilton, J., & S. Henshaw. N. Am. Coleop. 1891-92. E. 45411
 Mellwraith, T. F. Bibliog. anthropol. 1954. 1956. E. 46533

Canada—Botany.

Abbe, E. C. *Braya*. 1948. E. 43474
 Angler, B. Food from flora. 1956. E. 43674
 Ball, C. R. *Salix* distrib. 1949. E. 43853
 Butters, F. K. *Saxifraga aizoon*. 1944. E. 44214
 Canada. Dept. of Northern Affairs & National Resources. Trees Can. 1956. E. 44257

Canada—Botany—Continued

- Cody, W. J. *Salicornia europaea* James B. 1954. E. 44405
- Cody, W. J. *Tillaea aquatica*. 1954. E. 44402
- Coker, D. *Encalypta*. 1918. E. 44412
- Cronquist, A. J. Am. plants European herbaria. 1953. E. 44495
- Fernald, M. L. *Carex*. 1942. E. 44874
- Fernald, M. L. N. sp. & var. 1938. E. 44875
- Fernald, M. L. Nomenclatural transfers & new var. 1937. E. 44876
- Greene, E. L. Compositae. 1898. E. 45283
- Greene, E. L. New noteworthy sp. 1888-1900. E. 45275
- Greene, E. L. New violets. 1899. E. 45273
- Groves, J. W., & C. A. Bowerman. *Sclerotinia borealis*. 1955. E. 45319
- Hale, M. E., & W. L. Culberson. Checklist lichens. 1956. E. 45389
- Hopkins, M. *Arabis* N. Am. 1937. E. 45606
- Jones, G. N. *Sorbus*. 1939. E. 45821
- Karling, J. S. *Synchytrium*. 1956. E. 45895
- Lepage, E. *Studies* 4, *Carex* hybrids. 1956. F. 46318
- Löve, A., & D. Löve. Chromosomes *Polygonum*. 1956. E. 46426
- Löve, A. Cytotaxon, remarks Icelandic *Papaver*. 1955. E. 46427
- Mirov, N. T. Turpentine lodgepole x jack pine hybrids. 1956. E. 46785
- Ogden, E. C. *Potamogeton*. 1943. E. 47148
- Rollins, R. C. *Arabis*. 1941. E. 47647
- Rollins, R. C. *Hedysarum*. 1940. E. 47649
- Roszbach, G. B. Aquatic Utricularias. 1939. E. 47681
- Svenson, H. K. *Eleocharis palustris*. 1947. E. 48300
- Wahl, H. A. *Chenopodium*. 1952-53. E. 48832
- Wherry, E. T. *Geog. Philox.* 1940. E. 48934
- Canada—Geology.**
- Alcock, F. J. Zinc & lead. 1930. E. 43558
- Bird, J. B., & F. K. Hare. Upland surfaces E. Can. 1956. E. 44026
- Boyer, M. Min. industry. 1956. E. 44110
- Buehler, E. J. Halystitidae. 1955. E. 44183
- Canada. Dept. of Mines and Technical Surveys. Ann. rept. 1955-56. 1957. E. 44253
- De Geer, E. H. Orography & glaciation. 1956. F. 44572
- Griffith, J. W. Bibliog. uranium. 1956. E. 45294
- Hamelin, L.-E. Stone monuments. 1956. F. 45110
- Hanson, G. Manganese Can. 1932. E. 45430
- Harwood, T. A. Geol. & physiog. 1955. E. 45466
- Hemstock, R. A. Econ. aspects muskeg, oil. 1956. E. 45516
- Hume, G. S. Petrol. geol. 1944. E. 45648
- Hurst, M. E. Arsenic. 1927. E. 45654
- Jones, R. J. Cobalt. 1954. E. 45823
- Lang, A. H. Prospecting. 1956. E. 46239
- Lang, A. H. Uranium. 1956. E. 46238
- McClelland, W. R. Nickel. 1955. E. 46521
- Mortimer, S. Processing mineral claim survey returns. 1956. E. 46856
- O'Neill, J. J., & H. C. Gunning. Platinum. 1934. E. 47184
- Precambrian*. Geol. mapping. 1956. E. 47444
- Radforth, N. W. Structural variation organic terrain. 1955. E. 47496
- Sharp, R. P. Glaciers. 1956. E. 47921
- Stelck, C. R. Middle Albian foram. 1956. E. 48194
- Vivian, C. H. Gunnar Mines uranium. 1956. E. 48770
- Warren, H. V., & R. E. Delavault. Biogeochem. prospecting N. 1955. E. 48862
- White, C. E. Can. N. 1956. E. 48937
- White, D. Geol. factors Pleistocene ice sheet. 1926. E. 48938

- Wilson, J. T., & others. Basement subdivision & structures. 1956. E. 48980
- Wilson, M. E. Tale. 1926. E. 48985
- Canada—Insects.**
- Alexander, C. P. Undescribed sp. crane-flies. 1946-56. E. 43572
- Barber, H. G. *Nysius*. 1947. E. 43867
- Beirne, B. P. Leafhoppers. 1956. E. 43927
- Bequaert, J. C. Northernmost extension bird Hippoboscidae. 1950. E. 43967
- Bradley, J. C. Distrib. NE insects. 1956. E. 44114
- Cook, E. F. Scatopsidae VI, *Scatopse*. 1956. E. 44445
- Cresson, E. T. Cresson types Hymenoptera. 1916. E. 44486
- Cushman, R. A. Ephialtini. 1920. E. 44517
- Hancock, J. L. Tettigian studies. 1899. E. 45417
- Heinrich, G. H. Holarctic Ichneumoninae. 1956. E. 45496
- Heinrich, G. H. *Ichneumon lariae*. 1956. E. 45497
- Heinrich, G. H. N. Am. arctic Ichneumoninae. 1956. E. 45498
- Huckett, H. C. *Pegomyia*. 1941. E. 45631
- Leonard, M. D. Ragoniidae. 1930. E. 46315
- Melander, A. L. *Nemotelus*. 1903. E. 46689
- Munroe, E. Environ. insect. 1956. E. 46898
- Needham, J. G., & M. J. Westfall. Manual dragonflies. 1955. E. 46969
- Valle, K. J. Odonata Nfld. 1955. E. 48675
- Canada—Mapping, surveying.**
- Canada. Dept. of Mines & Technical Surveys. Canadian maps 1949-1954. 1956. E. 44254
- Jowitt, S., & R. J. Rainboth. Radar altimeter activities. 1956. E. 45833
- Ross, J. E. R. Control surveys. 1956. E. 47680
- Skelton, R. A. Explor. 1600-1800. 1956. E. 48040
- Skelton, R. A. Explor. 19th cent. 1956. E. 48041
- Canada—Meteorology.**
- Archibald, D. C. Weather services. 1956. E. 43717
- Boughner, C. C., & others. Climatic summaries 3 frost data. 1956. E. 44103
- Canada. Meteorological Service. Index numbers & two-letter identifiers met. stations. 1956. E. 44272
- Canada. Meteorological Service. Two-letter identifiers. 1956. E. 44274
- Clark, W. G. Can. Arctic. 1956. E. 44385
- Corbel, J. Winter N. Am. Arctic. 1956. F. 44465
- Fry, E. Sea supply weather stations. 1955. E. 44996
- G., L. W. Can. snow survey. 1955. E. 45008
- Godson, W. L., & C. L. Mater. Can. meteorol. program IGY. 1956. E. 45151
- Graham, R. C. Trans-oceanic aviation services. 1956. E. 45201
- Hare, F. K. Climate Am. N. 1956. E. 45436
- Henry, T. J. G., & others. Vector mean winds rawin stations. 1954. E. 45525
- Hogue, D. W. Temp. N. Am. 1956. E. 45575
- S., W. R. Snow loads. 1956. E. 47729
- Shipping register & shipbuilder*. Aluminum tower. 1956. E. 47947
- U. S. Air Force. Air Weather Service. Climate NEAC region. 1953. E. 48527
- U. S. Army. Depth snow cover N. Hemisphere. 1954. E. 48539
- U. S. Weather Bureau. Installation meteorol. stations. 1948. E. 48648
- Canada—Zoology.**
- Anderson, R. M. Recent zool. explor. 1919. E. 43634
- Baldur, W. V. Life hist. *Trirhabda canadensis*. 1929. E. 43849
- Banfield, A. W. F. Caribou crisis. 1956. E. 43859

Banks, N. Catalogue nearctic spiders. 1910. *E.* 43862
 Becker, E. C. Nearctic *Agriotes*. 1956. *E.* 43917
 Brown, W. J. New World *Chrysomela*. 1956. *E.* 44160
 Coolidge, K. R. *Erebina*. 1908. *E.* 44455
 Coues, E. Check list N. Am. birds. 1882. *E.* 44477
 Dobzhansky, T. G. *Coccinella*. 1931. *E.* 44637
 Emerton, J. H. Catalog spiders. 1920. *E.* 44778
 Engelhardt, G. P. *Aegeridae*. 1946. *E.* 44783
 Eskimo bulletin. Caribou. 1956. *E.* 44807
 Fall, H. C. *Ilybius*. 1927. *E.* 44852
 Freeman, H. A. New Hesperioidea. 1943. *E.* 44965
 Gertsch, W. J. Lycosidae. 1934. *E.* 45086
 Hagmeier, E. M. Distrib. marten & fisher. 1956. *E.* 45382
 Heinrich, C. Laspeyresinae & Olethreutinae. 1926. *E.* 45495
 Logier, E. B. S., & G. C. Toner. Amphibians & reptiles. 1955. *E.* 46437
 Loughrey, A. G. Polar bear protection. 1956. *E.* 46445
 Lyon, M. W., & W. H. Osgood. Catalogue type-specimens mammals. 1909. *E.* 46506
 Munroe, E. Environ. insect. 1956. *E.* 46898
 Nabokov, V. V. Nearctic *Lyceides*. 1943. *E.* 46920
 Netting, M. G., & C. J. Goin. Correct names toads. 1946. *E.* 46990
 Patch, C. L. Further N. records wood-frog. 1949. *E.* 47269
 Patch, C. L. N. records wood-frog. 1939. *E.* 47270
 Polar record. Expeds. 1956. *E.* 47385
 Ransom, B. H. Hookworms *Uncinaria* dog. 1924. *E.* 47515
 Ridgway, R. Catalog birds. 1880. *E.* 47580
 Ridgway, R. New thrushes. 1882. *E.* 47581
 Smith, J. B. *Agrotia*. 1890. *E.* 48089
 Smith, P. W. Boreal chorus frog. 1956. *E.* 48090
 Watson, W. Y. *Coccinellidae*. 1954. *E.* 48877
Canada. Army. Northwest Highway System.
 Sutherland-Brown, M. C. N.W. highway. 1956. *E.* 48268
Canada. Defence Research Northern Laboratory, Churchill.
 Pennie, A. M. DRN. Lab. 1956. *E.* 47303
Canada. Dept. of Northern Affairs & National Resources.
 Canada. Dept. of Northern Affairs & National Resources. Ann. rept. 1954-56. 1956, 1957. *E.* 44256
Canada. Dept. of Transport.
 Shipping register & shipbuilder. Plans arctic op. 1956. *E.* 47948
Canada. Fisheries Research Board.
 Polar record. Expeds. 1956. *E.* 47385
Canada. Fisheries Research Board. Arctic Unit.
 Dunbar, M. J. *Calanus* exped. 1947-55. 1956. *E.* 44681
Canada. Geodetic Survey.
 Ross, J. E. R. Control surveys. 1956. *E.* 47680
Canada. Governor-General, 1952-. Vincent Massey.
 Brouillette, B. Trip Gov. General. 1956. *P.* 44152
Canada. Royal Canadian Air Force.
 Edwards, L. Colder it is. 1956. *E.* 44731
 Polar record. Expeds. 1956. *E.* 47385
 Wright, L. A. Med. aspects op. RCAF cold. 1956. *E.* 49011
Canada. Royal Commission on Canada's Economic Prospects. 1955.
 Herbert, C. H. Min. prospects & problems. 1956. *E.* 45330
 Herbert, C. H. Transport. N. 1956. *E.* 45529

Precambrian. Gt. Slave L. RR. 1956. *E.* 47447
 White, C. E. Can. N. 1956. *E.* 48937
Canadian Arctic Islands & waters (regional sections no. 18-19 on index map). See also Baffin, Ellesmere, Queen Elizabeth Islands.
 Abbe, E. C. *Braya*. 1948. *E.* 43474
 Allen, L. P. Task Force 68 hydro. rept. 1947. *E.* 43584
 Arctic circular. Airborne magnetometer survey 1955. 1956. *E.* 43721
 Arkell, W. J. Jurassic geol. world. 1956. *E.* 43734
 Bates, C. C. Sea ice relation to supply. 1955. *E.* 43906
 Blackadar, R. G. Op. Franklin 1955. 1956. *E.* 43932
 Campbell, N. J., & A. E. Collin. Oceanogr. Foxe Basin 1955. 1956. *E.* 44245
 Canada. Hydrographic Service. Atlantic tide & current tables 1957. 1956. *E.* 44264
 Canada. Joint Committee on Oceanography. Ann. repts. 1955-56. 1956. *E.* 44266
 Canada. Meteorological Service. Climatol. summary Alert. 1955. *E.* 44271
 Clark, A. H. Echinoderms Baffin & Greenland. 1936. *E.* 44379
 Cook, F. A. Mud circles Resolute B. 1956. *E.* No. 44446
 Cook, F. A. Soil temp. Resolute. 1956. *E.* 44447
 Cox, P. B. Town site, frost heaves. 1956. *E.* 44481
 Dall, W. H. Synopsis Astartidae. 1903. *E.* 44534
 De Laubenfels, M. W. Porifera Greenland & Baffinland. 1942. *E.* 44579
 Denmark. Meteorologiske Institut. State ice 1953. 1956. *D.* & *E.* 44598
 Dexter, R. W. New fairy shrimp. 1956. *E.* 44612
 Dunbar, M. Sea ice 1955. 1956. *E.* 44684
 Du Vernet, J. P. Survey arctic islands. 1956. *E.* 44692
 Ellis, D. V. Observ. birds Can. Arctic. 1956. *E.* 44767
 Fry, E. Sea supply weather stations. 1955. *E.* 44996
 Godfrey, W. E. Distrib. notes birds. 1956. *E.* 45146
 *Gr. Britain. Parliamentary papers on arctic expeditions, 1818-1878, 45212-45257
 Hall, H. S. Geologist in Arctic. 1956. *E.* 45390
 Handley, C. O. Nesting rough-legged hawk. 1956. *E.* 45420
 Harrington, R., & E. Weyer. Walrus hunt. 1956. *E.* 45455
 Jessiman, E. G. Trimetrogon mapping. 1956. *E.* 45793
 MacDonald, L. R., & P. C. Bremner. Permafrost drilling. 1956. *E.* 46523
 Manning, T. H., & others. Birds Banks I. 1956. *E.* 46609
 Manning, T. H. Exped. Banks I. 1956. *E.* 46610
 Misener, A. D., & others. Heat flow permafrost Resolute. 1956. *E.* 46787
 Robertson, O. C. S. Sea nav. methods N. Can. 1956. *E.* 47612
 Roots, E. F. Op. Franklin 1955. 1956. *E.* 47655
 Rosendahl, C. O. *Chrysosplenium iowense*. 1947. *E.* 47664
 Roundel. N. curling club. 1956. *E.* 47685
 Sverdrup, H. U. Climate polar sea & Can. archipelago. 1935. *G.* 48396
 *Taylor, A. Phys. geog. Queen Elizabeth I. 1956. *E.* 48347
 Taylor, A. Polar islands. 1956. *E.* 48346
 Terasmae, J. Palynology Pleistocene, Banks I. 1956. *E.* 48362
 Tozer, E. T. Geol. reconn. Pr. Patrick, Eglinton, Melville I. 1956. *E.* 48450

Canadian Arctic Islands & waters—Continued

- Tressler, W. L. *Antarctic Arctic*. 1955. *E.* 48457
 USSR. Voenno-morskoe ministerstvo. Marine atlas. 1950-53. *R.* 48515
 U. S. Coast & Geodetic Survey. Tide tables E. coast N. Am. 1956. *E.* 48578
 U. S. Hydrographic Office. Distrib. ice Amundsen Gulf-Shepherd B. 1955. *E.* 48604
 U. S. Hydrographic Office. Ice charts Can. Arctic. 1949. *E.* 48606
 U. S. Hydrographic Office. Oceanog. observ. 1950-52. 1954. *E.* 48610
 U. S. Weather Bureau. Airlift Can.-U. S. weather stations. 1950. *E.* 48649
 U. S. Weather Bureau. Flight briefing guide meteorol. stations. 1949. *E.* 48645
 Vandevelde, F. Sharing seal. 1956. *E.* 48681
 Van Winkle, M. E., & W. L. Schmitt. Crustacea *Natantia*. 1936. *E.* 48686
 Wilson, C. B. Copepods Bartlett. 1936. *E.* 48970
 Woakes, M. E. Recon. NWT. 1956. *E.* 48994
"Canadian Eastern Arctic" (area patrolled annually by *Eastern Arctic Expedition*, roughly east of about 95° W. long.).
 Canada. Fisheries Research Board. *E. Arctic Invest.* 1954. 1955. *E.* 44263
Canadian weekly bulletin. News notes. 1956. *E.* 44279
 Chipman, P. Living stone. 1956. *E.* 44341
 Dunbar, M. J. *Calanus* expd. 1947-55. 1956. *E.* 44681
Northern affairs bulletin. 1956-in progress. *E.* 47091
Polar record. Expds. 1956. *E.* 47385
 Tolboom, W. N. People of snow. 1956. *E.* 48433
Canadian Pacific Airlines Ltd.
Polar record. News notes. 1956. *E.* 47384
Canadian Rangers.
Roundel. Inspection Frohisher. 1956. *E.* 47683
Canals.
 Korolev, A. A. Construction canals. 1956. *R.* 46085
 Korolev, A. A. Winter regime canals. 1956. *R.* 46086
Canoes & canoeing. See also Boats & boating.
 Andersson, L. Mt. world. 1954. *S.* 43639
 Waldenström, J. Canoe trip Lapland. 1897. *S.* 48836
Caribou. See also Reindeer.
 Banfield, A. W. F. Caribou crisis. 1956. *E.* 43859
 Crisler, L. Wolves hunting caribou. 1956. *E.* 44491
Eskimo bulletin. Caribou. 1956. *E.* & *E.* 44807
 Harper, F. Caribou Keewatin. 1955. *E.* 45448
 Kelsall, J. P. Barren-ground caribou movements. 1955. *E.* 45936
Northern affairs bulletin. 1956-in progress. *E.* 47091
 Quay, W. B. Histol. & cytochem. skin gland, caribou. 1955. *E.* 47485
 Watson, G. W., & R. F. Scott. Aerial census Nelchina caribou. 1956. *E.* 48874
Caribou (river & basin, Northern Manitoba; 59°20' N. 94°44' W.).
 Russell, G. A. Geol. Wolverine & Caribou R. 1953. *E.* 47713
Carlson Creek (Southeast Alaska; 58°18' N. 134°09' W.).
 Plafker, G. Geol. Sheep Cr. Carlson Cr. Turner L. 1956. *E.* 47368
Carnegie Corporation of New York.
 Orrig, S. McGill-Arctic Inst. program. 1956. *E.* 47201
Casior and Pollux River (Keewatin District; 68°30' N. 93°45' W.).
 Gr. Britain. Further papers. 1855. *E.* 45245 & 19

- Caswall Tower** (hill, Canadian Arctic Islands; 74°42' N. 91°17' W.).
 Gr. Britain. Add. papers expd. Austin, Penny. 1852. *E.* 45228 & 2
 Gr. Britain. Arctic expd. 1852. *E.* 45238 & 1
 Gr. Britain. Papers arctic expd. 1854. *E.* 45241 & 4
Cereals.
 Aastveit, K. Barley. 1954. *N.* 43473
 Belozorov, A. T. Corn. 1956. *R.* 43947
 Bjanes, M. Spring wheat. 1954. *N.* 44032
 Furunes, J. Spring wheat Salten. 1954. *N.* 45006
 Godnev, T. N., & V. M. Terent'ev. Strengthening grain & cereal stems. 1953. *R.* 45148
 Golovnykh, F. I. Agric. prod. sw. Yakutia. 1956. *R.* 45170
 Pohjakallio, O. Light & energy econ. plants. 1951. *E.* 47379
 Prokoshov, V. N. High crops N. 1941. *R.* 47466
 Ripley, P. O. Feed & forage prob. NW Can. 1956. *E.* 47595
Chamisso Island (Northern Alaska; 66°14' N. 161°50' W.).
 Gr. Britain. Further papers. 1855. *E.* 45245 & 24
Chapoma (river & basin, Kol'skiy Polostrov; 66°06' N. 38°54' E.).
 Verzhlin, N. N. Inter-glac. deposits. 1956. *R.* 48728
Chekurovka (pop. pl., Yakut A. S. S. R.; 71°10' N. 127° E.).
 Okladnikov, A. P. Lena antiquities 2. 1946. *R.* 47160
Chelivskii, Semen Ivanovich, 18th century.
 Osipov, K. Chelivskii. 1951. *R.* 47207
Chelyuskin, Mys (cape, Krasnoyarskiy Krai; 77°45' N. 104°30' E.).
 Osipov, K. Chelivskii. 1951. *R.* 47207
Chemistry. See also Fresh-water chemistry; Geochemistry; Sea water—Chemistry.
 Baardseth, E., & A. Haug. Constituents brown algae. 1953. *E.* 43791
 Haug, A., & A. Jensen. Chem. comp. algae. 1954. *N.* 45472
 Jensen, A., & others. Quantitative determ. alginic acid. 1953. *E.* 45786
 Kajanee, P. Fatty acids pine wood & tall oil. 1953. *E.* 45854
 Mukherjee, N. R. Nucleation. 1954. *E.* 46888
Chernitz, Jørgen Niels Peter, 1890-1956.
 Brun, E. Chernitz. 1956. *D.* 44170
Chernaya, Guba (bay, Barents Sea; 70°40' N. 54°30' E.).
 Miloradovich, B. V. Devonian formations. 1940. *R.* 46763
Chernyshev, Zakhar Grigor'evich, 1796-1862.
 Safronov, F. G. Dekabrista. 1953. *R.* 47750
Chernyy, Mys (cape, Novaya Zemlya; 70°50' N. 53°11' E.).
 Tšivol'ka, A. K., & S. A. Moiseev. Voyage Novaya Zemlya 1838-39. 1845. *R.* 48485
Cheshukaya Guba (bay, Barents Sea; 67°30' N. 45°30' E.).
 Andreev, V. N. Forest tundra. 1956. *R.* 43651
Chesterfield Inlet (Hudson Bay; 63°40' N. 91°30' W.).
 Canada. Hydrographic Service. Tide & current tables 1957. 1956. *E.* 44264
 France. Service Hydrographique. Sailing directions. 1951. *F.* 44953
Eskimo. 25 yrs. Chesterfield Hospital. 1956. *E.* 44806
Chichagof Island (Southeast Alaska; 58° N. 136° W.).
 Jermain, G. D., & F. A. Rutledge. Drilling gypsum Iyukoen Cove. 1952. *E.* 45791
 Reed, J. C. Photos in geol. study Chichagof min. dist. 1940. *E.* 47545
Chignik Bay (Aleutian waters; 56°23' N. 158°10' W.).
 Great Britain. Hydrographic Dept. Bering Sea & Str. pilot. 1954. *E.* 45289

Keller, A. S., & J. T. Cass. Petroliferous sand Chignik Lagoon. 1956. *E.* 45933

Chirakina (river & basin, Novaya Zemlya; 73°18' N. 54°24' E.).

Pakhtusov, P. K. Second exped. 1844. *R.* 47231

Chirikov, Aleksel I'ich, 1703-1748.

Muratov, M. V. Facing dangers. 1956. *R.* 46899

Chizhor, Nikolai Alekseevich, 1799-1848.

Safronov, F. G. Dekabrist. 1955. *R.* 47750

Christian, Edgar Vernon, 1908-1927.

Brownhill, H. E. Hornby Exped. 1956. *E.* 44162

Chromium ores.

Park, A. S. Chrome Alaska. 1956. *E.* 47252

Chubb Crater. See Ungava Crater.

Chudnoskii, G., fl. 19th c.

Lipshits, B. A. Collection anthrop. & ethnog. 1955. *R.* 46387

Chugach Mts. (Alaska; 61°20' N. 146°30' W.).

Kachadorian, R. Geol. Katalla. 1956. *E.* 45842

West, R. Chugach. 1956. *E.* 48903

Chukchi Sea (regional section no. 4 on index map; 66°30'-71° N. 178° E.-156° W.).

Andriushchev, A. P. Fishes Bering & Chukchi Seas. 1955. *E.* 43663

Banner, A. H. Mysidacea III. 1940. *E.* 43863

Berkeley, E., & C. Berkeley. Polychaetous annelids. 1956. *E.* 43996

Brodskii, K. A. Zonal distrib. Calanoida. 1956. *R.* 44143

Dall, W. H. Synopsis Astartidae. 1903. *E.* 44534

France. Service Hydrographique. Coasts sailing directions. 1955. *F.* 44950

Gr. Britain. Hydrographic Dept. Bering Sea & Str. pilot. 1954. *E.* 45259

Johnson, M. W. Plankton. 1956. *E.* 45813

Lafond, E. C. Oceanog. & geol. seas. 1954. *E.* 46205

Okhota i okhotnich'e khoz'istvo. News notes. 1956. *R.* 47155

Okunev, A. Guvana. 1956. *R.* 47163

Sleptsov, M. M. Whales & whaling. 1955. *R.* 48062

Suvorov, E. K. Fishing waters. 1948. *R.* 48275

Sverdrup, H. U. Oceanog. 1956. *E.* 48305

USSR. Voenno-morskoe ministerstvo. Marine atlas. 1950-53. *R.* 48515

U. S. Coast & Geodetic Survey. Density sea water. 1954. *E.* 48573

U. S. Coast & Geodetic Survey. Tide tables. 1956. *E.* 48577

U. S. Coast & Geodetic Survey. Tide tables. 1956. *E.* 48580

U. S. Coast & Geodetic Survey. U. S. coast pilot. 1955. *E.* 48581

U. S. Hydrographic Office. E. Siberia change 2, sailing directions. 1956. *E.* 48615

U. S. Hydrographic Office. List lights v. 5. 1956. *E.* 48608

Winchester, J. W., & C. C. Bates. Meteorol. & ice 1955. 1956. *E.* 48989

Chukchia.

Antonov, P. In Chukotka. 1955. *R.* 43698

Antropova, V. V., & V. G. Kuznetsova. Chukchia. 1956. *R.* 43701

Gr. Britain. Arctic exped. 1850. *E.* 45223 § 2

Gul'binskii, M. In tundra. 1956. *R.* 45334

Heisig, W. Folk art Soviet Union. 1952. *G.* 43500

Kozlov, N. Sun over tundra. 1956. *R.* 46109

Lipshits, B. A. Ethnog. invest. 1956. *R.* 46385

Popov, A. A. Weaving & spinning. 1955. *R.* 47417

Rytikhé, I. Last yaranga. 1956. *R.* 47723

Skalon, V. N. Origin reindeer herding. 1956. *R.* 48037

Spiridonov, N. I. Snow people. 1954. *E.* 48152

Stepanov, N. N. Krashennnikov. 1956. *R.* 48197

Vdovin, I. S. Social organization. 1950. *R.* 48702

Chukotkiy natsional'nyy okrug. See also Kamchat-skaya Oblast'.

Administrativno-territ. delenie. Admin. division RSFSR. 1955. *R.* 43489

Antropova, V. V., & V. G. Kuznetsova. Chukchia. 1956. *R.* 43701

Zisser, V. P. Hunting. 1956. *R.* 49067

Chukotkiy Polostrov (Kamchatkaya Oblast'; 66° N. 174° W.).

Andronnikov, M., & others. Soviet Far N. 1955 *F.* 43668

Antonov, P. In Chukotka. 1955. *R.* 43698

Dremliug, V. V. Hot springs. 1956. *R.* 44656

Ermakov, A. V. Sod rolls. 1956. *R.* 44797

Grave, N. A. Archeol. age hydrolaccoliths. 1956. *R.* 45209

Gr. Britain. Hydrographic Dept. Bering Sea & Str. pilot. 1954. *E.* 45259

Kozlov, N. Sun over tundra. 1956. *R.* 46109

Kriss, A. E. Microorganisms soils. 1947. *R.* 46129

Lisitsyna, N. K. Archeol. invest. 1953. 1956. *R.* 46390

Lomazov, L. By Chukchi Sea. 1956. *U.* 46440

Menovshchikov, G. A. Eskimos. 1956. *R.* 46712

Ral'f, I. Camp-fire. 1956. *R.* 47508

Rytikhé, I. Last yaranga. 1956. *R.* 47723

Zisser, V. P. Hunting. 1956. *R.* 49067

Chulym (river & basin, U. S. S. R.; 57°45' N. 83°55' E.).

Korovin, M. K. Chulym-Yenisey depression. 1956. *R.* 46088

Chum (pop. pl., Komi A. S. S. R.; 67°06' N. 63°10' E.).

Pomus, M. I. W. Siberia. 1955. *R.* 47402

Chuna (river & basin, Kol'skiy Polostrov; 67°42' N. 32°18' E.).

Lopatin, I. A. Podkamennaya Tunguska banks. 1878. *R.* 46442

Churches—Alaska.

Dye, H. E. Under N. star. 1954. *E.* 44697

Churchill (pop. pl., Northern Manitoba; 58°46' N. 94°10' W.) & region. See also Fort Churchill. Canadian weekly bulletin. News notes. 1956. *E.* 44279

Copp, S. S., & others. Protection utilities permafrost. 1956. *E.* 44458

Criddle, S. Drummond's vole. 1956. *E.* 44490

de Percin, F., & S. J. Falkowski. Topoclimatic study. 1956. *E.* 44606

Foster, J. B. Phenacomys vole. 1956. *E.* 44944

France. Service Hydrographique. Hudson B. sailing directions. 1951. *F.* 44953

Harper, F. Caribou Keewatin. 1955. *E.* 45448

Quay, W. B. Distrib. small mammals. 1955. *E.* 47483

Ritchie, J. C. Native plants. 1956. *E.* 47600

Churchill (river & basin, Northern Manitoba; 58°47' N. 94°11' W.).

Budding, A. J., & S. J. T. Kirkland. Geol. Reindeer R. 1956. *E.* 44179

Canada. Dept. of Northern Affairs & National Resources. Arctic & W. Hudson B. drainage 1951-53. 1956. *E.* 44258

Quinn, H. A. Min. occurrence. 1956-57. *E.* 47486

Quinn, H. A. Min. occurrences. 1956. *E.* 47487

Clarence Port (harbor, Bering Sea; 65°15' N. 166°39' W.).

U. S. Coast & Geodetic Survey. U. S. coast pilot. 1955. *E.* 48581

Clay—Scandinavia & Finland.

Soveri, U. Argillaceous sediments. 1956. *E.* 48130

Climate. See also Meteorology.

Andersen, H. E. Climate, tree growth. 1955. *E.* 43619

Anrick, C. J. Autumn. 1954. *S.* 43683

Anrick, C. J. Spring. 1952. *S.* 43685

Climate—Continued

- Anrick, C. J. Summer. 1953. *S.* 43684
- Anrick, C. J. Winter. 1955. *S.* 43686
- Anstey, R. L. Thule environment. 1956. *E.* 43688
- Austin, J. M., & S. L. Hensel. Freezing precip. coastline. 1956. *E.* 43776
- Babbott, J. G., & others. Arctic environ. & intestinal infection. 1956. *E.* 43796
- Bergeron, T. Sw. spring. 1952. *S.* 43980
- Bergeron, T. Winter weather. 1955. *S.* 43981
- Bergsten, F. Influence Gulf Stream. 1936. *E.* 43992
- Bosaeus, L. Summer wind. 1953. *S.* 44101
- Brouillette, B. Consequences Soviet projects. 1956. *F.* 44150
- Canada. Meteorological Service. Climatol. summary Alert. 1955. *E.* 44271
- Clark, W. G. Can. Arctic. 1956. *E.* 44385
- Corbel, J. Winter N. Am. Arctic. 1956. *F.* 44465
- Dale, R. F. Climate Matanuska. 1956. *E.* 44531
- Dunbar, M. J. Plans Ob*, Yenisey, Bering Str. 1956. *E.* 44683
- France. Service Hydrographique. Jan Mayen, Svalbard, Greenland sailing directions. 1950. *F.* 44951
- France. Service Hydrographique. Japan & Siberia, Okhotsk & Bering sailing directions. 1955. *F.* 44952
- Galakhov, N. N. Climate Angara—Lena. 1955. *R.* 45017
- Gr. Britain. Hydrographic Dept. Bering Sea & Str. pilot. 1954. *E.* 45259
- Griffiths, T. M. Glacial geomorph. Mt. McKinley. 1956. *E.* 45296
- Hare, F. K. Climate Am. N. 1956. *E.* 45436
- Hesselberg, T., & B. J. Birkeland. Continuation variations climate Norway. 1956. *E.* 45537
- Hesselman, H. Increase height & shoot formation pine. 1904. *S.* 45541
- Holcombe, R. M. Arctic & Antarctic marine climates. 1956. *E.* 45581
- Hustich, I. Tree-ring chron. 1956. *E.* 45656
- Johnson, F. A. Waterpower Bradley L. 1956. *E.* 45809
- Jung, G. H. Energy transport air & sea. 1956. *E.* 45839
- Kendrew, W. G., & B. W. Currie. Climate central Can. 1955. *E.* 45942
- Kendrew, W. G., & D. P. Kerr. Climate Yukon. 1955. *E.* 45941
- Köppen, W. P. Classification. 1900. *G.* 46038
- Loewe, F. P. Climate inland ice. 1935. *G.* 46432
- Lumelund, H. V. Climate Finland. 1943. *S.* 46495
- Lumelund, H. V. Solar radiation & climate. 1948. *S.* 46494
- Markin, A. Weather factory Bering Str. 1956. *E.* 46629
- Marks, M. Climate, Yeniseysk. 1887. *R.* 46633
- Massachusetts Institute of Technology. Dept. of Meteorology. Climatol. N. Atlantic. 1942. *E.* 46655
- Melin, R. Discharge Sw. rivers. 1954. *S.* 46698
- Miller, D. H. Influence snow cover climate. 1956. *E.* 46753
- Partanskil, M. M. N. Sakhalin. 1929. *R.* 47263
- Petersen, H. Climate Greenland coastal regions. 1935. *G.* 47317
- Pokrovskii, G. Mankind's home. 1956. *E.* 47382
- Putnins, P., & N. A. Stepanova. Climate Eurasian N. 1956. *E.* 47479
- Salzmänn, K. H. Cold pole not Verkhoyansk. 1956. *G.* 47773
- Shipaev, V. M. Intra-zonal climatic boundaries. 1956. *R.* 47946
- Stoisenko, A. V., & A. M. Batalin. Salt recovery. 1956. *R.* 48220
- Svenska Sällskapet för Antropologi och Geografi. Atlas Sweden. 1953. *S.* 48290
- Sverdrup, H. U. Climate polar sea & Can. archipelago. 1935. *G.* 48306
- Troll, C. Climate & snow line. 1956. *G.* 48476
- Ullenius, G. Winter. 1955. *S.* 48510
- U. S. Air Force. Air Weather Service. Climate NEAC region. 1953. *E.* 48527
- U. S. Air Force. Air Weather Service. Climatol. 1946. *E.* 48521
- U. S. Air Force. Air Weather Service. Studies local forecasting. 1943. *E.* 48525
- U. S. Air Force. Northeast Command. Ex. Arctic Night. 1956. *E.* 48531
- U. S. Army. Continental Army Command. Arctic Test Branch. Parachute delivery weapons. 1955. *E.* 48537
- U. S. Army Air Forces. Climate Okhotsk. 1944. *E.* 48565
- U. S. Army Air Forces. Climate Petropavlovsk. 1943. *E.* 48566
- U. S. Coast & Geodetic Survey. U. S. coast pilot 9, Alaska. 1955. *E.* 48581
- U. S. Office of Naval Operations. Can. N. 1956. *E.* 48635
- U. S. Office of Naval Operations. Marine climatic atlas N. Atlantic. 1955. *E.* 48637
- U. S. Office of Naval Operations. Op. weather N. Hemisphere. 1955. *E.* 48638
- Vitkevich, V. I. Agric. meteorol. 1955. *R.* 48767

Climatic cycles & trends.

- Aario, L. Climatic changes. 1956. *E.* 43471
- Carpentier, A. Greenland: flora. 1948. *F.* 44291
- Drury, W. H. Bog flats & physiog. Kuskokwim. 1956. *E.* 44664
- Erkamo, V. Plant biol. consequences climatic fluctuation Finland. 1956. *G.* 44796
- Furon, R. If glaciers melt. 1956. *F.* 45005
- Hägg, R. Quat. fossils. 1950. *S.* 45368
- Hassert, K. Habitable land. 1891. *G.* 45467
- Heintz, A. Corrections. 1953. *N.* 45499
- Hesselberg, T., & B. J. Birkeland. Secular changes climate Norway 4, humidity. 1944. *G.* 45538
- Hesselman, H. Diameter increase pine. 1904. *S.* 45540
- Hjög, O. A. Vegetation Spitsbergen. 1956. *E.* 45562
- Hjolland, E. Clim. variations & causes. 1953. *N.* 45564
- Hustich, I. Radial growth pine & forest limit, climate. 1945. *E.* 45659
- Hustich, I., & G. Elfving. Radial increase pine. 1944. *G.* 45660
- Keränen, J. Temp. fluctuations Finland. 1953. *G.* 45947
- Khromov, S. P. Clim. fluctuations. 1956. *R.* 45970
- McKenzie, R. A. Arctic cod. 1953. *E.* 46540
- Mazarovich, A. N. Quaternary glacial cover. 1940. *R.* 46672
- Nissen, K. Bot. observ. Finnmark 1950. 1951. *N.* 47052
- Panofsky, H. A. Climatic change. 1956. *E.* 47248
- Plass, G. N. Carbon dioxide & climate. 1956. *E.* 47372
- Pokrovskii, T. V. Warming N. Pacific. 1946. *R.* 47381
- Putnins, P., & N. A. Stepanova. Climate Eurasian N. 1956. *E.* 47479
- Sobnikov, V. M. Changes ornith. fauna N. Taymyr. 1956. *R.* 47863
- Sumgin, M. I. Permafrost climatic trend. 1933. *R.* 48252
- Veryard, R. G. Climatic change. 1956. *E.* 48727
- Vitel's, L. A. Cyclones N. seas. 1946. *R.* 48766

Clothing (includes body clothing, handgear, headgear, footgear).

- Aircraft accident & maintenance relief.* Repairs in raw. 1954. E. 43511
- Angelakos, E. Control hand & finger blood flow. 1954. E. 43672
- Angier, B. Living off country. 1956. E. 43675
- Canadian mining journal.* Windproof clothing. 1956. E. 44278
- Cirone, M. Amundsen-Ellsworth-Noble flight. 1956. I. 44376
- Coffey, M. F. Aids working cold. 1956. E. 44411
- Daniels, F., & R. Madden. Energy expenditure, subarctic bivouac activities. 1956. E. 44541
- Gr. Britain. Add. papers exped. Austin, Penny. 1852. E. 45228 § 1
- Gr. Britain. Arctic exped. 1875-76. 1877. E. 45255 § 2, 10
- Gr. Britain. Further papers. 1855. E. 45245 § 1, 10, 13
- Gr. Britain. Papers arctic exped. 1854. E. 45241 § 1, 4
- Gr. Britain. Report Committee scurvy. 1877. E. 45256
- Griffin, D. R., & others. Physiol. thermal insulation. 1956. E. 45293
- Kelley, J. B. Cold & clothing. 1956. E. 45935
- Kidd, D. J. Med. aspects maritime op. 1956. E. 45974
- Lewis, H. E., & J. P. Masterton. British North Greenland Exped. 1952-54; med. & physiol. aspects. 1955. E. 46338
- Maslova, G. S. National dress. 1956. R. 46650
- Nel, T., & others. Winter clothes & skin temp. cold. 1956. J. 46972
- Obruchev, S. V. Ref. book for explorers. 1949-50. R. 47123
- Riopelle, A. J. Acclimatization cold weather living. 1956. E. 47594
- Seaman, E. A., & H. B. Lutz. Portable heart beat recorder. 1956. E. 47866
- Shereshevskii, É. I., & P. A. Petráev. Handbook arctic hunter. 1949. R. 47940
- Siple, P. A. Design equipment. 1946. E. 48026
- Smith, H. P. R., & others. Cold weather trials Norway. 1950. E. 48084
- U. S. Air Force. Air Proving Ground Command. Aircraft emergency equipment & flying clothing. 1944. E. 48517
- U. S. Army Air Corps. Rept. cold weather detachment. 1943. E. 48563
- U. S. Office of Naval Research. Navy cold weather clothing. 1956. E. 48639
- U. S. Quartermaster Technical Training Service. Cold weather clothing. 1951. E. 48644
- Whittingham, D. G. V., & F. W. Baskerville. Wet-cold trials. 1954. E. 48945
- Cloudiness.**
- Hoppe, G., & G. H. Liljequist. Glaciation N. Europe & meteorol. 1956. S. 45608
- U. S. Air Force. Air Weather Service. Climatol. 1946. E. 48521
- Clouds.**
- Clodman, J. Distrib. cirriform clouds. 1956. E. 44393
- Köhler, H. Cloud form. Pärtetjälkä & droplet groups. 1930. G. 46037
- Coal.**
- Akademiiā nauk SSSR. Laboratoriā geologii uglīa. Coal-geol. Conference. 1956. R. 43330
- Barnes, F. F., & T. G. Payne. Wishbone Hill dist. Matanuska coal field. 1956. E. 43882
- Gr. Britain. Arctic exped. 1875-76. 1877. E. 45255 § 6
- Gr. Britain. Further papers. 1855. E. 45245 § 18
- Gr. Britain. Papers arctic exped. 1854. E. 45241 § 5
- Gripenfors, B. Into mts. 1956. S. 45305

- Korovin, M. K. Chulym-Yentsey depression. 1956. R. 46088
- Makedonov, A. V. Coals Vorkuta. 1956. R. 46566
- Mashkevich, T. Before factory. 1956. R. 46648
- News of Norway.* News notes. 1956. E. 47002
- Norway. Statistisk sentralbyrå. Norway's mining industry, 1866-1954. 1874-in progress. N. 47101
- Perepechina, E. A. Paleozoic coal deposits. 1956. R. 47308
- Plafker, G., & D. J. Miller. Geol. Malaspina Dist. 1956. E. 47370
- Pogorevich, V. V. Vorkuta series Pechora. 1956. R. 47377
- Ritenberg, M. I. Permian coal basins. 1956. R. 47604
- Shatalov, E. T. Address. 1956. R. 47925
- Speranskii, M. A. Prospecting coal. 1956. R. 48146
- Strugov, A. S. Coal Vilyuy. 1956. R. 48233
- Tozer, E. T. Geol. recon. Pr. Patrick, Eglinton, Melville I. 1956. E. 48450
- U. S. Alaska Railroad Com. Railway routes. 1913. E. 48534
- Velichko, V. Radiance. 1946. R. 48721
- Volnovskii-Kriger, K. O. Develop. Pechora coal basin. 1956. R. 48784
- Zenin, V. Brigade Pechora. 1956. R. 49045
- Coasts.**
- Gr. Britain. Chart. 1875. E. 45252
- Karo, H. A. World coastline measurements. 1956. E. 45898
- Lindberg, H. N. & S. elements fauna coast. 1948. S. 46362
- Machatschek, F. Geomorph. 1952. G. 46532
- Obruchev, S. V. Ref. book for explorers. 1949-50. R. 47123
- Coasts-Alaska.**
- Gr. Britain. Arctic exped. 1850. E. 45223 § 2
- Gr. Britain. Further papers. 1855. E. 45245 § 24
- Great Britain. Hydrographic Dept. Bering Sea & Str. pilot. 1954. E. 45259
- Maddren, A. G. Quat. hist. Mt. St. Elias. 1914. E. 46556
- U. S. Coast & Geodetic Survey. U. S. coast pilot. 1955. E. 48581
- Coasts-Canada.**
- Charles, D'A. H. Harbours Ungava B. 1956. E. 44315
- France. Service Hydrographique. Labrador, Davis Str. Hudson B. sailing directions. 1951. F. 44953
- Gr. Britain. Add. papers exped. Austin, Penny. 1852. F. 45228 § 1
- Gr. Britain. Arctic exped. 1850. E. 45223 § 2
- Gr. Britain. Arctic exped. 1852. E. 45229 § 1
- Gr. Britain. Arctic exped. 1875-76 (Ellesmere). 1877. E. 45255 § 1, 2; and 45257
- Gr. Britain. Papers arctic exped. 1854. E. 45241 § 6
- Gr. Britain. Report Rae. 1852. E. 45233
- Gr. Britain. Hydrographic Dept. Bering Sea & Str. pilot. 1954. E. 45259
- Military engineer.* Coastline measurements. 1956. E. 46751
- U. S. Office of Naval Operations. Can. N. 1956. E. 48635
- Coasts-Greenland.**
- France. Service Hydrographique. Jan Mayen, Svalbard, Greenland sailing directions. 1950. F. 44951
- Gr. Britain. Arctic exped. 1875-76. 1877. E. 45255 § 7
- Military engineer.* Coastline measurements. 1956. E. 46751

Coasts—Scandinavia & Finland.

- France. Service Hydrographique. Coasts sailing directions. 1955. *F.* 44950
Hoel, A. Coast Norway. 1956. *I.* 45565
Rabot, C. To N. Cape. 1898. *F.* 47490
Willgohs, J. F. Sea birds. 1955. *N.* 48960

Coasts—U. S. S. R.

- Belov, M. I. Arctic seafaring. 1956. *R.* 43944
France. Service Hydrographique. Japan & Siberia, Okhotsk & Bering sailing directions. 1955. *F.* 44952
Gr. Britain. Hydrographic Dept. Bering Sea & Str. pilot. 1954. *E.* 45259
Pakhtusov, P. K., & S. A. Moiseev. Diaries. 1956. *R.* 47229
Pakhtusov, P. K. Exped. Novaya Zemlya 1832-33. 1842. *R.* 47230
Pakhtusov, P. K. Second exped. 1844. *R.* 47231
Tsilvol'ka, A. K., & S. A. Moiseev. Voyage Novaya Zemlya 1838-39. 1845. *R.* 48485
USSR. Voenno-morskoe ministerstvo. Marine atlas. 1950-53. *R.* 48515
Zenkovich, V. P. Coasts Far E. 1954. *R.* 49047
Coasts Island (Northwest Territories; 62°35' N. 82°45' W.).

- Collins, H. B. Archeol. Southampton I. 1956. *E.* 44424
France. Service Hydrographique. Labrador, Davis Str. Hudson B. sailing directions. 1951. *F.* 44953

- Coburg Island** (Canadian Arctic Islands; 75°57' N. 79° W.).
Taylor, A. Phys. geog. Queen Elizabeth I. 1956. *E.* 48347

Codfish & codfisheries.

- Dannevig, G. Evaluation cod stock. 1953. *N.* 44547
Hansen, P. M. Cod, coastal waters, offshore banks, 1954. 1956. *E.* 45427
International Commission for NW. Atlantic Fisheries. Proceedings 1955-56. 1956. *E.* 45703
Jónsson, J. Cod, age distrib. Store Hellefiske, 1954. 1956. *E.* 45827
Klaebo, A. Greenland fishermen. 1956. *N.* 45998
Lee, A. British fishery research, Barents Sea. 1956. *E.* 46286
Lundbeck, J. Cod, Arcto-Norw. stock, German landings. 1956. *E.* 46476
McKenzie, R. A. Arctic cod New Brunswick. 1953. *E.* 46540
Meyer, A. Cod, Greenland stock, German invest. 1956. *E.* 46732
Morgan, R. World sea fisheries. 1956. *E.* 46843
News of Norway. News notes. 1956. *E.* 47002
Parrish, B. B. Cod, haddock & hake. 1956. *E.* 47261
Schultz, L. P., & A. D. Welander. Rev. cods NE Pacific. 1935. *E.* 47946
Wood, H. Fisheries UK. 1956. *E.* 49000

Coeleenterates.

- Carlgen, O. H. Sea anemones. 1936. *E.* 44284
Fraser, C. McL. Hydroids Bartlett. 1933. *E.* 44958
Rees, W. J. Gymnoblasic hydroids. 1956. *E.* 47546
Stiasny, G., & H. van der Maaden. Scyphomedusae Okhotsk Sea. 1943. *G.* 48206

Coeleenterates, Fossil.

- Fritz, M. A., & R. H. Wainnes. Stromatoporoids Abitibi R. 1956. *E.* 44981

- Colan, Cape** (Ellesmere Island; 82°55' N. 66°10' W.).
Gr. Britain. Arctic exped. 1875-76. 1877. *E.* 45255 & 5

Cold Pole.

- Flohn, H. Atmos. circ. 1954. *E.* 44918
Salzmann, K. H. Cold pole not Verkhoyansk. 1956. *G.* 47773

- College** (pop. pl., Alaska; 64°51' N. 147°50' W.) & region.

- Lamphere, E. M. Septic tank. 1954. *E.* 46228
U. S. Coast & Geodetic Survey. Magnetograms & hourly values. 1955. *E.* 48574

Collinder, Björn, 1894-

- Plehtar, V. Collinder. 1954. *S.* 47350

Collinson, Sir Richard, 1811-1883.

- Gr. Britain. Report Committee. 1855. *E.* 45248

Colonization & settlement.

- Agranat, G. A. Rapacious colonization Am. N. 1953. *R.* 43497
Badigin, K. S. On arctic seas. 1956. *R.* 43811
Bakhrushin, S. V. Colonization Siberia 16-17th c. 1955. *R.* 43832
Bakhrushin, S. V. Governors Tobol'sk, 17th c. 1955. *R.* 43841
Bakhrushin, S. V. Military-commercial exped. 1941. *R.* 43840
Bakhrushin, S. V. Palfsyn. 1955. *R.* 43826
Bakhrushin, S. V. Pessants Siberia. 1955. *R.* 43836
Bakhrushin, S. V. Russ. colonization Yakutia. 1955. *R.* 43835
Bakhrushin, S. V. Works. 1952-55. *R.* 43830
Belov, M. I. Arctic seafaring. 1956. *R.* 43944
Bylund, E. Colonization Pite Lappmark. 1956. *S.* 44225
Hulley, C. C. Matanuska settlement. 1949. *E.* 45642

- Johnson, H. A., & R. J. Coffman. Homesteads Kenai Pen. 1956. *E.* 45811

- Potapov, L. P. Russ. pop. Siberia. 1956. *R.* 47433

- Puckett, L. M. Public land policy. 1954. *E.* 47471

- Spence, C. C. Econ. problems N. agric. 1954. *E.* 48141

- Tokarev, S. A. Cultural ties, Yakuts & Russ. 1955. *R.* 48426

- Colorado** (railway station, Alaska; 63°10' N. 149°26' W.).
Wells, R. R. Lab. concentration copper ores. 1956. *E.* 48893

- Colquhoun, Cape** (Canadian Arctic Islands; 76°42' N. 108°45' W.).

- Gr. Britain. Further papers. 1855. *E.* 45245 & 3

- Colville** (river & basin, Northern Alaska; 70°48' N. 150°30' W.).

- Gryc, G., & others. Mesozoic sequence. 1956. *E.* 45325

- Kessel, B., & T. J. Cade. Habitat birds. 1956. *E.* 45951

- Reed, E. B. Birds & mammals. 1956. *E.* 47543

- Committee Bay** (Canadian Arctic Islands waters; 68° N. 87°50' W.).

- Gr. Britain. Further papers. 1855. *E.* 45245 & 19

- Communications.** See also Radar; Radio; Signals, signalling.

- Aircraft flash.** GOC Alaska. 1956. *E.* 43512

- ICAO. Air nav. facilities N. Atlantic. 1956. *E.* 45702

- News of Norway.* News notes. 1956. *E.* 47002

- Stanovov, A. Dad at Pole. 1956. *R.* 48164

- Stowe, L. Canada talks. 1956. *E.* 48221

- Svenonius, F. V. Communications Lapland. 1895. *S.* 48282

- Concrete** (construction material). See also Low temperature effects on construction materials.

- Duzhkin, N., & A. Liberman. Concrete window frames. 1956. *R.* 44693

- Érvits, M. Repair hull concrete. 1946. *R.* 44801

- Érvits, M. Repair ship concrete. 1946. *R.* 44802

- Farley, R. A. Heated tents beat Alaskan winter. 1954. *E.* 44853

- Il'in, B. A. Reinforcement roads. 1954. *R.* 45684

- Lukenberg, R. S. Concrete pumps in construction. 1956. *R.* 46463

- Medvedev, V. M. & A. A. Gordeev. Preparation facing plates. 1956. *R.* 46682
- Nikitin, P. V. Keramzit for light concretes. 1956. *R.* 47034
- USSR. Ministerstvo stroitel'stva. Regulation concrete wall blocks. 1953. *R.* 48514
- Western construction. Alaska's skyscraper. 1956. *E.* 48908
- Conferences, congresses & societies, etc. See also *Akademiiā nauk SSSR; Alaskan Science Conference; Arctic Institute of North America; Leninigrad. Arkhticheskiĭ . . . institut; Norway. Norsk Polarinstitut.*
- Akademiiā nauk SSSR. Conference Novosibirsk. 1956. *R.* 43513
- Akademiiā nauk SSSR. Conference scientists Novosibirsk. 1956. *R.* 43517
- Akademiiā nauk SSSR. Institut geografi. Snow & snow water. 1956. *R.* 43523
- Akademiiā nauk SSSR. Laboratoriiā geologii ugliā. Coal-geol. Conference. 1956. *R.* 43530
- Alaska Committee for the White House Conference on Education. Rept. 1956. *E.* 43549
- Alaskan Science Conference 1952. Science in Alaska. 1954. *E.* 43550
- Alaskan Science Conference 1953. Science in Alaska. 1956. *E.* 43551
- Arctic circular. Amer. Soc. Polar Philatelists. 1956. *E.* 43722
- Baird, P. D. Arctic Inst. N. Am. 1956. *E.* 43820
- Canada. Dept. of Fisheries. ICNAF. 1956. *E.* 44249
- Canada. Joint Committee on Oceanography. Sea ice terminol. 1956. *E.* 4267
- Conference on Cold Injury. 1955. Transactions. 1956. *E.* 44430
- IGY. Special Committee. CSAOI Arctic Conference, May 1956. 1956. *E.* 45705
- IGY. Special Committee. Second meeting: geog. distrib. 1955. *E.* 45707
- International Pacific Halibut Com. Reg. & invest. 1950-55. 1951-56. *E.* 45711
- Lavrov, A. V., & Z. N. Arefev. Conference soil specialists. 1956. *R.* 46271
- Leningrad. Universitet. Fakul'tet narodov Severa. Hist. & econ. far N. 1950. *R.* 46313
- Mironov, S. A. Congress winter concrete. 1956. *R.* 46779
- Murmanskoe obshchestvo kraevedeniā. Society Murmansk. 1927. *R.* 46905
- National Research Council. Physiol. induced hypothermia symposium. 1956. *E.* 46942
- National Research Council of Canada. Associate Committee on Soil & Snow Mechanics. E. Muskog Meeting 1956. 1956. *E.* 46943
- Nesmejanov, A. N. Opening address. 1956. *R.* 46988
- News of Norway. News notes. 1956. *E.* 47002
- Polar record. News notes. 1956. *E.* 47384
- Polarboken. Arctic Assoc. 1956. *N.* 47389
- Rastitel'nost' Krainego Severa SSSR. 1956. *R.* 47526
- Robin, G. de Q., & others. Future glaciology. 1956. *E.* 47616
- Rozov, N. N. Genetic soil class. 1956. *R.* 47692
- Ruonig, I. Scan. Lapp conference. 1956. *S.* 47711
- Scott Polar Research Institute, Cambridge, Eng. Scott Polar Research Inst. 1956. *E.* 47862
- Sibirskie ogni. 25th anniversary. 1956. *R.* 47995
- Sobolev, S. S., & I. F. Sadovnikov. Controlling erosion. 1956. *R.* 48099
- Sternberg, H. G. Norsk Polarinstitut. 1956. *G.* 48201
- Topchelev, A. V. Academy 1955. 1956. *R.* 48442
- U. S. Office of Ordnance Research. Vehicle mobility symposium. 1955. *E.* 48641
- USQM Food & Container Institute. Nutrition symposium. 1954. *E.* 48643
- Varsonofeva, V. A. Moscow Society of Naturalists. 1955. *R.* 48688
- Conservation. See National parks; Wildlife conservation & management.
- Construction. See also Air base construction; Bridges; Heating equipment & systems; Permafrost—Engineering problems; Plumbing systems; Roads.
- Air intelligence training bulletin. Arctic construction. 1953. *E.* 43507
- Anderson, J., & F. Blumenthal. Hot spot in cold war. 1954. *E.* 43629
- Arsent'ev, A. I. Excavation: tractor-scraper. 1955. *R.* 43754
- Babliuk, B. When minus 40. 1956. *R.* 43803
- Bershidskii, A. Kh. Standardization costs winter construction. 1956. *R.* 44010
- Branton, C. I., & H. Wimmer. Preserving wood. 1956. *E.* 44120
- Bruckmayer, F. Bldg. technique. 1955. *G.* 44165
- Budnikov, P., & G. Blokh. Frost resistivity materials. 1956. *R.* 44181
- Canadian weekly bulletin. News notes. 1956. *E.* 44279
- Construction methods. Frozen ground. 1948. *E.* 44433
- Construction methods. Frozen-in-place piles support bldg. 1956. *E.* 44432
- Constructor. Two-bldg. city. 1956. *E.* 44434
- Contractors & engineers. Rigs work at 40 below. 1956. *E.* 44438
- Cooper, A. C. Arctic air base. 1955. *E.* 44456
- Dannevig, K. Engineer. 1956. *N.* 44548
- D'akov, P. P. Hydraulic op. 1950. *R.* 44614
- Donneis, A. T. Excavations & foundations. 1956. *E.* 44645
- Donneis, A. T. Structures. 1956. *E.* 44646
- Duzhkin, N., & A. Liberman. Concrete window frames. 1956. *R.* 44693
- Ewerdahl, S. Ice helped construct bridge. 1956. *E.* 44825
- Farley, R. A. Heated tents beat Alaskan winter. 1954. *E.* 44853
- Prolov, A. M. Stability earth masses & construction. 1949-52. *R.* 44989
- Giles, S. Exper. work construction. 1956. *E.* 45111
- Gol'denblat, I. I., & others. Snow load standards. 1956. *R.* 45189
- Gusakov, S. F., & A. S. Valogant. Excavation frozen ground. 1956. *R.* 45351
- Haggerty, J. J. Subways icecap. 1956. *E.* 45379
- Hansen, B. L. Instrumentation ice-cap stations. 1955. *E.* 45426
- Hilton, D. C. Cold weather construction methods. 1956. *E.* 45548
- Himmelstrup, O. House building. 1956. *D.* 45549
- Johansen, H. O. Building project. 1956. *E.* 45804
- Kamrass, M. Pneumatic buildings. 1956. *E.* 45864
- Karpov, V. P. Laying gas mains. 1954. *R.* 45901
- Korolev, A. A. Construction canals. 1956. *R.* 46085
- Kuznetsov, F. I. Logging roads. 1956. *R.* 46185
- Lukenberg, R. S. Concrete pumps in construction. 1956. *R.* 46463
- MacFarlane, I. C. Road construct. organic terrain. 1956. *E.* 46526
- Maksimovskii, N. P. Slag concrete construction. 1955. *R.* 46573
- Mironov, S. A. Winter work concrete. 1956. *R.* 46781
- Moats, H. L. Corps Engineers. 1954. *E.* 46790
- Niemi, W. J. Road builders. 1956. *E.* 47028
- Northern affairs bulletin. 1956-in progress. *E.* 47091
- Onishechik, L. Winter masonry. 1956. *R.* 47185

Construction—Continued

- Organization for European Economic Cooperation. Problems winter construction. 1953. *F. 47192*
- Pacific builder & engineer*. White Alice project. 1956. *E. 47223*
- Pearson, H. Holes drilled permafrost. 1956. *E. 47287*
- Péwé, T. L. Geol. & engineering. 1956. *E. 47338*
- Polar record*. News notes. 1956. *E. 47384*
- Potter, W. E. Power heating, ventilating & refrigeration systems. 1956. *E. 47435*
- Purcell, F. X. Best go N. 1955. *E. 47475*
- Rathjens, G. W. Construction techniques. 1956. *E. 47528*
- Roseberry, C. R. Men against icecap. 1956. *E. 47662*
- Rosendahl, G. P. Building Thule 1954. 1956. *D., Ea. 47665*
- Schleicher, E. Construction low temp. 1952. *G. 47831*
- Schleicher, E. Winter construction. 1956. *G. 47832*
- Shishkin, A. A. Winter construction with large brick-blocks. 1956. *R. 47951*
- Solomon, M. Life blood Thule. 1956. *E. 48117*
- Spice, E. B. Econ. factors cold weather op. 1956. *E. 48149*
- Studentsov, P., & S. Prokhorov. Walls, thermal resistance. 1956. *R. 48234*
- Swenson, E. G. Winter concreting Scandinavia. 1956. *E. 48322*
- Tricart, J. Hydro-centrals. 1956. *F. 48458*
- Trisskii, S. V. Small bridges. 1947. *R. 48467*
- USSR. Ministerstvo stroitel'stva. Regulation concrete wall blocks. 1953. *R. 48514*
- U. S. Alaska Railroad Com. Ry. routes. 1913. *E. 48534*
- U. S. Army. Approach roads. 1956. *E. 48542*
- U. S. Army. Military construct. 1945-48. 1950. *E. 48547*
- U. S. Bureau of Reclamation. Lab. tests embankment materials Caribou Ck. 1956. *E. 48569*
- *U. S. Depts. Army and Air Force. Arctic construction. 1952. *E. 48595*
- U. S. Military Sea Transportation Service. Prefab. dock. 1953. *E. 48624*
- Usenko, V. M., & M. K. Bezhen'sev. Building industry. 1953. *R. 48655*
- Voskresenskii, K. P. Hydrol. small rivers. 1956. *R. 48818*
- Western construction. Alaska road situation. 1955. *E. 48910*
- Western construction. Alcanco pipeline 2. 1955. *E. 48909*
- Western construction. Frost & food problems. 1956. *E. 48907*
- Western construction. Skyscraper. 1956. *E. 48908*
- Zaitsev, F. K. Tools winter work. 1938. *R. 49032*
- Zhukovets, A. Frozen ground dry dock. 1945. *R. 49054*
- Construction—Bibliography.**
- Schleicher, E. Winter construction. 1956. *G. 47832*
- U. S. Army. Corps of Engineers. Arctic Construction and Frost Effects Laboratory. Invest. pubs. 1954. *E. 48544*
- Construction materials.**
- Ashrafov, A. B. Assembled reinforced concrete. 1956. *R. 48761*
- Handy, R. L. & others. Mechanical stabilization beach. 1956. *E. 48421*
- Lavrova, M. A. Quat. deposits Zaimandra. 1932. *R. 46273*
- Moxham, R. M., & R. A. Eckhart. Marl deposits Knik Arm. 1956. *E. 46875*
- Ostrovetskii, K. L. Diatomites Moncha. 1933. *R. 47213*
- Plafker, G. Diatomaceous earth Kenai. 1956. *E. 47369*
- Polonskii, N. V. Diatomites. 1932. *R. 47393*
- Rutledge, F. A., & others. Nonmetallic deposits for construction. 1953. *E. 47716*
- Wenner, C. G. Supply gravel for Swed, ry. 1951. *S. 48899*
- Controller Bay** (Alaska, Gulf of; 60°05' N. 144°14' W.). U. S. Alaska Railroad Com. Ry. routes. 1913. *E. 48534*
- U. S. Coast & Geodetic Survey. U. S. coast pilot. 1955. *E. 48581*
- Cook Inlet** (Alaska, Gulf of; 60° N. 152°10' W.) & region.
- Grantz, A. Magnetite Tuxedni B. 1956. *E. 45206*
- Lutz, H. J. Damage birch by squirrels. 1956. *E. 46498*
- Moxham, R. M., & R. A. Eckhart. Marl deposits Knik Arm. 1956. *E. 46875*
- Plafker, G. Diatomaceous earth Kenai. 1956. *E. 47369*
- U. S. Alaska Railroad Com. Ry. routes. 1913. *E. 48534*
- U. S. Coast & Geodetic Survey. U. S. coast pilot. 1955. *E. 48581*
- Copper** (river & basin, Alaska; 60°30' N. 145° W.). Bloch, I. Alaska's power resources. 1956. *E. 44054*
- Martin, L. Glacier invest. 1912. *G. 46644*
- Monson, M. A. Trumpeter swan. 1956. *E. 46817*
- Nichols, D. R. Permafrost & ground-water Glennallen. 1956. *E. 47010*
- Copper.**
- Cole, G. E. Manitoba. 1956. *E. 44413*
- Cornwall, H. R. Origin native copper. 1956. *E. 44471*
- Gr. Britain. Papers arctic exped. 1854. *E. 45241* § 6
- Ransome, A. L. Min. prod. 1954. *E. 47516*
- Wells, R. R. Lab. concentration copper ores. 1956. *E. 48893*
- Coppermine** (pop. pl., Mackenzie District; 67°50' N. 115°05' W.) & region.
- Bullard, R. Eskimos. 1956. *E. 44192*
- Harp, E. Archaeol. reconn. 1956. *E. 45444*
- Wilson, D. S. Processing arctic char. 1956. *E. 48974*
- Coppermine** (river & basin, Mackenzie District; 67°49' N. 115°05' W.).
- Gr. Britain. Report Rae. 1852. *E. 45233*
- Coral Harbour** (Hudson Bay; 64°09' N. 83°05' W.) & region.
- Daniels, J. L. Petrol. Precambrian. 1956. *E. 44542*
- U. S. Air Force. Air Weather Service. Forecasting Coral Harbor. 1944. *E. 48524*
- Corals, Fossil.**
- Buehler, E. J. Halysitidae. 1955. *E. 44183*
- Eltysheva, R. S. Crinoidea Siberian platform. 1955. *R. 44774*
- Yavorskii, V. I. Hydrozoa: hydromedusae Siberian platform. 1955. *R. 45681*
- Nikolaeva, T. V. Anthozoa: Rugosa Siberian platform. 1955. *R. 47043*
- Sokolov, B. S. New Syringoporaacea Taymyr. 1947. *R. 48108*
- Sokolov, B. S. Tabulata Siberian platform. 1955. *R. 48109*
- Corbel, Jean, 1920-**
- Corbel, J. Winter N. Am. Arctic. 1956. *F. 44465*
- Cordova** (pop. pl., Alaska; 60°30' N. 145°45' W.). Kachadoorian, R. Geol. Katalla. 1956. *E. 45842*
- U. S. Air Force. Air Weather Service. Studies local forecasting. 1943. *E. 48525*
- U. S. Alaska Railroad Com. Ry. routes. 1913. *E. 48534*
- U. S. Coast & Geodetic Survey. U. S. coast pilot 9, Alaska. 1955. *E. 48581*

Cornell Brae (glacier, West Greenland; 74°18' N. 56° W.).
 Carlson, W. S. Movement glaciers. 1939. *E.* 44287

Cornwall Island (Canadian Arctic Islands; 77°40' N. 95°00' W.).
 Gr. Britain. Papers arctic exped. 1854. *E.* 45241 § 1

Cornwall Island (Canadian Arctic Islands; 75°15' N. 95° W.).
 Cook, F. A. Mud circles Resolute B. 1956. *E.* 44446
 Cook, F. A. Soil temp. 1956. *E.* 44447
 Gr. Britain. Add. papers exped. Austin, Penny. 1852. *E.* 45228 § 1, 2
 Gr. Britain. Arctic exped. 1852. *E.* 45227 § 2
 Gr. Britain. Papers arctic exped. 1854. *E.* 45241 § 4

Löve, D., & N. J. Freedman. Plant collection. 1956. *E.* 46428

MacDonald, L. R., & P. C. Bremner. Permafrost drilling. 1956. *E.* 46523

Misener, A. D., & others. Heat flow permafrost. 1956. *E.* 46787

Taylor, A. Phys. geog. Queen Elizabeth I. 1956. *E.* 48347

Coronation Gulf (Canadian Arctic Islands waters; 68°15' N. 112° W.).
 Gr. Britain. Report Rae. 1852. *E.* 45233
 Gr. Britain. Report Richardson. 1849. *E.* 45222
 Harp, E. Archaeol. reconn. 1956. *E.* 45444
 U. S. Hydrographic Office. Distrib. ice. 1955. *E.* 48604

Corwin Bluff (Northern Alaska; 68°52' N. 165°05' W.).
 Sable, E. G. Cretaceous formations. 1956. *E.* 47740

Cosmic radiation.
 Hope, E. R. Spiral patterning solar precip. 1956. *E.* 45602
 Meredith, L. H., & others. Cosmic-ray intensity high lat. 1955. *E.* 46718
 Meredith, L. H., & others. Detection soft radiation auroral zone. 1955. *E.* 46719
 Neuburg, H. A. C., & others. Cosmic ray geomag. pole. 1955. *E.* 46991
 Rose, D. C., & A. G. Voisin. Cosmic-ray mesons high geomag. lat. 1952. *E.* 47659
 Rose, D. C., & J. Katzman. Geomag. latitude effect cosmic rays. 1956. *E.* 47657
 Rose, D. C., & J. Katzman. Increase cosmic ray intensity. 1956. *E.* 47661
 Rose, D. C., & others. Latitude effect cosmic ray components. 1956. *E.* 47658
 Rose, D. C. Meteorol. effects cosmic ray intensity. 1951. *E.* 47660
 Sarabhai, V., & R. P. Kane. Effects Godhavn cosmic rays. 1953. *E.* 47797
 U. S. Military Sea Transportation Service. Polar study cosmic rays. 1953. *E.* 48623

Counsell Lake (lake, Northern Manitoba; 56°41' N. 101°08' W.).
 Oliver, T. A. Counsell & Wilnot L. areas. 1952. *E.* 47171

Courageous Lake (Mackenzie District; 64°10' N. 111°15' W.).
 Moore, J. C. G. Courageous-Matthews L. 1956. *E.* 46827

Crab fisheries—Alaska.
 Carlson, C. J. Quality changes frozen dungeness crab. 1956. *E.* 44285

Crater Lake (Southeast Alaska; 58°08' N. 133°47' W.).
 Miller, J. C. Geol. waterpower sites near Juneau. 1956. *E.* 46754

Crosier Channel (Canadian Arctic Islands waters; 76° N. 119° W.).
 Gr. Britain. Further papers. 1855. *E.* 45245 § 14

Crustaceans.

Alm, G. O. Ostracoda high mts. 1914. *G.* 43596
 Banner, A. H. Mysidacea III. 1949. *E.* 43863
 Benedict, J. E. Crabs *Telmessus* & *Erimacrus*. 1892. *E.* 43952
 Benedict, J. E. Crustaceans Galatheidæ. 1902. *E.* 43953
 Benedict, J. E. Hermit crabs *Eupagurus*. 1892. *E.* 43954
 Brehm, V. Entomostrea. 1955. *G.* 44127
 Brodskil, K. A. Zonal distrib. Calanoida. 1956. *R.* 44143
 Chace, F. A. Shrimp genus *Hippolyte*. 1951. *E.* 44301
 Comita, G. W. Calanoid copepod pop. 1956. *E.* 44428
 Dexter, R. W. New fairy shrimp. 1956. *E.* 44612
 Digby, P. S. B. Biol. planktonic copepods, Scoresby Sd. 1954. *E.* 44624
 Ekman, S. P. Ostracoda high mts. 1908. *G.* 44755
 Fontaine, M. Planktonic copepods Ungava B. 1955. *E.* 44935
 Geinrikh, A. K. Copepod production. 1956. *R.* 45051
 Geinrikh, A. K. Seasonal races *Calanus tonsus*. 1956. *R.* 45052
 Grainger, J. N. R. Changes temp. & resp. 1956. *E.* 45295
 Lagerberg, T. Sw. decapods. 1908. *S.* 46206
 Nierstrasz, H. F., & G. A. Brender a Brandis. Three n. gen. parasitic crustacea. 1930. *E.* 47029
 Oldevig, H. Sw. amphipods. 1933. *S.* 47167
 Ostleik, J. L. Ecol. studies Alaskan blackfish. 1956. *E.* 47211
 Pillsbury, H. A. Barnacles US. N. M. 1907. *E.* 47359
 Reinhard, E. G. Rhizocephalan parasites. 1944. *E.* 47551
 Segerstråle, S. G. Amphipods. 1950. *E.* 47875
 Segerstråle, S. G. *Gammarus* Petsamo-Siberia. 1948. *E.* 47877
 Shoemaker, C. R. *Corophium*. 1934. *E.* 47962
 Shoemaker, C. R. *Corophium*. 1949. *E.* 47963
 Shoemaker, C. R. *Eurythenes gryllus* & *Katius oebus*. 1956. *E.* 47965
 Shoemaker, C. R. Further *Corophium*. 1947. *E.* 47964
 Shoemaker, C. R. New *Ampithoe*. 1938. *E.* 47967
 Shoemaker, C. R. Stegocephalid crustaceans. 1931. *E.* 47966
 Stuxberg, A. Oniscoidæ. 1875. *S.* 48239
 Van Winkle, M. E., & W. L. Schmitt. *Nantania* Bartlett. 1936. *E.* 48686
 Vinogradov, M. E. Amphipoda-Hyperidea. 1956. *R.* 48759
 Wahrberg, R. Marine & lacustrine isopods. 1930. *S.* 48835
 Wilson, C. B. Copepods Bartlett. 1936. *E.* 48970
 Wilson, C. B. Lerneapodidae. 1915. *E.* 48971
 Wilson, M. S. Harpacticoid copepods 3. 1956. *E.* 48982
 Wilson, M. S. Zoogeog. study copepods. 1956. *E.* 48983

Crustaceans, Fossil.
 Ivanova, V. A. Crustacea Siberian platform. 1955. *R.* 45749
 Nefskafai, A. I., & V. A. Ivanova. Ostracods Cambrian. 1956. *R.* 46989
 Rathbun, M. J. Fossil stalk-eyed Crustacea. 1926. *E.* 47527

Cryolite—Greenland, West.
 Svelstrup, P. P. Cryolite & state. 1956. *D.* 48280
 Wilson, M. E. Fluorspar. 1929. *E.* 48984

- Cumberland Sound** (Baffin Bay-Davis Strait; 65°20' N. 65°50' W.).
- France. Service Hydrographique. Labrador, Davis Str. Hudson B. sailing directions. 1951. *F.* 44953
- Grainger, E. H. Echinoderms. 1955. *E.* 45203
- Cyclones & anticyclones.**
- Evjen, S. Cyclones & anti-cyclones NW. Europe. 1954. *E.* 44822
- Flohn, H. Atmos. circ. 1954. *E.* 44918
- Forsdyke, A. G. Depressions Labrador. 1955. *E.* 44939
- Hobbs, W. H. Poles atmos. circ. 1928. *E.* 45556
- Hoose, H. M. Gales S.E. Alaska. 1955. *E.* 45600
- Klein, W. H. Tracks lows & highs. 1956. *E.* 45999
- Ponomarenko, I. N. Migration anticyclones. 1953. *R.* 47403
- Rodewald, M. Displaced action center. 1955. *G.* 47627
- Sunde, A. Winds W. Greenland. 1956. *E.* 48256
- U. S. Air Force. Air Weather Service. Climatol. 1946. *E.* 48521
- Vitel's, L. A. Cyclones N. seas. 1946. *R.* 48766
- Wilson, H. P. Forecasting motions lows. 1954. *E.* 48977
- Winston, J. S. Cyclogenesis Gulf of Alaska. 1955. *E.* 48993
- Cytology, cytochemistry & cytogenetics.**
- Allen, J. M. Cold & histochem. adrenal medulla. 1956. *E.* 43583
- Baldwin, J. T. Cytophyletic analysis Crassulaceae. 1940. *E.* 43850
- Chèvremont-Comhaire, S., & M. Chèvremont. Sub-normal temp. & mitotic activity, tissue culture. 1956. *F.* 44336
- Eckel, W., & N. Schümmelfeder. Histophys. invest. calor. stimulation. 1955. *G.* 44710
- Firket, H. DNA synthesis tiss. cultures, cooling & rewarming. 1956. *F.* 44902
- Frédéric, J. Behavior chondriome, subnormal temp. 1956. *F.* 44961
- Knaben, O. Chromosome numbers Scan. arctic-alpine Sp. 1950. *E.* 46010
- Löve, Å., & D. Löve. Chromosomes *Polygonum*. 1956. *E.* 46426
- Löve, Å. Cytotaxon. remarks Icelandic *Papaver*. 1955. *E.* 46427
- Lövkvist, B. *Cardamine pratensis*. 1956. *E.* 46429
- Mayer, S. W., & others. I^{131} metabolism pre-frozen thyroid. 1956. *E.* 46670
- Morgan, J. F., & others. Low temp. etc., & ascitic tumor cells. 1956. *E.* 46840
- Quay, W. B. Histol. & cytochem. skin gland, caribou. 1955. *E.* 47485
- Snyder, L. H. Genetics & human pop. 1954. *E.* 48098
- Dalager, Christopher Carl, 1726-1799.**
- Gad, F. Dalager, 1726-99. 1956. *D.* 45011
- Olsen, I. L. & C. Dalager. 1956. *D.* 47175
- Dalager, Lars, 1722-1772.**
- Olsen, I. L. & C. Dalager. 1956. *D.* 47175
- Dana III (Danish research vessel).**
- Littlewood, W. H., & F. Hermann. *Dana* & post-war program. 1955. *E.* 46401
- Danell, Cape.** See Bellot Point.
- Danmarks Fjord** (Arctic Basin; 81°30' N. 21° W.).
- Knuth, E. Danmark Fjord. 1956. *D.* 46025
- Troelsen, J. C. Cambrian. 1956. *E.* 48470
- Danmarkshavn (polar station, East Greenland; 76°40' N. 18°45' W.).**
- Knudsen, E. H. Danmarkshavn. 1956. *D.* 46021
- Danske arktiske station paa Disko.** See Universitetets Arktiske Station.
- Davidson Mts.** (Yukon Territory; 64°05' N. 135°10' W.).
- Green, L. H., & K. C. McTaggart. Structural studies Mayo. 1956. *E.* 45267
- Dawson** (pop. pl., Yukon Territory; 64°04' N. 139°25' W.).
- Alcock, F. J. Zinc & lead. 1930. *E.* 43558
- Berton, P. Mysterious N. 1956. *E.* 44011
- Copp, S. S., & others. Protection utilities permanent. 1956. *E.* 44458
- Deadman Valley** (Mackenzie District; 61°15' N. 124°25' W.).
- Berton, P. Mysterious N. 1956. *E.* 44011
- Dealy Island** (Canadian Arctic Islands; 74°58' N. 106° W.).
- Gr. Britain. Add. papers exped. Austin, Penny. 1852. *E.* 45228 § 1
- Gr. Britain. Further papers. 1855. *E.* 45245 § 1, 10, 12
- Gr. Britain. Papers arctic exped. 1854. *E.* 45241 § 2
- Dease Inlet** (Beaufort Sea; 71°04' N. 155°05' W.).
- Gr. Britain. Papers arctic exped. 1854. *E.* 45241 § 8
- Dease Strait** (Canadian Arctic Islands waters; 69° N. 107° W.).
- U. S. Hydrographic Office. Distrib. ice. 1955. *E.* 48604
- Debeca, Georgii Frantsevich, 1905-**
- Gerasimov, M. M. Reconstr. face. 1955. *R.* 45076
- de Freneuse, Lac** (Lake, northern Quebec; 58°22' N. 69°15' W.).
- Sauvé, P. De Freneuse L. area. 1956. *E.* 47803
- Delarof Islands** (Aleutian Islands; 51°33' N. 178°49' W.).
- Gr. Britain. Hydrographic Dept. Bering Sea & Str. pilot. 1954. *E.* 45259
- Denbigh, Cape** (Alaska; 64°24' N. 161°30' W.).
- Giddings, J. L. Burlin spill artifact. 1956. *E.* 45104
- Denmark. Geodætisk institut.**
- Andersen, E. Geod. Inst. 1956. *D., F.* 43617
- Denmark. Grønlands kommando.**
- Denmark, Grønlands kommando. Greenland Command. 1952. *D.* 44593
- Denmark Strait** (regional section no. 40 on index map)
- Denmark. Meteorologiske Institut. Sea temp. 1955. 1956. *D. & E.* 44597
- Denmark. Meteorologiske Institut. State ice 1953. 1956. *D. & E.* 44598
- Einarsson, H. Plankton, temp., herring *Aegir* 1955. 1956. *IC.* 44747
- Evjen, S. Cyclones & anti-cyclones. 1954. *E.* 44822
- Eythörsson, J. P. Sea ice 1954-55. 1955. *E.* 44836
- France. Service Hydrographique. Jan Mayen, Svalbard, Greenland sailing directions. 1950. *F.* 44951
- Fridriksson, Å. Icelandic N. coast herring. 1954. *E.* 44974
- Gr. Britain. Hydrographic Dept. Supp. 3, Arctic pilot v. 2. 1955. *E.* 45262
- Hay, R. F. M. Air temp. Ocean Weather Station I. 1956. *E.* 45476
- Hay, R. F. M. Ice accumulation trawlers. 1956. *E.* 45478
- Hay, R. F. M. Meteorol. aspects loss trawlers. 1956. *E.* 45479
- Hay, R. F. M. Meteorol. observ. weather stations I & J. 1956. *E.* 45477
- International Commission for NW. Atlantic Fisheries. Proceedings 1955-56. 1956. *E.* 45703
- Jónsson, J., & U. Stefánsson. Herring invest. *Aegir* 1954. 1955. *IC.* 45828
- Kotthaus, A. Exped. *Anton Dohrn* Greenland-Iceland. 1956. *G.* 46102
- Krügler, F. Maritime-meteor. studies ice. 1953. *G.* 46138
- Littlewood, W. H., & F. Hermann. *Dana* & post-war program. 1955. *E.* 46401
- McIntyre, A. D., & A. H. Steele. Hydro-biol. Denmark St. May 1954. 1956. *E.* 46534

Meteorological magazine. Forecasts shipping. 1956. E. 46728

Rodewald, M. Displaced action center. 1955. G. 47627

Rosenthal, S. L., & W. A. Baum. Surface pressure N. Atlantic. 1956. E. 47672

Smed, J. Anomalous surf. temp. 1956. E. 48068

Stefánsson, U. Hydrog. N. Iceland herring grounds 1955. 1956. Jc. 48181

Sunde, A. Winds W. Greenland. 1956. E. 48256

Swanson, B. K. Oceanog. 1955. E. 48315

USSR. Voenno-morskoe ministerstvo. Marine atlas. 1950-53. R. 48515

U. S. Coast & Geodetic Survey. Density sea water Atlantic coast. 1953. E. 48572

U. S. Coast & Geodetic Survey. Surface water temp. Atlantic coast. 1955. E. 48576

U. S. Coast & Geodetic Survey. Tide tables, E. coast N. Am. 1956. E. 48578

U. S. Hydrographic Office. E. Greenland, change 3. 1956. E. 48613

U. S. Hydrographic Office. Ice & drift N. Atlantic. 1956. E. 48603

U. S. Hydrographic Office. Oceanog. observ. 1950-52. 1954. E. 48610

U. S. Office of Naval Operations. Marine climatic atlas N. Atlantic. 1955. E. 48637

Depot Point (Canadian Arctic Islands; 74°55' N. 93°20' W.).

Gr. Britain. Arctic exped. 1875-76. 1877. E. 45255 § 5

Depots & storage.

Gr. Britain. Add. papers exped. Austin, Penny. 1852. E. 45228 § 1

Gr. Britain. Further papers. 1855. E. 45245 § 1, 10, 13, 14, 16

Gr. Britain. Papers arctic exped. 1854. E. 45241 § 1

Gr. Britain. Report Committee scurvy. 1877. E. 45256

Wright, N. Forgotten cairn. 1956. E. 49012

Devil Island (Canadian Arctic Islands; 76°25' N. 90°41' W.).

Taylor, A. Phys. geog. Queen Elizabeth I. 1956. E. 48347

Devon Island (Canadian Arctic Islands; 75° N. 86° W.).

Gr. Britain. Add. papers exped. Austin, Penny. 1852. E. 45228 § 2

Gr. Britain. Arctic exped. 1852. E. 45227 § 1

Gr. Britain. Further papers. 1855. E. 45245 § 1, 4

Gr. Britain. Papers arctic exped. 1854. E. 45241 § 4

Sharp, R. P. Glaciers. 1956. E. 47921

Taylor, A. Phys. geog. Queen Elizabeth I. 1956. E. 48347

DEW Line (*Distant Early Warning Line of radar posts: North Alaska—Canada—Baffin Island*).

All hands. Forty below. 1956. E. 45377

All hands. Navy helps stock DEW Line. 1956. E. 43579

Arctic circular. Agreement DEW. 1956. E. 43720

Canadian weekly bulletin. News notes. 1956. E. 44279

Crownseet. Labrador & DEW Line. 1956. E. 44499

Crumb, F. P. Engineer support DEW line. 1956. E. 44503

Dannevig, K. Engineer. 1956. N. 44548

Johansen, H. O. Building project. 1956. E. 45804

Koby, V. DEW Line revisited. 1956. E. 46027

Koby, V. SAC-CONAD. 1956. E. 46628

Life. Sprouting domes DEW Line. 1956. E. 46354

Pacific builder & engineer. Barter I. tractor ice DEW Line. 1956. E. 47221

Pacific builder & engineer. White Alice project. 1956. E. 47223

Polar times. 1956. E. 47388

Seelye Stevenson Value & Knecht. Water supply DEW Line. 1956. E. 47873

U. S. Air Force. Hdq. 18th Air Force. Project Ice Cube. 1955. E. 48529

U. S. ADTIC. Use ice aircraft landing strips. 1955. E. 48535

U. S. Military Sea Transportation Service. MSTs Office St. John's. 1956. E. 48627

Dezhnev, Semen Ivanovich, 1605?-1673.

Berg, L. S. Selected works. 1956. R. 44083

Diamonds.

Koroteev, N. Diamonds Yakutia. 1956. R. 46087

News. Diamonds. 1956. E. 46998

Parmuzin, I. P. Prospecting diamonds. 1956. R. 47258

Diana Bay (Hudson Strait; 60°47' N. 69°50' W.).

Charles, D'A. H. Harbours. 1956. E. 44315

Diatoms.

Allen, W. E. Surface plankton diatoms. 1936. E. 43585

Moxham, R. M., & R. A. Eckhart. Marl deposits Knik Arm. 1956. E. 46873

Nordli, E. Salinity & temp. factors Ceratia. 1953. E. 47072

Plafker, G. Diatomaceous earth Kenai. 1956. E. 47369

Polonskil, N. V. Diatomites. 1932. R. 47393

Rawson, D. S. Net plankton Gt. Slave L. 1956. E. 47534

Woodhead, N., & R. D. Tweed. Algal coll. 1956. E. 49002

d'Iberville (ice-breaker).

Polar record. Ships. 1956. E. 47386

Dickins, C. H.

Gibson, A. G. McKee Trophy, Dickins 1928, May 1929. 1950. E. 45099

Dictionaries.

Armstrong, T. E., & B. B. Roberts. Illus. ice glossary. 1956. E. 43742

Barfod, H. P. Danish-Greenlandic dict. 1952. D. Es. 43868

Karal'kin, P. I. Spasskil mss. 1956. R. 45891

Steinitz, W. Vogul vocalism. 1955. G. 48192

Zyrin, A. Lexicographer. 1956. R. 49086

Diet & nutrition. See also Food; Vitamins.

Abramov, M. D. Arctic fox rations. 1956. R. 43479

Babineau, L. M. Nutrition, temp. & biol. constants rat. 1956. F. 43801

Belopol'skil, L. O. Egg-laying sea birds. 1956. R. 43942

Christensen, K. N. Potatoes Greenland. 1953. D. 44356

Danielo, E. Baptism by misery. 1956. E. 44539

*Gr. Britain. Report Committee scurvy. 1877. E. 45256

Hegsted, D. M., & others. Low temp., calcium & magnesium requirement. 1956. E. 45490

Lewis, H. E., & J. P. Masterton. British North Greenland Exped. 1952-54; med. & physiol. aspects. 1955. E. 46338

Marceon, L. Survival times rats exposed cold, etc. 1955. F. 46615

Nielsen, E. S. Sea & nourishment. 1953. D. 47015

Obruchev, S. V. Ref. book for explorers. 1949-50. R. 47123

Prestegge, K. Lichens as fodder. 1956. N. 47451

Printz, H. Gather seaweed. 1953. N. 47458

Rivoliér, J. Lipid & cold. 1956. F. 47607

Sargent, F., & others. Physiol. basis survival rations 2, moderate cold. 1955. E. 47799

Scott, E. M. Nutrition Alaskan Eskimos. 1956. E. 47859

Sellers, E. A., & R. W. You. Deposition fat coronary art., cold exposure. 1956. E. 47885

Shereshevskii, É. L., & P. A. Petriáev. Handbook arctic hunter. 1949. R. 47940

Stefánsson, V. Fat of land. 1956. E. 48184

*Stefánsson, V. Not by bread. 1946. E. 48186

Diet & nutrition—Continued

USQM Food & Container Institute. Nutrition symposium. 1954. *E.* 48643

Digges Sound (Hudson Strait; 62°30' N. 78° W.).

Canada. Hydrographic Service. Atlantic tide & current tables 1957. 1956. *E.* 44264

Dikson (pop. pl., Krasnoyarskiy Kray; 73°20' N. 80°20' E.).

France. Service Hydrographique. Coasts sailing directions. 1953. *F.* 44950

Directories.

Alaska. Governor. Index govt. 1956. *E.* 43546

Canada. Air Transport Board. Directory air services. 1950-in progress. *E.* 44247

Metsäteknikkojen Keskusliitto. Finland's foresters. 1950. *Fl.* 46731

Saetherskar, J. Finnmark lexicon. 1952. *N.* 47749

Discovery (HM ship).

Gr. Britain. Arctic exped. 1875. *E.* 45251

Discovery Harbour (Smith Sound-Robeson Channel; 81°42' N. 65°20' W.).

Gr. Britain. Arctic exped. 1875-76. 1877. *E.* 45255 § 5

Gr. Britain. Results exped. 1875-76. 1878. *E.* 45257

Disease.

Abezgaiz, A. M. First aid. 1949. *R.* 43477

Abs, O. A. H. News, polar med. 1. 1956. *G.* 43484

Adamakis, V. F. Exped. animals. 1949. *R.* 43486

Arsenault, M. G., & J. S. Barlow. Captive lemmings diabetes. 1954. *E.* 43753

Boulisset, L., & others. Hibernation & *T. equiperdum*. 1956. *F.* 44105

Fedor, E. J., & others. Hypothermia & induced bacteremia. 1956. *E.* 44863

Forcher-Mayr, O. Foehn as med. problem. 1956. *G.* 44936

Gr. Britain. Report Committee scurvy. 1877. *E.* 45256

Greechshkin, D. K. Hypothermia & experim. sepsis. 1956. *R.* 45265

Herman, C. M., & others. Causes winter losses, Canada geese. 1955. *E.* 45331

Honsinger, F. Bovine disease. 1956. *E.* 45598

Janssen, G. Disturb. thermoreg. & endogenous hypothermia. 1956. *G.* 45767

Le Blanc, J. S. Rearing lemmings Fort Churchill. 1956. *E.* 46283

Nordland, O. S. Listeriosis mammals. 1955. *E.* 47071

Sellers, E. A., & R. W. You. Deposition fat coronary art., cold exposure. 1956. *E.* 47885

Shuler, R. H. Migraine headaches. 1956. *E.* 47977

Stephens, J., & S. Appleby. Polyneuropathy following hypothermia. 1956. *E.* 48200

Trostiānēskāia, M. N. Etiology infect. disease snowshoe hares. 1956. *R.* 48478

Ṭsvetaeva, N. P., & A. A. Mozgovol. Pathogen. protostrongylis hares. 1956. *R.* 48488

Disease—Alaska.

Alaska's health. News notes. 1956. *E.* 43552

Anderson, C. M. Psychiatrist's analysis 600 cases. 1955. *E.* 43628

Babbott, J. G., & others. Arctic environ. & intestinal infection. 1956. *E.* 43796

Coddington, F. L., & P. H. Moore. Echinococcus cysts in human beings. 1954. *E.* 44401

Eklund, C. M., & C. L. Larson. Polio. St. Paul I. 1956. *E.* 44752

Jellison, W. L., & others. Schistosome dermatitis Alaska. 1954. *E.* 45778

Leer, R. H., & D. L. Sparling. Eye disease among native school children. 1956. *E.* 46291

Porter, V. S., & others. Anemia W. Alaska. 1956. *E.* 47428

Rausch, R. L. Animal-borne diseases. 1954. *E.* 47532

Reinhard, K. R. Distemper-like disease Alaskan sled dogs. 1954. *E.* 47552

Sovetskii soŭz. Surgery drift. station. 1956. *R.* 48135

Thomas, L. J., & B. B. Babero. Rodent echinococcosis. 1956. *E.* 48372

Williams, R. B. Types tubercle bacilli. 1956. *E.* 48964

Williamson, M. R. Extra clinical services TB treatment Alaska. 1956. *E.* 48967

Disease—Canada.

Coffey, J. E., & F. W. Wigglesworth. Trichinosis Can. Eskimos. 1956. *E.* 44410

Meltzer, H., & others. Echinococcosis Indians, Eskimos. 1956. *E.* 46704

Poole, J. B., & R. Wolfgang. Hydatid disease, Yukon & NWT. 1956. *E.* 47405

Wolfgang, R. W., & J. B. Poole. Echinococcus. 1956. *E.* 48999

Disease—Greenland.

Christensen, P. E., & others. Epidemic measles 1951, 1. 1952. *E.* 44357

Christensen, P. E., & others. Epidemic measles 1951, 2. 1953. *E.* 44358

Christensen, P. E., & others. Epidemic measles 1951, 3. 1953. *E.* 44359

Christensen, P. E., & H. Schmidt. Epidemic measles 1951, 4. 1953. *E.* 44360

Denmark. Grönlands Styrelse. Report med. exped. 1947-48. 1949. *D.* 44594

Fog-Poulsen, M. Epidem. diseases 1952. 1954. *D.* 44929

Fog-Poulsen, M. Pulmonary TB. Umanak. 1951. *D.* 44930

Guldal, I. A. Animal parasites. 1956. *D.* 45333

Jensen, O. Erythema nodosum TB. 1952. *E.* 45789

Marcussen, P. V., & J. Rendal. Eradication gonorrhea. 1951. *E.* 46616

Myrseth, O. Hydatid disease Finnmark. 1956. *N.* 46915

Svane, S. Echinococcus infest. 1956. *N.* 48278

Disease—U. S. S. R.

Elpat'evskii, S. I. A. Stories and sketches. 1899. *R.* 44772

Mozgovol, A. A., & others. 290th helminth. exped. 1953. 1956. *R.* 46879

Disease—Animal vectors.

Andersen, F. S. Zool. and biol. warfare. 1953. *D.* 43618

Blood, B. D. Hydatid disease control. 1954. *E.* 44058

Jellison, W. L., & others. Schistosome dermatitis. 1954. *E.* 45778

Mozgovol, A. A., & others. 290th helminth. exped. 1953. 1956. *R.* 46879

Rausch, R. L., & others. Studies helminth fauna, Alaska, 27; larvae *Trichinella spiralis*. 1956. *E.* 47529

Rausch, R. L. Summary current info. 1954. *E.* 47532

Svane, S. Echinococcus infest. 1956. *N.* 48278

Thorshaug, K., & A. F. Røsted. Prevalence trichinosis. 1956. *E.* 48386

Vysol'skaia, S. O. Key to fleas. 1956. *R.* 48827

Wolfgang, R. W., & J. B. Poole. Echinococcus. 1956. *E.* 48999

Disease—Arthritis & rheumatism.

Sapin-Jaloustre, J., & H. Sapin-Jaloustre. Pathol. antarctic exped. 1948-51. 1956. *F.* 47792

Disease—Blood disease.

Griem, S. F., & S. Rothman. Cutaneous sensitivity, cold. 1956. *E.* 45292

Porter, V. S., & others. Anemia. 1956. *E.* 47428

Disease—Cardiovascular diseases.

Krautwald, A. Circ. disorders frostbite. 1956. *G.* 46120

Disease—Cold allergy.

- Griem, S. F., & S. Rothman. Cutaneous sensitivity, cold. 1956. *E.* 45292
 Kirchdorfer, A. M., & A. Kassian. Treatment, cold-urticaria. 1956. *G.* 45988

Disease—Dysentery & intestinal disorders.

- Babbott, J. G., & others. Arctic environ. & intestinal infection. 1956. *E.* 43796
 Fournelle, H. J. Lab. diagnosis enteric. 1956. *E.* 44946
 Sapin-Jaloustre, J., & H. Sapin-Jaloustre. Pathol. antarctic expd. 1948-51. 1956. *F.* 47792

Disease—Echinococcosis.

- Blood, B. D. Hydatid disease control. 1954. *E.* 44058
 Coddington, F. L., & P. H. Moore. Echinococcus cysts in human beings. 1954. *E.* 44401
 Meltzer, H., & others. Echinococcosis Indians, Eskimos. 1956. *E.* 46704
 Myrseth, O. Hydatid disease. 1956. *N.* 46915
 Poole, J. B., & R. Wolfgang. Hydatid disease. 1956. *E.* 47405
 Rausch, R. L. Studies helminth fauna Alaska 30, *E. multilocularis*. 1956. *E.* 47531
 Svane, S. *Echinococcus* infest. 1956. *N.* 48378
 Thomas, L. J., & B. B. Babero. Helminths mammals. 1956. *E.* 48371
 Thomas, L. J., & B. B. Babero. Rodent echinococcosis. 1956. *E.* 48372
 Wolfgang, R. W., & J. B. Poole. *Echinococcus* 1956. *E.* 48999

Disease—Eye diseases & refractory anomalies.

- Leer, R. H., & D. L. Sparling. Eye disease among native school children. 1956. *E.* 46291
 Sapin-Jaloustre, J., & H. Sapin-Jaloustre. Pathol. antarctic expd. 1948-51. 1956. *F.* 47792

Disease—Food poisoning.

- Sapin-Jaloustre, J., & H. Sapin-Jaloustre. Pathol. antarctic expd. 1948-51. 1956. *F.* 47792

Disease—Measles.

- Christensen, P. E., & others. Epidemic measles 1951, 1. 1952. *E.* 44357
 Christensen, P. E., & others. Epidemic measles 1951, 2. 1953. *E.* 44358
 Christensen, P. E., & others. Epidemic measles 1951, 3. 1953. *E.* 44359
 Christensen, P. E., & H. Schmidt. Epidemic measles 1951, 4. 1953. *E.* 44360
 Jensen, O. Erythema nodosum TB. 1952. *E.* 45789

Disease—Nervous & mental diseases.

- Abs, O. A. H. News, polar med. 1. 1956. *G.* 43484
 Anderson, C. M. Psychiatrist's analysis 600 cases. 1955. *E.* 43628
 U. S. Congress. Alaska mental health. 1956. *E.* 48585

Disease—Polio myelitis.

- Eklund, C. M., & C. L. Larson. Polio. St. Paul I. 1956. *E.* 44752

Disease—Respiratory diseases.

- Sapin-Jaloustre, J., & H. Sapin-Jaloustre. Pathol. antarctic expd. 1948-51. 1956. *F.* 47792

Disease—Scurvy.

- Gr. Britain. Arctic expd. 1851. *E.* 45226 § 2
 Gr. Britain. Arctic expd. 1852. *E.* 45229 § 1
 Gr. Britain. Arctic expd. 1875-76. 1877. *E.* 45255 § 1, 6, 10
 Gr. Britain. Further papers. 1855. *E.* 45245 § 12
 Gr. Britain. Further papers. 1856. *E.* 45249 § 1
 "Gr. Britain. Report Committee scurvy. 1877. *E.* 45256
 Le Blanc, J. S. Blood ascorbic acid, personnel Fort Churchill. 1955. *E.* 46284
 Sapin-Jaloustre, J., & H. Sapin-Jaloustre. Pathol. antarctic expd. 1948-51. 1956. *F.* 47792
 Stefansson, V. Fat of land. 1956. *E.* 48184
 Stefansson, V. Not by bread. 1946. *E.* 48186

Disease—Skin diseases.

- Jellison, W. L., & others. Schistosome dermatitis. 1954. *E.* 45778

Disease—"Speck finger."

- Vollan, O. Arctic scaling. 1951. *N.* 48798

Disease—Teeth & mouth diseases.

- Larsen, O. Summer dentist. 1956. *D.* 46257
 Mellquist, C., & T. Sandberg. Odont. studies mediaeval skulls. 1939. *E.* 46701
 Sapin-Jaloustre, J., & H. Sapin-Jaloustre. Pathol. antarctic expd. 1948-51. 1956. *F.* 47792

Disease—Trichinosis.

- Coffey, J. E., & F. W. Wigglesworth. Trichinosis Can. Eskimos. 1956. *E.* 44410
 Gr. Britain. Results expd. 1875-76. 1878. *E.* 45257
 Thorshaug, K., & A. F. Rosted. Prevalence trichinosis. 1956. *E.* 48386

Disease—Tuberculosis.

- Alaska's health. News notes. 1956. *E.* 43552
 Canadian weekly bulletin. News notes. 1956. *E.* 44279
 Christensen, P. E., & others. Epidemic measles 1951, 3. 1953. *E.* 44359
 Denmark. Grønlands Styrelse. Report med. expd. 1947-48. 1949. *D.* 44594
 Fog-Poulsen, M. Pulmonary TB. 1951. *D.* 44930
 Jensen, O. Erythema nodosum TB. 1952. *E.* 45789
 Phillips, F. J. Problems TB Alaska. 1956. *E.* 47343
 Williams, R. B. Types tubercle bacilli. 1956. *E.* 48964
 Williamson, M. R. Extra clinical services TB treatment. 1956. *E.* 48967

Disease—Tumors.

- Frohberg, H., & others. Comparative experiments hypothermia, tumors. 1955. *G.* 44986
 Marois, M. Development myeloma, hypothermic rat. 1956. *F.* 46635
 Morgan, J. F., & others. Low temp. etc., & ascitic tumor cells. 1956. *E.* 46840
 Nazi, S. A., & F. J. Lewis. Hypothermia & malignant growth, rats. 1956. *E.* 47005

Disease—Typhoid.

- Babbott, J. G., & others. Arctic environ. & intestinal infection. 1956. *E.* 43796
 Fournelle, H. J. Lab. diagnosis enteric. 1956. *E.* 44946

Disease—Venereal & skin diseases.

- Aillington, H. V. Hypersensitivity light. 1956. *E.* 43594
 Bravi, G. Skin disease, etc.; light as localization stimulus. 1956. *I.* 44124
 Brodthagen, H., & J. V. Christiansen. Light eruptions; relation ultraviolet light & sunshine. 1956. *E.* 44145
 Cabaniss, W. H. Sensitivity skin, sunlight. 1956. *E.* 44229
 Epstein, S. Urticarial hypersensitivity, light. 1956. *E.* 44787
 Griem, S. F., & S. Rothman. Cutaneous sensitivity, cold. 1956. *E.* 45292
 Kesten, B. M. Effects sunlight, skin. 1956. *E.* 45953
 Marcussen, P. V., & J. Rendal. Eradication gonorrhea Greenland. 1951. *E.* 46616
- Disease—Vitamins & vitamin deficiencies.**
 Sapin-Jaloustre, J., & H. Sapin-Jaloustre. Pathol. antarctic expd. 1948-51. 1956. *F.* 47792
- Disenchantment Bay** (Alaska, Gulf of; 59°55' N. 139°40' W.).
 Plafker, G., & D. J. Miller. Geol. Malaspina Dist. 1956. *E.* 47370
- Disko** (island, West Greenland; 69°45' N. 53°20' W.).
 France. Service Hydrographique. Sailing directions. 1951. *F.* 44953

- Disko Bugt** (*bay*, Baffin Bay-Davis Strait; 69° N. 52° W.) & region.
 Böcher, T. W. Arctic station. 1956. *D.* 44065
 France. Service Hydrographique. Sailing directions. 1951. *F.* 44953
 Hansen, P. M. Fishery Disko. 1956. *D., Es.* 45428
- Dismal Lakes** (Mackenzie District; 67°22' N. 117° W.).
 Harp, E. Archaeol. reconn. Coronation Gulf. 1956. *E.* 45444
 Harp, E. Arctic. 1. 1956. *E.* 45445
- Disraeli Bay** (*bay*, Ellesmere Island; 83° N. 74°30' W.) & region.
 Gr. Britain. Arctic exped. 1875-76. 1877. *E.* 45255 § 2
- Divielv** (*river & basin*, Scandinavia & Finland; 69°01' N. 19°29' E.).
 Radcliffe, W. E. Dividal. 1956. *E.* 47492
- Dixon Entrance** (*strait*, Alaska, Gulf of; 54°28' N. 131°51' W.).
 Canada. Joint Committee on Oceanography. Ann. repts. 1955-56. 1956. *E.* 44266
 Canada. Joint Committee on Oceanography. Physical & chem. data. 1956. *E.* 44269
 U. S. Hydrographic Office. Sailing directions. 1956. *E.* 48612
- Documentation.** See also Bibliography.
 Roberts, B. B. Abstract Universal Decimal Classif. 1956. *E.* 47608
- Dogs & dog driving.**
 Adamanis, V. F. Care & treatment. 1949. *R.* 43486
 Beliaev, P. Siberian huskies. 1956. *R.* 43931
 Gr. Britain. Arctic exped. 1875. *E.* 45251
 Gr. Britain. Further papers. 1856. *E.* 45249 § 1
 Gr. Britain. Papers arctic exped. 1854. *E.* 45241 § 3
 Gr. Britain. Results exped. 1875-76. 1878. *E.* 45257
 Guliaev, I. A. Hunting fur animals. 1956. *R.* 45336
 Intvarev, V. Siberian huskies. 1956. *R.* 46384
 Molodykh, I. F. Transportation NE. Yakutia. 1931. *R.* 46813
 Moskva. Vsesoiuznaia sel'skokhoz. vystavka. Dog breeding pavilion. 1956. *R.* 46867
 Obruchev, S. V. Winter transport. 1949. *R.* 47125
 Precambrian. Oceanic Iron ore freighting. 1956. *E.* 47448
 Reinhard, K. R. Distemper-like disease Alaskan sled dogs. 1954. *E.* 47552
 Rubinin, B. S. Dog breeder. 1955. *R.* 47571
 Shereshevskii, E. I. Breeding Siberian sled dog. 1956. *R.* 47939
 Shereshevskii, E. I., & P. A. Petrĭev. Handbook arctic hunter. 1949. *R.* 47940
 Zinger, M. E. Sea, tundra, taiga. 1955. *R.* 49065
- Dolgans.**
 Ivanov, S. V., & M. A. Sergeev. Pictorial art. 1956. *R.* 45737
 Popov, A. A. Dolgans. 1956. *R.* 47413
 Popov, A. A. Weaving & spinning. 1955. *R.* 47417
- Dolphin and Union Strait** (Canadian Arctic Islands waters; 69°30' N. 116° W.).
 Gr. Britain. Report Richardson. 1849. *E.* 45222
 U. S. Hydrographic Office. Distrib. ice. 1956. *E.* 48604
- Domino Harbour** (Labrador Sea; 53°28' N. 55°46' W.).
 France. Service Hydrographique. Sailing directions. 1951. *F.* 44953
- Domville Point** (Canadian Arctic Islands; 75°53' N. 121°45' W.).
 Gr. Britain. Papers arctic exped. 1854. *E.* 45241 § 4
- Dora** (Ship).
 Explorers Club. Tales. 1931. *E.* 44832
- Dove Bugt** (*bay*, Greenland Sea; 76°30' N. 20° W.).
 France. Service Hydrographique. Jan Mayen, Svalbard, Greenland sailing directions. 1950. *F.* 44951
- Dredges & dredging.**
 Western miner. Dredging op. 1956. *E.* 48911
- Drifts.** See also Ocean currents.
 Al'banov, V. I. Heroic deeds. 1954. *R.* 43555
 Al'banov, V. I. Land death. 1956. *G.* 43553
 Al'banov, V. I. Life: death. 1926. *R.* 43554
 Carruthers, J. N. Bottle post. 1956. *E.* 44294
 Cray, A. P. Ice island research. 1956. *E.* 44483
 Dremifig, V. V. Vanished lands. 1956. *F.* 44657
 Gordienko, P. A. Heart Arctic. 1955. *E.* 45183
 Gordienko, P. A. Ice-floe stations. 1955. *E.* 45182
 Gr. Britain. Resolute. 1858. *E.* 45250
 Laktionov, A. F. Bottle-mail Taimyr. 1956. *R.* 46217
 *Laktionov, A. F. N. Pole. 1955. *R.* 46219
 Lindman, C. A. M. Driftwood Norw. 1883. *S.* 46369
 Morozov, S. T. Drift. stations. 1956. *R.* 46852
 Novikov, V. D. Hist. Sov. Arctic. 1956. *R.* 47105
 Polar record. Expeds. 1956. *E.* 47385
 Polar record. News notes. 1956. *E.* 47384
 Shtokman, V. B. Irregularities ice drift & circ. sea water. 1953. *R.* 47975
 Smed, J. Ice islands. 1954. *D.* 48067
 Smith, H. B. Polar ice inter-hemispheric air op. 1956. *E.* 48086
 Somov, M. M. *Drift station 1950-51. 1956. *E.* 48120
 *Somov, M. M. Observ. data drifting station, 1950-51, translated. 1956. *E.* 48121
 Treshnikov, A. F., & E. I. Tolstikov. Drifting stations. 1956. *R.* 48454
 Treshnikov, A. F. Year on ice. 1956. *R.* 48455
 Zavatti, S. Ice islands. 1956. *I.* 49044
- Drilling.**
 Kuklin, A. Drilling mine shaft, freezing method. 1956. *R.* 46153
 Robinson, F. M. Core tests & test wells Oumalik. 1956. *E.* 47619
- Dronning, Louises Land** (East Greenland; 76°46' N. 24°15' W.).
 Hamilton, R. A., & others. Brit. N. Greenland Exped. 1952-54: results. 1956. *E.* 45412
 Hamilton, R. A. Humidity Britannia S4. 1956. *E.* 45413
 Peacock, J. D. Geol. 1956. *E.* 47286
 Wyllie, P. J. Ice recession. 1956. *E.* 49017
- Dubawnt Lake** (Kewatin District; 63°05' N. 101°30' W.).
 Wilson, M. E. Fluorspar. 1929. *E.* 48984
- Ducks.**
 Dorst, J. Migrations birds. 1956. *F.* 44653
 Minkevich, V. Elder. 1956. *R.* 46771
 Nature. Elder. 1956. *F.* 46945
 Nelson, U. C. Waterfowl banding. 1954. *E.* 46980
 Northern affairs bulletin. 1956—in progress. *E.* 47091
 Rosendahl, P. Elder hunting. 1956. *D., Es.* 47668
 Rosing, J. *Anas acuta* & *Cygnus cygnus*. 1956. *D.* 47674
 Salyer, J. C. Gains & losses waterfowl game. 1956. *E.* 47771
 Shuvalov, I. Neighbors. 1956. *R.* 47989
- Dumb Bell Bay** (Ellesmere Island; 82°30' N. 62°05' W.).
 Gr. Britain. Arctic exped. 1875-76. 1877. *E.* 45255 § 5
- Duncan, William, 1832-1918.**
 Metlakatla, Alaska. Christian mission. 1954. *E.* 46730

- Dundas Island** (Canadian Arctic Islands; 76°05' N. 95° W.).
Gr. Britain. Further papers. 1855. *E.* 45245 § 5
Taylor, A. Phys. geog. Queen Elizabeth I. 1956. *E.* 48347
- Dundas Peninsula** (Canadian Arctic Islands; 74°40' N. 113° W.).
Gr. Britain. Add. papers exped. Austin, Penny. 1852. *E.* 45228 § 1
Gr. Britain. Further papers. 1855. *E.* 45245 § 14
Dundas Radio. See **Thule** (U. S. Air Force base).
- Dunphy Lakes** (lakes, Northern Manitoba; 56°41' N. 101°34' W.).
Stanton, M. S. Dunphy L. area. 1949. *E.* 48165
- Eagles.**
Bergman, G. Nature protection. 1953. *S.* 43986
- Earthquakes.**
Båth, M. Catalogue Sweden 1891-1950. 1956. *E.* 43794
Båth, M. Microseismic barriers. 1952. *E.* 43794A
Båth, M. Travel times earthquake waves. 1947. *E.* 43795
Fredholm, K. A. Earthquakes. 1884. *S.* 44963
Gorskoy, G. S. Seismic observ. Kiyuchi. 1953. *R.* 45196
Gumaelius, O. Sweden. 1884. *S.* 45340
Gutenberg, B. Earthquakes. 1956. *E.* 45352
Kvale, A. Norway 1942-44. 1952. *N.* 46189
Loewe, F. P. Firm tremor Greenland inland ice. 1956. *G.* 46433
Menailov, A. A. Kamchatka Volcan. Station 1947. 1949. *R.* 46705
Obruchev, S. V. Ref. book for explorers. 1949-50. *R.* 47123
Panassenko, G. D. Khibiny. 1956. *R.* 47244
Popkov, V. F. Macroseismic observ. 1939-40. 1947. *R.* 47408
Sahlström, K. E. Sweden 1941-50. 1953. *S.* 47752
Savarenskil, E. F. Research seismicity. 1956. *R.* 47805
Savarenskil, E. F. Seismic sea wave. 1956. *R.* 47806
Sokolov, N. E. Seismic station Kiyuchi. 1949. *R.* 48110
Sviftlovskii, A. E. Kuril-Kamchatka. 1956. *R.* 48307
Tokarev, V. A. Seismicity. 1956. *R.* 48428
Udin'sev, G. B. Kuril-Kamchatka depression. 1956. *R.* 48507
U. S. Geological Survey. Aleutian Invest. 1946-51. 1952. *E.* 48601
- Eastar Island** (Ellesmere Island; 77°50' N. 77°50' W.).
Taylor, A. Phys. geog. Queen Elizabeth I. 1956. *E.* 48347
- Eastern Canadian Arctic.**
Grainger, E. H., & M. J. Dunbar. Station list *Calanus* 1953-54. 1956. *E.* 45204
- Eastmain (river & basin, Northern Quebec; 52°15' N. 78°34' W.).**
Lepage, E. Bot. explor. 1956. 1956. *E.* 46317
- Echinoderms.**
Clark, A. H. Bathy. distrib. unstalked crinoids. 1915. *E.* 44377
Clark, A. H. Bourguetierinidae. 1917. *E.* 44382
Clark, A. H. Crinoid fam. Antedonidae. 1917. *E.* 44380
Clark, A. H. Distrib. crinoids. 1915. *E.* 44378
Clark, A. H., & G. J. Lockley. Echinoderms. 1942. *E.* 44383
Clark, A. H. Echinoderms Baffin Land & Greenland. 1936. *E.* 44379
Clark, H. L. N. Pacific Ophiurans. 1911. *E.* 44384
Grainger, E. H. Echinoderms Ungava B., Hudson St. 1955. *E.* 45203
- Echinoderms, Fossil.**
Jakovlev, N. N. First sea-lily Cambrian. 1956. *R.* 45675
Jeannot, A. Fossil echinids. 1955. *F.* 45775
- Ecology, Animal.**
Bee, J. W., & E. R. Hall. Mammals N. Alaska. 1956. *E.* 43919
Belopol'skii, L. O. Egg-laying sea birds. 1956. *R.* 43942
Delfamure, S. L. Helminth fauna marine mammals. 1955. *R.* 44582
Eisentraut, M. Hibernation. 1956. *G.* 44750
Ekman, S. P. Animal & plant life mt. 1901. *S.* 44754
Ellis, D. V. Shore fauna Baffin. 1956. *E.* 44768
Flug, K. Neighbors. 1956. *R.* 44922
Formozov, A. N. Animals & soils. 1950. *R.* 44938
Fridolin, V. f. Zoogeog. Khibiny. 1932. *R.* 44973
Frohne, W. C. Biol. N. mosquitoes. 1956. *E.* 44987
Hagen, I. Irruption hawk-owls 1950-51. 1956. *E.* 45376
Hebard, M. N. Am. Orthoptera arctic-alpine zone. 1936. *E.* 45482
Hurd, P. D., & F. A. Pitelka. Role insects econ. birds. 1954. *E.* 45652
Irving, L., & S. Paneak. Weight birds migration. 1954. *E.* 45721
Karantonis, F. E., & others. Fishes mid. Lena. 1956. *R.* 45892
Karppinen, E. Ecol. studies Camlids. 1955. *E.* 45902
Kessel, B., & T. J. Cade. Habitat birds Colville R. 1956. *E.* 45951
Kolomie's, N. G., & G. V. Krylov. Floods & silkworms. 1956. *R.* 46049
Kontuniemi, T. P. Life cycle sawflies Finland. 1951. *G.* 46073
Le Blanc, J. S. Rearing lemmings Fort Churchill. 1956. *E.* 46283
Lindberg, H. N. & S. elements fauna coast. 1948. *S.* 46362
Lindroth, C. H. Fennoscandian Carabidae. 1945-49. *G.* 46371
Linkola, P. Predatory birds. 1952. *S.* 46375
Lozina-Lozinskii, L. K. Cold resistance larvae. 1935. *R.* 46451
Lundevall, C. F. Bird fauna Abisko. 1952. *E.* 46481
Lunelund, H. V. Climate Finland. 1943. *S.* 46495
Lutz, H. J. Ecol. effects forest fires, Alaska. 1956. *E.* 46500
McLaren, I. A. Biol. ringed seal. 1956. *E.* 46544
Manning, T. H., & others. Birds Banks I. 1956. *E.* 46609
Manning, T. H. N. red-backed mouse. 1956. *E.* 46611
Mayr, E. Geog. character gradients & climatic adaptation. 1956. *E.* 46671
Munroe, E. Environ. insect. 1956. *E.* 46898
Narchuk, E. P. Polar day. 1956. *R.* 46933
Nardone, R. M. Arctic blackfish. 1956. *E.* 46934
Nasimovich, A. A. Snow & ungulates. 1955. *R.* 46936
Naumov, S. P. Pop. dynamics snowshoe hare Yakutia. 1956. *R.* 46955
Nuorteva, M. Pine bark-beetle. 1956. *G.* 47111
Oinonen, E. A. Ants contrib. afforestation rocks. 1936. *FI.* 47153
Olson, S. T. Distrib. big game animals SE Alaska. 1956. *E.* 47179
Osipov, E. Forecasting. 1956. *R.* 47206
Ostliek, J. L. Ecol. studies Alaskan blackfish. 1956. *E.* 47211

Ecology, Animal—Continued

- Petersen, B. Speciation holarctic fauna. 1956. *E.* 47315
 Polutoff, N. Mammoth Taymyr. 1955. *G.* 47394
 Popov, M. V. Feeding, snowshoe hare Yakutia. 1956. *R.* 47419
 Ruttner-Kolisko, A. Effect weather living conditions moist sand. 1955. *G.* 47719
 Sailer, R. L., & others. *Culicoides* Alaska. 1956. *E.* 47754
 Shilo, A. Muskrat & waterfowl. 1956. *R.* 47944
 Shuralov, I. Neighbors. 1956. *R.* 47989
 Sutton, G. M., & D. F. Parmelee. Rough-legged hawk. 1956. *E.* 48274
 Steven, D. M. Small mammal communities birch forest. 1955. *E.* 48202
 Usova, Z. V. Biol. & ecol. blackflies. 1956. *R.* 48660
 Usova, Z. V. Biol. ecol. blackflies. 1956. *R.* 48661
 Watson, A. Ecol. notes lemmings Baffin I. 1956. *E.* 48873
 Wildhagen, Å. Temp. reg. warm-blooded animals. 1952. *N.* 48955
 Willgoos, J. F. Sea birds. 1955. *N.* 48960

Ecology, Marine.

- Andrievskaja, L. D., & B. M. Mednikov. Deep-sea organisms feeding *Oncorhynchus*. 1956. *R.* 43662
 Baardseth, E. *Ascophyllum* zone. 1955. *E.* 43793
 Canada. Joint Committee on Oceanography Oceanog. N. Pacific 1955-56. 1956. *E.* 44268
 Clark, A. H. Bathy. distrib. unstalked crinoids. 1915. *E.* 44377
 Clark, A. H. Distrib. crinoids. 1915. *E.* 44378
 Cleve, P. T. Distrib. Atlantic plankton. 1900. *E.* 44390
 Cleve, P. T., & others. Variations surface Atlantic. 1901. *F.* 44391
 Gelnrikh, A. K. Copepod production. 1956. *R.* 45051
 Gelnrikh, A. K. Seasonal races *Calanus tonsus*. 1956. *R.* 45052
 Kriss, A. E. Microb. pop. & biomass. 1956. *R.* 46128
 Kuznetsov, V. V. Growth macrophytes Barents & White Seas. 1956. *R.* 46188
 Kuznetsov, V. V. Regularities variability marine invertebrates. 1956. *R.* 46187
 Lee, A. British fishery research, Barents Sea. 1956. *E.* 46286
 Lucas, C. E. Plankton & fisheries biol. 1956. *E.* 46455
 Molisev, P. A. Dynamics fauna. 1956. *R.* 46803
 Nordli, E. Salinity & temp. factors Ceratia. 1953. *E.* 47072
 Parrish, B. B. Cod, haddock & hake. 1956. *E.* 47261
 Saetersdal, G. S. Temp. & salt factors animal life sea. 1953. *N.* 47748
 Segerstråle, S. G. Amphipods. 1950. *E.* 47875
 Semina, G. I. Seasonal phytoplankton. 1956. *R.* 47898
 Sokolova, M. N. Food deep-water benthos. 1956. *R.* 48113
 Sokolova, M. N. Regularities distrib. deep-sea benthos. 1956. *R.* 48112
 Suvorov, E. K. Fishing waters USSR. 1948. *R.* 48275
 Vigeland, I. Moss animals. 1955. *N.* 48749
 Wiborg, K. F. Zooplankton Norw. Sea. 1955. *E.* 48947
 Zenkevich, L. A. Biol. utilization ocean. 1956. *R.* 49046

Ecology, Plant.

- *Akademiya nauk SSSR. Botanicheskii institut. Plant cover USSR: text, geobot. map. 1956. *R.* 43520

- Aleksandrova, V. D. Veg. Nov. Zemlya. 1956. *R.* 43566
 Andersen, H. E. Climate, tree growth. 1955. *E.* 43619
 Arnell, H. W., & C. E. O. Jensen. Mosses Sarek. 1907-1910. *G.* 43746
 Avrorin, N. A. Introd. plants arctic N. 1956. *R.* 43784
 Björkman, G. Flora Äppartjälko magnesite outcrop. 1937. *S.* 43923
 Björkman, G. Flora Stora Sjöfallet. 1939. *S.* 44036
 Crocker, R. L., & J. Major. Soil, veg., Glacier B. 1955. *E.* 44493
 Drummond, R. N., & others. Invest. boreal forest Lab.-Ungava. 1956. *E.* 44662
 Drury, W. H. Bog flats & physiog. Kuskokwim. 1956. *E.* 44664
 Drury, W. H. Origin Carex. 1956. *E.* 44665
 Erkamo, V. Consequences climatic fluctuation Finland. 1956. *G.* 44796
 Faegri, K. Bot. tour Junkerdalen. 1956. *N.* 44843
 Frödin, J. Woodland & swamp, pasture & meadow. 1952. *S.* 44982
 Gjærevoll, O. Ecol. *Carex bicolor*. 1950. *E.* 45129
 Gjærevoll, O. Plant communities Scan. snowbeds. 1956. *E.* 45132
 Gjærevoll, O. Plant distrib. White Mts. 1956. *E.* 45133
 Gorodkov, B. N. Veg. Kotel'nyy. 1956. *R.* 45192
 Hare, F. K., & R. G. Taylor. Forest boundaries S. Labrador-Ungava. 1956. *E.* 45439
 Hesselman, H. Diameter increase pine. 1904. *S.* 45540
 Hesselman, H. Increase height & shoot formation pine. 1904. *S.* 45541
 Hustedt, F. Bacillarian veg. Sarek. 1924. *G.* 45555
 Hustich, I. Growth pine Utsjoki. 1956. *E.* 45658
 Hustich, I. Radial growth pine & forest limit, climate. 1945. *E.* 45659
 Jalas, J. *Rhacomitrium lanuginosum* climate indicator. 1955. *G.* 45763
 Karev, G. I. Trees forest-tundra. 1956. *R.* 45894
 Kil'dufshevskii, I. D. Under-snow development. 1956. *R.* 45979
 Kotilainen, M. J. Plant cover & character bog. 1927. *G.* 46100
 Kuvaev, V. B. Veg. Verkhoyansk. 1956. *R.* 46179
 Lövkvist, B. *Cardamine pratensis*. 1956. *E.* 46429
 Lutz, H. J. Ecol. effects forest fires Alaska. 1953. *E.* 46499
 Lutz, H. J. Ecol. effects forest fires, Alaska. 1956. *E.* 46500
 Mårtensson, O. Bryophytes Tornetrisk. 1955. *E.* 46509
 Miroshnikov, L. D. Relationship vegetation & rock outcrops. 1956. *R.* 46784
 Naustdal, J. *Alchemilla alpina* lime. 1953. *N.* 46957
 Nilson, B. Lichen veg. Sarek. 1907. *G.* 47049
 Nordhagen, R. Plant communities. E. Finnmark. 1955. *E.* 47068
 Pesola, V. A. Vegetation moors N. Kuusamo. 1955. *G.* 47312
 Prescott, G. W. Ecol. freshwater algae. 1954. *E.* 47450
 Reed, J. C., & J. C. Harms. Tree growth Anchorage-Matanuska. 1956. *E.* 47544
 Ritchie, J. C. Flora & veg. taiga. 1956. *E.* 47601
 Ritchie, J. C. Veg. N. Man. 1: spruce zone. 1956. *E.* 47602
 Rønning, O. I. Mosses on muck. 1955. *N.* 47635
 Salonen, J. Water plants *Stratiotes*-lakes. 1956. *G.* 47770

- Savich, L. I. Mosses under snow. 1956. *R.* 47807
Savkina, Z. P., & T. P. Meshkova. Shelterbelt
planting forest-tundra. 1956. *R.* 47812
Schøyen, W. M. Frost damage pine. 1909. *N.*
47841
Shlamanük, A. P. Reforestation pine. 1956. *R.*
47945
Shmatok, I. D. Carbohydrate & min. *Caragana*,
day-length. 1956. *R.* 47956
Sochava, V. B. Study flora & veg. 1950. *R.*
48100
Solonevich, N. G. Marsh grasses, shrubs. 1956.
R. 48118
Spilsbury, R. H., & R. L. Schmidt. Ecol. invest.
forest. 1956. *E.* 48151
Strelkova, O. S. Mycorrhiza tundra plants Taymyr.
1956. *R.* 48227
Tengwall, T. Å. Veg. Sarek. 1920-25. *G.* 48361
Tikhomirov, B. A. Moss cover far N. 1952. *R.*
48403
Tikhomirov, B. A. Snow cover & veg. 1956. *R.*
48400
Williams, P. J. & others. Solifluction & patterned
ground Norway. 1956. *E.* 48963
- Economic & social conditions.**
Gjessing, G. Conflict & culture. 1950. *N.* 45137
Hubbard, G. D. Geog. Europe. 1952. *E.* 45627
Smith, J. H. Engineering & public. 1956. *E.*
48088
- Economic & social conditions—Alaska.**
Alaska. Development Board. Financial data
towns 1955. 1956. *E.* 43543
Alaska. Legislative Council. Report. 1956. *E.*
43547
Averill, R. G. Problems transport. 1955. *E.*
43779
Bartz, F. Around Aleutians. 1943. *G.* 43896
Dahn, T. V. Alaska. 1954. *G.* 44528
Hilscher, H. Social progress. 1954. *E.* 45547
Joseph S. Ward & Assoc. Index consumer prices.
1956. *E.* 45831
Lantis, M. Soc. anthrop. research. 1954. *E.*
46250
Moore, P. H. Public relations with native. 1954.
E. 46830
Roberts, P. W. Employment Eskimos Barrow.
1954. *E.* 47610
U. S. Congress. Alaska transport, hearings. 1956.
E. 48586
Wagner, F. W. Employment security. 1954. *E.*
48831
- Economic & social conditions—Canada.**
Canadian weekly bulletin. News notes. 1956. *E.*
44279
Findlay, M. C. Econ. situation Ungava B. Eski-
mos. 1955. *E.* 44898
Grose, R. E. Industrial resources. 1954. *E.*
45313
Kleivan, H. Labrador, change. 1956. *N.* 46001
Northern affairs bulletin. 1956-in progress. *E.* 47091
Roundel. N. curling club. 1956. *E.* 47685
White, C. E. Can. N. 1956. *E.* 48937
- Economic & social conditions—Greenland.**
Barfod, P. Price increase. 1953. *D.* 43869
Bornemann, C. Alcohol. 1956. *D.* 44099
Corbel, J. Progress. 1956. *F.* 44464
Frenkin, A. Land ice (sports). 1956. *R.* 44968
Galster, J. Handicraft. 1956. *D.* 45028
Goldschmidt, V. Greenlandic conception justice.
1953. *D.* 45160
Haglund, D. K. Econ. develop. Godthaab. 1956.
E. 45381
Holm, J. C. Notes of credit. 1956. *D.* 45591
Jegind, A. Home Greenlanders. 1956. *D.* 45776
Jensen, O. B. Income levels. 1953. *D.* 45788
Lundqvist, A. Sport. 1956. *D.* 46488
Malaurie, J. N. French Geog. Exped. Thule 1950-
51. 1956. *E.* 46576
- Svendsen, L. Action (labor union). 1956. *D.*, *Es.*
48281
Vibe, C. Thule & Scoresbysund. 1956. *D.* 48739
- Economic & social conditions—Scandinavia & Finland.**
Ambaršumov, E. A. Soviet-Finnish relations.
1956. *R.* 43608
Bylund, E. Glommersträsk. 1947. *S.* 44224
Enequist, G. Luleå food supply. 1939. *S.* 44781
Falk, H. Kiruna. 1955. *S.* 44850
Henriksen, H. J. Lapps. 1952. *N.*, *Lp.* 45523
Hirsti, R. Econ. Finnmark. 1952. *N.* 45551
Høyrup, F. New N. Norway. 1956. *D.*, *Es.*
45576
Hustich, I. Lapland lives. 1946. *S.* 45657
Lloyd, T. Econ. develop. Finland. 1956. *E.*
46412
Lloyd, T. Reconstruction N. Norway. 1956. *E.*
46415
*Luthin, H. Finnmark econ. analysis. 1952. *N.*
46459
Malmstrom, V. H. Lapland. 1956. *E.* 46595
Nesheim, A. Lappish & Norwegian in Lyngen.
1952. *N.* 46987
Nordin, S. E. Sweden's commodity traffic. 1937.
S. 47070
Organization for European Economic Cooperation.
Problems winter construction. 1953. *F.* 47192
Saetherskar, J. Finnmark lexicon. 1952. *N.* 47749
Ullenius, G. Winter. 1955. *S.* 48510
Wik, H. Sawmill industry. 1950. *S.* 48948
- Economic & social conditions—U. S. S. R.**
*Akademiā nauk SSSR. Institut étnografi.
Peoples Siberia. 1956. *R.* 43522
Alampiev, P. Econ. zones. 1956. *R.* 43538
Andronnikov, M. Arctic Circle. 1955. *R.* 43669
Antropova, V. V. Aleuts. 1956. *R.* 43700
Antropova, V. V., & V. G. Kuznešova. Chukchis.
1956. *R.* 43701
Antropova, V. V. Kamchadals. 1956. *R.* 43702
Antropova, V. V. Koryaks. 1956. *R.* 43703
Bablük, B. T. On Lena. 1956. *U.* 43804
Bakhrushin, S. V. Sable trade 17th c. 1955. *R.*
43834
Bal'zak, S. S., & others. Econ. geog. 1952. *E.*
43857
Basharin, G. P. Agrarian relations 18-19th century.
1956. *R.* 43897
Basharin, G. P. Land tenure. 1950. *R.* 43898
Bershidskii, A. Kh. Standardization costs winter
construction. 1956. *R.* 44010
Borisov, S. Z. Nationalist policy. 1955. *R.* 44098
Bušanovskii, M. S. Problems econ. geog. 1956.
R. 44186
Chekhov, I. Dancing. 1956. *R.* 44320
Chekhov, I. Encounters. 1956. *R.* 44319
D'fakonov, F. V., & G. V. Naumov. Econ. geog.
SW. 1956. *R.* 44613
Dolgikh, B. O. Enfy. 1956. *R.* 44641
Evseev, S. F. Pub. educ. Yakutia. 1955. *R.*
44824
Ākubovskaiā, S. I. Soviet help peoples N. 1952.
R. 45676
Ivanov, S. V., & others. Golds. 1956. *R.* 45738
Khub. Call Party. 1956. *R.* 46007
Koval'chuk, F. Club. 1956. *R.* 46103
Kovāzin, N. M. Geog. environ. & econ. 1956. *R.*
46105
Kozhevnikov, V. M. Far N. 1956. *R.* 46108
Krein, E. Angara. 1956. *R.* 46123
Krypton, C. N. Sea Route. 1956. *E.* 46142
Levin, M. G. Lamuts. 1956. *R.* 46330
Menovshchikov, G. A. Eskimos. 1956. *R.* 46712
Moldykh, I. F. Transportation NE. Yakutia.
1931. *R.* 46813
Obruchev, S. V. Ref. book for explorers. 1949-50.
R. 47123
Orlova, E. Friends, northerners. 1955. *R.* 47196

Economic & social conditions—U. S. S. R.—Con.

- Osnovskii, V. I. Credit system. 1927. *R.* 47205
- Petrov, P. U. Bolshevik exiles in Yakutia. 1955. *R.* 47329
- Pioneer*. Lead way. 1956. *R.* 47362
- Pomus, M. I. W. Siberia. 1955. *R.* 47402
- Popov, A. A. Dolgans. 1956. *R.* 47413
- Popov, A. A. Kets. 1956. *R.* 47414
- Popov, A. A. Nganasans. 1956. *R.* 47416
- Popov, A. A. Peoples N. 1956. *R.* 47415
- Preobrazhenskii, A. I. Cherdanisev. 1956. *R.* 47449
- Prokof'eva, E. D. Nenetsy. 1956. *R.* 47464
- Prokof'eva, E. D. Ostyaks & Voguls. 1956. *R.* 47463
- Prokof'eva, E. D. Samoyeds. 1956. *R.* 47465
- Semerov, P. F., & M. N. Dzhakson. Analysis of Takhtartumehor deposits. 1933. *R.* 47897
- *Sergeev, M. A. Socialist N. Siberia. 1956. *R.* 47906
- Sitnikov, G. G. NW. RSFSR. 1955. *R.* 48028
- Skugorov, V. Banks Yenisey. 1956. *R.* 48052
- Skugorov, V. Padunskiy narrows. 1956. *R.* 48053
- Slavin, S. V. Econ. develop. 1956. *R.* 48059
- Slavin, S. V. Econ. Siberia. 1950. *R.* 48058
- Stepanova, M. V., & I. S. Gurvich. Yukagnirs. 1956. *R.* 48199
- Tokarev, S. A., & I. S. Gurvich. Yakuts. 1956. *R.* 48425
- Vasilevich, G. M. Evenki. 1956. *R.* 48693
- Zimm, A. Geom. distrib. production. 1956. *G.* 49061
- Edgeøya** (island, Svalbard; 77°40' N. 23°30' E.). France. Service Hydrographique. Sailing directions. 1950. *F.* 44951
- Edmund Walker Island** (Canadian Arctic Islands; 77°06' N. 104°10' W.). Taylor, A. Phys. geog. Queen Elizabeth I. 1956. *E.* 48347
- Education.** Alaska Committee for the White House Conference on Education. Rept. 1956. *E.* 43549
- Alaska's health*. News notes. 1956. *E.* 43552
- B., M. P. Univ. Alaska. 1956. *I.* 43789
- Hilscher, H. Social progress Alaska. 1954. *E.* 45547
- Moore, T., & A. H. Mick. Agric. educ. 1954. *E.* 46834
- Morgan, A. W. Educ. Anchorage. 1954. *E.* 46838
- Akademifi pedagogicheskikh nauk RSFSR. Mother tongue & Russ. 1956. *R.* 43532
- Barfod, H. P. Danish-Greenlandic diet. 1952. *D., Es.* 43868
- Bergsland, K. Lapp orthography. 1952. *N.* 43990
- Eyevse, S. F. Pub. educ. Yakutia. 1955. *R.* 44824
- Gam, M. Lapp boarding schools. 1956. *D.* 45031
- Gam, M. School-system. 1956. *D.* 45030
- Høegh, E. Folk high-school. 1956. *D., Es.* 45563
- Jacobson, J. V. Educ. NWT. 1956. *E.* 45739
- Jegind, A. Training apprentices. 1956. *D.* 45777
- Krongauz, P. F. Soviet school N. 1950. *R.* 46137
- Lund, K. B. Folk high school. 1956. *D.* 46471
- Neus*. Univ. Yakutia. 1956. *E.* 47001
- Nikolaev, V. Gymnasts of Yakutia. 1956. *R.* 47042
- Northern affairs bulletin*. 1956-in progress. *E.* 47091
- Petersen, M. ABC problems. 1956. *D., Es.* 47318
- Rashin, A. G. Literacy 19th c. 1951. *R.* 47520
- Ruon, I. Nomad schools. 1952. *S.* 47710
- Salling, A., & others. Danskbogen II-IV. 1955. 1956. *D.* 47761
- Shistko, A. At Koryakskaya Sopka. 1956. *R.* 47953
- Edwards, Joshua Bennett, 1830-1915.** Edwards, E. J., & J. E. Rattray. Whale off. 1956. *E.* 44729
- Egede, Gjertrud, 1673-1735.** Gad, F. Gjertrud Rasch. 1953. *D.* 45012
- Eglinton Island** (Canadian Arctic Islands; 75°45' N. 118°50' W.). Gr. Britain. Further papers. 1855. *E.* 45245
- § 11, 14, 17
- Taylor, A. Phys. geog. Queen Elizabeth I. 1956. *E.* 48347
- Tozer, E. T. Geol. reconn. 1956. *E.* 48450
- Eleleon Air Force Base** (Alaska; 64°40' N. 147°05' W.). U. S. Army. Military construct. 1945-48. 1950. *E.* 48547
- Eight Bears Island** (Canadian Arctic Islands; 77°06' N. 113°50' W.). Taylor, A. Phys. geog. Queen Elizabeth I. 1956. *E.* 48347
- Ekina Island** (Canadian Arctic Islands; 77°09' N. 95°45' W.). Taylor, A. Phys. geog. Queen Elizabeth I. 1956. *E.* 48347
- Eklutna Lake** (Alaska; 61°24' N. 149°07' W.). Cook, F. B., & D. L. Goodman. Design Eklutna project. 1956. *E.* 44448
- Elbjørn** (ice-breaker). Polar record. Ships. 1956. *E.* 47386
- Eldorado Aviation** Wheeler, F. H. Air transport. 1956. *E.* 48931
- Eldorado Mining & Refining, Ltd.** Behan, R. L. Eldorado gravity plant. 1956. *E.* 43922
- Eldorado Mining & Refining Ltd. Eldorado. 1946. *E.* 44759
- Lillie, D. F., & R. Tremblay. Leaching uranium Port Radium. 1956. *E.* 46357
- McNiven, J. G., & others. Milling Port Radium. 1956. *E.* 46553
- Mamen, C. Mining. 1956. *E.* 46599
- Smith, H. W., & W. R. Bull. Uranium ore research. 1956. *E.* 48085
- Spice, E. B. Econ. factors cold weather op. 1956. *E.* 48149
- Western miner*. Dredging op. 1956. *E.* 48911
- Electric power—Alaska.** Bloch, I. Alaska's power resources. 1956. *E.* 44054
- Butler, W. H. Hydroelectric potential. 1956. *E.* 44213
- Cook, F. B., & D. L. Goodman. Design Eklutna project. 1956. *E.* 44448
- Johnson, F. A. Waterpower Bradley L. 1956. *E.* 45809
- Miller, J. C. Geol. waterpower sites near Juneau. 1956. *E.* 46754
- Morgan, J. M. Water power resource. 1954. *E.* 46841
- Plafker, G. Geol. Sheep Cr. Carlson Cr. Turner L. 1956. *E.* 47368
- Rathjens, G. W. Construction techniques. 1956. *E.* 47528
- Rietz, E. B. Oil circuit breakers low temp. 1953. *E.* 47584
- White, H. B. Cross suspension system. 1956. *E.* 48939
- Electric power—Canada.** Canadian weekly bulletin. News notes. 1956. *E.* 44279
- Cross, G. C. Yukon 1955. 1956. *E.* 44496
- Eckenfelder, G. V., & others. Hamilton R. survey. 1956. *E.* 44720
- Northwest Territories Power Commission. Ann. rept. 1956. 1956. *E.* 47095
- Electric power—Greenland.** Galster, J. Waterfalls utilized? 1956. *D.* 45029
- Electric power—Scandinavia & Finland.** Hjulström, F. Sweden's electrification. 1940. *S.* 45554
- Malm, S. Power plant construction. 1951. *S.* 46582

Råstad, B. Iceing trunk lines Norway. 1955. *G.* 47489

Solem, A. Norw. power plants. 1954. *N.* 48116

Electric power—U. S. S. R.

Alyshev, N. A., & G. V. Sheremetev. Electricity for farming. 1956. *R.* 43605

Ambaršumjan, G. A., & others. New sludge remover. 1956. *R.* 43607

Avramenko, I. Lights Angara. 1956. *R.* 43781

Beschinskii, A., & A. Voznesenskii. Develop. hydroelectric power. 1956. *R.* 44012

Chudov, V. Siberian plants. 1956. *R.* 44369

Davydov, M. M. Hydraulic installations. 1954. *R.* 44561

Dmitriev, P. Soldiers hydroelectric plant. 1956. *R.* 44634

Dunenkov, M. Ob'. 1956. *R.* 44685

Falnbolm, I. Angara electricity. 1956. *R.* 44849

Felgin, I. A. G. Resources Siberia. 1956. *R.* 44869

Gerstner, K. H. Flight into future. 1956. *R.* 45085

Gindin, A. In frost, blizzard. 1956. *R.* 45120

Glinko, S. S. Water-power resources. 1955. *R.* 45121

Isakov, D. Lights Yenisey. 1956. *R.* 45723

Khorev, B. S., & V. S. Varlamov. Angara. 1956. *R.* 45966

Khrapal', A. A. Gas generator N. 1943. *R.* 45969

Krein, E. Angara. 1956. *R.* 46123

Lisovskii, K., & A. Nikul'kov. Storm Ob'. 1956. *R.* 46395

Lisovskii, K. Youth to Yenisey. 1956. *R.* 46393

Luginov, F. Water. 1956. *E.* 46438

Luchinskii, E. Angara. 1956. *R.* 46456

Mozhevitinov, A. L. Hydro-electric stations. 1956. *R.* 46880

Nikolaev, K. Future knocks. 1956. *R.* 47037

Novosel'skii, G. Great Yenisey. 1956. *R.* 47106

Paderin, G. Siberian power. 1956. *R.* 47224

Popov, V. Riches Siberia. 1956. *R.* 47420

Popelov, G. L. Possibilities. 1956. *R.* 47429

Potapov, V. M. Ice conditions hydroelectric plants. 1955. *R.* 47434

Rozhdestvenskii, I. Largest. 1956. *R.* 47691

Sinel'nikov, K. I. Glaze control. 1956. *R.* 48025

Smirnov, V. Padunskii rapids. 1956. *R.* 48074

Smol'nikov, V. L. Glaze deposits on transformers. 1956. *R.* 48095

Sovetskii soŭŭz. Largest. 1956. *R.* 48133

Timofeev, B. Turbo-generator. 1956. *R.* 48408

Tokarev, S. Siberia. 1956. *E.* 48424

Triear, J. Hydro-centrals. 1956. *F.* 48458

Vasiliskov, P. A., & others. Ice-jams levels. 1956. *R.* 48695

Vokrug sveta. New items 1950-55. 1956. *R.* 48790

Volkov, N. Subduing Angara. 1956. *R.* 48795

Voznesenskii, A. N., & L. A. Terman. Power resources. 1956. *R.* 48822

Zlatogorov, M. Tundra changes. 1956. *E.* 49073

Zlobin, A. Eye-witness account. 1956. *R.* 49074

Elk & moose.

Chatalain, E. F. Distrib. & abundance Alaska. 1954. *E.* 44316

Knorre, E. P., & E. K. Knorre. Regularities growth, live-weight elk. 1956. *R.* 46017

Nasimovich, A. A. Snow cover & ungulates. 1955. *R.* 46936

Olson, S. T. Distrib. big game animals SE Alaska. 1956. *E.* 47179

Turov, I. Elks. 1956. *R.* 48499

Uspenskii, A. A. Elk meat. 1956. *R.* 48662

Elia Bay (Smith Sound—Robeson Channel; 81° N. 70° W.).

Gr. Britain. Arctic exped. 1875-76. 1877. *E.* 45255 § 6, 8

Ellef Ringnes Island (Canadian Arctic Islands; 78°30' N. 101° W.).

Taylor, A. Phys. geog. Queen Elizabeth I. 1956. *E.* 48347

Ellesmere Island (regional section no. 20 in index map; 79° N. 82° W.).

Abbe, E. C. *Braya*. 1948. *E.* 43474

Bushnell, V. C. Marvin's journey 1906. 1956. *E.* 44210

Cameron, R. A. Geol. & geomorph. 1956. *E.* 44242

Craty, A. P. Geophys. 1956. *E.* 44484

Fernald, M. L. *Carex*. 1942. *E.* 44874

Gr. Britain. Arctic exped. 1852. *E.* 45238 § 1

*Gr. Britain. Arctic exped. 1875-76. 1877. *E.* 45255 § 1, 2, 5

*Gr. Britain. Results exped. 1875-76. 1878. *E.* 45257

Hattersley-Smith, G. F. Ellesmere 1954. 1955. *E.* 45468

Hattersley-Smith, G. F. N. Ellesmere. 1956. *E.* 45469

Heinrich, G. H. Ichneumoninae. 1956. *E.* 45498

Löve, D., & N. J. Freedman. Plant coll. 1956. *E.* 46428

Oberholser, H. C. Recent additions birds. 1917. *E.* 47121

Russell, I. C. Glaciers N. Am. 1897. *E.* 47714

Stolber, R. E., & others. Source area & age ice-land T-3. 1956. *E.* 48213

Taylor, A. Phys. geog. Queen Elizabeth I. 1956. *E.* 48347

Troelsen, J. C. Cambrian. 1956. *E.* 48470

U. S. Air Force. Air Weather Service. Climate NEAC region. 1953. *E.* 48527

Elmendorf Field (U. S. air base and commercial airport for Anchorage, Alaska; 61°15' N. 149°51' W.).

Wyatt, W. H. Surface winds Elmendorf. 1956. *E.* 49016

Elma (pop. pl., Yukon Territory; 63°55' N. 135°20' W.).

Western miner. U. Keno Hill Mines. 1956. *E.* 48916

Emerald Isle (island, Canadian Arctic Islands; 76°50' N. 114° W.).

Taylor, A. Phys. geog. Queen Elizabeth I. 1956. *E.* 48347

Emery Bay (Canadian Arctic Islands waters; 75°13' N. 92°26' W.).

Gr. Britain. Papers arctic exped. 1854. *E.* 45241 § 4

Engines. See also Low temperature effects.

Diesel power. Cold starting. 1956. *E.* 44623

Ennadai Lake (Northwest Territories; 61° N. 101°15' W.).

van den Steenhoven, G. Legal concepts Caribou Eskimo. 1956. *E.* 48679

Environmental effects. See also Low temperature effects; Ecology.

Collinder, P. A. Midnight sun. 1953. *S.* 44421

Sissenwine, N., & A. Court. Climatic extremes military equip. 1951. *E.* 48027

Wilson, E. M., & P. Rickard. Frozen words. 1956. *E.* 48975

Environmental effects—Bibliography.

Wilson, O. Adaptation BMR to climate. 1956. *E.* 48986

Environmental effects on animals—Cold immersion.

Beavers, W. R., & B. G. Covino. Immersion hypothermia, glycine effect. 1956. *E.* 43916

Montgomery, H. Experim. immersion foot rabbit. 1956. *E.* 46819

Senay, L. C., & others. Neuromuscular damage, cold. 1956. *E.* 47901

Environmental effects on animals—Darkness.

Benoit, J., & others. Sex cycles ducks darkness. 1956. *F.* 43962

Bonadonna, T., & G. C. Pozzi. Changes *G. gallus* light, darkness, blinded. 1956. *I.* 44084

Bonadonna, T. Light & activity testicles, endocrine glands. 1956. *I.* 44083

Hendricks, S. B. Control growth & reprod. 1956. *E.* 45519

Jöschle, W. Light & sex develop. periodicity, mammals. 1956. *G.* 45795

Environmental effects on animals—Darkness—Con.

- Lucas, C. E. Plankton & basic production. 1956. *E.* 46454
Zetterström, B. Light & electroretinogram newborn kittens. 1956. *E.* 49048

Environmental effects on animals—Light.

- Berkovich, E. M., & S. V. Stoianovskii. Light & O₂-consump. respiration horses. 1956. *R.* 43999
Bogorov, V. G. Diurnal vertical migrations zooplankton. 1946. *E.* 44076
Bonadonna, T., & G. C. Pozzi. Changes *G. gallus* light, darkness, blinded. 1956. *I.* 44083
Bonadonna, T. Light & activity testicles, endocrine glands. 1956. *I.* 44084
Bravi, G. Skin disease, etc.; light as localization stimulus. 1956. *I.* 44124
Chudnovskii, L. A. Light & temp. & sensitivity genital tracts follicle. 1955. *R.* 44368
Donovan, B. T., & J. J. van der Werf ten Bosch. Cervical sympathetic & light-induced oestrus. 1956. *E.* 44649
Engels, W. L., & C. E. Jenner. Temp. light & testicular recrudescence. 1956. *E.* 44784
Eisenbraut, M. Hibernation. 1956. *G.* 44750
Eskin, I. A., & G. M. Vidavskaja. Light, eosinophils & adrenal cortex. 1956. *R.* 44808
Hendricks, S. B. Control growth & reprod. 1956. *E.* 45519
*Hoar, W. S. Photoperiodism & thermal resistance. 1956. *E.* 45555
Jöehle, W. Effects hormone dependent light. 1956. *G.* 45796
Jöehle, W. Light & sex develop. periodicity, mammals. 1956. *G.* 45795
King, J. R., & D. S. Farner. Light-induced fat deposition sparrow. 1956. *E.* 45985
Lucas, C. E. Plankton & basic production. 1956. *E.* 46454
Narchuk, E. P. Polar day. 1956. *R.* 46933
Ortavant, R., & C. Thibault. Light duration & spermatogenesis, ram. 1956. *F.* 47200
Privol'nev, T. I. Reaction fishes to light. 1956. *R.* 47461
Radnót, M., & T. Orbán. Light & thyroid function. 1956. *H.* 47499
Thomopoulos, A. Light & egg trout. 1956. *F.* 48375
Weale, R. A. Effect light irides. 1956. *E.* 48881
Wilson, W. O., & others. Effect & after effect light chicken development. 1956. *E.* 48988
- Environmental effects on animals—Low temperature.**
Adolph, E. P., & J. Richmond. Cold adapt. measured body cooling. 1956. *F.* 43490
Allen, J. M. Cold & histochem. adrenal medulla. 1956. *E.* 43583
Andersson, B., & others. Central control heat loss, goat. 1956. *E.* 43635
Aoki, K. Freezing insect. 1955. *J.* 43709
Babineau, L. M. Nutrition, temp. & biol. constants rat. 1956. *F.* 43801
Bass, D. E., & A. F. Henschel. Body fluid compartments, heat & cold. 1956. *E.* 43902
Blörck, G., & B. Johansson. Temp. effects electrocardiogram vertebrates. 1955. *E.* 44025
Birzls, L. Efferent discharge brain stem, shivering. 1956. *E.* 44030
Bouillon, J. Temp. & evol. ovotestis. 1956. *E.* 44104
Bullock, T. H. Compensation temp. poikilotherms. 1955. *E.* 44196
Chang, M. C. Revival newborn mammals after ice. 1956. *E.* 44307
Chèvremont-Comhaire, S., & M. Chèvremont. Sub-normal temp. & mitotic activity, tissue culture. 1956. *F.* 44336
Chudnovskii, L. A. Light & temp. & sensitivity genital tracts follicle. 1955. *R.* 44368

- Cleveland, L. R., & A. W. Burke. Temp., tension & O₂ toxicity, protozoa. 1956. *E.* 44392
Cottle, M., & L. D. Carlson. Turnover thyroid hormone cold-exposed rats. 1956. *E.* 44473
Cugurra, F., & L. Baldini. Ganglioplegics & response cold 1; action nicotine. 1955. *I.* 44505
Cugurra, F., & L. Baldini. Ganglioplegics & response cold 2; action TEA. 1955. *I.* 44506
Cugurra, F., & L. Baldini. Ganglioplegics & response cold 3; action hexamethonium. 1955. *I.* 44507
Cugurra, F., & L. Baldini. Ganglioplegics & response cold 4; action novocaine. 1956. *I.* 44508
Dale, H. E., & others. Environ. temp. & blood, serum, body water. 1956. *E.* 44530
Deb, C., & J. S. Hart. Hematol. & body fluid. 1956. *E.* 44568
Denison, M. E., & others. Castration, cold. 1956. *E.* 44590
Denison, M. E., & R. L. Jasper. Glucuronidase activity. 1956. *E.* 44591
Depocas, F. Metabolism warm & cold acclimated rat. 1956. *E.* 44607
Dufour, D., & others. Somatotrophic hormone & cold-exposed rats. 1955. *F.* 44674
Dufour, D., & L. P. Dugal. Somatotrophic hormone & cold-exposed rat. 1955. *F.* 44675
Egdahl, R. H., & J. B. Richards. Extreme cold exposure & adrenocortical function. 1956. *E.* 44735
Egdahl, R. H., & others. Tolerance dog extreme cold. 1956. *E.* 44736
Eisenbraut, M. Hibernation. 1956. *G.* 44750
Engels, W. L., & C. E. Jenner. Temp. light & testicular recrudescence. 1956. *E.* 44784
Erikson, H. Body temp. squirrels. 1956. *E.* 44790
Erikson, H. Metabolism squirrels. 1956. *E.* 44793
Eskridge, P. S., & R. H. Udall. Cold starvation & carbohydrate reserves, *Peromyscus*. 1955. *E.* 44809
Firket, H. DNA synthesis tiss. cultures. 1956. *F.* 44902
Fitzgerald, L. R. Temp. coefficients newborn mice. 1956. *E.* 44910
Frédéric, J. Behavior chondriome, subnormal temp. 1956. *F.* 44961
Fregly, M. J. Ambient temp. & running rats. 1956. *E.* 44966
Fuhrman, F. A. Cellular metabolism cold injury. 1956. *E.* 44998
Fuhrman, F. A. O₂-consump. tissues reduced temp. 1956. *E.* 44999
Gagnon, P. M., & A. Des Marais. Conditioning, exposure cold, hypophysectomized rat. 1955. *F.* 45014
Gehlen, M. P., & B. J. Luyet. Cooling & re-warming velocities & freezing hemolysis. 1956. *E.* 45048
Gelger, E., & J. J. Pinsky. Environ. temp. & stomach emptying rats. 1956. *E.* 45049
Georges, G., & J. Cahn. Reactivity hypophyso-adrenal complex, neuroplegia, cooling. 1956. *F.* 45071
Ghinozzi, G. P. Prednisone & cold-hypothermia. 1956. *I.* 45089
Glaja, J., & L. Marković-Glaja. Metabolism different hypothermias. 1956. *F.* 45094
Grainger, J. N. R. Changes temp. & resp. Crustacea. 1956. *E.* 45205
Grayson, J., & D. Mendel. Distrib. & reg. temp. rat. 1956. *E.* 45211
Haddy, F. J., & others. Cold & vessel resistance. 1956. *E.* 45365
Hahn, P., & others. Develop. thermoreg. 1, young rats. 1956. *Cz.* 45384

- Hahn, P. Develop. thermoreg. 2, role thyroid. 1956. *Cz.* **E. 45385**
- Hahn, P. Environ. temp. & develop. thermoreg. mechanisms. 1956. *E.* **45383**
- Hart, J. S., & O. Héroux. Utilization body reserves, low temp. 1956. *E.* **45460**
- Harvey, R. B. Blood perfused kidney, low temp. 1956. *E.* **45465**
- Hegsted, D. M., & others. Low temp., calcium & magnesium requirement. 1956. *E.* **45490**
- Hemingway, A., & L. Birzis. Nervous control shivering 4, effect hypoxia. 1956. *E.* **45514**
- Héroux, O., & others. Warm & cold acclimated rats & exposure cold. 1956. *E.* **45534**
- Hiestand, W. A., & others. Toxicity chem. agents low & room temp. 1956. *E.* **45544**
- Hirvonen, L. Temp. range activity isolated auricle. 1956. *E.* **45552**
- Hoar, W. S. Photoperiodism & thermal resistance. 1956. *E.* **45555**
- Hock, R. J. Seasonal changes viscosity blood ground squirrels. 1954. *E.* **45559**
- Hoffman, B. F. Temp. & cardiac transmembrane potentials. 1956. *E.* **45571**
- Hoshiko, T. Temp. & sodium reabsorption, bullfrog kidney. 1956. *E.* **45617**
- Hume, D. M., & others. Hypothermia & pituit. adren. secretion dog. 1956. *E.* **45647**
- Iampietro, P. F., & others. Rates cooling rats cold. 1956. *E.* **45677**
- Intoccia, A., & L. Van Middlesworth. Iodide metabolism, cold exposure. 1956. *E.* **45712**
- Irving, L., & others. Metabolism & insulation swine. 1956. *E.* **45716**
- Irving, L. Physiol. insulation swine. 1956. *E.* **45719**
- Irving, L., & J. Krog. Temp. develop. arctic bird nests. 1956. *E.* **45720**
- Itoh, S., & I. L. Schwartz. Temp. & swelling, liver slices. 1956. *E.* **45728**
- Jasper, R. L., & others. Accumulation fat liver cold. 1956. *E.* **45771**
- Katzung, B., & A. Farah. Influence temp. & rate contractility myocardium. 1956. *E.* **45912**
- Kazakova, E. M. Blood comp. calves, unheated shelter. 1955. *R.* **45926**
- Khelsin, E. M., & T. K. Kuzne'sova. Cold resistance, eggs, larvae, adult ticks. 1956. *R.* **45958**
- Kirsteins, A. Survival cortisone- & corticotropin-treated rats, cold. 1956. *E.* **45993**
- Kline, D., & others. Cold environ. & labeling rat liver slices. 1956. *E.* **46003**
- Kokorina, É. P. Thyroid hormone & properties milk fat 2, effect temp. 1955. *R.* **46043**
- Kostial, K., & V. B. Vouk. Temp. & acetylcholine output. 1956. *E.* **46097**
- Kulka, J. P. Histopathol studies frostbitten rabbits. 1956. *E.* **46159**
- Laget, P., & others. Ca-ions, CO₂ & excitability nerves. 1955. *F.* **46208**
- Laget, P., & J. Guérin. Slow, thermal changes & excitability, nerves. 1955. *F.* **46211**
- Laget, P., & others. Slow, thermal variations & speed nerv. conduction. 1956. *F.* **46210**
- Laget, P. Variations temp. & peripheral nerves. 1956. *F.* **46209**
- Lozina-Lozinskii, L. K. Cold resistance larvae. 1935. *R.* **46451**
- Lozina-Lozinskii, L. K., & A. I. Lăbîrîșkă. Trout & perch eggs & temp. below 0°. 1940. *R.* **46450**
- Lucas, C. E. Plankton & basic production. 1956. *E.* **46454**
- Lyman, C. P., & P. O. Chatfield. Physiol. hibernation mammals. 1956. *E.* **46502**
- Lynch, W. F. Low temp. & metamorphosis *Bugula*. 1956. *E.* **46503**
- Makarova, A. R. Gas, metabolism, skin temp. sheep. 1955. *R.* **46565**
- Marceron, L. Survival times rats exposed cold, etc. 1955. *F.* **46615**
- Masoro, E. J., & C. L. Asuncion. Fatty acid synthesis from carbohydrate cold. 1956. *E.* **46652**
- Matsuda, K., & others. Recovery membrane potential exposure low temp. 1956. *E.* **46659**
- Matthews, L. H. Hibernation, mammals. 1956. *E.* **46660**
- Mayer, S. W., & others. I¹³¹ metabolism pre-frozen thyroid. 1956. *E.* **46670**
- Meryman, H. T. Mechanics freezing, living cells & tissues. 1956. *E.* **46725**
- Meyer, D. K., & others. Water & electrolytes anoxia, cold, inanition. 1956. *E.* **46734**
- Morgan, J. F., & others. Low temp. etc., & ascitic tumor cells. 1956. *E.* **46840**
- Mori, G. Studies cold preservation blood. 1956. *J.* **46845**
- Morozova, M. E. Cold resistance, eggs *Dipyl-lobothrium*. 1956. *R.* **46854**
- Musacchia, X. J., & M. L. Sievers. Cold torpor & blood *Chrysomys*. 1956. *E.* **46909**
- Musacchia, X. J., & M. L. Sievers. Cold torpor & hemoconcentration, *Chrysomys*. 1956. *E.* **46910**
- Nakai, J., & others. Thermal stress & tissue culture 3, freezing media. 1954. *E.* **46930**
- Nature. Adaptation mammals. 1956. *F.* **46944**
- Nelson, D. H., & others. Corticosteroid secretion dog exposed cold. 1956. *E.* **46978**
- Nicholls, D., & R. J. Rossiter. P-metabolism adrenal, rat; cold acclimatization. 1956. *E.* **47008**
- Nicholls, D., & others. Phosphorus metabolism rat adrenal. 1956. *E.* **47009**
- Nungesser, W. C. Renal responses cold, large v. small dogs. 1956. *E.* **47108**
- Nurnberger, J. I., & M. W. Gordon. Stress & RNA, labile-N pool, rat. 1956. *E.* **47112**
- O'Brien, J. P., & W. L. Gajmerac. Radiosensitivity amphibia & temp. 1956. *E.* **47122**
- Oliverau, M. Thyrotropic hormone & temp. trout & eel. 1955. *F.* **47172**
- Parkes, A. S. Freezing living cells. 1956. *E.* **47254**
- Parkes, A. S. Grafting ovarian tissue freezing, thawing. 1956. *E.* **47255**
- Parkes, A. S. Preservation cells low temp. 1953. *E.* **47256**
- Parshley, M. S., & R. A. Deterling. Tissue culture studies, blood vessel grafts, 2; effect low temp. 1955. *E.* **47262**
- Pattie, R. E., & others. Cold environ. & toxicity sulphuric acid mist. 1956. *E.* **47274**
- Peters, K. Vacuoles chick fibroblasts cold. 1956. *G.* **47314**
- Pomerat, C. M., & R. B. Lewis. Thermal stress & tissue culture 1, rapid freezing-thawing, chick cells. 1953. *E.* **47397**
- Pomerat, C. M., & others. Thermal stress & tissue culture, 4; intensity-time factor. 1954. *E.* **47399**
- Pomerat, C. M., & others. Thermal stress & tissue culture 5; enhancing growth, cold injury. 1954. *E.* **47400**
- Pomerat, C. M., & P. S. Moorhead. Thermal stress and tissue culture 6, glycerol protection, freezing. 1956. *E.* **47401**
- Popović, V., & P. Popović. Limits temp. hibernation. 1956. *F.* **47422**
- Prat, H. Thermogenetic regimes, cockroach. 1956. *F.* **47442**
- Rahandhra, T., & A. R. Ratsimamanga. Effects corticosteroid precursors resistance cold. 1956. *F.* **47503**

Environmental effects on animals—Low temperature—Continued

- Renkin, E. M. Potassium exchange perfused mammal muscle. 1956. *E.* 47539
- Rijlant, P., & L. Palagi. Cold & contraction heart ventricle. 1956. *F.* 47585
- Rijlant, P., & S. Reuze-Blom. Cold-block terminal conduction rabbit heart. 1956. *F.* 47586
- Ritchie, J. M., & R. W. Straub. Cooling & action potential non-medull. fibers. 1956. *E.* 47603
- Samaras, S. C., & others. Anoxia & refrigeration, pregnancy, etc. 1956. *E.* 47774
- Saunders, F. J. Survival adrenalectomized mice, stress. 1956. *E.* 47802
- Sealand, J. A. Temp. stress & uptake P_{50} , rat. 1956. *E.* 47865
- Sellers, E. A., & R. W. You. Deposition fat coronary art., cold exposure. 1956. *E.* 47885
- Senay, L. C., & others. Neuromuscular damage, cold. 1956. *E.* 47901
- Shemano, I., & M. Nickerson. Ambient temp. & thermal response, drugs. 1956. *E.* 47936
- Smith, A. U. Experim. hypothermia animals. 1955-56. *E.* 48077
- Smith, E. D. B vitamins, liver survival cold. 1948. *E.* 48083
- Sotavalta, O. Flight tone insects. 1947. *E.* 48127
- Spach, C., & others. Temp. & resp. tissue slices, rats mice. 1956. *F.* 48137
- Stevens, C. E., & others. Pituitary-thyroid syst. & low temp. 1956. *E.* 48203
- Strecker, R. L. Food consump. mice low temp. 1956. *E.* 48225
- Sutherland, G. B., & D. H. Campbell. Cold-adapted animals I, changes blood, plasma. 1956. *E.* 48266
- Sutherland, G. B., & D. H. Campbell. Immunochem. & blood studies "cold adapted" animals. 1956. *E.* 48267
- Svihla, A. Coloration mammals & low temp. 1956. *E.* 48309
- Swanson, H. E. Temp. & thyroxine-adrenaline interrelations. 1956. *E.* 48317
- Szafran, L., & others. Luminal & carbohydrate metabol. chilled animals. 1956. *P.* 48326
- Takehara, I. Glycolytic behavior blood sub-zero temp. 1956. *J.* 48334
- Tarantino, C., & others. Derivation corticoid hormones, 3; eosinopenia ACTH. cold. 1956. *J.* 48341
- Taylor, I. M. Low temp. & intracellular potassium. 1956. *E.* 48349
- Troshina, V. P., & V. A. Shturm. Low temp. & isolated tissues mouse, frog. 1956. *R.* 48477
- USQM Food & Container Institute. Nutrition symposium. 1954. *E.* 48643
- Usova, Z. V. Biol. ecol. blackflies. 1956. *R.* 48661
- Venturi, V. M., & A. L. Rovati. Blood, marrow, rats acetylcholine 5°C . 1956. *J.* 48724
- Verbiest, H. Temp. & heat reg. 1956. *E.* 48725
- Vogel, G., & others. Metabolic inhibitors & conduction nerves temp. 1956. *G.* 48780
- Weiss, A. K. Tissue O_2 consump. rats, cold. 1956. *E.* 48889
- Wilson, O. BMR, climate. 1956. *E.* 48986
- Wood, T. H. Lethal effects temp. unicellular organisms. 1956. *E.* 49001
- Woods, R., & L. D. Carlson. Thyroxine secretion rats cold. 1956. *E.* 49004
- Zarrow, M. X., & M. E. Denison. Sexual difference survival low temp. 1956. *E.* 49038
- Environmental effects on man.**
- Babbott, J. G., & others. Arctic environ & intestinal infection. 1956. *E.* 43796
- Drastup, E. Hvalrosoden. 1956. *D.* 44653
- Frost-Bites Anonymous. Wind-chill factor. 1952. *E.* 44994
- Kidd, D. J. Med. aspects maritime op. 1956. *E.* 45974
- Riopelle, A. J. Accustomization cold weather living. 1956. *E.* 47594
- Stein, H. J., & others. Physiol. reactions cold & retention acclimatization heat. 1948. *E.* 48190
- Stengert, K., & W. Jurezyk. Organism response, cold & practical application. 1955. *P.* 48195
- Wilson, O. Basal metabolic rate. 1956. *E.* 48987
- U. S. Army. Mountaineering. 1956. *E.* 48550
- U. S. Army. Transportation Arctic Group 1955 Greenland. 1956. *E.* 48562
- Environmental effects on man—Atmospheric pressure.**
- Alifanov, V. N. Hypoxia, low pressure & chronicity, man. 1956. *R.* 43575
- Environmental effects on man—Cold immersion.**
- Polar record. News notes. 1956. *E.* 47384
- Pugh, L. G. C. E., & O. G. Edholm. Survival, cold water. 1956. *E.* 47474
- Environmental effects on man—Darkness.**
- Carles, L. M. Med. study polar climate. 1953. *F.* 44283
- Edholm, O. G. Physiol. polar regions. 1956. *E.* 44724
- Gr. Britain. Report Committee scurvy. 1877. *E.* 45256
- Kanaki, V. G. Polar day & night. 1956. *R.* 45867
- Weyer, E. M. Daylight & darkness. 1956. *E.* 48929
- Environmental effects on man—Humidity.**
- Gr. Britain. Report Committee scurvy. 1877. *E.* 45256
- Environmental effects on man—Light.**
- Allington, H. V. Hypersensitivity light. 1956. *E.* 43594
- Bravi, G. Skin disease, etc.; light as localization stimulus. 1956. *J.* 44124
- Brodthagen, H., & J. V. Christiansen. Light eruptions; relation ultraviolet light & sunshine. 1956. *E.* 44145
- Cabaniss, W. H. Sensitivity skin, sunlight. 1956. *E.* 44229
- Edholm, O. G. Physiol. polar regions. 1956. *E.* 44724
- Epstein, S. Urticarial hypersensitivity, light. 1956. *E.* 44787
- Hopkinson, R. G. Glare discomfort & pupil diameter. 1956. *E.* 45607
- Kesten, B. M. Effects sunlight, skin. 1956. *E.* 45953
- Weyer, E. M. Daylight & darkness. 1956. *E.* 48929
- Environmental effects on man—Low temperature.**
- Abe, S., & T. Nel. Exercises low temp. & physiol. human body. 1956. *J.* 43476
- Aschoff, J. Core & periphery & thermal economy. 1956. *G.* 43758
- Baker, P. T., & others. Skinfold thickness & body cooling. 1955. *E.* 43823
- Baker, P. T., & F. Daniels. Skinfold thickness & body cooling. 1956. *E.* 43824
- Bass, D. E., & A. F. Henschel. Body fluid compartments, heat & cold. 1956. *E.* 43902
- Carles, L. M. Med. study polar climate. 1953. *F.* 44283
- Carlson, L. D., & D. C. Pearl. Temp., work & metabolism, heat loss. 1956. *E.* 44286
- Chaplin, H., & others. Preservation red cells, -79°C . 1956. *E.* 44309
- Daniels, F., & R. Madden. Energy expenditure, subarctic bivouac activities. 1956. *E.* 44541
- Edholm, O. G. Effects cold, man. 1956. *E.* 44723
- Edholm, O. G. Physiol. polar regions. 1956. *E.* 44724
- Elsner, R. W. Acclimatizing responses, man, cold exposure. 1955. *E.* 44773
- Griem, S. F., & S. Rothman. Cutaneous sensitivity, cold. 1956. *E.* 45292

- Horvath, S. M., & others. Metabolic cost shivering. 1956. *E.* 45615
- Horvath, S. M., & others. Nude men & mild cold exposure. 1956. *E.* 45616
- Kelley, J. B. Cold & clothing. 1956. *E.* 45935
- Kirchdorfer, A. M., & A. Kassian. Treatment, cold-urticaria. 1956. *G.* 45988
- Krautwald, A. Circ. disorders frostbite. 1956. *G.* 46120
- Kuhn, L. A. Climate, shelter & ECG. 1956. *E.* 46153
- Le Blanc, J. S. Evidence acclimatization. 1956. *E.* 46281
- Marks, M. Climate, Yeniseysk. 1887. *R.* 46633
- Marmet, J., & E. Grandjean. Basal metabolism long cold exposure. 1955. *G.* 46634
- Meehan, J. P., Indiv. & racial response, cold. 1955. *E.* 46684
- Molnar, G. W. Heat transfer, hand. 1956. *E.* 46811
- Mori, G. Studies cold preservation blood. 1956. *J.* 46845
- Nel, T., & others. Winter clothes & skin temp. cold. 1956. *J.* 46972
- Newman, M. T. Adaptation man, cold climates. 1956. *E.* 46995
- News of Norway.* News notes. 1956. *E.* 47002
- Newton, J. M., & L. J. Peacock. Auxiliary heat & dexterity cold. 1957. *E.* 47003
- Penneys, R., & N. M. Smukler. Intraarticular temp. knee. 1956. *E.* 47302
- Pomerat, C. M., & R. B. Lewis. Thermal stress & tissue culture 2, rapid freezing-thawing, human skin. 1953. *E.* 47398
- Pomerat, C. M., & others. Thermal stress & tissue culture 5; enhancing growth, cold injury. 1954. *E.* 47400
- Rivoller, J. Lipid & cold. 1956. *F.* 47607
- Sapin-Jaloustre, J. Frostbite; observ. French Exped. 1956. *F.* 47789
- Sapin-Jaloustre, J., & T. H. Goddard. Growth hair & nails. 1956. *E.* 47790
- Sapin-Jaloustre, J., & H. Sapin-Jaloustre. Growth, hair nails, Antarctica. 1956. *F.* 47793
- Sapin-Jaloustre, J., & H. Sapin-Jaloustre. Pathol. antarctic exped. 1948-51. 1956. *F.* 47792
- Sargent, F., & others. Physiol. basis constituents survival rations 2, efficiency moderate cold. 1955. *E.* 47799
- Sorre, M. Man & climate. 1956. *F.* 48123
- Stein, H. J., & others. Physiol. reactions cold & retention acclimatization heat. 1948. *E.* 48190
- Stengert, K., & W. Jurczyk. Organism response, cold & practical application. 1955. *P.* 48195
- Thron, H. L. Ambient temp. & peripheral circ. 1956. *G.* 48388
- Thron, H. L. Heat transit & blood circ. facial skin. 1956. *G.* 48390
- Thron, H. L. Temp. gradient facial skin. 1956. *G.* 48389
- USQM Food & Container Institute. Nutrition symposium. 1954. *E.* 48643
- Verbiest, H. Temp. & heat reg. 1956. *E.* 48725
- Watanabe, G.-I., & S. Yoshida. Climatic effect, output 17-ketosteroids. 1956. *E.* 48869
- Wezler, K. Man cold & heat. 1954. *G.* 48930
- Wilson, O. Basal metab. rate. 1956. *E.* 48987
- Wilson, O. BMR, climate. 1956. *E.* 48986
- Environmental effects on man—Wind.**
- Abe, S., & T. Nel. Exercises low temp. & physiol. human body. 1956. *J.* 43476
- Forcher-Mayr, O. Foehn as med. problem. 1956. *G.* 44936
- Nel, T., & others. Winter clothes & skin temp. cold. 1956. *J.* 46972
- Sapin-Jaloustre, J. Frostbite; observ. French Exped. 1956. *F.* 47789
- Wezler, K. Man cold & heat. 1954. *G.* 48930
- Environmental effects on microorganisms—Low temperature.**
- Bouisset, L., & others. Hibernation & *T. equiperdum*. 1956. *F.* 44105
- Chistjakov, F. M., & Z. Z. Bocharova. Low temp. & develop. microorganisms 4, molds. 1938. *R.* 44348
- Egorova, A. A. Microbiol. Kara Sea. 1940. *R.* 44739
- Fedor, E. J., & others. Hypothermia & induced bacteremia. 1956. *E.* 44863
- Fournelle, H. J. Changes sewage low temp. 1954. *E.* 44947
- Harrison, A. P., & R. E. Cerroni. "Crushing death" frozen bacter. suspensions. 1956. *E.* 45456
- Kriss, A. E. Microorganisms permafrost. 1940. *R.* 46130
- Mazur, P. Subzero temp. & viability spores *Aspergillus* 1, rate warming. 1956. *E.* 46676
- Molnari, V. Cold & trophozoites parasitic protozoans. 1956. *F.* 46807
- Molnari, V. *E. dysenteriae* — 180° C. 1956. *F.* 46808
- Molnari, V., & G. Montézin. Trypanosomes & plasmodia, low temp. 1956. *F.* 46809
- Molnari, V., & G. Montézin. Virulence *T. congolense* — 180° C. 1956. *F.* 46810
- Toyokawa, K., & D. H. Hollander. Sensitivity *Escherichia coli* freezing damage. 1956. *E.* 48449
- Van Dyke, J. G., & others. Survival *E. coli* freezing & drying. 1956. *E.* 48683
- Van Dyke, J. G., & others. Survival *E. coli* X-irradiation. 1956. *E.* 48682
- Wood, T. H. Lethal effects temp. 1956. *E.* 49001
- Environmental effects on plants.**
- Aoki, K. Analysis freezing organisms 12, mulberry twig. 1955. *J.* 43708
- Aoki, K. Artificial hardening, mulberry twig. 1955. *J.* 43710
- Artem'ev, G. V. Electric light vegetable culture. 1956. *R.* 43756
- Artem'ev, G. V. Reduce cost vegetables. 1956. *R.* 43757
- Bonnier, C., & C. Sironval. Day-length & nodule formation *Soja*. 1956. *E.* 44086
- Brain, E. D. Day length & geotropic response. 1956. *E.* 44115
- Burkin, I. A. Protection vegetables, potatoes frost. 1955. *R.* 44205
- Cailloux, M. L. Sap ascent, dormant & winter condition. 1956. *E.* 44235
- Dadykin, V. P. Plant physiol. far N. 1955. *R.* 44524
- Edmondson, W. T. Photosynthesis & light in lakes. 1956. *E.* 44725
- Gasser, G. W. Effect low temp. growth tree roots. 1956. *E.* 45039
- Hendricks, S. B. Control growth & reprod. 1956. *E.* 45519
- Kil'duševskii, I. D. Under-snow development. 1956. *R.* 45979
- Krasil'nikov, N. A. Microflora high-mt. rocks & activity. 1956. *R.* 46113
- Lewis, D. A. Protoplasmic streaming, plants chilling temp. 1956. *E.* 46335
- Lindenbergh, A. B., & M. Massin. Temp. & cellular penetration, area, thlurea, sulfanilamide. 1956. *F.* 46366
- Lucas, C. E. Plankton & basic production. 1956. *E.* 46454
- Meryman, H. T. Mechanics freezing, living cells & tissues. 1956. *E.* 46725
- Oppenorth, W. F. F. Light & sporulation, yeast. 1956. *E.* 47188

Environmental effects on plants—Continued

- Pohjakallio, O. Light & energy econ. plants. 1951. *E.* 47379
- Sakal, A. Survival plant tissue super-low temp. 1956. *J.* 47758
- Sakal, A. Temp. & frost hardiness. 1956. *J.* 47757
- Sakal, A. Temp. & hardening plants. 1956. *J.* 47756
- Sandvik, M. Plant quality fertilization, nurseries. 1955. *N.* 47785
- Schwabe, W. W. Effect light arctic plants. 1956. *E.* 47848
- Shmatok, I. D. Carbohydrate & min. *Caragana*, day-length. 1956. *R.* 47956
- Torgovkina, E. E. Thermoreg. plant. 1955. *R.* 48444
- *Vasil'ev, I. M. Wintering of plants. 1956. *R.* 48691
- Veselkin, N. V., & others. Light & synthesis vitamins. 1934. *R.* 48729
- Veselkin, N. V., & others. Light & vitamin C synthesis. 1934. *R.* 48730
- Ege** (region, West Greenland; 69°45' N. 50°14' W.). Strenzeke, K., & others. Microfauna Ege 1, arachnids. 1955. *F., G.* 48229
- Equipment.** See also Clothing; Food; Low temperature effects on . . .
- Deacon, W. Aluminum. 1952. *E.* 44566
- Gr. Britain. Add. papers expd. Austin, Penny. 1852. *E.* 45228 § 1
- Gr. Britain. Arctic expd. 1850. *E.* 45223 § 1
- Gr. Britain. Arctic expd. 1851. *E.* 45226 § 2
- Gr. Britain. Arctic expd. 1852. *E.* 45229 § 2
- Gr. Britain. Arctic expd. 1875-76. 1877. *E.* 45255 § 2, 3, 4, 5, 10
- Gr. Britain. Further papers. 1855. *E.* 45245 § 13, 22
- Gr. Britain. Further papers. 1856. *E.* 45249 § 6
- Gr. Britain. *North Star* estimates. 1849. *E.* 45218
- Ivanov, V. N. Radio. 1949. *R.* 45745
- Langlet, V. Advice tourists. 1900. *S.* 46243
- Mott, P. G. Air Survey. 1956. *E.* 46872
- Nasimovich, A. A. Zool. invest. 1950. *R.* 46937
- *Obruchev, S. V. Ref. book for explorers. 1949-50. *R.* 47123
- Revue de l'aluminium.* Victor expd. 1950. *F., E., Sp.* 47568
- Shereshevskii, É. I., & P. A. Petričev. Handbook arctic hunter. 1949. *R.* 47940
- Sissenwine, N., & A. Court. Climatic extremes military equip. 1951. *E.* 48027
- U. S. Army. Transportation Arctic Group 1955 Greenland. 1956. *E.* 48562
- U. S. Proving Ground. Winter climatic tests. 1951. *E.* 48642
- Erebun Bay** (Canadian Arctic Islands waters; 74°43' N. 91°51' W.).
- Gr. Britain. Further papers. 1855. *E.* 45245 § 8
- Lur'e, A. Ā. Ice-breakers. 1956. *R.* 46496.
- Ermak** (ice-breaker). See also: *Ermak* under Expeditions in this index.
- Nazarov, V. Ice-breaker speed through ice. 1947. *R.* 46967
- Erminea.**
- ĭstrebov, K. Ermine & polecat. 1956. *R.* 45679
- Erosion.**
- Blank, E., & others. Chem. weathering Hinnøy. 1928. *G.* 44052
- Corbel, J. Limestone regions. 1956. *E.* 44466
- Eriksson, J. V. Chem. denudation. 1929. *S.* 44795
- Henderson, E. P. Nivation hollows near Knob L. 1956. *E.* 45317
- Landmark, K. Natural forces. 1955. *N.* 46234
- Naginskii, N. A. Scattering Quaternary glacier cover. 1953. *R.* 46925

- Nikolaev, N. I. Weathering processes. 1950. *R.* 47039
- Obruchev, S. V. Ref. book for explorers. 1949-50. *R.* 47123
- Obruchev, V. A. Fundamentals geol. 1956. *R.* 47126
- Price, W. A., & B. W. Wilson. Caspate spits St. Lawrence I. 1956. *E.* 47456
- Rasmussen, G. Rain erosion forms. 1956. *S.* 47524
- Schmid, J. Ground frost. 1955. *G.* 47833
- Sobolev, S. S., & I. F. Sadovnikov. Controlling erosion. 1956. *R.* 48099
- Eskimo Point** (pop. pl., Keewatin District; 61°07' N. 94°03' W.).
- van den Steenhoven, G. Legal concepts Caribou Eskimo. 1956. *E.* 48679
- Eskimos.** See also Aleuts.
- Baer, K. E. Karagas & Samoyed skulls. 1845. *G.* 43814
- Barford, H. P. Danish-Greenlandic diet. 1952. *D., Ex.* 43868
- Bergounioux, F. M., & A. Glory. First men. 1952. *F.* 43988
- Calder, R. Changing Arctic. 1956. *E.* 44241
- Canada. Dept. of Northern Affairs & National Resources. Ann. rept. 1954-56. 1956, 1957. *E.* 44256
- Chipman, P. Living stone. 1956. *E.* 44341
- Christensen, E. O. Primitive art. 1955. *E.* 44352
- Dannevig, K. Engineer. 1956. *N.* 44548
- Donoghue, L., & C. Lucier. Univ. Alaska Eskimo music & folklore project. 1954. *E.* 44648
- Emerson, W. C. Land midnight sun. 1956. *E.* 44777
- Eskimo.* Civilize Eskimo. 1956. *E.* 44805
- Eskimo.* Eskimo invention. 1956. *E.* 44803
- Eskimo.* Rights Eskimo. 1956. *E.* 44804
- Eskimo bulletin.* Caribou. 1956. *Ex. & E.* 44807
- Findeisen, H. Eagle culture bearer. 1956. *G.* 44897
- Gad, F. Lappish, Greenlandic. 1956. *D.* 45013
- Gjessing, G. People & culture. 1953. *N.* 45138
- Gr. Britain. Arctic expd. 1851. *E.* 45226 § 2
- Gr. Britain. Arctic expd. 1852. *E.* 45227 § 1, 2
- Gr. Britain. Arctic expd. 1852. *E.* 45229 § 1
- Gr. Britain. Further papers. 1855. *E.* 45245 § 20
- Gr. Britain. Papers arctic expd. 1854. *E.* 45241 § 3
- Gr. Britain. Report Committee scurvy. 1877. *E.* 45256
- Jansen, J. V. Eskimos exhibit. 1955. *E.* 45766
- Kroeber, A. L. Linguistic time depth results. 1955. *E.* 46134
- Levin, M. G. Anthropol. types & genesis. 1956. *R., & F.* 46328
- Linnik, E. Eskimos. 1956. *R.* 46382
- Lipshits, B. A. Zagorskii ethnog. 1956. *R.* 46386
- Mellwraith, T. F. Bibliog. Can. anthropol. 1954. 1956. *E.* 46533
- Mason, O. T. Man's knife. 1899. *E.* 46651
- Meehan, J. P. Indiv. & racial response, cold. 1955. *E.* 46684
- Møller, J. K. Inheritance law. 1956. *D.* 46798
- Moore, P. E. Med. care, Can. Indians & Eskimos. 1956. *E.* 46829
- Moore, P. H. Public relations with native. 1954. *E.* 46830
- Murdoch, P. Seegapuk. 1956. *E.* 46901
- National Geographic Society. Indians. 1955. *E.* 46941
- Newman, M. T. Adaptation man, cold climates. 1956. *E.* 46995
- Northern affairs bulletin.* 1956 - in progress. *E.* 47091
- Noyes, J. R. Alaska Nat. Guard. 1956. *E.* 47107
- Printz, H. Gather seaweed. 1953. *N.* 47458

Rasmussen, K. J. V. Five poems. 1956. *E.* 47521
 Rasmussen, K. J. V. Snow hut songs. 1947. *G.* 47522
 Ristvedt, P. Gjøa trip. 1956. *N.* 47597
 Rodahl, K. Eskimo metabolism, racial factors. 1954. *E.* 47626
 Rosing, J. Reindeer hunt. 1956. *D.* 47673
 Rousseau, J. Origin word eskimo. 1955. *F.* 47686
 Sanders, I. T. Societies around world. 1956. *E.* 47782
 Scott, E. M. Nutrition Alaskan Eskimos. 1956. *E.* 47859
 Stefansson, V. Causes Eskimo birth rate increase. 1956. *E.* 48183
 Stefansson, V. Fat of land. 1956. *E.* 48184
 Stefansson, V. Not by bread. 1946. *E.* 48186
 Stefansson, V. Word common Alaska Brazil. 1956. *E.* 48187
 Tickasook. Inupiat houses. 1956. *E.* 48393
 Tolboom, W. N. People of snow. 1956. *E.* 48433
 Wachtmeister, A. Naming. 1956. *E.* 48829
 Zieger, H. Rasmussen. 1949. *G.* 49056

Eskimos—Acculturation.
 Christie, K. J. Mining NWT & effect on Eskimos. 1956. *E.* 44365
 Goldschmidt, V. Greenlandic conception justice. 1953. *D.* 45160
 Kleivan, H. Labrador, change. 1956. *N.* 46001
 Malaurre, J. N. Last kings of Thule. 1956. *E.* 46577
 Nielsen, F. Visit kinsmen. 1956. *D.* 47019
 Roberts, P. W. Employment Eskimos Barrow. 1954. *E.* 47610
 Stefansson, V. Causes Eskimo birth rate increase. 1956. *E.* 48183
 Tickasook. Inupiat houses. 1956. *E.* 48393

Eskimos—Archeology.
 Collins, H. B. Archeol. Southampton I. 1956. *E.* 44424
 Collins, H. B. Men Hudson B. 1956. *E.* 44426
 Collins, H. B. T I site. 1956. *E.* 44425
 Gr. Britain. Add. papers exped. Austin, Penny. 1852. *E.* 45228 § 1, 2
 Harp, E. Archaeol. reconn. Coronation Gulf. 1956. *E.* 45444
 Harp, E. Arctic. 1956. *E.* 45445
 Harp, E. Arctic. 1956. *E.* 45446
 Knuth, E. Danmark Fjord. 1956. *D.* 46025
 Manning, T. H. Exped. Banks I. 1956. *E.* 46610
 National Geographic Society. Indians. 1955. *E.* 46941
 Osborne, D., & others. Problem NW. 1956. *E.* 47203

Eskimos—Diseases.
Canadian weekly bulletin. News notes. 1956. *E.* 44279
 Coffey, J. E., & F. W. Wigglesworth. Trichinosis Can. Eskimos. 1956. *E.* 44410
 Fournelle, H. J. Enteric diseases Alaska. 1956. *E.* 44946
 Le Blanc, J. S. Blood ascorbic acid, personnel Fort Churchill. 1955. *E.* 46284
 Leer, R. H., & D. L. Sparling. Eye disease among native school children. 1956. *E.* 46291
 Meltzer, H., & others. Echinococcosis Indians, Eskimos. 1956. *E.* 46704
 Porter, V. S., & others. Anemia W. Alaska. 1956. *E.* 47428

Eskimos, Asiatic.
 Levin, M. G. Siberian anthrop. 1956. *R.* 46327
 Lipshitz, B. A. Ethnog. invest. 1956. *R.* 46385
 Lomazov, L. By Chukchi Sea. 1956. *U.* 46440
 Menovshchikov, G. A. Eskimos. 1956. *R.* 46712
 Okladnikov, A. P. N. peoples. 1950. *R.* 47161
 Sergeev, M. A. Socialist N. Siberia. 1956. *R.* 47906

Eskimos, Baffin Island.
Arctic circular. Mace NWT. 1956. *E.* 43726
 Black, G. W. Mace NWT. 1956. *E.* 44038
 Carpenter, E. S. N. to enchanted isle. 1956. *E.* 44290
 Danielo, E. Baptism by misery. 1956. *E.* 44539
 Ferguson, M. NWT. Council & presentation mace. 1956. *E.* 44871
 Fleming, A. L. Archibald Arctic. 1956. *E.* 44913
 Nielsen, F. Church life. 1956. *D., Es.* 47021
 Nielsen, F. Pangnirtung. 1956. *D., Es.* 47020
 Nielsen, F. Visit kinsmen. 1956. *D.* 47019
 Scherman, K. Spring arctic island. 1956. *E.* 47824

Eskimos, Caribou.
 Barnett, L. K. Epic of man pt. 3. 1956. *E.* 43884
 National Geographic Society. Indians. 1955. *E.* 46941
 Troels-Smith, J. Caribou hunters. 1956. *D.* 48469
 van den Steenhoven, G. Legal concepts Caribou Eskimo. 1956. *E.* 48679

Eskimos, Copper.
 Bullard, R. Eskimos. 1956. *E.* 44192
 Gr. Britain. Papers arctic exped. 1854. *E.* 45241 § 6
 Harp, E. Arctic. 1. 1956. *E.* 45445
 Wilson, D. S. Processing arctic char, Coppermine. 1956. *E.* 48974

Eskimos, East Greenland.
 Gessain, R. Three-figured Eskimo statuettes. 1955. *F.* 45087
 Harp, E. Arctic. 2. 1956. *E.* 45446
 Knudsen, E. H. Journeys umiak. 1956. *D.* 46022
 Mikkelsen, E. Eskimos. 1956. *Sp.* 46744

Eskimos, Iglood.
 Carpenter, E. S. N. to enchanted isle. 1956. *E.* 44290
 Grainger, E. H. *Calanus* 1956. 1956. *E.* 45202
 Harrington, R., & E. Weyer. Walrus hunt. 1956. *E.* 45455

Eskimos, Labrador.
 Chown, B., & M. Lewis. Blood group genes. 1956. *E.* 44351
 Findlay, M. C. Econ. situation Ungava B. Eskimos. 1955. *E.* 44898
 Harp, E. Arctic. 2. 1956. *E.* 45446
 Kleivan, H. Labrador, change. 1956. *N.* 46001
 Peacock, F. W. Mission Labrador. 1956. *E.* 47285

Eskimos, Mackenzie.
 Gr. Britain. Arctic exped. 1852. *E.* 45229 § 1
 Gr. Britain. Papers arctic exped. 1854. *E.* 45241 § 6

Eskimos, Netsilik.
 Roussellère, G. M. Animals Arviliguarmiut folklore. 1956. *E.* 47688
 Roussellère, G. M. Christmas igloo. 1956. *E.* 47687
 Vandeveld, F. Religion & morals Pelly B. Eskimos. 1956. *E.* 48680
 Vandeveld, F. Sharing seal. 1956. *E.* 48681

Eskimos, North Alaska.
 Giddings, J. L. "Pillows," rare flints. 1956. *E.* 45106
 Gr. Britain. Arctic exped. 1850. *E.* 45223 § 2
 Gr. Britain. Arctic exped. 1852. *E.* 45229 § 1
 Gr. Britain. Arctic exped. 1852. *E.* 45238 § 2
 Gr. Britain. Further papers. 1855. *E.* 45245 § 20, 21
 Gr. Britain. Papers arctic exped. 1854. *E.* 45241 § 8
 Laughlin, W. S. Blood groups, Anaktuvuk Eskimos. 1957. *E.* 46284
 Reinhard, K. R. Distemper-like disease Alaskan sled dogs. 1954. *E.* 47552
 Spencer, M. B. Child in culture Barrow Eskimo. 1954. *E.* 48143
 Spencer, R. F. Culture Barrow Eskimos. 1954. *E.* 48144
 Spencer, R. F. Map making. 1956. *E.* 48145
 Wilimovsky, N. J. Fishery, Eskimo. 1956. *E.* 48957

Eskimos, Polar.

- Christensen, H. New Thule. 1956. *D.* 44354
Gr. Britain. Further papers. 1856. *E.* 45249 § 1
Lisitzky, G. H. Four ways being human. 1956. *E.* 46392
Maurice, J. N. French Geog. Exped. Thule 1950-51. 1956. *E.* 46576
Maurice, J. N. Last kings of Thule. 1956. *E.* 46577
Sebelien, J. Useful metals. 1926. *N.* 47869

Eskimos, South Alaska.

- *De Laguna, F. Chugach prehist. 1956. *E.* 44578
Haekel, J. Burial customs. 1955. *G.* 45369
Harp, E. Arctic. 1. 1956. *E.* 45445
Lipshits, B. A. Collection anthrop. & ethnog. 1955. *R.* 46387
Marsh, G. H. Stone lamp. 1956. *E.* 46636
Shenitz, H. A. Vestiges Russ. 1956. *E.* 47937
Swanson, E. H. Nootka & Calif. gray whale. 1956. *E.* 48316
Zagoskin, L. A. Travels 1842-44. 1956. *R.* 49031

Eskimos, Southampton Island.

- Collins, H. B. Archeol. Southampton I. 1956. *E.* 44424
Collins, H. B. Men Hudson B. 1956. *E.* 44426
Collins, H. B. T 1 site. 1956. *E.* 44425
Hamelin, L.-E. Life Southampton I. 1956. *F.* 45409
Harp, E. Arctic. 1. 1956. *E.* 45445
Taylor, W. E. Archaeol. Southampton 1956. 1956. *E.* 48352

Eskimos, West Alaska.

- Gr. Britain. Further papers. 1855. *E.* 45245 § 23, 24
Lipshits, B. A. Collection anthrop. & ethnog. 1955. *R.* 46387
Lipshits, B. A. Ethnog. invest. 1956. *R.* 46385
Pauls, F. P. Blood factor studies Eskimos & Indians 2. 1954. *E.* 47279
Tickasook. Inupiat houses. 1956. *E.* 48393
Zagoskin, L. A. Travels 1842-44. 1956. *R.* 49031

Eskimos, West Greenland.

- Bluhme, E. Greenland 1863-64. 1952. *D.* 44059
Frederiksen, S. European influence W. Greenlandic poetry. 1955. *E.* 44962
Harp, E. Arctic. 2. 1956. *E.* 45446
Knudsen, H. Handicraft. 1956. *D., Ex.* 46024
Manning, M. L. Visit Greenlanders Baffin. 1956. *E.* 46608

Northern affairs bulletin. 1956-in progress.

- Eureka (polar station, Ellesmere Island; 80°13' N. 86°11' W.).*
Fry, E. Sea supply weather stations. 1955. *E.* 44996
U. S. Weather Bureau. Airlift Can.-U. S. weather stations. 1950. *E.* 48649
U. S. Weather Bureau. Flight briefing guide meteorol. stations. 1949. *E.* 48645

Evaporation.

- Köhler, H. Evap. snow surfaces. 1950. *E.* 46035
Evenkiyskiy natsional'nyy okrug (district, Krasnoyarskiy Krai; 65° N. 96° E.).
Administrativno-territ. delenie. Admin. division RSFSR. 1955. *R.* 43489
Kolnachenok, M. New hunting areas. 1956. *R.* 46040
Privalov, N. Reindeer train. 1956. *R.* 47460
Shustov, A. Muskrat Evenki. 1956. *R.* 47987

Ustinovich, N. Above Circle. 1956. *R.* 48664

Voskoboinikov, M. G. Evenki. 1956. *R.* 48817

Exhibitions.

- Moskva. Vsesoyuznaya sel'skokhoz. vystavka. Dog breeding pavilion. 1956. *R.* 46867
Moskva. Vsesoyuznaya sel'skokhoz. vystavka. Hydro-met. pavilion. 1956. *R.* 46862
Moskva. Vsesoyuznaya sel'skokhoz. vystavka. Karelo-Finnish pavilion. 1955. *R.* 46863
Moskva. Vsesoyuznaya sel'skokhoz. vystavka. Leningrad & NW pavilion. 1956. *R.* 46865
Moskva. Vsesoyuznaya sel'skokhoz. vystavka. Pavilion Far E. 1955. *R.* 46861
Moskva. Vsesoyuznaya sel'skokhoz. vystavka. Pavilion Siberia. 1955. *R.* 46866

Exeter Lake (Mackenzie District; 64°50' N. 110°50' W.).

Follinsbee, R. E. Monazite. 1955. *E.* 44932

Exmouth Island (Canadian Arctic Islands; 77°13' N. 95°50' W.).

- Gr. Britain. Further papers. 1855. *E.* 45245 § 2
Taylor, A. Phys. geog. Queen Elizabeth I. 1956. *E.* 48347

Expedition organization & procedures.

- Gr. Britain. Arctic exped. 1849. *E.* 45219
Gr. Britain. Arctic exped. 1875. *E.* 45251
Gr. Britain. Charges exped. 1875. *E.* 45253
Gr. Britain. J. C. Ross exped. 1849. *E.* 45220
Gr. Britain. Nav. expenditure. 1852. *E.* 45230
Gr. Britain. Orders J. C. Ross. 1848. *E.* 45217
Gr. Britain. Outfit vessels. 1850. *E.* 45224
Gr. Britain. Papers arctic exped. 1854. *E.* 45241 § 1
Gr. Britain. Preserved meats. 1852. *E.* 45231
*Obruchev, S. V. Ref. book for explorers. 1949-50. *R.* 47123

Expeditionary health & medicine.

- Abergauz, A. M. First aid. 1949. *R.* 43477
Abs, O. A. H. Literature cold injuries. 1956. *G.* 43483
Clione, M. Amundsen-Ellsworth-Nobile flight. 1956. *I.* 44376
Crowsnest. Labrador keeps healthy. 1956. *E.* 44500
Gr. Britain. Arctic exped. 1851. *E.* 45226 § 2
Gr. Britain. Arctic exped. 1852. *E.* 45227 § 1
Gr. Britain. Arctic exped. 1852. *E.* 45229 § 1
*Gr. Britain. Arctic. exped. 1875-76. 1877. *E.* 45255 § 10
Gr. Britain. Exped. Ross. 1834. *E.* 45213
Gr. Britain. Further papers. 1855. *E.* 45245 § 1, 6, 8, 10, 12, 20, 22
Gr. Britain. Further papers. 1856. *E.* 45249 § 1
Gr. Britain. Papers arctic exped. 1854. *E.* 45241 § 2, 4
Gr. Britain. Report Committee. 1855. *E.* 45248
*Gr. Britain. Report Committee survey. 1877. *E.* 45256
Kidd, D. J. Med. aspects maritime op. 1956. *E.* 45974

- Lewis, H. E., & J. P. Masterton. British North Greenland Exped. 1952-54; med. & physiol. aspects. 1955. *E.* 46338
Sapin-Jaloustre, J. Frostbite; observ. French Exped. 1956. *F.* 47789
Sapin-Jaloustre, J., & H. Sapin-Jaloustre. Pathol. antarctic exped. 1948-51. 1956. *F.* 47792
Stefansson, V. Fat of land. 1956. *E.* 48184
Stefansson, V. Not by bread. 1946. *E.* 48186
U. S. Army. Transportation Arctic Group 1955 Greenland. 1956. *E.* 48562

EXPEDITIONS

Aberdeen University Expedition to Spitsbergen, 1954.
Polar record. Expeds. 1956. E. 47385
 Smith, J. Moving soils Spitsbergen. 1956. E. 48087

Aegir (research vessel), 1954-
 Einarsson, H. Plankton, temp. herring *Aegir* 1955.
 1956. *Id.* 44747
 Jónsson, J., & U. Stefánsson. Herring invest.
Aegir 1954. 1955. *Id.* 45828
 Stefánsson, U. Hydrol. N. Iceland herring grounds
 1955. 1956. *Id.* 48181

Aklavik Relocation Survey, 1953-1954.
 Fraser, J. K. Physiol. Mackenzie delta. 1956.
 E. 44959

Pihlainen, J. A., and others. Soils Mackenzie delta.
 1956. E. 47353.
 Pihlainen, J. A., and others. Pingo Mackenzie delta.
 1956. E. 47352

Alaska Insect Control Project, 1947-1951.
 Smith, C. N., & others. Insects affecting man &
 animals. 1954. E. 48082

Albatross (U. S. F. C. steamship), 1883-
 Clark, A. H. Temp. water S. & N. Am. 1916. E.
 44381

Clark, H. L. N. Pacific Ophiurans. 1911. E.
 44384

Cushman, J. A. Foram. N. Pacific. 1910-17. E.
 44514

Hedgpeth, J. W. Pycnogonida. 1948. E. 45485
 Hedgpeth, J. W. Pycnogonida 1900, 1906. 1949.
 E. 45486

Aleut (whaling fleet), 1933-
 Slepšov, M. M. Whales & whaling. 1955. R.
 48062

Amiac (motor vessel), 1938.
 Canada. Joint Committee on Oceanography.
 Pacific Oceanographic Group. Physical &
 chem. data Dixon Entrance. 1956. E. 44269

Amphitrite (ship), 1852-1853.
 Gr. Britain. Arctic exped. 1852. E. 45238 § 2
 Gr. Britain. Papers arctic exped. 1854. E. 45241
 § 7

Amundsen-Ellsworth North Polar Flight, 1925.
 Vñazov, E. I. Amundsen. 1955. R. 48736

Amundsen-Ellsworth-Nobile Polar Flight, 1926.
 Akkuratov, V. I. Keep this way. 1956. R. 43536
 Krone, M. Amundsen-Ellsworth-Nobile flight.
 1956. I. 44376

Vñazov, E. I. Amundsen. 1955. R. 48736

Angaro-Lenskaia ékspeditsiia Instituta geografi AN SSSR, 1950.
 Galakhov, N. N. Microclim. observ. 1955. R.
 45018

Angarskaia arkheologicheskaia ékspeditsiia, 1951.
 Lavin, M. G. Anthropol. Verkholsensk. 1956. R.
 46329

Angarskaia ékspeditsiia, 1954-
 Lisitsyna, N. K. Archeol. RSFSR, 1954. 1956.
 R. 46391

Anton Dohrn (fisheries research vessel), 1955.
 Kotthaus, A. Exped. Greenland-Iceland. 1956.
 G. 46102

Arctic Night, 1956.
 Meade, S. J. Farthest N. airdrop. 1956. E.
 46679

Arctops Project 1945-1946.
 Massachusetts Institute of Technology. Arctops
 project. 1946. E. 46653

Aries I-IV Flights, 1945-1955.
 Lyne, M. D. N. Pole by *Aries*. 1956. E. 46504
Polar record. Expeds. 1956. E. 47385

Atka (ice-breaker), 1952-
 U. S. Hydrographic Office. Oceanog. observ. 1950-
 52. 1954. E. 48610

U. S. Hydrographic Office. Oceanog. observ. 1953.
 1954. E. 48611

Swanson, B. K. Oceanog. 1955. E. 48315

Austin Expedition in Search of Franklin, 1850-1851.
 Gr. Britain. Add. papers exped. Austin, Penny.
 1852. E. 45228 § 1

Gr. Britain. Arctic exped. 1851. E. 45226 § 1
 Gr. Britain. Arctic exped. 1852. E. 45227 § 1
 Gr. Britain. Instruct. Austin. 1850. E. 45225
 Gr. Britain. Nav. expenditure. 1852. E. 45230
 Gr. Britain. Outfit vessels. 1850. E. 45224
 Gr. Britain. Preserved meats. 1852. E. 45231
 Gr. Britain. Report Committee scurvy. 1877. E.
 45256

Baffin Island Expedition, 1953.
 Marmet, J., & E. Grandjean. Basal metabolism
 long cold exposure. 1955. G. 46634

Röthlisberger, H., & F. H. Schwarzenbach. Exped.
 1953 Baffin I. 1956. G. 47640

Thompson, H. R., & B. H. Bonlander. Temp.
 cirque bergschrund. 1956. E. 48377

Watson, A. Ecol. notes lemmings. 1956. E.
 48873

Banks Island Expedition, 1953.
 Manning, T. H. Exped. Banks I. 1956. E.
 46610

Belcher, Franklin Search Expedition, 1852-1854.
 Gr. Britain. Arctic exped. 1852. E. 45238 § 1
 Gr. Britain. Cost printing. 1855. E. 45247

Gr. Britain. Instructions. 1854. E. 45244
 Gr. Britain. Orders Belcher. 1852. E. 45234
 Gr. Britain. Orders Ingfield. 1853. E. 45240
 Gr. Britain. Papers arctic exped. 1854. E. 45241
 § 1

Gr. Britain. Report Committee scurvy. 1877.
 E. 45256

Gr. Britain. *Resolve*. 1858. E. 45250
 *Gr. Britain. Further papers. 1855. E. 45245 § 1

Birket-Smith & De Laguna Archeological Expedition to Alaska, 1933.
 *De Laguna, F. Chugach prehist. 1956. E. 44578

Blue Dolphin Labrador Expeditions, 1949-
 Backus, R. H. Fishes. 1951. E. 43809

Nutt, D. C. Oceanog. data I. 1956. E. 47115
 Nutt, D. C., & L. K. Coachman. Oceanog. Hebron
 Fjord. 1956. E. 47116

Scholarer, P. F., & others. Gases in icebergs. 1956.
 E. 47843

Bol'shoi Kamchatkii narfid, 1716-1720.
 Belov, M. I. Arctic seafaring. 1956. R. 44054
 Sgibnev, A. Kamchatka exped. Elchin. 1868. R.
 47912

British Arctic Expedition, 1875-1876.
 Gr. Britain. Arctic exped. 1875. E. 45251
 *Gr. Britain. Arctic exped. 1875-76. 1877. E.
 45255 § 1

Gr. Britain. Charges exped. 1875. E. 45253
 Gr. Britain. Report Committee scurvy. 1877. E.
 45256

Gr. Britain. Arctic exped. 1876. E. 45254
 *Gr. Britain. Results exped. 1875-76. 1878. E.
 45257

Moss, E. L. Notes arctic air. 1878. E. 41796

British East Greenland Expedition, 1935-1936.
 Anwar, Y. M. Petrol. Prinsen af Wales Bjerger
 lavas. 1955. E. 43707

British East Greenland Geological Expedition, 1953.
 Hughes, C. J. Geol. G. Skaergaard intrusion. 1956.
 E. 45636

British North Greenland Expedition, 1951-1954.
 Barker-Simson, D. S. Air supply. 1956. E.
 43871

Bull, C. Use Rammsonde for determining density
 firm. 1956. E. 44193

EXPEDITIONS—Continued

- British North Greenland Expedition, 1951-1954—Con.**
Deacon, W. Aluminum. 1952. *E.* 44566
*Hamilton, R. A., & others. Brit. N. Greenland Exped. 1952-54: results. 1956. *E.* 45412
Hamilton, R. A. Humidity Britannia Sp. 1956. *E.* 45413
Lewis, H. E., & J. P. Masterton. Med. & physiol. aspects. 1955. *E.* 46338
Paterson, W. S. B., & C. G. M. Slesser. Trig. levelling inland ice. 1956. *E.* 47272
Peacock, J. D. Geol. Dronning Louise Land. 1956. *E.* 47286
Wyllie, P. J. Ice recession Dronning Louise Land. 1956. *E.* 49017
- British Schools Exploring Society Expedition, 1950.**
Hannell, F. G. Exped. N. Norway. 1951. *E.* 45423
- British West Greenland Expedition, 1950.**
Drever, H. I. Geol. Ubekendt Ejland 2, pteritic sheets & dykes. 1956. *E.* 44658
- Brown Bear (research vessel), 1954-55.**
Collins, E. E., & others. Offshore phys. & chem. data. 1956. *E.* 44415
- Burāt-Mongol'skaia arkheologicheskaiā ekspeditsiia, 1950.**
Levin, M. G., Anthropol. Verkholensk. 1956. *R.* 46329
- Burton Island (ice-breaker), 1951- .**
Johnson, M. W. Plankton Beaufort & Chukchi S. 1956. *E.* 45813
Little, E. M. Sea ice measured. 1956. *E.* 46409
Tressler, W. L. Antarctic: Arctic. 1955. *E.* 48457
- Bylot Island Expedition, 1954.**
Scherman, K. Spring arctic island. 1956. *E.* 47824
- Byrd Arctic Expedition, 1926.**
Byrd, R. E. Skyward. 1928. *E.* 44226
- C. D. Howe (Can. Govt. Steamship), 1954.**
Polar record. Expeds. 1956. *E.* 47385
- Calanus (research vessel), 1947- .**
Canada, Fisheries Research Board. Arctic unit. 1956. *E.* 44262
Canada, Fisheries Research Board. E. Arctic Invest. 1954, 1955. *E.* 44263
Canadian weekly bulletin. News notes. 1956. *E.* 44279
Dunbar, M. J., *Calanus* exped. 1947-55. 1956. *E.* 44681
Fontaine, M. Planktonic copepods Ungava B. 1955. *E.* 44935
Grainger, E. H. *Calanus* Fosse Basin 1956. 1956. *E.* 45202
Grainger, E. H. Echinoderms Ungava B., Hudson St. 1955. *E.* 45203
Grainger, E. H., & M. J. Dunbar. Station list *Calanus* 1953-54. 1956. *E.* 45204
McLaren, I. A. Biol. ringed seal. 1956. *E.* 46544
Polar record. Expeds. 1956. *E.* 47385
- Cambridge East Greenland Expedition, 1955.**
Explorers journal. Expeds. 1956. *E.* 44833
Geographical journal. Expeds. 1955, 1956. *E.* 45066
Polar record. Expeds. 1956. *E.* 47385
- Cambridge Expedition to West Greenland, 1938.**
Drever, H. I. Geol. Ubekendt Ejland 2, pteritic sheets & dykes. 1956. *E.* 44658
- Cambridge Spitsbergen Physiological Expedition, 1953- .**
Sweeting, M., & G. Groom. Glacier fluctuations Bünsow Land. 1956. *E.* 48321
Polar record. Expeds. 1956. *E.* 47385
- Cambridge Expedition to Lapland, 1955.**
Polar record. Expeds. 1956. *E.* 47385
- Cambridge Expedition to Northern Ny Friesland, 1955.**
Polar record. Expeds. 1956. *E.* 47385
- Canadian Snow Survey, 1947- .**
Gold, L. W. Strength snow. 1956. *E.* 45157

- Catalpa (research vessel), 1934- .**
Canada. Joint Committee on Oceanography. Pacific Oceanographic Group. Physical & chem. data Dixon Entrance. 1956. *E.* 44269
- Cedarwood (HMCS), 1951.**
Canada. Joint Committee on Oceanography. Pacific Oceanographic Group. Physical & chem. data Dixon Entrance. 1956. *E.* 44269
- Chetyrekratnoe puteshestvie v Sibirnyi Ledovityi okean, 1821-1824.**
Antonov, A. E. Litke. 1955. *R.* 43693
- Chukotsko-Anadrynskaia ekspeditsiia, 1932-1933.**
Vasil'ev, V. N. Vegetation Anadyr. 1956. *R.* 48692
- Collinson, Franklin Search Voyage in the Enterprise, 1850-1855.**
Gr. Britain. Arctic exped. 1850. *E.* 45223 § 2
Gr. Britain. Arctic exped. 1851. *E.* 45226 § 2
Gr. Britain. Arctic exped. 1852. *E.* 45229 § 1
Gr. Britain. Results exped. 1875-76. 1878. *E.* 45257 § 14, 20
Gr. Britain. Instructions. 1854. *E.* 45243
Gr. Britain. *Rattlesnake*. 1853. *E.* 45239
Gr. Britain. Report Committee. 1855. *E.* 45248
Gr. Britain. Report Committee survey. 1877. *E.* 45256
- Corwin (revenue cutter), 1891.**
Hooper, S. L. Discovery Wrangel I. 1956. *E.* 45599
- Dal'nevostochnik (trawler), 1932.**
Andriiašev, A. P. Fishes Bering & Chukchi Seas. 1955. *E.* 43663
- Danish National Museum Expedition, 1955.**
Harp, E. Arctic. 2. 1956. *E.* 45446
- Dansk Pearyland-ekspedition, 1947-1950.**
Frstrup, B. Peary Land. 1951. *D.* 44980
- Danske ekspeditioner til Ostgrønland, 1926-1954.**
Fränkl, E. Caledonian mt. chain. 1956. *E.* 44949
Haller, J. Geol. nunatak. 1956. *G.* 45395
Haller, J. Structural forms Caledonides. 1956. *G.* 45396
Jeannot, A. Fossil echinids. 1955. *F.* 45775
Menzi-Biland, A. Swiss explor. 1956. *G.* 46714
Wenk, E. Caledonian. 1956. *G.* 48896
- Deutsche Grönland-Expedition Alfred Wegener, 1929 u. 1930-1931.**
Heuberger, J. C. Measure temp. Greenland icecap. 1956. *F.* 45542
- Deutsche Nordpolar-Expedition, 1868.**
Grotewahl, M. Conquest N. Pole. 1954. *G.* 45317
- Deutsche Nordpolar-Expedition, 1869-1870.**
Grotewahl, M. Conquest N. Pole. 1954. *G.* 45317
- Dreifüßschnecken stanitsia "Severnyi polus," 1937-1938.**
Kraus, D. Personnel Soviet exps. 1956? *E.* 46117
Krenkel', E. T. N. point. 1956. *R.* 46125
Laktionov, A. F., & V. V. Frolov. On drift ice. 1955. *R.* 46218
Shirshov, P. P. Drift N. Pole. 1956. *E.* 47950
Shmidt, O. I. U. Exped. Pole. 1940. *E.* 47959
- Dreifüßschnecken stanitsia "Severnyi polus-2," 1950-1951.**
Belov, N. A. Bottom deposits. 1956. *E.* 43945
Brodskii, K. A., & M. M. Nikitin. Hydrobiol. work. 1956. *E.* 44141
Burkhanov, V. F. Soviet explor. 1956. *E.* 44203
Chukanin, K. I. Meteorol. observ. 1956. *E.* 43372
Gudkovich, Z. M. Depth soundings. 1956. *E.* 45329
Gudkovich, Z. M. Results deep-water hydrol. observ. 1956. *E.* 45330
Gudkovich, Z. M. Water-temp. observ. 1956. *E.* 45331
Iakovlev, G. N. Morphology ice cover. 1956. *E.* 45672
Iakovlev, G. N. Thermal regime ice cover. 1956. *E.* 45673
Iakovlev, G. N. Visual observ. drifting ice cover. 1956. *E.* 45674

Kanaki, V. G., & V. E. Blagodarov. Aerol. observ. 1956. *E.* 45866

Kraus, D. Personnel Soviet expeds. 1956? *E.* 46117

Laktionov, A. F., & V. V. Frolov. On drift ice. 1955. *R.* 46218

Mil'ner, N. A. Astron. observ. 1956. *E.* 46748

Morozov, S. T. At last parallels. 1956. *R.* 46853

Nikitin, M. M. Observ. current. 1956. *E.* 47031

Nikitin, M. M. Oceanog. work. 1956. *E.* 47032

Nikitin, M. M. Wind observ. by damper vane. 1956. *E.* 47033

Petrov, I. G. Phys. mech. prop. ice cover. 1956. *E.* 47325

Somov, M. M., & A. A. Musina. Chem. comp. water. 1956. *E.* 48119

Somov, M. M. Drift station 1950-51. 1956. *E.* 48120

*Somov, M. M. Observ. data drifting station, 1950-51, translated. 1956. *E.* 48121

Dreifuššchaja stanšija "Severnyj polūs-3," 1954-1955.

Babenko, A., & V. Mel'nikov. Helicopters N. Pole. 1956. *R.* 43798

Gordienko, P. A. Heart Arctic. 1955. *E.* 45183

Kanaki, V. G. Polar day & night. 1956. *R.* 45867

Kraus, D. Personnel Soviet expeds. 1956? *E.* 46117

Laktionov, A. F., & V. V. Frolov. On drift ice. 1955. *R.* 46218

Morozov, S. T. At last parallels. 1956. *R.* 46853

Polar record. Expeds. 1956. *E.* 47385

Scherbakov, D. I. By airplane. 1956. *R.* 47928

Treshnikov, A. F., & E. I. Tolstikov. Drifting stations. 1956. *R.* 48454

Treshnikov, A. F. Drift. station SP-3, 1954-55. 1956. *E.* 48456

*Treshnikov, A. F. Year on ice. 1956. *R.* 48455

Dreifuššchaja stanšija "Severnyj polūs-4," 1954-1957.

Babenko, A., & V. Mel'nikov. Helicopters N. Pole. 1956. *R.* 43798

Galgerov, S. S. Aerol. observ. N. Pole-4, 1955. 1956. *R.* 45015

Gordienko, P. A. Greetings N. Pole. 1956. *E.* 45181

Gordienko, P. A. Heart Arctic. 1955. *E.* 45183

Gordienko, P. A. Ice-floe stations. 1955. *E.* 45182

Kraus, D. Personnel Soviet expeds. 1956? *E.* 46117

Laktionov, A. F., & V. V. Frolov. On drift ice. 1955. *R.* 46218

Morozov, S. T. At last parallels. 1956. *R.* 46853

Morozov, S. T. Drift. stations. 1956. *R.* 46852

Polar record. Expeds. 1956. *E.* 47385

Tolstikov, E. I. Opportunities. 1956. *R.* 48438

Shecherbakov, D. I. By airplane. 1956. *R.* 47928

Schmitt, W. Russ radiosonde. 1954. *E.* 47838

Treshnikov, A. F., & E. I. Tolstikov. Drifting stations. 1956. *R.* 48454

Dreifuššchaja stanšija "Severnyj polūs-5," 1955-1956.

Burkhanov, V. F. Soviet explor. 1956. *E.* 44203

Geografiya v shkole. Drift. stations. 1956. *R.* 45058

Kraus, D. Personnel Soviet expeds. 1956? *E.* 46117

Liubaref, M. N. Pole-5. 1956. *R.* 46403

Morozov, P. Radio op. *Slava*. 1956. *R.* 46848

Polar record. Expeds. 1956. *E.* 47385

Soret'skii soūz. Surgery drift. station. 1956. *R.* 48135

Soret'skii soūz. Two poles. 1956. *R.* 48136

Stanovov, A. Dad at Pole. 1956. *R.* 48164

Dreifuššchaja stanšija "Severnyj polūs-6," Fizkul'tura i sport. North Pole-6. 1956. *R.* 44912

Geografiya v shkole. Drift. stations. 1956. *R.* 45058

Geografiya v shkole. Soviet explor. 1956. *R.* 45059

Less, O. Flight NP. 6. 1956. *U.* 46323

Less, O. NP. 6. 1956. *R.* 46324

Durham University Expedition to Svaritsen, 1955.

Polar record. Expeds. 1956. *E.* 47385

Eastwind Swing, 1955.

Slaughter, P. H. Supporting N. op. 1956. *E.* 48057

Edinburgh University Lyngen Expedition, 1953.

Galloway, R. W. Mechanical measurement glacier motion. 1956. *E.* 45022

Galloway, R. W. Morphometric studies pebbles Lyngsdal. 1956. *F.* 45021

Galloway, R. W. Structure moraines Lyngsdalen. 1956. *E.* 45024

Edisto (ice-breaker), 1950- .

Swanson, B. K. Oceanog. 1955. *E.* 48315

U. S. Hydrographic Office. Oceanog. observ. 1950-52. 1954. *E.* 48610

U. S. Hydrographic Office. Oceanog. observ. 1953. 1954. *E.* 48611

Ekspeditsija Pakhtusova na Novuju Zemlju, 1832-1835.

Pakhtusov, P. K., & S. A. Moiseev. Diaries. 1956. *R.* 47229

Pakhtusov, P. K. Exped. Novaya Zemlya 1832-33. 1842. *R.* 47230

Pakhtusov, P. K. Second exped. 1844. *R.* 47231

Ekspeditsija dlia nauchno-promyslovyykh issledovaniy u beregov Murmansk, 1898-1908.

*Breitfus, L. L. Murmansk exped. report 1906. 1915. *R.* 44128

Ekspeditsija Brusilova, 1912-1914.

Al'banov, V. I. Herole deeds. 1954. *R.* 43555

Al'banov, V. I. Land death. 1956. *G.* 43553

Al'banov, V. I. Life: death. 1926. *R.* 43554

Ekspeditsija I. B. Sindta v Beringov Proliv, 1764-1767.

Belov, M. I. Arctic seafaring. 1956. *R.* 44054

Ekspeditsija Iakut'skogo filiala Akademii nauk SSSR, 1953-1954.

Gurvich, I. S. Èveny-Tigil'syry. 1956. *R.* 45349

Ekspeditsija instituta istorii material'no kul'tury, 1946- .

Gurina, N. N. Basic stages Kola. 1950. *R.* 45348

Ekspeditsija na samolete SSSR-N-169 v raion "Polūsna nedostupnosti," 1941.

Akkuratov, V. I. High lat. flying. 1951. *E.* 43534

Akkuratov, V. I. Pole of Inaccessibility. 1956. *R.* 43535

Ekspeditsija v Beringovo more, 1955.

Klumov, S. K. Exped. Bering Sea. 1956. *R.* 46009

Ekspeditsija SSSR na Severnyj polūs, 1937. See also Dreifuššchaja stanšija "Severnyj polūs," 1937-1938.

Schmidt, O. ū. Exped. Pole. 1940. *E.* 47959

Ekspeditsija Zagoskina, 1842-1844.

Chernenko, M. B. Zagoskin. 1956. *R.* 44328

Lipshits, B. A. Zagoskin ethnog. 1956. *R.* 46386

Zagoskin, L. A. Travels 1842-44. 1956. *R.* 49031

Ellesmere Ice Shelf Expedition, 1953.

Bushnell, V. C. Marvin's Journey 1906. 1956. *E.* 44210

Crary, A. P. Geophys. studies. 1956. *E.* 44484

Hattersley-Smith, G. F. Ellesmere 1954. 1955. *E.* 45468

Hattersley-Smith, G. F. N. Ellesmere. 1956. *E.* 45469

Ernest Holt (research vessel), 1949- .

Corlett, J. Plankton Bear I. 1949-52. 1953. *E.* 44469

Great Britain. Fisheries Laboratory, Lowestoft.

Hydrog. observ. Ernest Holt, 1949, 1950, 1953. 1956. *E.* 45264

EXPEDITIONS—Continued

Evergreen (research vessel), 1955.

U. S. Coast Guard. Ice observ. & patrol 1955. 1956. *E.* 48582

Essex Trader (steamship), 1956.

Bennett, R. E., & A. Findlay. Voyages to Churchill. 1956. *E.* 43959

Exercise. See also Operation, Project.

Exercise Arctic Night, 1956.

U. S. Air Force. Northeast Command. Ex. Arctic Night. 1956. *E.* 48531

U. S. Air Force. Tactical Air Command. Op. plan TACAIR 56-3. 1956. *E.* 48532

Exercise Moose Horn, 1956.

Eakin, T. C. Armor Arctic. 1956. *E.* 44707

Exercise Snowbird, 1955.

U. S. Army. Ex. Snowbird. 1955. *E.* 48536

Exercise Sun Dog I, 1950.

Armstrong, J. G. Arctic ration pack X-50, report trial. 1954. *E.* 43737

Armstrong, J. G. UK 10-man composite ration pack, user trials. 1954. *E.* 43738

Armstrong, J. G. U.S. arctic trail ration AT-1, user trials. 1954. *E.* 43739

Armstrong, J. G. U.S. combat ration C-3, user trial. 1954. *E.* 43740

Armstrong, J. G. U.S. 5-in-1B, user trials. 1954. *E.* 43741

Frost-Bites Anonymous. Wind-chill factor. 1952. *E.* 44994

Expédition à Novala Zemlia et en Laponie, 1837.

Toklin, B. P. Baer. 1956. *R.* 48430
Tšivol'ka, A. K. Voyage 1837. 1845. *R.* 48486

Expédition der Bremer geographischen Gesellschaft nach der Tschuktschen-Halbinsel u. Alaska, 1881-1882.

Krause, A. Tlingit Indians. 1956. *E.* 46118

Expédition française Transgroenland, 1936.

Gessain, R. Three-figured Eskimo statuettes. 1955. *F.* 45087

Expédition glaciologique Internationale au Groenland, 1957-1958. See under International Glaciological Expedition to Greenland, 1957-1960.

Expéditions polaires françaises. Expédition arctique, 1948-1953.

Bauer, A. Glacier ice cover earth. 1955. *G.* 43907

Bedel, B. Meteorol. observ., 1949-51. 1954. *F.* 43918

Benson, C. S., & R. H. Ragle. Measurements SIPRE 1955 accumulation markers. 1956. *E.* 43965

Bourgoin, J. P. Surface & base inland ice. 1956. *F.* 44106

Brehm, V. Entomotraces. 1955. *G.* 44127

Charles, L. M. Med. study. 1953. *F.* 44283

de Lesse, H., & C. Granger. Hymenoptera. 1952. *F.* 44581

de Lesse, H. Lepidoptera. 1952. *F.* 44580

*Expéditions polaires françaises. Terre Adélie, Greenland 1947-55. 1956. *F.* 44831

Georgi, J. Temp. & density inland ice. 1956. *G.* 45073

Heuberger, J. C. Measure temp. Greenland ice-cap. 1956. *F.* 45542

Jordt, H. J. Air temp. icecap station. 1953. *E.* 45830

Malaurie, J. N. French geog. activity. 1956. *F.* 46575

Martin, J., & A. Joset. Anisotropy velocity seismic waves. 1949. *F.* 46641

Martin, J., & others. Greenland 1948-52. 1954. *F.* 46642

Mayaud, P. N. Mag. activity. 1956. *F.* 46668

Mayaud, P. N. Mag. activity. 1955. *F.* 46669

Pluvinaige, P., & G. Taylor. Air temp. above inland ice. 1956. *F.* 47376

Revue de Paléontologie. Victor exped. 1950. *F.*, *E.*, *Sp.* 47568

Rivoller, J. Lipid & cold. 1956. *F.* 47607

Sapin-Jaloustre, J., & T. H. Goddard. Growth hair & nails. 1956. *E.* 47790

Sapin-Jaloustre, J., & H. Sapin-Jaloustre. Growth hair, nails, Antarctic. 1956. *F.* 47793

Sapin-Jaloustre, J. Identification cetaceans. 1953. *F.* 47791

Sapin-Jaloustre, J., & H. Sapin-Jaloustre. Pathol. Terre-Adélie, 1948-51. 1956. *F.* 47792

Strenze, K., & others. Microfauna Ege I, arachnids. 1955. *F.*, *G.* 48229

Victor, P. E. Greenland's icecap. 1956. *E.* 48740

Finnish Labrador Expedition, 1937.

Tanner, V. Finn. research. 1941. *G.* 48340

Franklin Expedition, 1845-1847.

Gr. Britain. Corres. fate. 1852. *E.* 45235

Gr. Britain. Wages seamen. 1846. *E.* 45215

Gidrograficheskaja ekspeditsiia Severnogo Ledovitogo okeana, 1910-1915.

Laktionov, A. F. Bottle-mail Taimyr. 1956. *R.* 46217

Gjøa Expedition, 1903-1906.

Norsk polar-tidende. Amundsen. 1953. *N.*, *E.* 47082

Ristvedt, P. Gjøa trip. 1956. *N.* 47597

Viazov, E. I. Amundsen. 1955. *R.* 48736

Wasserfall, K. T. Gjøa exped. 1928. *N.* 48867

Grinnell Expedition, 1st, 1850-1851.

Gr. Britain. Arctic exped. 1851. *E.* 45226 § 1

Grinnell Expedition, 2d, 1853-1855.

Gr. Britain. Further papers. 1856. *E.* 45249 § 1

Hamburg Expedition. See Naturwissenschaftliche Untersuchungen des Sarekgebirges, 1895-1931.

Hassell Flight, August 1928.

Explorers Club. Tales. 1931. *E.* 44832

Hudson Voyage, 1st, 1607.

Syme, R. Hudson. 1955. *E.* 48324

Hudson Voyage, 2nd, 1608.

Syme, R. Hudson. 1955. *E.* 48324

Hudson Voyage, 4th, 1610-1611.

Syme, R. Hudson. 1955. *E.* 48324

Hudson's Bay Company Franklin Search Expedition, 1855.

Gr. Britain. Further papers. 1856. *E.* 45249 § 2

I (weather ship; 50° N. 10° W.), 1947- . Hay, R. F. M. Meteorol. observ. weather stations I & J. 1956. *E.* 45477

Ĭakuto-Kolymskaja ekspeditsiia, 1928-1929.

Molodykh, I. F. Transportation NE. Yakutia. 1931. *R.* 46813

Ĭakutskaja ekspeditsiia Instituta ekonomiki Akademii nauk SSSR, 1950-1951.

Slavin, S. V. Econ. develop. 1956. *R.* 48059

Inglefield, Franklin Search Voyage on Isabel, 1852.

Gr. Britain. Arctic exped. 1852. *E.* 45238 § 1

Inglefield Voyage with Phoenix and Breadalbane to Beechey Island, 1853.

Gr. Britain. Papers arctic exped. 1854. *E.* 45241 § 5

International Geophysical Year, 1957-1958.

Akademiia nauk SSSR. IGY stations USSR. 1955. *R.* 43529

Architectural record. Luxury housing. 1955. *E.* 43718

Bartels, J. Geomag. observatories. 1956. *E.* 43887

Bulanzhe, Ŭ. D. IGY. 1956. *R.* 44190

Caillieux, A. I. G. Y. 1956. *F.* 44234

Canadian weekly bulletin. News notes. 1956. *E.* 44279

Chapman, S. IGY. 1956. *E.* 44313

Chapman, S. IGY auroral program. 1956. *E.* 44312

Contractors & engineers. Winterized equip. 1956. *E.* 44440

- Davitaia, F. F. Hydromet. invest. 1956. *R.* 44558
 Davitaia, F. F. Meteorol. observ. Arctic. 1956. *E.* 44559
Discovery. IGY. 1956. *E.* 44630
Discovery. Polar ships. 1956. *E.* 44629
 Dryden, H. L. IGY. 1956. *E.* 44666
Geografiia v shkole. Soviet explor. 1956. *R.* 45059
 Godson, W. L., & C. L. Mateer. Can. meteorol. program IGY. 1956. *E.* 45151
 Greenberg, M., & A. M. Gerlach. AF in IGY. 1956. *E.* 45269
 Hachey, H. B. Oceanog. 1956. *E.* 45361
 Harang, L. IGY. 1956. *N.* 45434
 Hulburt, E. O. IGY. 1955. *E.* 45641
 Ingstad, H. Helle. 1956. *N.* 45698
 IGY. Special Committee. CSAIG Arctic Conference, May 1956. 1956. *E.* 45705
 IGY. Special Committee. Meeting Rome, 1954. 1954. *E.* 45706
 IGY. Special Committee. Second meeting: geog. distrib. 1955. *E.* 45707
 *IGY. U.S. National Committee. Proposed U.S. program. 1956. *E.* 45708
 IGY. U.S. National Committee. U.S. program 1957-58. 1955. *E.* 45709
 Johannessen, T. W. IGY. 1956. *N.* 45800
Journal of glaciology. IGY. 1956. *E.* 45832
 Kalashnikov, A. G. Mag. poles. 1956. *R.* 45857
 Kalashnikov, A. G. Soviet invest. IGY. 1956. *R.* 45856
 Kaplan, J. U.S. program IGY. 1956. *E.* 45885
 Kaplan, J. U.S. program IGY. 1956. *E.* 45886
 Liljequist, G. H. IGY. 1956. *S.* 46355
 Lovell, A. C. B. IGY. 1956. *E.* 46448
 Lundbak, A. IGY. 1956. *D.* 46473
 Mennella, C. IGY. 1956. *I.* 46711
 Mikhailov, A. A. Astron. work IGY. 1956. *R.* 46742
 National Academy of Sciences. IGY. 1956. *E.* 46938
 Newell, H. E. Use rockets IGY. 1956. *E.* 46993
News of Norway. News notes. 1956. *E.* 47002
 Odishaw, H. IGY symbol. 1956. *E.* 47132
Ogonik. Int. collaboration. 1956. *R.* 47151
Polar times. 1956. *E.* 47388
 R., P. Explor. Greenland. 1956. *E.* 47488
 Robin, G. de Q. IGY. 1956. *E.* 47617
 Savarenskil, E. F. Research seismicity. 1956. *R.* 47805
 Shapley, A. H. Ionosphere IGY program. 1956. *E.* 47920
Shipping register & shipbuilder. Aluminum tower. 1956. *E.* 47947
 Sfidek, B. N. & Tropics. 1956. *R.* 47994
 Stoffregen, W. Camera auroral research. 1955. *E.* 48212
 Troitskaya, V. A. IGY. 1956. *R.* 48475
 U. S. Dept. of State. Exchange flights USSR. 1956. *E.* 48591
 USIS. Neon tubes. 1956. *G.* 48659
Vie del mondo. Sov.-Am. collaboration. 1956. *I.* 48744
 Waterman, A. T. IGY. 1956. *E.* 48871
 Woollard, G. P. Gravity program. 1956. *E.* 49008
 Woollard, G. P. Standardization gravity data. 1956. *E.* 49009
 Zolotukhin, A. A. Directives. 1956. *R.* 49078
International Glaciological Expedition to Greenland, 1957-1960.
 Expédition Glaciologique Internationale au Groenland. Meeting. 1956. *F., G.* 44830
 R., P. Explor. Greenland. 1956. *E.* 47488
International Polar Year. Ist, 1882-1883.
 Bless, R. C., & others. E-W. motions aurora. 1955. *E.* 44053
 Lundbak, A. Int. Polar Years. 1956. *D.* 46474
 Robin, G. de Q. IGY. 1956. *E.* 47617
International Polar Year, 2d, 1932-1933.
 Ångström, A. K. Effective radiation 1932-1933. 1936. *E.* 43465
 Galgerov, S. S. Aerol. observ. N. Pole-4 1955. 1956. *R., E.* 45015
 Lundbak, A. Int. Polar Years. 1956. *D.* 46474
 Robin, G. de Q. IGY. 1956. *E.* 47617
International Polar Year, 2d, 1932-1933. Morskije ekspeditsii.
 USSR. Komitet SSSR po provedeniiu 2-go MPG. Sea exped. 1937. *R., E.* 48513
J (weather ship; 52°30' N. 20° W.), 1947-
 Barlow, E. W. Current means weather stations I & J. 1956. *E.* 43872
 Hay, R. F. M. Meteorol. observ. weather stations I & J. 1956. *E.* 45477
Jackson-Harmsworth Expedition to Franz Josef Land, 1894-1897.
 Deacon, W. Aluminum in explor. 1952. *E.* 44566
John McCall Memorial Expedition, 1955.
 Blumer, L. University Fk. 1955. 1956. *E.* 44060
Explorers journal. Expeds. 1956. *E.* 44833
Juneau Ice Field Research Project, 1948-
 Miller, M. M. Anomalous advances coastal glaciers. 1956. *E.* 46757
Explorers journal. Expeds. 1956. *E.* 44833
Kamchatskaja ekspeditsiia F. P. Ribushinskogo, 1908-1911.
 Gvozdeskil, N. A. Komarov's journeys. 1949, 1953. *R.* 45358
Kargopol'skaja ekspeditsiia, 1950.
 Levinson, N. R., & N. A. Mañasova. Material culture Russ. N. 1953. *R.* 46332
Karskaja ekspeditsiia, 1921-1936.
 Strelnikov, I. D. Fauna Kara S. 1955. *E.* 48228
Kellett, Franklin Search Voyage in the Herald, 1848-1850.
 Gr. Britain. Arctic exped. 1848. *E.* 45216
 Gr. Britain. Arctic exped. 1849. *E.* 45219
 Gr. Britain. Arctic exped. 1850. *E.* 45223 § 2
 Gr. Britain. Arctic exped. 1851. *E.* 45226 § 2
Kol'skaja ekspeditsiia, 1930-1932.
 Avrorin, N. A. Bot. invest. Khibiny. 1932. *R.* 43782
 Fersman, A. E. Reclamation Kola Pen. 1932. *R.* 44880
 Gutkova, N. N. Mineralogy Yukspor. 1932. *R.* 45354
 Vorob'eva, O. A. Geol. petrog. Volch'ya Tundra. 1932. *R.* 48863
Kol'skaja kompleksnaja ekspeditsiia Akademii nauk SSSR, 1932-1933.
 Chebotarev, A. D. Losevyye & Sal'naya Tundras. 1932. *R.* 44317
 Fersman, A. E. Reclamation Kola Pen. 1932. *R.* 44880
 Kravchenko, G. T. Mineralogy Tul'ya R. 1932. *R.* 46122
 Kupletskil, B. M. Ultra-basic intrusions. 1932. *R.* 46167
 Lavrova, M. A. Quat. deposits Zaimandra. 1932. *R.* 46273
 Oranzhreeva, A. M. Work Kola Complex Exped. 1933. *R.* 47189
 Pëk, A. V. Tectonics Khibiny. 1932. *R.* 47296
 Polonskil, N. V. Diatomites. 1932. *R.* 47393
 Sungin, M. I. Permafrost Kola. 1932. *R.* 48253
 Tokarev, V. A. Kandalaiksha min. deposits. 1933. *R.* 48429
 Vorob'eva, O. A. Geol. petrog. Volch'ya Tundra. 1932. *R.* 48863
Kolymakaja ekspeditsiia, 1937-1938.
 Leont'ev, F. S. Polar expanse. 1956. *R.* 46316

EXPEDITIONS—Continued

Kompleksnāā ēkspedīcijā v severnyy ralyon Arkhangel'skoy oblasti i Karelo-Finskoy SSR, 1952-1953.

Makoveiskii, I. V. Folk architecture. 1955. R. 46567

Korrek (ship), 1913.

Nikitin, P. Country of future. 1956. R. 47035

Krasin (ice-breaker), 1932.

USSR. Komitet SSSR po provedeniiu 2-go MPG. Sea exped. 1937. R. E. 48513

Krasnoarmeets (trawler), 1933.

Andriashchev, A. P. Fishes Bering & Chukchi Seas. 1955. E. 43663

Krugosvetnoe puteshestvie F. Litke na voennom shtupie Seniacinie, 1826-1929.

Antonov, A. E. Litke. 1955. R. 43693

Krugosvetnoe puteshestvie V. M. Golovkina na Kamchatke, 1817-1819.

Davydov, I. V. Matfushkin. 1956. R. 44560

Labrador (ice-breaker), 1954-1956.

Berkeley, E., & C. Berkeley. Polychaetous annelids. 1956. E. 43996

Campbell, N. J., & A. E. Collin. Oceanog. Foxe Basin 1955. 1956. E. 44245

Canada. Joint Committee on Oceanography. Ann. repts. 1955-56. 1956. E. 44266

Canadian weekly bulletin. News notes. 1956. E. 44279

Crownest. Arts & crafts. 1956. E. 44498

Crownest. Labrador & DEW Line. 1956. E. 44499

Kidd, D. J. Med. aspects maritime op. 1956. E. 45974

Polar record. Expeds. 1956. E. 47385

Rose, D. C., & J. Katzman. Geogmag. latitude effect cosmic rays. 1956. E. 47657

Rose, D. C., & others. Latitude effect cosmic ray components. 1956. E. 47658

Laegekspeditionen til Grønland, 1947-1948.

Denmark. Grønlands Styrelse. Report med. exp. 1947-48. 1949. D. 44594

Lenskāā istoriko-arkheologicheskāā ēkspedīcijā, 1940-1943.

Okladnikov, A. P. Lena antiquities 2. 1946. R. 47160

Litke (ice-breaker), 1955.

Geografiā v shkole. Trip Litke. 1956. R. 45063

Polar record. Expeds. 1956. E. 47385

Lyngen Winter Survey Expedition, 1954-1955.

Negri, N. C. Winter mountaineering. 1955. E. 46971

M (weather ship in Greenland Sea; 66° N. 02° E.). 1948-.

Dorrestein, R. Wave observ. N. Atlantic. 1955. G. 44652

Halldal, P., & J. Markali. Electron microscope studies coccolithophorids. 1955. E. 45393

Langlo, K. Amount ozone & meteorol. conditions. 1952. E. 46244

Le Floch, J. Transition zone Arctic-Atlantic water. 1953. F. 46294

Mosby, H. Invest. Weather Ship M. 1954. E. 46858

M'Clintock, Franklin Search Expedition in the Fox, 1857-1859.

Gr. Britain. Report Committee survey. 1877. E. 45256

M'Clure, Franklin Search Expedition in the Investigator, 1850-1854.

Gr. Britain. Further papers. 1855. E. 45245

§ 15, 22

Gr. Britain. Papers arctic exp. 1854. E. 45241

§ 6

Gr. Britain. Report Committee. 1855. E. 45248

Gr. Britain. Report Committee survey. 1877. E. 45256

Malysin (ice-breaker), 1928-.

Drozdoz, I. Aircraft mechanic. 1956. R. 44660

Malysin (ice-breaker), 1932.

USSR. Komitet SSSR po provedeniiu 2-go MPG. Sea exped. 1937. R. E. 48513

Mathew T. Mellon Foundation West Arctic Expedition, 1955.

Twomey, A. C. Mackenzie delta. 1956. E. 48503

Maud Expedition, 1918-1925.

Malmgren, F. Sea ice Maud. 1926. N. 46594

Sverdrup, H. U. Maud scientific work. 1926. N. 48304

Viazov, E. I. Amundsen. 1955. R. 48736

Michigan University Expeditions to the Aleutians, 1948-.

Bank, T. P. Birthplace winds. 1956. E. 43861

Michigan University Greenland Expedition, 1930-1931.

Carlson, W. S. Movement glaciers. 1939. E. 44287

Minnesota University—Wilkie Back River Expedition, 1953.

Gunderson, H. L., & others. Mammal observ. Back R. 1955. E. 45341

Taylor, R. S. Glacial geol. N. central Keewatin. 1956. E. 48350

Mission géographique française, 1950-1951.

Malaure, J. N. French geog. activity. 1956. F. 46575

Malaure, J. N. French Geog. Exped. Thule 1950-51. 1956. E. 46576

Malaure, J. N., & S. B. Pimenta-Frenex. Lamelli-branchiata & Foraminifera Ingfield Land. 1953. F. 46578

Morskoi pokhod Dezhneva s ust'ia r. Kolymy do ust'ia r. Anadyr', 1648.

Berg, L. S. Selected works. 1956. R. 43973

Mt. Logan—Cook Expedition, 1953.

Mohling, F. Mt. Logan—Cook exped. 1953. E. 46802

Nares Expedition. See British Arctic Expedition, 1875-1876.

National Geographic Society—Royal Ontario Museum Expedition, 1951.

Meen, V. B. Origin Chubb Crater. 1956. E. 46685

National Geographic Society Alaskan Expedition, 1910.

Martin, L. Glacier invest. 1912. G. 46644

Naturwissenschaftliche Untersuchungen des Sarek-gebirges, 1895-1931.

*Hamburg, A. Nat. hist. invest. Sarek Mts. 1907-39. G., E. 45405

Neptune (ship), 1839.

Gr. Britain. Arctic exped. 1848. E. 45216

M'Donald, A. Narrative history Eneoolovapik, 1839. 1841. E. 10589

Norske Nordhavs-expeditionen, 1876-1878.

Rees, W. J. Gymnoblasic hydroids. 1956. E. 47546

Norske Sibirie-expeditionen, 1914.

Olsen, O. To Yenisey 1914. 1915. N. 47177

North Star (supply ship), 1849-1850.

Gr. Britain. Arctic exped. 1851. E. 45226

Gr. Britain. Report Committee survey. 1877. E. 45256

Northern Insect Survey, 1947-1951.

Cody, W. J., & J. G. Chilloott. Plants Matthews & Muskox L. 1955. E. 44404

Heinrich, G. H. Ichneumoninae. 1956. E. 45498

Nottingham University North-West Spitsbergen Expedition, 1955.

Geographical journal. Expeds. 1955. 1956. E. 45066

Explorers journal. Expeds. 1956. E. 44833

Polar record. Expeds. 1956. E. 47385

Novozemel'skāā ēkspedīcijā Tsiivol'ki, 1838-1839.

Pakhtusov, P. K., & S. A. Moiseev. Diaries. 1956. R. 47229

Tsiivol'ka, A. K., & S. A. Moiseev. Voyage Novaya Zemlya 1838-39. 1845. R. 48485

- Nuelin Lake Expedition, Keewatin, 1947.**
Harper, F. Caribou. 1955. *E.* 45448
Harper, F. Mammals. 1956. *E.* 45449
- Österreichische Arktisexpedition, 1954.**
Polar record. Expds. 1956. *E.* 47385
- Operation Baker, 1954.**
Wright, G. M. Geol. mapping. 1956. *E.* 49010
- Operation Blue Jay, 1951-**
U. S. Military Sea Transportation Service. Prefab dock. 1953. *E.* 48624
- Operation Franklin, 1955.**
Arctic circular. Airborne magnetometer survey 1955. 1956. *E.* 43721
Blackadar, R. G. Op. Franklin 1955. 1956. *E.* 44044
Du Vernet, J. P. Survey arctic islands. 1956. *E.* 44692
Hall, H. S. Geol. 1956. *E.* 45390
Mansell, T. A. NWT. rev. 1956. *E.* 46612
Roots, E. F. Op. Franklin 1955. 1956. *E.* 47655
Woakes, M. E. Recon. NWT. 1956. *E.* 48994
- Operation Ice Cap, 1953-1954.**
Allen, C. F., & S. W. Miller. Seismic measurements. 1954. *E.* 43582
Barnes, D. F., & R. J. Zavadi. Gravity. 1954. *E.* 43579
Barnes, D. F. Gravity Nuna Ramp. 1954. *E.* 43878
Beard, T. N. Runoff Nuna Ramp. 1954. *E.* 43912
Benninghoff, W. S., & H. C. Robbins. Bot. invest. 1954. *E.* 43960
Benninghoff, W. S. Veg. types Thule. 1954. *E.* 43961
Colton, R. B., & C. D. Holmes. Geomorph. Nunatassuak. 1954. *E.* 44427
Davies, W. E. Bedrock geol. Thule. 1954. *E.* 44555
Fernald, A. T., & A. S. Horowitz. Bedrock geol. Nunatassuak. 1954. *E.* 44872
Fisher, C. C. Greenland icecap. 1954. *E.* 44907
Goldthwait, R. P. Meteor. Nunatassuak. 1954. *E.* 45162
Goldthwait, R. P. Nunatassuak & icecap. 1954. *E.* 45163
Hartshorn, J. H. Glaciol. Thule-Inglefield Land. 1954. *E.* 45464
Holtzschner, J. J. Seismic invest. Inglefield Land. 1954. *E.* 45595
Krinsley, D. B. Surficial geol. 1954. *E.* 46127
Kucera, R. E. Snow, trafficability. 1954. *E.* 46144
Nichols, R. L. Geomorph. Inglefield Land. 1954. *E.* 47011
Nichols, R. L. Ice cap & Inglefield Land. 1954. *E.* 47013
Nichols, R. L. Military geol. Inglefield Land. 1954. *E.* 47012
Nicol, A. H. Solair party. 1954. *E.* 47014
Nobles, L. H. Glaciol. Nuna Ramp. 1954. *E.* 47057
Perroud, P. Geodesy & cartography Inglefield Land. 1954. *E.* 47309
Tabuteau, F. Trail survey Thule. 1954. *E.* 48330
Toney, G. R. Meteorol. 1954. *E.* 48441
U. S. Army. Op. Ice Cap 1954. 1955. *E.* 48552
U. S. Transportation Corps. D7 tractor tests. 1954. *E.* 48554
U. S. Transportation Corps. Frandee sno-shu tests. 1954. *E.* 48555
U. S. Transportation Corps. Modified D7 tests. 1954. *E.* 48556
*U. S. Transportation Corps. Op. Ice Cap 1953. 1954. *E.* 48553
U. S. Transportation Corps. Recon. sled tests. 1954. *E.* 48557
- U. S. Transportation Corps. Rolligon tests. 1953. *E.* 48558
- U. S. Transportation Corps. Sled & runner ski tests. 1954. *E.* 48559
- *U. S. Transportation Corps. Summary Op. Ice Cap 1953. 1954. *E.* 48561
- U. S. Transportation Corps. Tucker sno-cat tests. 1954. *E.* 48560
- White, S. E. Twin outlet glaciers. 1954. *E.* 48941
- Operation Keewatin, 1952.**
Wright, G. M. Geol. mapping. 1956. *E.* 49010
- Operation NORS-I, 1954.**
Polar record. Expds. 1956. *E.* 47385
- Operation NORS-II, 1955.**
Dunbar, M. Sea ice 1955. 1956. *E.* 44684
- Operation NORS '56.**
Canadian weekly bulletin. News notes. 1956. *E.* 44279
- Operation Southwind, 1955.**
Polar record. Expds. 1956. *E.* 47385
Roseberry, C. R. Men against icecap. 1956. *E.* 47662
- Operation Thelon, 1955.**
Mansell, T. A. NWT. rev. 1956. *E.* 46612
Wright, G. M. Geol. mapping. 1956. *E.* 49010
- Oxford and Cambridge Spitsbergen Expedition, 1951.**
Woodhead, N., & R. D. Tweed. Algal collection. 1956. *E.* 49002
- Oxford Lapland Expedition, 1951.**
Allison, A. C., & others. Blood groups Sw. Lapps. 1956. *E.* 45395
- Oxford University Expedition to Jan Mayen, 1947.**
Machdyen, A. Invertebrate fauna. 1954. *E.* 46525
- Oxford University Expedition to North East Land, 1955.**
Explorers journal. Expds. 1956. *E.* 44833
Geographical journal. Expds. 1955. 1956. *E.* 45066
Polar record. Expds. 1956. *E.* 47385
- Oxford University Expedition to West Spitsbergen, 1953.**
Rucklidge, M. A. Glacier water-spout Spitsbergen. 1956. *E.* 47697
- Pandora (yacht), 1875-1876.**
Gr. Britain. Arctic expd. 1876. *E.* 45254
Gr. Britain. Arctic expd. 1875-76. 1877. *E.* 45255 § 9
Gr. Britain. Report Committee survey. 1877. *E.* 45256
- Parry Expedition, 1819-1820.**
Berkh, V. N. 1819 voyage Parry. 1822. *R.* 43997
- Peary Expedition, 1891-1892.**
Fernald, C. H. Microlepidoptera. 1894. *E.* 44873
- Peary Expedition, 1905-1906.**
Bushnell, V. C. Marvin's journey 1906. 1956. *E.* 44210
Explorers Club. Tales. 1931. *E.* 44832
- Peary Expedition, 1908-1909.**
Dyar, H. G., & R. C. Shannon. Mosquitoes. 1925. *E.* 44694
- Penny, Franklin Search Expedition, 1850-1851.**
Gr. Britain. Add. papers expd. Austin, Penny. 1852. *E.* 45228 § 2
Gr. Britain. Arctic expd. 1851. *E.* 45226 § 1
Gr. Britain. Arctic expd. 1852. *E.* 45227 § 2
Gr. Britain. Instruct. Austin. 1850. *E.* 45225
Gr. Britain. Nav. expenditure. 1852. *E.* 45230
Gr. Britain. Outfit vessels. 1850. *E.* 45224
- Perry River Expedition, 1949.**
Hanson, H. C., & others. Geog. birds & mammals. 1956. *E.* 45431
- Persai (research vessel), 1922-1941.**
USSR, Komitet SSSR po provedeniñi 2-go MPG. Sea expd. 1937. *R.*, *E.* 48513
- Pervaiá dal'nevostochnaia alpinizatsiia, 1955.**
Moskvín, B., & A. Filipenko. Summits volcanoes. 1956. *R.* 46868
- Phoenix (supply vessel), 1854.**
Gr. Britain. Further papers. 1855. *E.* 45245 § 18

EXPEDITIONS—Continued

Plover (ship), 1848-1851.

- Gr. Britain. Arctic exped. 1848. *E.* 45216
- Gr. Britain. Arctic exped. 1849. *E.* 45219
- Gr. Britain. Arctic exped. 1850. *E.* 45223 § 2
- Gr. Britain. Arctic exped. 1851. *E.* 45226 § 2
- Gr. Britain. Further papers. 1856. *E.* 45249 § 6

Plover (ship), 1852-1853.

- Gr. Britain. Arctic exped. 1852. *E.* 45238 § 2
- Gr. Britain. Further papers. 1855. *E.* 45245 § 23
- Gr. Britain. Papers arctic exped. 1854. *E.* 45241 § 8

Plover (ship), 1854.

- Gr. Britain. Instructions. 1854. *E.* 45243

Polárníaia ékspeditsiia G. I. A. Sedova, 1912-1914.

- Bogdanov, K. Diaries Sedov. 1956. *R.* 44072

Prince Albert (ship), 1850.

- Gr. Britain. Arctic exped. 1851. *E.* 45226 § 1

Prince Albert (ship), 1851-1852.

- Gr. Britain. Arctic exped. 1852. *E.* 45238 § 1

Project Arova, 1949-1952.

- U. S. Bureau of Aeronautics. Height change charts. 1949-52. *E.* 48567

- U. S. Bureau of Aeronautics. Height change track charts. 1949-52. *E.* 48568

Project Ice Cube, 1955.

- U. S. Air Force. Hdq. 18th Air Force. Project Ice Cube. 1955. *E.* 48529

Project Jello, 1955.

- Benson, C. S., & R. H. Ragle. Measurements SIPRE 1955 accumulation markers. 1956. *E.* 43965

- Wallerstein, G. Navig. Greenland ice sheet. 1956. *E.* 48847

- Wallerstein, G. Refraction observ. icecap. 1956. *E.* 48848

Project Muskut, 1952.

- U. S. Military Sea Transportation Service. Polar study cosmic rays. 1953. *E.* 48623

Project NorPac, 1955.

- Canada. Joint Committee on Oceanography. Ann. repts. 1955-56. 1956. *E.* 44266

- Canada. Joint Committee on Oceanography. Oceanog. N. Pacific 1955-56. 1956. *E.* 44268

- Canada. Joint Committee on Oceanography. Pacific Oceanographic Group. Physical, chem. plankton data. 1956. *E.* 44270

- Le Brasseur, R. J. Zooplankton. 1956. *E.* 46285

- Science. Survey, N. Pacific. 1955. *E.* 47855

Project Snow Cornice, 1948- .

- Sharp, R. P., & G. P. Rigsby. Rocks St. Elias Mts. 1956. *E.* 47923

Ptarmigan Flights, 1946- .

- Bates, C. C., & B. Fonorow. Ice observ. 1956. *E.* 43904

- Polar record. Expeds. 1956. *E.* 47385

- U. S. Air Force, Air Weather Service. Hist. 58th Weather Recon. Sq. 1954. *E.* 48523

Puteshestvie F. P. Vrangeliu po sivernym beregam Sibiri, 1820-1824.

- Davydov, I. V. Matfushkin. 1956. *R.* 44560

Rae Boat & Sledge Journey, 1851.

- Gr. Britain. Report Rae. 1852. *E.* 45233

Rae Boat & sledge journey, 1853-1854.

- Gr. Britain. Further papers. 1855. *E.* 45245 § 19

Rattlesnake (ship), 1853-1854.

- Gr. Britain. Further papers. 1855. *E.* 45245 § 24

- Gr. Britain. Instructions. 1854. *E.* 45243

- Gr. Britain. Papers arctic exped. 1854. *E.* 45241 § 9

- Gr. Britain. Rattlesnake. 1853. *E.* 45239

Richardson, Franklin Search Expedition, 1847-1850.

- Gr. Britain. Arctic exped. 1848. *E.* 45216

- Gr. Britain. Arctic exped. 1849. *E.* 45219

- Gr. Britain. Arctic exped. 1850. *E.* 45223 § 2

- Gr. Britain. Report Committee scurry. 1877. *E.* 45256

- Gr. Britain. Report Richardson. 1849. *E.* 45222

Ross Expedition in Search of Franklin, 1848-1849.

- Gr. Britain. Arctic exped. 1849. *E.* 45219

- Gr. Britain. Arctic exped. 1850. *E.* 45223 § 1

- Gr. Britain. J. C. Ross exped. 1849. *E.* 45220

- Gr. Britain. North Star estimates. 1849. *E.* 45218

- Gr. Britain. Orders J. C. Ross. 1848. *E.* 45217

Ross Franklin Search Voyage on the Felix, 1850.

- Gr. Britain. Arctic exped. 1851. *E.* 45226 § 1

Ross Second Voyage in Search of the Northwest Passage, 1829-1833.

- Gr. Britain. Exped. Ross. 1834. *E.* 45213

- Gr. Britain. Ross grant. 1834. *E.* 45214

Roussseau Ungava Expedition, 1948.

- Aubert de la Rüe, E. Traverse Ungava. 1948. *F.* 43773

Royal Ontario Museum—Globe and Mail Expedition, 1951.

- Meen, V. B. Origin Chubb Crater. 1956. *E.* 46685

Royal Ontario Museum of Zoology Expedition, 1948.

- Watson, W. Y. Two new Coccinellidae. 1954. *E.* 48877

Rusanov (ice-breaker), 1932.

- USSR. Komitet SSSR po provedeniiu 2-go MPG. Sea exped. 1937. *R.* *E.* 48513

Rusnakaia polárníaia ékspeditsiia, 1900-1903.

- Bolotnikov, N. I. A. Begichev. 1954. *R.* 44082

St. Andrews University West Greenland Expedition, 1939.

- Drever, H. I. Geol. Ubekundt Ejland 2, plicrite sheets & dykes. 1956. *E.* 44658

Sarek Mt. Investigations. See Naturwissenschaftliche Untersuchungen des Sarekgebirges, 1895-1931.

Sedov expedition. See Polárníaia ékspeditsiia G. I. A. Sedova, 1912-1914.

Severo-vostochnaia polárníaia ékspeditsiia Narkomvoda, 1932-1933.

- USSR. Komitet SSSR po provedeniiu 2-go MPG. Sea exped. 1937. *R.* *E.* 48513

Sherborne-Cambridge Spitsbergen Expedition, 1954.

- Pennycook, C. J. *Uria lomvia*. 1956. *E.* 47305

Sibiríakoe (ice-breaker), 1932-1933.

- USSR. Komitet SSSR po provedeniiu 2-go MPG. Sea exped. 1937. *R.* *E.* 48513

SIPRE. See Project Jello.

Soiznnaia gelmintologicheskaii ékspeditsiia, 1953.

- Mozgovoi, A. A., & others. 290th helminth. exped. 1953. 1956. *R.* 46879

Southampton Island Expedition, 1950.

- Collins, H. B. T. 1 site. 1956. *E.* 44425

Southwind Swing, 1955.

- Slaughter, P. H. Supporting N. op. 1956. *E.* 48057

- U. S. Army. Transportation Arctic Group 1955 Greenland. 1956. *E.* 48562

Stefansson-Anderson Arctic Expedition of the American Museum of Natural History, 1908-1912.

- Anderson, R. M. Recent zool. explor. 1919. *E.* 43634

Svenska expeditionen till Spetsbergen, 1954.

- Polar record. Expeds. 1956. *E.* 47385

Tanner Labrador Expedition, 1939.

- Kranck, E. II. Geol. observ. 1939. 1941. *G.* 46112

- Tanner, V. Finn. research. 1941. *G.* 48340

Thule Expedition. 5th, 1921-1924.

- Freuchen, P. Still frank. 1955. *D.* 44969

Transportation Arctic Group, 1953- .

- U. S. Army. Transportation Arctic Group 1955 Greenland. 1956. *E.* 48562

Tunguskaia ékspeditsiia, 1928-1929.

- Petri, B. E. Hunt. & reindeer-herding, Tungus. 1930. *R.* 47322

Vega-expeditionen, 1878-1880.

- Karpov, G. V. Nordenskiöld. 1955. *R.* 45899

Velikaia severnaia ékspeditsiia, 1725-1743.

- Berg, L. S. Selected works. 1956. *R.* 43973

- Grekov, V. I. Earliest info. Kamchatka Exped. 1956. *R.* 45287
- Herzog, R. Russ. philologie ms. 1953. *G.* 45536
- Minnesota. University. Str. Anian maps. 1956. *E.* 46773
- Murarov, M. V. Facing dangers. 1956. *R.* 46899
- Osplov, K. Chel'uskin. 1951. *R.* 47207
- Stepanov, N. N. Krashenninnikov. 1956. *R.* 48197
- Sutton, A., & M. Sutton. Steller. 1956. *E.* 48269
- Vokrug sveta. Ambarchik. 1956. *R.* 48789
- *Waxell, S. L. Great exped. 1953. *S.* 48880
- Vidal (survey ship).** 1955.
- Great Britain. Hydrographic Dept. *Vidal oceanog. log.* 1955. *E.* 45260
- Vitiāz' (research vessel), 1949-**
- Andriāshev, A. P. New liparid fish. 1955. *R.* 43665
- Andriāshev, A. P. Zoarcidae. 1955. *R.* 43664
- Berukov, P. L., & G. B. Udīn'sev. Kuril-Kamchatka trough. 1956. *E.* 44016
- Berukov, P. L. Sedimentation Kuril-Kamchatka depression. 1956. *R.* 44017
- Bogorov, V. G. Float. Inst. 1956. *R.* 44077
- Bogorov, V. G. Invest. *Vitiāz'*. 1956. *R.* 44075
- Bruevich, S. V. Chem. invest. Far E. seas. 1956. *R.* 44168
- Bruevich, S. V. Chem. sediments. 1956. *R.* 44167
- Gelnrik, A. K. Copepod production. 1956. *R.* 45051
- Gur'ianova, E. F. 20th voyage *Vitiāz'*. 1956. *R.* 45347
- Isaeva, A., & others. Explor. deep. 1956. *R.* 45722
- Lisitsyn, A. P. Humidity cores Bering Sea. 1956. *R.* 46388
- Lisitsyn, A. P. Water content bottom deposits. 1956. *R.* 46389
- Mokievskaja, V. V. Chemistry biogenous elements Bering Sea. 1956. *R.* 46805
- Semina, G. I. Phytoplankton NW. Pacific. 1956. *R.* 47899
- Semina, G. I. Seasonal phytoplankton. 1956. *R.* 47898
- Sokolova, M. N. Food deep-water benthos. 1956. *R.* 48113
- Sokolova, M. N. Regularities distrib. deep-sea benthos. 1956. *R.* 48112
- Turpaeva, E. P. Pantopoda *Heteronymphon*. 1956. *R.* 48500
- Vinogradov, M. E. Amphipoda-Hyperidea. 1956. *R.* 48759
- Vysokoshirotnye ikspeditsii, 1948-** . See also Dreifus'shchaja stanitsia "Severnii polius," 2-6.
- Brodskii, K. A. Deep-sea life. 1956. *R.* 44142
- Cass, W. G. Recent Soviet research, microbiol. 1956. *E.* 44296
- Burkhanov, V. F. Soviet explor. 1956. *E.* 44203
- Kraus, D. Personnel Soviet expeds. 1956? *E.* 46117
- Kriss, A. E. Microb. pop. & biomass. 1956. *R.* 46128
- Laktionov, A. F. N. Pole. 1955. *R.* 46219
- Mellor, R. E. H. Soviet research. 1956. *E.* 46700
- Military engineer.* Soviet observ. Arctic. 1956. *E.* 46752
- Morozov, S. T. At last parallels. 1956. *R.* 46853
- Morozov, S. T. Radio at pole. 1955. *E.* 46850
- Moskva. Vsesoiuznaia sel'skokhoz. vystavka. Hydro-met. pavilion. 1956. *R.* 46862
- Quam, L. O. Scientists learn. 1956. *E.* 47482
- Salzmänn, K. H. Drift stations 2-5. 1956. *G.* 47772
- Shcherbakov, D. I. By airplane. 1956. *R.* 47928
- Smith, H. B. Polar ice inter-hemispheric air op. 1956. *E.* 48086
- Uspenskii, S. M. Vertebrates. 1956. *R.* 48663
- Western Union Telegraph Co. Expedition to Alaska & Siberia, 1865-1868.**
- Voyage en traineau. 187-? *F.* 48821
- White Alice Project, 1956-** .
- Pacific builder and engineer.* White Alice project. 1956. *E.* 47223
- Wellman Chicago Record-Herald Polar Expedition, 1906.**
- Explorers Club. Tales. 1931. *E.* 44832
- Ziegler Polar Expedition, 1903-1905.**
- Explorers Club. Tales. 1931. *E.* 44832

END OF EXPEDITIONS BY NAME

Expeditions—Histories, reviews, etc.

- Agee, W. R. Explor. by air. 1954. *E.* 43496
- Andersson, J. G. Conquered earth. 1953. *S.* 43638
- Badigin, K. S. On arctic seas. 1956. *R.* 43811
- *Belov, M. I. Arctic seafaring. 1956. *R.* 43944
- Bender, N. A. Russ. men on world map. 1948. *R.* 43951
- Berg, L. S. Selected works. 1956. *R.* 43973
- Buschick, R. Conquest earth. 1955. *G.* 44208
- Caswell, J. E. Arctic frontiers, US. explor. N. 1956. *E.* 44297
- Centkiewicz, A., & C. J. Centkiewicz. Conquest Arctic. 1956. *R.* 44300
- Chemzov, V. N. Russ. scientists. 1955. *R.* 44324
- Elon-Sereni, D. Heroes, conquest. Pole. 1955. *It.* 44770
- Fersman, A. E. Reclamation Kola Pen. 1932. *R.* 44880
- Gr. Britain. Report Committee. 1855. *E.* 45248
- Grotewahl, M. Conquest N. Pole. 1954. *G.* 45317
- Hennig, R. Voyages far N. 1956. *G.* 45520
- Irving, L. Alaskan research. 1954. *E.* 45715
- Krämer, W. Explor. 1953. *G.* 46110
- Kruzenshtern, I. F. Greenland & NW. Passage. 1822. *R.* 46141
- Kupletskii, B. M. Hist. outline. 1932. *R.* 46166
- Laktionov, A. F. N. Pole. 1955. *R.* 46219
- Lambert, R. S. Explorers. 1956. *E.* 46224
- Leithäuser, J. G. Worlds beyond horizon. 1953, 1955. *G.* 46301
- Lipshits, B. A. Ethnog. invest. 1956. *R.* 46385
- Lundbak, K. A. Hunt N. mag. pole. 1956. *D.* 46475
- Malaurie, J. N. French geog. activity. 1956. *F.* 46575
- Malte-Brun, C. Geog. discoveries not yet made. 1822. *R.* 46597
- Manning, T. H. Exped. Banks I. 1956. *E.* 46610
- Marini, M. Polar explor. Franklin. 1956. *I.* 46622
- Morozov, S. T. At last parallels. 1956. *R.* 46853
- Novikov, V. D. Hist. Sov. Arctic. 1956. *R.* 47105
- Olsen, I. Patrol Greenland. 1956. *D.* 47174
- Orvin, A. K. Expeds. Svalbard, Jan Mayen & E. Greenland. 1956. *G.* 47202
- Pakhtusov, P. K., & S. A. Moiseev. Diaries. 1956. *R.* 47229
- Pakhtusov, P. K. Exped. Novaya Zemlya 1832-33. 1842. *R.* 47230
- Pasekii, V. M. Willem Barendsz. 1956. *R.* 47266
- *Polar record. Notes on expeds. 1956. *E.* 47385

Expeditions—Histories, reviews, etc.—Continued

- Potapov, L. P. Russ. pop. Siberia. 1956. *R.* 47433
- Quam, L. O. Scientists learn. 1956. *E.* 47482
- Saalas, U. Finnish entomologists abroad. 1943. *Fi.* 47734
- Schmidt-Lamberg, H. Develop. arctic sea voyages. 1956. *G.* 47387
- Shirshov, P. P. Drift *N. Pole*. 1956. *E.* 47950
- Skelton, R. A. Maps 1600-1800. 1956. *E.* 48040
- Skelton, R. A. Maps 19th cent. 1956. *E.* 48041
- Sgrensen, J. Pioneers. 1956. *D.* 48105
- TSivol'ka, A. K., & S. A. Moiseev. Voyage Novaya Zemlya 1838-39. 1845. *R.* 48485
- USSR. Voenno-morskoe ministerstvo. Marine atlas. 1950-53. *R.* 48515
- Explorer (research vessel).**
- Polar record.* Ships. 1956. *E.* 47386
- Explorers, scientists & other notable workers in the North.**
- Centkiewicz, A., & C. J. Centkiewicz. Conquest Arctic. 1956. *R.* 44300
- Irving, L. Alaskan research. 1954. *E.* 45715
- Krumer, W. Explor. 1953. *G.* 46110
- Lambert, R. S. Explorers. 1956. *E.* 46224
- Leithäuser, J. G. Worlds beyond horizon. 1953, 1955. *G.*, *E.* 46301
- Polar times.* 1956. *E.* 47388
- Schmidt, W. Origin god-idea, II. 1954. *G.* 47836
- Explorers, etc., American.**
- Browne, B. Conquest Mt. McKinley. 1956. *E.* 44161
- Byrd, R. E. Skyward. 1928. *E.* 44226
- Casswell, J. E. Arctic frontiers, U. S. explor. N. 1956. *E.* 44297
- Edwards, E. J., & J. E. Rattray. Whale off. 1956. *E.* 44729
- Farquhar, F. P. Karstens. 1956. *E.* 44855
- Freuchen, P. Reindeer king. 1954. *S.* 44971
- Gr. Britain. Further papers. 1956. *E.* 45249 § 6
- Gr. Britain. Report Committee. 1855. *E.* 45248
- Hall, H. S. Mrs. Peary. 1956. *E.* 45391
- Hooper, S. L. Discovery Wrangel I. 1956. *E.* 45599
- Huber, L. R. Alaska's arctic airline. 1956. *E.* 45629
- Karpov, G. V. Peary. 1956. *R.* 45900
- Kennedy, C. H. Hine. 1931. *E.* 45943
- Marshall, G. R. Marshall. 1951, 1954. *E.* 46637
- Marshall, R. Arctic wilderness. 1956. *E.* 46638
- Metlakabla, Alaska. Christian mission. 1954. *E.* 46730
- Möller, E. S. Peary. 1956. *D.* 46795
- Redfield, R. Pehrson. 1956. *E.* 47540
- Schwarz, H. F. Obits. 1956. *E.* 47850
- Williams, F. E. L. Martin. 1956. *E.* 48962
- Explorers, etc., Belgian.**
- Baets, M. de. Apostle Alaska. 1896. *E.* 43815
- Explorers, etc., British.**
- Brownhill, H. E. Hornby Exped. 1956. *E.* 44162
- Gr. Britain. Arctic exped. 1852. *E.* 45229 § 1
- Gr. Britain. Officers & crews *Erebus & Terror*. 1854. *E.* 45242
- Gr. Britain. Report Committee. 1855. *E.* 45248
- Lamb, G. F. Franklin. 1956. *E.* 46221
- Marini, M. Polar explor. Franklin. 1956. *I.* 46622
- Miller, R. Scotland's part polar explor. 1955. *E.* 46758
- News.* Polar explor. 1956. *E.* 46999
- Skelton, R. A. Explor. maps 1600-1800. 1956. *E.* 48040
- Syme, R. Hudson. 1955. *E.* 48324
- Explorers, etc., Canadian.**
- DeLury, J. S.: R. C. Wallace. 1956. *E.* 44584
- Dillon, R. H. Peter Pond & route Cook Inlet. 1951. *E.* 44627
- Esso air world.* Flying Lambs. 1954. *E.* 44812

- Fleming, A. L. Archibald Arctic. 1956. *E.* 44913
- Gibson, A. G. McKee Trophy, Berry 1936. 1956. *E.* 45098
- Gibson, A. G. McKee Trophy, Burbridge 1932, Gilbert 1933. 1950. *E.* 45101
- Gibson, A. G. McKee Trophy, Dickinson, 1928, May 1929. 1950. *E.* 45099
- Gibson, A. G. McKee Trophy, McConachie 1943. 1951. *E.* 45100
- Gibson, A. G. McKee Trophy, McLean 1941. 1951. *E.* 45097
- Gibson, A. G. McKee Trophy, Reid 1942-43. 1951. *E.* 45102
- Gibson, A. G. McKee Trophy, Siers 1940. 1951. *E.* 45103
- Godsell, P. H. Early bush flyers. 1955. *E.* 45150
- MacDonald, S. A. F. Wardair. 1956. *E.* 46524
- McLaughlin, J. Financial papers. 1949. *E.* 46545
- Northern affairs bulletin.* 1956—in progress. *E.* 47091
- Polar record.* Obits. 1956. *E.* 47387
- RCMP quarterly.* Civils canadensis. 1955. *E.* 47690
- Shipping register & shipbuilder.* Plans arctic op. 1956. *E.* 47948
- Wallace, W. S. Documents NW. Co. 1934. *E.* 48843
- Wallace, W. S. Pedlars from Quebec. 1954. *E.* 48844
- Explorers, etc., Danish.**
- Book about Knud. 1945. *D.* 44073
- Brun, E. Möller. 1956. *D.* 44169
- Freuchen, P. Still frank. 1955. *D.* 44969
- Gad, F. Dalager, 1726-99. 1956. *D.* 45011
- Gad, F. Gertrud Rasch. 1953. *D.* 45012
- Grøntved, J. Forslid. 1956. *D.* 45309
- Harp, E. Arctic. 2. 1956. *E.* 45446
- Larsen, H. E. President Greenland Assoc. 1956. *D.* 46254
- Mirnyl, S. Geog. duel. 1956. *R.* 46776
- Müller, D. Forslid. 1956. *D.* 46882
- Oldendow, K. Rink. 1955. *D.* 47166
- Zieger, H. Rasmussen. 1949. *G.* 49056
- Explorers, etc., Dutch.**
- Mooy, H. *Frankendaal* 1786-87. 1946. *Du.* 46837
- Pasetskil, V. M. Willem Barendsz. 1956. *R.* 47266
- Explorers, etc., Finnish.**
- Metsätekniikkien Keskuslittto. Finland's foresters. 1950. *Fi.* 46731
- Saalas, U. Finnish entomologists abroad. 1943. *Fi.* 47734
- Saalas, U. Valle. 1947. *Fi.* 47733
- Explorers, etc., French.**
- Corbel, J. Winter Arctic. 1956. *F.* 44465
- Polar record.* Obits. 1956. *E.* 47387
- Skelton, R. A. Explor. maps 1600-1800. 1956. *E.* 48040
- Explorers, etc., German.**
- Herzog, R. Russ. philologie ms. 1953. *G.* 45536
- Nachtigall, H. Friedrich. 1956. *G.* 46921
- Oesau, W. Hamburg's Greenland voyages. 1955. *G.* 47140
- Sutton, A., & M. Sutton. Steller. 1956. *E.* 48269
- Tokin, B. P. Baer. 1956. *R.* 48430
- Trimborn, H. L. Adam. 1956. *G.* 48468
- Explorers, etc., Greenlandic.**
- Brun, E. Chemnitz. 1956. *D.* 44170
- Laursen, D. Hans Hendrik. 1956. *D.* 46267
- Explorers, etc., Lithuanian.**
- Bakhrushin, S. V. Khmelevskii. 1955. *R.* 43333
- Explorers, etc., Norwegian.**
- Ahlman, A. Moltke. 1956. *N.* 43502
- Dobrovolskii, A. D. Nansen. 1956. *R.* 44636
- Fett, H. Finnmark art: Savio. 1952. *N.* 44884
- Ingstad, H. Helle. 1956. *N.* 45698
- Müller, K. Nansen. 1949. *G.* 46883
- Noekher, L. Nansen. 1955. *G.* 47058

- 44913
1950. *Norsk polar-tidende*. Stockholm. 1953. N. 47081
Norway. Meteorologiske institutt. Birkeland.
1956. N. 47098
1932. Olsen, I. L. & C. Dalager. 1956. D. 47175
Polar record. Obits. 1956. E. 47387
1928. Werenskiöld, W. Nansen. 1956. N. 48901
- Explorers, etc., Polish.**
Gal'perin, I. M. First arctic flyer. 1956. R. 45026
1941. Gal'perin, I. M. Nagórski. 1956. R. 45025
Sadek, B. N. & Tropics. 1956. R. 47994
- Explorers, etc., Russian.**
Abramova, A. L., & Z. N. Smirnova. Savieh-
L'ibifskaf. 1956. R. 43480
1951. Adamov, A. G. Unknown roads. 1950. R. 43487
Akademifia nauk SSSR. M. E. Foss. 1956. R. 43526
- 45150
524. Akademifia nauk SSSR. Observ. latitude. 1954.
R. F. 43516
- 46545
E. Akademifia nauk SSSR. Shokal'skil. 1956. R. 43519
- E. Akademifia nauk SSSR. V. A. Obruchev. 1956.
R. 43518
- ic op. Akademifia nauk SSSR. Institut étnografi.
Blomkvist. 1956. R. 43521A
- E. Al'banov, V. I. Land death. 1956. G. 43553
- E. Anisimov, V. Erokhin. 1934. R. 45678
- E. Antonov, A. E. Litke. 1955. R. 43693
- Armstrong, T. E. O. Y. Schmidt. 1956. E. 43743
Badigin, K. S. On arctic seas. 1956. R. 43811
- Bakhrushin, S. V. Governors Tobol'sk, 17th c.
1955. R. 43841
- Bakhrushin, S. V. Hist. study Yakutia. 1955. R. 43831
- Bakhrushin, S. V. Legend Vasilii of Mangazeya.
1955. R. 43829
1956. Bakhrushin, S. V. Military-commercial exped.
1941. R. 43840
- Bakhrushin, S. V. Palisyn. 1956. R. 43826
- Bakhrushin, S. V. Russ. colonization Yakutia.
1955. R. 43835
- Belov, M. I. Arctic seafaring. 1956. R. 43944
- Bender, N. A. Russ. men on world map. 1948.
R. 43951
- 46837
R. Berg, L. S. Selected works. 1956. R. 43973
- Bogdanov, K. Diaries Sedov. 1956. R. 44072
- Bolotnikov, N. I. A. N. Begichev. 1954. R. 44082
- Bukovskaf, Z. I. Leading animal farm. 1956. R. 44189
- Chemezov, V. N. Russ. scientists Yakutia. 1955.
R. 44324
1943. Chernenko, M. B. Zagorsk. 1956. R. 44328
- Davydov, I. V. Mat'ushkin. 1956. R. 44560
- Deparma, N. K. Hunting expert. 1956. R. 44603
- Dokhunaev, V. N. Gardener. 1956. R. 44640
- E. Goncharov, V. G. In memory geographer (Shokal'-
skil). 1956. R. 45175
45536. Goncharov, V. G. Nagaev. 1956. R. 45173
- Goncharov, V. G. Shokal'skil. 1956. R. 45174
- Gvozdeskil, N. A. Komarov's journeys. 1949,
1953. R. 45358
1955. Kachurin, S. P. Anovskil. 1956. R. 45846
- E. Kara'kin, P. I. Spasskil mss. 1956. R. 45891
- Komkov, A. M. Shokal'skil. 1956. R. 46057
- Kosven, M. O. Hist. ethnog. 1956. R. 46099
- Kraus, D. Personnel Soviet expeds. 1956? E. 46117
- Levin, M. G. Anthropol. 1956. R. 46331
- Lipshif, B. A. Collection anthrop. & ethnog.
1955. R. 46387
43833. Lipshif, B. A. Ethnog. invest. 1956. R. 46385
- Lipshif, B. A. Zagorsk ethnog. 1956. R. 46386
- Lisovskil, K. Mystery C. Vkhodnoy. 1956. R. 46396
- 636
884. Morozov, S. T. At last parallels. 1956. R. 46853
- Morozov, S. T. In polar night. 1956. R. 46851
- Muratov, M. V. Facing dangers. 1956. R. 46899
- Murzaev, E. M. Obruchev. 1956. R. 46907
- Ogonik. Khibiny*. 1956. R. 47152
- Orlov, B. P. Shokal'skil. 1956. R. 47194
- Osipov, K. Chel'uskin. 1951. R. 47207
- Pakhtusov, P. K., & S. A. Moiseev. Diaries. 1956.
R. 47229
- Pakhtusov, P. K. Second exped. 1844. R. 47231
- Pashtin, K. F. Russ. writers on Yakutia. 1955.
R. 47267
- Pelevin, V. Writer. 1956. R. 47298
- Pravdin, I. F., & V. S. Chepurinov. L. S. Berg.
1956. R. 47443
- Preobrazhenskii, A. I. G. N. Cherdan'fsev. 1956.
R. 47449
- Priroda. O. I. Shmidt. 1956. R. 47459
- Ra'f, I. Camp-fire. 1956. R. 47508
- Safronov, F. G. Dekabrist. 1955. R. 47750
- Sergeev, M. Azadovskil. 1956. R. 47965
- Severtin, N. A. Travelers. 1956. R. 47908
- Shunkov, V. I. Bakhrushin. 1955. R. 47984
- Sokolova, V. K. Dekabrist ethnog. 1956. R. 48114
- Stepanov, N. N. Krashenninnikov. 1956. R. 48197
- Taubert, H. Obruchev. 1956. G. 48333
- Tokarev, S. A. Contrib. ethnog. 1956. R. 48427
- Toistikov, E. I. Opportunities. 1956. R. 48438
- Tsilvol'ka, A. K., & S. A. Moiseev. Voyage
Novaya Zemlya 1838-39. 1845. R. 48485
- Varsonofeva, V. A. Moscow Society of Natural-
ists. 1955. R. 48688
- Villakhov, E. Vegetable grower in Yakutia. 1956.
R. 48754
- Vlodavets, V. I. Zavaritskil. 1953. R. 48776
- Voinov, V. Men from N. 1956. R. 48782
- Vokrug sveta. Obruchev. 1956. R. 48793
- Vorob'eva, O. A. Fersman in Kola. 1946. R. 48807
- Vsesoiznnaia akademifia sel'skokhoziaistvennykh
nauk... Works helminthology. 1937. R., E.,
F., G. 48824
- Explorers, etc., Samoyed.**
Denisenko, V. Vauli Pletomin. 1949. R. 44589
- Kolobaev, M. Talborel. 1956. R. 46048
- Explorers, etc., Swedish.**
Amén, L. Fellow-workers. 1898. S. 43611
- Boreman, P. Laestadianism. 1953. S. 44090
- Carlsson, K. Hamberg, Sarek. 1953. S. 44288
- Karpov, G. V. Nordenskiöld. 1955. R. 45899
- Lindhagen, S. A. Pava-Lasse to Mora-Nisse. 1953.
S. 46368
- Löwgren, Y. Nat. science collections. 1952. S. 46435
- Manker, E. M. Borg Mesch. 1956. S. 46603
- Piehtar, V. Collinder. 1954. S. 47350
- Slettenmark, G. Wallén. 1935. S. 48063
- Vaage, J. Amundsen ski trips. 1954. N. 48672
- Väzov, E. I. Amundsen. 1955. R. 48736
- Explorers, etc., Swiss.**
Menzi-Biland, A. Swiss explor. Greenland. 1956.
G. 46714
- Explorers, etc., Yakut.**
Ogonik. Yakut author. 1956. R. 47150
- Olunskil, P. Siberian poets. 1956. R. 47154
- Sidorenko, N. Yakut poetry. 1955. R. 47998
- Explosives.**
Anderson, L. G., & P. R. Moyer. Blasting & drift
op. 1956. E. 43632
- Livingston, C. W. Excavations frozen ground 1,
explosion tests slit. 1956. E. 46405
- Storror, A. G. Cold weather tests hole driving.
1949. E. 48219
- U. S. Depts. Army and Air Force. Arctic con-
struction. 1952. E. 48595
- Faeringerhavn (pop. pl., Greenland, West; 63°41' N
50°34' W.).**
Klæbo, A. Greenland fishermen. 1936. N. 45998

Fairbanks (*pop. pl.*, Alaska; 64°51' N. 147°43' W.).

Anthony, L. M., & N. R. Mukherjee. Hydrogen ion & heavy metal distrib. soil. 1956. *E.* 43690
Copp, S. S., & others. Protection utilities permafrost. 1956. *E.* 44458
Day, E. K. Temp. observ. sewer system. 1956. *E.* 44564

Joseph S. Ward & Assoc. Index consumer prices. 1956. *E.* 45831

Péwé, T. L., & R. A. Paige. Frost action piling. 1956. *E.* 47339

Péwé, T. L. Permafrost. 1954. *E.* 47340

Robinson, E., & G. B. Bell. Low-level temp. structure ice fog. 1956. *E.* 47618

Stump, R. W., & others. Alaskan silts. 1955. *E.* 48237

U. S. Weather Bureau. Snowfall depth. 1942. *E.* 48646

Westfall, H. C. Single main recirculating system. 1956. *E.* 48920

Fairweather, Mt. (Southeast Alaska; 58°54' N. 137°32' W.).

Martin, L. Glacier invest. 1912. *G.* 46644

Falase (*river & basin*, Northern Quebec; 58°28' N. 67°51' W.).

Fahrig, W. F. L. Herodler E. 1956. *E.* 44848

Fanshawe Martin, Cape (Ellesmere Island; 82°55' N. 80°55' W.).

Gr. Britain. Arctic expd. 1875-76. 1877. *E.* 45255 § 2

Farley Lake (*lake*, Northern Manitoba; 56°54' N. 100°25' W.).

Stanton, M. S. Farley L. area. 1948. *E.* 48166

Farrelly, Theodore Slewin, 1885?-1955.

Schwarz, H. F. Obitis. 1956. *E.* 47850

Fay Islands (Canadian Arctic Islands; 79°41' N. 96°55' W.).

Taylor, A. Phys. geog. Queen Elizabeth I. 1956. *E.* 48347

Feilden Peninsula (Ellesmere Island; 82°45' N. 63°45' W.).

Gr. Britain. Arctic expd. 1875-76. 1877. *E.* 45255 § 5

Ferns & fern allies.

Chirkova, E. F., & M. D. Zaleskil. New Permian plants. 1938. *F.* 44344

Chirkova, E. F. Permian flora, Kara, etc. 1941. *R., F.* 44343

Julin, E. *Lycopodium inundatum*. 1956. *S.* 45835

Miner, E. L. Megaspores *Selaginellites*. 1932. *E.* 46766

Morton, C. V. Name oak fern. 1941. *E.* 46857

Porsild, A. E. *Woodia alpina*. 1945. *E.* 47427

Tengwall, T. Å. Vascular plants Sarek. 1925. *G.* 48359

Tryon, R. M. *Pteridium*. 1941. *E.* 48482

Fersman, Aleksandr Evgen'evich, 1883-1945.

Vorob'eva, O. A. Fersman in Kola. 1946. *R.* 48807

Fertilizers.

Bel'kevich, P. I., & N. S. Kost'nik. Peat Institute. 1955. *R.* 43936

Björkman, E. Fertilization in nursery. 1955. *S.* 44034

Bodilovskil, V. A., & others. Preparation peat fertilizer. 1956. *R.* 44063

Fatchikhina, O. E. Cultivation peat soils. 1953. *R.* 44859

Galenchik, I. Z. Mining peat. 1956. *R.* 45019

Godnev, T. N., & V. M. Terent'ev. Strengthening grain & cereal stems. 1953. *R.* 45148

Kulstand, K. Commercial fertilizer Finnmark. 1921. *N.* 46162

Lashkevich, G. I. Yield hemp peat soil. 1953. *R.* 46261

Malyshev, F. A. Hydro peat method. 1956. *R.* 46598

Prokoshev, V. N. High crops N. 1941. *R.* 47466

Sadovnichil, V. V. Peat scrapers. 1956. *R.* 47743

Tishkovich, A. V., & V. A. Bodilovskil. Survey peat fertilizer. 1956. *R.* 48412

Ziza, A. A., & M. N. Nikonov. Agric. use peat. 1955. *R.* 49070

Ziza, A. A. Utilization peat. 1953. *R.* 49069

Fidalgo, Port (*bay*, Gulf of Alaska; 60°47' N. 146°30' W.).

U. S. Coast & Geodetic Survey. U. S. coast pilot. 1955. *E.* 48581

Wells, R. R. Lab. concentration copper ores. 1956. *E.* 48893

Findlay Group (*islands*, Canadian Arctic Islands; 72°10' N. 104°30' W.).

Taylor, A. Phys. geog. Queen Elizabeth I. 1956. *E.* 48347

Finna. See also Ural-altaic peoples.

Zherbin, A. S. Migration Karelians 17th c. 1956. *R.* 49050

Florida.

*Taylor, A. Phys. geog. Queen Elizabeth I. 1956. *E.* 48347

Fires & fire fighting. See also Forest fires.

Denmark, Grönlands styrelse. Fire precautions. 1956. *D.* 44595

Nordhus, H. Kirkenes 1940-45. 1948. *N.* 47069

First aid.

Abezgaux, A. M. First aid. 1949. *R.* 43477

Gifford, G. D. Crash & survive. 1950. *E.* 45107

U. S. Dept. Air Force. Survival. 1956. *E.* 48592

Firth (*river & basin*, Yukon Territory; 69°32' N. 139°23' W.).

Mackay, J. R., & W. H. Mathews. Geol. Firth R. site. 1956. *E.* 46539

MacNeish, R. S. Archaeol. Mackenzie R. & Yukon coast. 1956. *E.* 46550

MacNeish, R. S. Engistekak site. 1956. *E.* 46551

MacNeish, R. S. Prehist. invasion. 1956. *E.* 46552

Fisheries. See also Codfish; Crab; Haddock; Halibut; Herring; Salmon.

Commercial fisheries review. News notes. 1956. *E.* 44429

De Baer, O. Arctic trawl. 1956. *E.* 44569

Fridriksson, A. Saithe. 1956. *E.* 44975

*Graham, M. Sea fisheries invest. U. K. 1956. *E.* 45200

International Commission for NW. Atlantic Fisheries. Proceedings 1955-56. 1956. *E.* 45703

International Commission NW. Atlantic Fisheries. Statistical bull. 1954. 1956. *E.* 45704

Kotthaus, A. Exped. *Anton Dohrn* Greenland-Iceland. 1956. *G.* 46102

Lee, A. Br. fishery research, Barents Sea. 1956. *E.* 46286

Lucas, C. E. Plankton & fisheries biol. 1956. *E.* 46455

Meyer, A. Greenland ice-year 1955. 1956. *G.* 46733

*Morgan, R. World sea fisheries. 1956. *E.* 46843

Prager, H. G. Hurricane Björnøya. 1953. *G.* 47441

Skud, B. E. Length-weight migrating fry. 1955. *E.* 48050

Tarasov, N. I. Sea is living. 1956. *R.* 48343

U. S. Fish & Wildlife Service. U. S. landings ground fish 1893-1950. 1952. *E.* 48597

Fisheries-Alaska.

Beil, F. H. Incidental capture halibut. 1956. *E.* 43937

Dahn, T. V. Alaska. 1954. *G.* 44528

Edson, Q. A. Sablefish fishery. 1956. *E.* 44727

Marvich, E. S. Fisheries management lakes. 1954. *E.* 46647

Thompson, S. H. Fishery & fur-seal industry 1954. 1956. *E.* 48379

- U. S. Congress. Pacific & Alaska fisheries hearings. 1956. *E.* 48587
- U. S. Congress. Pacific & Alaska fisheries report. 1956. *E.* 48588
- U. S. Fish & Wildlife Service. Alaska fisheries 1955. 1956. *E.* 48598
- Willimovsky, N. J. Utilization fishery resources Eskimo. 1956. *E.* 48957
- Fisheries—Canada.**
- Andrews, C. W., & E. Lear. Biol. arctic char. 1956. *E.* 43655
- Canada. Dept. of Fisheries. Great Slave. 1956. *E.* 44251
- Canada. Dept. of Fisheries. ICNAF. 1956. *E.* 44249
- Canada. Dept. of Fisheries. Lake whitefish. 1956. *E.* 44250
- Canada. Dept. of Fisheries. News notes. 1956. *E.* 44252
- Canada. Fisheries Research Board. Arctic unit. 1956. *E.* 44262
- Canadian weekly bulletin. News notes. 1956. *E.* 44279
- Kennedy, W. A. Ten years fishing, Gt. Slave L. 1956. *E.* 45945
- Leechman, J. D. Fish. 1956. *E.* 46290
- Northern affairs bulletin. 1956-in progress. *E.* 47091
- Templeman, W. Groundfish. 1955. *E.* 48356
- Wilson, D. S. Processing arctic char, Coppermine. 1956. *E.* 48974
- Fisheries—Scandinavia & Finland.**
- Bratberg, E. H. Rosefish. 1956. *N.* 44121
- Ekström, C. U. Scan. fishery. 1850. *S.* 44758
- Hansen, P. M. Fishery Disko. 1956. *D., Es.* 45428
- Lloyd, T. Fishing industry N. Norway. 1956. *E.* 46411
- Nielsen, J. Marking char. 1956. *D.* 47022
- Olsen, S. Saithe, Norw. stock; marking experiments. 1956. *E.* 47178
- Sellaeg, J. Sealing & fishing. 1956. *N.* 47884
- Soot-Ryen, T. Hydrog. invest. Finnmark. 1956. 48122
- Tambis-Lyche, H. Norway's food fish. 1955. *N.* 48336
- Fisheries—U. S. S. R.**
- Andreeva, M. A. Transplantation carp. 1955. *R.* 43652
- Bolgarov, N. Fish. factory. 1956. *R.* 43967
- *Breitfus, L. L. Murmansk exped. report 1906. 1915. *R.* 44128
- Chekuolis, A. 16,000 km. 1956. *R.* 44323
- Freiberg, E. Commander I. 1956. *R.* 44967
- Golubev, G. Electric current sea. 1956. *R.* 45172
- Grigor'ev, A. Siberian town. 1956. *R.* 45298
- Karantonis, F. E., & others. Fishes mid. Lena. 1956. *R.* 45892
- Kopytov, S. D. Trawl fishing. 1956. *R.* 46077
- Korshunov, L. P. Engine trawler. 1956. *R.* 46089
- Kozhevnikov, G. P. Possibilities. 1956. *R.* 46107
- Kryzhanovskii, S. G. Develop. sprat increased salinity. 1956. *R.* 46143
- Maksimov, P. Develop. fisheries. 1956. *R.* 46571
- Moskva, Vsesoiuznaia sel'skokhoz. vystavka. Karelo-Finnish pavilion. 1955. *R.* 46863
- Moskva, Vsesoiuznaia sel'skokhoz. vystavka. Karelo-Finnish SSR pavilion. 1956. *R.* 46864
- Polutov, I. A., & others. Trawl fishery SW. Kamchatka. 1956. *R.* 47395
- Ponomarev, F. A. Experiment Pechora. 1956. *R.* 47404
- Rybnoe khoz'istvo. Improve fishing industry Far E. 1956. *R.* 47721
- Suvorov, E. K. Fishing waters, regional ichthyol. 1948. *R.* 48275
- Sviderskii, P. A. Ports & bases, fishing. 1955. *R.* 48308
- Tovbin, I. A. Bottom-fish industry N. Atlantic. 1956. *R.* 48445
- Tovbin, I. A. Develop. trawl-fisheries NW. Barents Sea. 1956. *R.* 48446
- Vanliev, N. A. Profitableness industry. 1956. *R.* 48684
- Vil'chevskii, D. P., & others. Trial seiner Kamchatskii. 1956. *R.* 48753
- Zvereva, O. S., & others. Fish resources Komi. 1955. *R.* 49083
- Fishery laws, treaties & conventions.**
- Bell, F. H. Incidental capture halibut. 1956. *E.* 43937
- Commercial fisheries review. News notes. 1956. *E.* 44429
- International Commission for NW. Atlantic Fisheries. Proceedings 1955-56. 1956. *E.* 45703
- International Pacific Halibut Com. Reg. & Invest. 1950-55. 1951-56. *E.* 45711
- U. S. Congress. Pacific & Alaska fisheries report. 1956. *E.* 48588
- Fishes. See also Cod; Haddock, etc.**
- Alverson, D. L. Marine fishes. 1951. *E.* 43602
- Andrews, C. W., & E. Lear. Biol. arctic char. 1956. *E.* 43655
- Andriiashv, A. P. Fishes Bering & Chukchi Seas. 1955. *E.* 43663
- Andriiashv, A. P. *Lycenchelys*. 1955. *R.* 43666
- Andriiashv, A. P. New liparid fish. 1955. *R.* 43665
- Andriiashv, A. P. Zoarcidae Kamchatka. 1955. *R.* 43664
- Atkinson, C. E. Life hist. tidepool johnny. 1939. *E.* 43770
- Backus, R. H. Fishes. 1951. *E.* 43809
- Barrow, H. D. Paradise N. 1956. *E.* 43885
- Barsukov, V. V. White Sea wolf fish. 1956. *R.* 43886
- Bean, T. H. European fishes U.S. N. M. 1879. *E.* 43911
- Bell, F. H., & J. L. Kask. *Lampris regius*. 1936. *E.* 43938
- Berg, L. S. *Coregonus (Prosopium) cyprinaceus*. 1936. *E.* 43974
- Berg, L. S. Rev. cottoid fishes Pacific slope Asia. 1932. *E.* 43975
- Bolin, R. L. Rev. *Icelinus*. 1936. *E.* 43968
- Burke, C. V. Liparidae. 1930. *E.* 44202
- Canada. Dept. of Fisheries. Lake whitefish. 1956. *E.* 44250
- Canada. Dept. of Fisheries. News notes. 1956. *E.* 44252
- Derügin, K. M., & V. Drzhevefikii. Journey Ob'. 1898. *R.* 44608
- Dunbar, M. J. *Calanus* exped. 1947-55. 1956. *E.* 44681
- Dymond, J. R., & W. R. Scott. Fishes Kenora. 1941. *E.* 44700
- Ekman, S. P. Vertebrates high mt. zone. 1907. *G.* 44757
- Gill, T. N. Bibliog. fishes Pacific coast 1879. 1882. *E.* 45115
- Gill, T. N. Wolf-fishes. 1911. *E.* 45116
- Glukhova, V. M. Parasites pleuronectid fishes. 1956. *R.* 45145
- Grey, M. Distrib. fishes below 2000 m. 1956. *E.* 45289
- Gudger, E. W. Ambicolorate flounder. 1941. *E.* 45328
- Gunter, G. Euryhalin fishes. 1956. *E.* 45345
- Hubbs, C. L., & W. I. Follett. *Lamna ditropis* n. sp. 1947. *E.* 45628
- Jordan, D. S., & C. H. Gilbert. Fishes Pacific coast. 1881. *E.* 45829
- Karantonis, F. E., & others. Fishes mid. Lena. 1956. *R.* 45892
- Kennedy, W. A. Ten years fishing, Gt. Slave L. 1956. *E.* 45945

Fishes—Continued

- Kirillov, F. N. Parasitic fauna Lena fishes. 1956. *R.* 45989
- Koefoed, E. *Eumicrotremus spinosus*, ssp. n. 1956. *E.* 46030
- Koefoed, E. *Raia spinicauda*. 1956. *E.* 46031
- Koefoed, E. *Theragra*. 1956. *E.* 46032
- Lindberg, G. U. Quaternary, biogeog. 1955. *R.* 46359
- Lindberg, G. U., & M. I. Legeza. *Squalus acanthias*. 1956. *R.* 46361
- Löfling, K. H. Fishes frozen alive. 1954. *G.* 46457
- Lund, H. M. K. Bream. 1955. *N.* 46468
- Makarov, N. In Yakutia. 1956. *R.* 46564
- Mednikov, B. M., & V. G. Prokhorov. *Cyclopteroptis*. 1956. *R.* 46680
- Moiseev, P. A. Dynamics fauna. 1956. *R.* 46803
- Nardone, R. M. Arctic blackfish. 1956. *E.* 46934
- Northern affairs bulletin. 1956— in progress. *E.* 47091
- Østvedt, O. J. Catfish tagged. 1956. *E.* 47145
- Oliverau, M. Thyrotropic hormone & temp. trout & eel. 1955. *F.* 47172
- Ostliek, J. L. Ecol. studies Alaskan blackfish. 1956. *E.* 47211
- Panin, K. I., & I. A. Polutov. New finds. 1956. *R.* 47246
- Power, G. Biol. George R. 1956. *E.* 47440
- Privol'nev, T. I. Reaction fishes to light. 1956. *R.* 47461
- Schultz, L. P., & F. J. Gunderson. New records W. coast fishes. 1932. *E.* 47845
- Schultz, L. P. Two fishes. 1943. *E.* 47847
- Scott, D. C. *Perca fluviatilis*. 1956. *E.* 47858
- Sedykh, K. F. Arctic lampreys aquarium. 1956. *R.* 47872
- Seguin, R. L. Distrib. trout. 1956. *F.* 47878
- Semenov-Tian-Shanskii, O. I. Spawning brook lamprey. 1956. *R.* 47895
- Schmidt, P. *Arctidiellus*. 1927. *E.* 47961
- Schmidt, P. *Arctidiellus* & distrib. *Agonus*. 1936. *E.* 47960
- Shul'man, S. S. Parasites herring, smelt, dorse. 1956. *R.* 47979
- Suvorov, E. K. Fishing waters USSR, ichthyol. 1948. *R.* 48275
- Tambs-Lyche, H. Norway's food fish. 1955. *N.* 48336
- Thomopoulos, A. Light & egg trout. 1956. *F.* 48375
- USSR. Voenno-morskoe ministerstvo. Marine atlas. 1950-53. *R.* 48515
- Van Cleve, R., & W. F. Thompson. Pomfret & barracuda. 1938. *E.* 48678
- Vladimirskaia, M. I. Whitefish Imandra basin. 1956. *R.* 48772
- Walters, V. *Triglopa nigelini*. 1955. *E.* 48857
- Willimovsky, N. J. Zoogeog. position. 1956. *E.* 48958
- Wohlschlag, D. E. Marked fishes. 1956. *E.* 48995
- Wojcik, F. J. Growth & maturation arctic grayling. 1956. *E.* 48996

Fishes—Parasites.

- Andrews, C. W., & E. Lear. Biol. arctic char. 1956. *E.* 43655
- Baer, J. G. Parasitic helminths. 1956. *E.* 43813
- Glukhova, V. M. Parasites pleuronectid fishes, White Sea. 1956. *R.* 45145
- Kirillov, F. N. Parasitic fauna Lena fishes. 1956. *R.* 45989
- Linton, E. Cestode parasites sharks. 1924. *E.* 46383
- Price, E. W. N. Am. monogenetic trematodes II. 1938. *E.* 47454
- Rausch, R. L. Studies helminth fauna Alaska, 28: *Diphyllobothrium dalliae*, n. sp. 1956. *E.* 47530
- Schiller, E. L. Studies helminth fauna Alaska 29. *Urinatoria aspinosum*, n. sp. 1956. *E.* 47829

- Shul'man, S. S. Parasites herring, smelt, dorse. 1956. *R.* 47979
- Wikgren, B. J., & E. Muroma. *Diphyllobothrium*. 1956. *E.* 48949
- Wilson, C. B. Lernaepodidae. 1915. *E.* 48971

Fishes, Fossil.

- Bystrov, A. P., *Kolymaspis sibirica*. 1956. *R.* 44228
- Landmark, K. Fish. 1955. *N.* 46233
- Nielsen, E. Four-legged fish. 1953. *D.* 47016

Fishing (non-commercial fishing).

- Baade, R. T. Sport fishery. 1956. *E.* 43790
- Berg, M. Net fishing. 1956. *N.* 43976
- Lundgren, J. Fishing: tourist activity. 1897. *S.* 46482
- Orstadius, A. Fishing water. 1895. *S.* 47199
- Fitzwilliam Owen Island (Canadian Arctic Islands; 77°10' N. 114° W.).
- Taylor, A. Phys. geog. Queen Elizabeth I. 1956. *E.* 48347

Fleming, Archibald Land, Bishop of the Arctic, 1883-1953.

- Fleming, A. L. Archibald Arctic. 1956. *E.* 44913

Flights.

- Agee, W. R. Explor. by air. 1954. *E.* 43496
- Akkuratov, V. I. High lat. flying. 1951. *E.* 43534
- Akkuratov, V. I. Keep this way. 1956. *R.* 43536
- Akkuratov, V. I. Pole of Inaccessibility. 1956. *R.* 43535
- Arctic circular. Airborne magnetometer survey 1955. 1956. *E.* 43721
- Berton, P. Mysterious N. 1956. *E.* 44011
- Beynon, A. Arctic flight. 1951. *E.* 44015
- Brouillette, B. Trip Gov. General. 1956. *F.* 44152
- Byrd, R. E. Skyward. 1928. *E.* 44226
- Canadian weekly bulletin. News notes. 1956. *E.* 44279
- Drozдов, I. Aircraft mechanic. 1956. *R.* 44660
- Ellis, F. H. Saga of BMI. 1956. *E.* 44769
- Elon-Sereni, D. Heroes, conquest. Pole. 1955. *He.* 44770
- Flying safety. World wide weather. 1954. *E.* 44927
- Gal'perin, *fl.* M. First arctic flyer. 1956. *R.* 45026
- Hunter, J. G. Flight Coppermine. 1956. *E.* 45651
- Kanaki, V. G. Polar day & night. 1956. *R.* 45867
- Laktionov, A. F. N. Pole. 1955. *R.* 46219
- Lambrechts, F. Svalbard flight. 1955. *N.* 46225
- Langewiesche, W. Polar path. 1956. *E.* 46241
- Leggett, R. F. Visit NRC NW. Can. 1956. *E.* 46297
- Less, A. Flight NP-6. 1956. *U.* 46323
- Lyne, M. D. N. Pole by *Aries*. 1956. *E.* 46504
- Morozov, S. T. At last parallels. 1956. *R.* 46853
- Morozov, S. T. In polar night. 1956. *R.* 46851
- Nagórski, J. First flights. 1956. *R.* 46927
- News of Norway. News notes. 1956. *E.* 47002
- Pedersen, E. S. Commercial flying. 1956. *G.* 47292
- Polar record. Expeds. 1956. *E.* 47385
- Polar record. News notes. 1956. *E.* 47384
- Shcherbakov, D. I. By airplane. 1956. *R.* 47928
- Sheldon, J. P. Polar hops aid Fairbanks. 1956. *E.* 47934
- Shmidt, O. *fl.* Exped. Pole. 1940. *E.* 47959
- Smith, H. B. Polar ice inter-hemispheric air op. 1956. *E.* 48086
- Treshnikov, A. F., & E. I. Tolstikov. Drifting stations. 1956. *R.* 48454
- U. S. Air Force. Air Weather Service. Hist. 58th Weather Recon. Sq. 1954. *E.* 48523

dorse
thrium.
48971
56. R.
016
790
07. S.
199
lands;
1956.
F, 1883-
56. E.
196
51. E.
56. R.
56. R.
survey
56. F.
56. E.
4660
1955.
4. E.
56. R.
56. E.
56. R.
46225
46241
56. E.
46504
46583
6851
7002
56. G.
47928
1956.
59
ir op.
rifting
58th

Vodop'yanov, M. V. Proud word. 1956. *R.* 48778
Floeberg Beach (Ellesmere Island; 82°26' N. 61°25' W.).
Gr. Britain. Arctic expd. 1875-76. 1877. *E.* 45255 § 1
Gr. Britain. Results expd. 1875-76. 1878. *E.* 45257
Fluorite.
Wilson, M. E. Fluorspar Can. 1929. *E.* 48984
Fodder. See also Forage crops; Grasses.
Nauka i peredovoi opyt v sel'skom khoz'iaistve. Marine algae for cattle. 1956. *R.* 46948
Presthedge, K. Lichens as fodder. 1956. *N.* 47451
Fog. See also Ice fog.
Appelman, H. Effect aircraft exhaust on visibility. 1956. *E.* 43712
Arakiseki, T. Sea fog Okhotsk S. 1955. *J.* 43716
Clodman, J. Visibility deterioration. 1956. *E.* 44394
Galgerov, S. S. Aerol. observ. N. Pole-4, 1955. 1956. *R.* 45015
Köhler, H. Cloud form. Pärtetjåkko & droplet groups. 1930. *G.* 46037
Köhler, H. Ice deposits fog Pärtetjåkko. 1923. *G.* 46036
Nazarov, I. Ice & fog. 1956. *R.* 46966
U. S. Air Force. Air Weather Service. Climatol. 1946. *E.* 48521
U. S. Air Force. Air Weather Service. Forecasting fog. 1953. *E.* 48522
Weather. Sea-smoke. 1956. *E.* 48882
Food. See also Botany—Edible plants; Diet & nutrition.
Angier, B. Food from flora. 1956. *E.* 43674
Angier, B. Living off country. 1956. *E.* 43675
Armstrong, J. G. Arctic ration pack X-50, report trial. 1954. *E.* 43737
Armstrong, J. G. UK 10-man composite ration pack, user trials. 1954. *E.* 43738
Armstrong, J. G. U.S. arctic trail ration AT-1, user trials. 1954. *E.* 43739
Armstrong, J. G. U.S. combat ration C-3, user trial. 1954. *E.* 43740
Armstrong, J. G. U.S. 5-in-1B, user trials. 1954. *E.* 43741
Ballantyne, R. M., & R. C. Anglin. Temp. & stability Can. arctic ration pack RPX-1B. 1955. *E.* 43854
Berryhill, F. M., & others. Arctic survival food pack. 1954. *E.* 44008
Berryhill, F. M., & others. Stability ration pack RPX-1. 1955. *E.* 44009
Clorne, M. Amundsen-Ellsworth-Nobile flight. 1956. *J.* 44376
Eisentraut, M. Hibernation. 1956. *G.* 44750
Gr. Britain. Add. papers expd. Austin, Penny. 1852. *E.* 45228 § 1
Gr. Britain. Arctic expd. 1852. *E.* 45227 § 1
Gr. Britain. Arctic expd. 1852. *E.* 45238 § 2
Gr. Britain. Arctic expd. 1852. *E.* 45229 § 1, 2
Gr. Britain. Arctic expd. 1875-76. 1877. *E.* 45255 § 2, 3, 4, 5, 10
Gr. Britain. Further papers. 1855. *E.* 45245 § 1, 2, 10, 13, 14, 22
Gr. Britain. Papers arctic expd. 1854. *E.* 45241 § 3, 6
Hollingsworth, D. F., & others. Use dehydrated foods. 1956. *E.* 45588
Huene, R. Resupply N. stations. 1956. *E.* 45634
Kemp, J. D., & R. M. Ballantyne. Evaluation Can. ration pack. 1956. *E.* 45940
Kontunleml, T. P. Life cycle sawflies Finland. 1951. *G.* 46073
Labutin, I. V. Food snowshoe hare Verkhoyansk. 1956. *R.* 46198

Lucas, C. E. Plankton & fisheries biol. 1956. *E.* 46455
Macfie, J. Bannock. 1956. *E.* 46527
McLaren, I. A. Biol. ringed seal. 1956. *E.* 46544
Nasimovich, A. A. Snow & ungulates. 1955. *R.* 46936
Obruchev, S. V. Ref. book for explorers. 1940-50. *R.* 47123
Popov, M. V. Feeding & food snowshoe hare Yakutia. 1956. *R.* 47419
Rivoller, J. Lipid & cold. 1956. *F.* 47607
Sargent, F., & others. Physiol. basis constituents survival rations 2, efficiency moderate cold. 1955. *E.* 47799
Shereshevskii, E. I., & P. A. Petrūnev. Handbook arctic hunter. 1949. *R.* 47940
Smith, H. P. R., & others. Cold weather trials Norway. 1950. *E.* 48084
U. S. Dept. Air Force. Survival. 1956. *E.* 48592
USQM Food & Container Institute. Nutrition symposium. 1954. *E.* 48643
Uspenskii, A. A. Elk meat. 1956. *R.* 48662
Whittingham, D. G. V., & F. W. Baskerville. Wet-cold trials. 1954. *E.* 48945
Food preservation & storage. See also Depots.
Berryhill, F. M., & others. Stability ration pack RPX-1. 1955. *E.* 44009
Copland, A. D. Natural cold storage Can. N. 1956. *E.* 44457
Ducker, A. J. Freezing, canned vegetables. 1954. *E.* 44673
Gr. Britain. Arctic expd. 1852. *E.* 45238 § 2
Gr. Britain. Preserved meats. 1852. *E.* 45231
Moss, E. L. Notes on arctic air. 1878. *E.* 11796
Shepard, B. L. Studies bacterial pop. frozen foods. 1956. *E.* 47938
Stefansson, V. Natural cold storage. 1956. *E.* 48185
Tumel', V. F. Permafrost caves Igarka. 1945. *R.* 48494
Varenyshev, B. V. Protection weather. 1955. *R.* 48687
Vlasov, I. I. Ice storehouses. 1948. *R.* 48773
Vorren, Ø. Njalla. 1955. *N.* 48811
Forage crops.
Brundage, A. L., & W. J. Sweetman. Feeding value milk production bromegrass. 1956. *E.* 44171
Dickson, J. G. Forage crops, disease Alaska. 1956. *E.* 44620
Dickson, J. G. Forage plants, S. Alaska. 1956. *E.* 44621
Elovskaja, L. G. Chem. comp. food plants. 1955. *R.* 44771
Flovik, K., & B. Opsahl. Turnip. 1953. *N.* 44920
Frödin, J. Woodland & swamp, pasture & meadow. 1952. *S.* 44982
Hodgson, H. J. Forage crop breeding Alaska. 1956. *E.* 45560
Kuz'menko, F. K. Raising potatoes Aldan. 1955. *R.* 46181
Pasechnik, P. P. Root feed Magadansk Oblast'. 1955. *R.* 47265
Ripley, P. O. Feed & forage prob. NW Can. 1956. *E.* 47595
Svenska turistföreningen. Kvikkjokk meadows. 1953. *S.* 48293
Valle, O. New field plants. 1952. *E.* 48677
Wexelsen, H. Clover. 1954. *N.* 48926
Foraminifera.
Andersen, H. V. *Buccella* n. gen. 1952. *E.* 43622
Cushman, J. A. Foram. N. Pacific. 1910-17. *E.* 44514
Feyling-Hansen, R. W. Foram. invest. 1950. *N.* 44886
Loeblich, A. R., & H. Tappan. *Adercotryma* n. gen. 1952. *E.* 46419

Foraminifera—Continued

- Malaurie, J. N., & S. Pimienta-Frenex. Lamelli-branchiata & Foraminifera Inglefield Land. 1953. *F.* 46578
 Stelek, C. R. & others. Middle Albian foram. 1956. *E.* 48194

Forest fires.

- Galakhov, N. N. Climate Angara-Lena. 1955. *R.* 45017
 Lutz, H. J. Ecol. effects forest fires Alaska. 1953. *E.* 46499
 *Lutz, H. J. Ecol. effects forest fires, Alaska. 1956. *E.* 46500
 Lutz, H. J. Effects fire soils. 1954. *E.* 46501
 Northern affairs bulletin. 1956— in progress. *E.* 47091
 Robinson, R. R. Forest & fire Alaska. 1954. *E.* 47620
 Robinson, R. R. Forest protection. 1956. *E.* 47621
 Tikhomirov, B. A. Burning & natural food plants Far E. 1935 *R.* 48402

Forests & forestry. See also Tree-ring analysis; Trees & shrubs; Wood industry.

- Baxter, D. V. Skogar saga. 1956. *E.* 43909
 Berezin, A. M. Air photos taiga forests. 1955. *R.* 43970
 Björkheim, K. E., & A. Elmlund. Forest motor roads. 1956. *S.* 44033
 Björkman, E. Fertilization in nursery. 1955. *S.* 44034
 Forests & forestry—Alaska.
 Andersen, H. E. Climate, tree growth. 1955. *E.* 43619
 Andersen, H. E. Forest survey. 1956. *E.* 43620
 Andersen, H. E. Use twin low oblique photos. 1956. *E.* 43621
 Godman, R. M., & R. A. Gregory. Soil-site relationships. 1956. *E.* 45147
 Greeley, A. W. Management problems. 1956. *E.* 45266
 Kimmey, J. W. Tree diseases. 1956. *E.* 45982
 Robinson, R. R. Forest & fire. 1954. *E.* 47620
 Robinson, R. R. Forest protection. 1956. *E.* 47621
 Taylor, R. F. Role forest research. 1956. *E.* 48351
 U. S. Forest Service. Alaska forest research. 1956. *E.* 48599

Forests & forestry—Canada.

- Northern affairs bulletin. 1956— in progress. *E.* 47091
 Spillsbury, R. H. & R. L. Schmidt. Ecol. invest. forest. 1956. *E.* 48151

Forests & forestry—Greenland.

- Atuagagdliutit. New forest. 1956. *D. Es.* 43772

Forests & forestry—Scandinavia & Finland.

- Ångström, A. K. Soil temp. 1936. *S.* 43466
 Andersson, G. Withering pine N. Sweden. 1905. *S.* 43636
 Asla, E. Helgeland. 1910. *N.* 43767
 Austin, T. Nurseries. 1950. *N.* 43777
 Barner, H. Improve. forest. 1950. *S.* 43875
 Eldem, P. Forest line Norway. 1956. *N.* 44745
 Figenachou, L. Forest planting. 1955. *N.* 44888
 Fogh, I. F. Journey. 1955. *E.* 44931
 Hagen, O. Seeding pine & fir. 1917. *N.* 45375
 Hagen, O. Station activities 1916. 1917. *N.* 45373
 Hagen, O. Station activities 1917-19. 1920. *N.* 45374
 Haglund, B. Living forest. 1955. *S.* 45380
 Hamberg, A., & others. Dept. of Ag. 1909. *N.* 45492
 Hansson, J. E., & others. Snowshoes. 1956. *S.* 45433
 Helberg, A. Utilizing forest stand. 1909. *N.* 45491
 Hesselman, H. Diameter increase pine. 1904. *S.* 45540

- Hesselman, H. Increase height & shoot formation pine. 1904. *S.* 45541
 Hesselman, H. Study forest species. 1906. *S.* 45539
 Hustich, I. Radial growth pine & forest limit, climate. 1945. *E.* 45659
 Juutinen, P. Biol. *Tetropium*. 1955. *G.* 45841
 Kangas, M. E. Entomol. study aspen. 1942. *G.* 45871
 Kangas, M. E. Entomol. study deciduous trees. 1942. *G.* 45872
 Kangas, M. E. *Pissodes*. 1938. *G.* 45875
 Kangas, M. E. *Trypophloeus alni*. 1940. *G.* 45876
 Lewis-Jonsson. Nurseries. 1950. *N.* 46342
 Lovász, P. Ichneumon flies bark beetles. 1941. *G.* 46447
 Maass, A. Pine & spruce cones Sweden. 1906. *S.* 46510
 Maass, A. Pine & spruce cones Sweden. 1906. *S.* 46511
 Maass, A. Pine & spruce cones Sweden. 1907. *S.* 46512
 Margelin, R. Improvement. 1950. *S.* 46618
 Metsäteknikköjen Keskusliitto. Finland's foresters. 1950. *Fl.* 46731
 Morgenbladet. Forestry 1908. 1909. *N.* 46844
 Nikolaisen, P. Pine forest. 1909. *N.* 47044
 Norsk skogbruk. Forest. 1956. *N.* 47085
 Norsk skogbruk. Increased forest. 1956. *N.* 47086
 Norsk skogbruk. Spruce Troms. 1956. *N.* 47084
 Norske skogplanteskoler. Current supply. 1952. *N.* 47088
 Norske skogplanteskoler. Damage forest nurseries. 1955. *N.* 47089
 Norske skogplanteskoler. Nurseries, 1951. 1951. *N.* 47090
 Oinonen, E. A. Ants contrib. afforestation rocks. 1936. *Fl.* 47153
 Schøyen, W. M. Frost damage pine. 1909. *N.* 47841
 Schotte, G. Pine cone & seed quality. 1905. *S.* 47844
 Smitt, A. Which varieties. 1953. *N.* 48093
 Sundby, T. Sorting nursery trees. 1951. *N.* 48255
 Tumm, O. F. S. N. coniferous forest soils. 1950. *E.* 48337
 Vidme, T., & A. Blyterud. Sulphate turpentines. 1950. *N.* 48741
 Vidme, T. Weed spraying. 1951. *N.* 48742

Forests & forestry—U. S. S. R.

- Akademiā nauk SSSR. Botanicheskii institut. Plant cover USSR. Text; geobot. map. 1956. *R.* 43520
 Akademiā nauk SSSR. Institut geografi. Snow & utilization. 1955. *R.* 43525
 Anur'ev, S. N. Natural restoration. 1956. *R.* 43706
 Chilingarān, T. Kh. Aerial mensuration forest. 1955. *R.* 44340
 Chugunov, B. V. Types forests Lena. 1955. *R.* 44370
 D'ākonov, F. V., & G. V. Naumov. Econ. geog. SW. 1956. *R.* 44613
 Dorofeev, I. M. Timber belts for snow protection. 1956. *R.* 44651
 Gordeev, P. V. Forest aerophotography. 1954. *R.* 45180
 Ĭatchenko, P. I. Shelterbelts Pechora rr. 1956. *R.* 45680
 Karev, G. I. Trees forest-tundra. 1956. *R.* 45894
 Kolesnikov, B. P. Regional plan. 1955. *R.* 46046
 Kolomeĭs, N. G., & G. V. Krylov. Floods & silk-worms. 1956. *R.* 46049
 Komarov, A. A., & V. B. Lĭakhovich. Forest shelter belts. 1956. *R.* 46055
 Malev, P. I. Map forests. 1956. *R.* 46579

- Melekhov, I. S. Natural reforestation. 1956. *R.* 46693
- Melekhov, I. S. Productivity N. forests. 1956. *R.* 46694
- Nar'tsissov, S. V. Siberian forestry. 1956. *R.* 46935
- Norlin, B. N. Reforestation M. Yamal. 1956. *R.* 47076
- Okunev, P. P. *Dendrolimus sibiricus*. 1955. *R.* 47164
- P'fävenchenko, N. I. Forest Bol'shezemel'skaya Tundra. 1956. *R.* 47345
- Rakhmanov, V. V. Snow cover forest & field. 1956. *R.* 47504
- Savkina, Z. P., & T. P. Meshkova. Shelterbelt planting forest-tundra. 1956. *R.* 47812
- Shiman'uk, A. P. Reforestation pine. 1956. *R.* 47945
- Tikhomirov, B. A. Afforestation tundra. 1956. *R.* 48401
- Tikhomirov, B. A. Forest & tundra. 1956. *R.* 48399
- Timofeev, V. P. Experiments larch. 1954. *R.* 48410
- U. S. S. R. Glavnoe upravlenie geodetii i kartografi. Map of forests. 1955. *R.* 48512
- Vasil'ev, V. N. Veg. Anadyr. 1956. *R.* 48692
- Zykov, I. Forests. 1956. *R.* 49085
- Fort Chimo** (pop. pl., Labrador; 68°08' N. 68°18' W.). de Romer, H. S. Geol. E. Labrador Trough. 1956. *E.* 44609
- Fahrig, W. F. L. Herodier E. 1956. *E.* 44848
- Findlay, M. C. Econ. situation Ungava B. Eskimos. 1955. *E.* 44898
- Foster, J. B. Phenacomys vole. 1956. *E.* 44944
- Sauvé, P. De Freneuse L. area. 1956. *E.* 47803
- "Fort Churchill"** (Cold climate research center near Churchill, Manitoba). Armstrong, J. G. Arctic ration pack X-50, report trial. 1954. *E.* 43737
- Canadian Army journal. Winter training. 1956. *E.* 44275
- Contractors & engineers. Swiftly erected shelter. 1956. *E.* 44439
- Daniels, F., & R. Madden. Energy expenditure, subarctic bivouac activities. 1956. *E.* 44541
- Graus, H. U. S. Army develops heating units. 1956. *E.* 45208
- Haufe, W. O., & L. Burgess. Develop. *Aedes*. 1956. *E.* 45470
- Kemp, J. D., & R. M. Ballantyne. Evaluation Can. ration pack. 1956. *E.* 45940
- Kuhn, L. A. Climate, shelter & ECG. 1956. *E.* 46153
- Le Blanc, J. S. Blood ascorbic acid, personnel. 1955. *E.* 46284
- Le Blanc, J. S. Evidence acclimatization. 1956. *E.* 46281
- Le Blanc, J. S. Rearing lemmings. 1956. *E.* 46283
- Mackworth, N. H. Local cold acclimatization, man. 1956. *E.* 46543
- Pennie, A. M. DRN. Lab. 1956. *E.* 47303
- Storarr, A. G. Cold weather tests hole driving. 1949. *E.* 48219
- U. S. Proving Ground. Winter climatic tests. 1951. *E.* 48642
- Fort Franklin** (pop. pl., Mackenzie District; 65°11' N. 123°28' W.). Northern affairs bulletin. 1956- in progress. *E.* 47091
- Fort George** (river & basin, Northern Quebec; 53°50' N. 79° W.). Lepage, E. Bot. explor. Eastmain 1956. 1956. *E.* 46317
- Fort McPherson** (pop. pl., Mackenzie District; 67°26' N. 134°52' W.). Jacobson, J. V. Educ. NWT. 1956. *E.* 45759
- Fort Norman** (pop. pl., Mackenzie District; 64°54' N. 125°04' W.). Hume, G. S. Petrol. geol. 1944. *E.* 45648
- Fort Severn** (pop. pl., Northern Ontario; 56° N. 87°34' W.). Macfie, J. Retreat sea. 1956. *E.* 46528
- Fort Simpson** (pop. pl., Mackenzie District; 61°25' N. 121°21' W.). Gr. Britain. Arctic exp. 1952. *E.* 45229 & 1
- Jacobson, J. V. Educ. NWT. 1956. *E.* 45759
- Northwest Territories Power Commission. Ann. rept. 1956. 1956. *E.* 47095
- Fort Yukon** (pop. pl., Alaska; 66°34' N. 145°18' W.). Beaver, C. M. Yukon trader. 1955. *E.* 43914
- Fortune, Cape** (Canadian Arctic Islands; 76°30' N. 103°10' W.). Gr. Britain. Further papers. 1855. *E.* 45245 & 3
- Foss, Maria Evgenievna, d. 1955.** Akademii nauk SSSR. M. E. Foss. 1956. *R.* 43526
- Fox Islands** (Aleutian Islands; 53°54' N. 166°23' W.). See also Umnak Island.
- Great Britain. Hydrographic Dept. Bering Sea & Str. pilot. 1954. *E.* 45259
- Foxe Basin** (Canadian Arctic Islands waters; 68° N. 78° W.). Campbell, N. J., & A. E. Collin. Oceanog. Foxe Basin 1955. 1956. *E.* 44245
- Canada. Joint Committee on Oceanography. Ann. rept. 1955-56. 1956. *E.* 44266
- Crownst. Labrador & DEW Line. 1956. *E.* 44499
- De Laubenfels, M. W. Porifera. 1942. *E.* 44577
- Dunbar, M. Sea ice 1955. 1956. *E.* 44684
- Gralgar, E. H. *Calanus* 1956. 1956. *E.* 45202
- Polar record. Expeds. 1956. *E.* 47385
- Foxe Channel** (Canadian Arctic Islands waters; 64°30' N. 80° W.). Campbell, N. J., & A. E. Collin. Oceanog. Foxe Basin 1955. 1956. *E.* 44245
- Canada. Joint Committee on Oceanography. Ann. rept. 1955-56. 1956. *E.* 44266
- Foxes.** Abramov, M. D. Arctic fox rations. 1956. *R.* 43479
- Borisov, G. Anabar tundra. 1956. *R.* 43984
- Eremeeva, K. M. Seasonal changes, skin, hair, blue foxes. 1956. *R.* 47489
- Formozov, A. N. Animals & soils. 1950. *R.* 44938
- *Johansen, H. C. Polar fox. 1950. *D.* 45801
- Nordland, O. S. Listeriosis mammals. 1955. *E.* 47071
- Protod'äkonov, V. Hunter. 1956. *R.* 47468
- Shereshevskii, E. I., & P. A. Petrušev. Handbook arctic hunter. 1949. *R.* 47940
- Skrobov, V. D. Hunting industry Nenets Nat. Dist. 1956. *R.* 48047
- Sloboden'uk, N. D. Fur quality sovkhoses NW. 1956. *R.* 48066
- Foxes-Parasites.** Dubnitskii, A. A. Infection uncinariasis Arctic foxes. 1956. *R.* 44669
- Mankau, S. K. *Echinococcus alveolaris*. 1956. *E.* 46602
- Rausch, R. L. Studies helminth fauna Alaska 30, *E. multilocularis*. 1956. *E.* 47531

Franklin, Sir John, 1786-1847.

- Lamb, G. F. Franklin. 1956. *E.* 46221
Leithäuser, J. G. Worlds beyond horizon. 1953, 1955. *G.*, *E.* 46301
Marini, M. Polar explor. Franklin. 1956. *I.* 46622

Wright, N. Forgotten cairn. 1956. *E.* 49012
Franklin Beacon (Canadian Arctic Islands; 75°25' N. 92°25' W.).

Gr. Britain. Papers arctic exped. 1854. *E.* 45241 § 4

Franklin Search. See No. 45216-45250, British Parliamentary papers on Franklin Search activities; finds of relics, remains, traces, and speculations on Franklin's movements, plans for search, etc., are reported in the following:

- Gr. Britain. Arctic exped. 1848. *E.* 45216
Gr. Britain. Arctic exped. 1850. *E.* 45223 § 3
Gr. Britain. Arctic exped. 1851. *E.* 45226 § 3
Gr. Britain. Arctic exped. 1852. *E.* 45229 § 2
Gr. Britain. Arctic exped. 1852. *E.* 45232
Gr. Britain. Arctic exped. 1852. *E.* 45238
Gr. Britain. Corres. fate. 1852. *E.* 45235
Gr. Britain. Estimates: rewards, monument. 1855. *E.* 45246

*Gr. Britain. Further papers. 1855. *E.* 45245 § 8, 19, 20

Gr. Britain. Officers & crews *Erebus & Terror*. 1854. *E.* 45242

Gr. Britain. Report Committee. 1855. *E.* 45248

Gr. Britain. Report Rae. 1852. *E.* 45233

Gr. Britain. *Resolute*. 1858. *E.* 45250

Gr. Britain. U.S. exped. 1849. *E.* 45221

Gr. Britain. Vessels *Iceberg*. 1852. *E.* 45236

Frederikshaab (*pop. pl.*, West Greenland; 62° N. 49°40' W.).

France. Service Hydrographique. Sailing directions. 1951. *F.* 44953

Norsk geologisk tidsskrift. Nordic geol. meeting. 1956. *D.*, *N.*, *S.*, *E.* 47080

Frenchman Run (*bay*, Labrador Sea; 53°15' N. 55°45' W.).

France. Service Hydrographique. Sailing directions. 1951. *F.* 44953

Fresh-water chemistry.

Eriksson, J. V. Chem. denudation. 1929. *S.* 44795

Kotilainen, M. J. Chem. *Stratiotes* lakes. 1956. *G.* 46101

Thomas, J. F. J. Hardness Can. water. 1956. *E.* 48370

Whetstone, G. W. Chem. surface water. 1954. *E.* 48935

Fresh-water fauna & flora. See also Limnology.

Illies, J. Biocoenoses Lapland forest springs. 1956. *G.* 45685

Karantonis, F. È., & others. Fishes mid. Lena. *R.* 45892

Rawson, D. S. Net plankton Gt. Slave L. 1956. *E.* 47534

Salonen, J. Water plants *Stratiotes*-lakes. 1956. *G.* 47770

Fresh-water temperature.

Ångström, A. K., & S. Jacobson. Temp. measurements Vanern & Götaälven. 1940. *S.* 43469

Mellin, R. Surface temp. watercourses. 1938. *S.* 46699

Freuchen, Peter, 1886-1957.

Freuchen, P. Still frank. 1955 *D.* 44969

Mirnyi, S. Geog. duel. 1956. *R.* 46776

Frida Dan (*motor vessel*).

J. L. news. 1947?-in progress. *E.* 45757

Friedrich, Adolf, d. 1956.

Nachtigall, H. Friedrich. 1956. *G.* 46921

Frobisher Bay (Baffin Bay-Davis Strait; 63° N. 67° W.) & region.

Berton, P. Mysterious N. 1956. *E.* 44011

France. Service Hydrographique. Sailing directions. 1951. *F.* 44953

Grainger, E. H. Echinoderms. 1955. *E.* 45203

Jacobson, J. V. Educ. NWT. 1956. *E.* 45759

Mercer, J. H. Geomorph. & glacial hist. 1956. *E.* 46716

Mercer, J. H. Grinnell & Terra Nivea icecaps. 1956. *E.* 46717

Nielsen, F. Church life. 1956. *D.*, *Es.* 47021

Northern affairs bulletin. 1956-in progress. *E.* 47091

Sutton, G. M., & D. F. Parmelee. Rough-legged hawk. 1956. *E.* 48274

Frolov, Serafim.

Ogonik. Khbiny. 1956. *R.* 47152

Frost. See also Frozen ground; Ice; Permafrost.

Boughner, C. C., & others. Climatic summaries 3, frost data Canada. 1956. *E.* 44103

Frost-Hoar frost.

Köhler, H. Ice deposits fog Pärtetjakkö. 1923. *G.* 46036

Frost action.

Ahlmann, H. W. IGU: Nordic countries. 1956. *E.* 43505

Aldrich, H. P. Frost penetration highway & airfield. 1956. *E.* 43560

Andreev, V. N. Interpretation air photos. tundra. 1955. *R.* 43648

Colton, R. B., & C. D. Holmes. Geomorph. Nunatarssuak. 1954. *E.* 44427

Cook, F. A. Mud circles *Resolute* B. 1956. *E.* 44446

Costin, A. B. Gilgaies & frost soils. 1955. *E.* 44472

Cox, P. B. Town site, frost heaves. 1956. *E.* 44481

Dem'iankov, N. V. Prevent freezing loose cargo. 1956. *R.* 44586

Derruau, M. Periglacial forms Lab.-Ungava. 1956. *F.* 44610

Dylik, J. Periglacial slope deposits. 1955. *P.*, *E.*, *R.* 44698

Filippova, A. K. Permeability forest litter. 1956. *R.* 44896

Frolov, A. M. Stability earth masses & construction. 1949-52. *R.* 44989

Gol'tsberg, I. A. Frost protection agric. 1956. *R.* 45171

Haas, W. M. Drainage & frost. 1955. *E.* 45360

Henderson, E. P. Nivation hollows near Knob L. 1956. *E.* 45517

Jess, A. Ground-ice control highways. 1954. *E.* 45792

Jumikis, A. R. Soil freezing. 1956. *E.* 45837

Karpov, V. P. Laying gas mains. 1954. *R.* 45901

Lambe, T. W. Modification frost-heaving. 1956. *E.* 46222

Lukashev, K. I. Soil pressure in permafrost. 1936. *R.* 46460

Lundqvist, G. Boulder-filled depressions. 1951. *S.* 46489

Lundqvist, G. Hummock problem. 1953. *S.* 46491

Massachusetts Institute of Technology. Hydraulic analog computer. 1956. *E.* 46654

Naumovich, V. M. Characteristics milled peat. 1951. *R.* 46956

Nichols, R. L. Geomorph. Inglefield Land. 1954. *E.* 47011

Onishechik, L. Winter masonry. 1956. *R.* 47185

Parkhomenko, S. G. Freezing soil & rocks. 1956. *R.* 47257

Penner, E. Soil moisture during ice segregation. 1956. *E.* 47301

Péwé, T. L., & R. A. Paige. Frost action piling. 1956. *E.* 47339

Pihlainen, J. A., & others. Pingo Mackenzie delta. 1956. *E.* 47352

Ruckli, R., & H. F. Winterkorn. Discussion *Suction forces . . . freezing*. 1955. *E.* 47696

Sayman, W. C. Loss support capacity. 1955. *E.* 47815

Schenk, E. Periglacial soil formations. 1955. *G.* 47821
 Schmid, J. Frost heaving. 1956. *G.* 47834
 Schmid, J. Ground frost. 1955. *G.* 47833
 Sel'kin, D. I. Elimination frost-heaving. 1955. *E.* 47882
 Shishkin, A. A. Initial freezing masonry. 1956. *R.* 47952
 Tricart, J. Behavior rocks freezing. 1956. *F.* 48461
 Tricart, J. Problem gelivation. 1956. *F.* 48459
 Twidale, C. R. Frost-riven valleys. 1956. *F.* 48502
 Vilborg, L. Uplift stones frost. 1955. *E.* 48752
 Vitkevich, V. I. Agric. meteorol. 1955. *R.* 48767
 Washburn, A. L. Classif. patterned ground. 1956. *E.* 48863
 Williams, P. J., & others. Solifluction & patterned ground Norway. 1956. *E.* 48963
Frostbite. See also Environmental effects . . . —Low temperature.
 Abezgauz, A. M. First aid. 1949. *R.* 43477
 Blair, J. R. Experim. cold injury rabbits. 1956. *E.* 44048
 Carles, L. M. Med. study polar climate. 1953. *F.* 44283
 Conference on Cold Injury, 1955. Transactions. 1956. *E.* 44430
 Daniels, F. Contact cooling hand —20° F. 1956. *E.* 44549
 De Anquin, C. E. Frostbite & trenchfoot. 1955. *Sp.* 44567
 Edholm, O. G. Effects cold, man. 1956. *E.* 44723
 Fuhrman, F. A. Cellular metabolism cold injury. 1956. *E.* 44998
 Gr. Britain. Report Committee scurvy. 1877. *E.* 45256
 Handley, C. A., & R. A. Seibert. Biochem. tissue trauma, muscle protein. 1956. *E.* 45419
 Hildes, J. A. Physiol. aspects warfare. 1956. *E.* 45546
 Hurley, L. A. Angioarchitectural changes rewarming. 1956. *E.* 45653
 Imig, C. J., & others. Blood flow, limbs, exposure cold. 1956. *E.* 45687
 Kostitskii, G. I. Sequence irritant activity develop. pathol. processes. 1956. *R.* 46094
 Lapras, A. Therapeutic attitudes, frostbite. 1955. *F.* 46252
 Lewis, R. B., & C. G. Hoak. Delayed warming, exper. frostbite. 1956. *E.* 46341
 Meryman, H. T. Mechanics freezing, living cells & tissues. 1956. *E.* 46725
 Montalbano, S., & F. Vicari. Effects ganglionectomy, sympathectomy frostbite. 1956. *I.* 46818
 Parshley, M. S., & R. A. Deterling. Tissue culture studies, blood vessel grafts 2, effect low temp. 1955. *E.* 47262
 Rapalski, A. J. Cold injury. 1956. *E.* 47519
 Sapin-Jaloustre, J., & H. Sapin-Jaloustre. Pathol. antarctic exped. 1948-51. 1956. *F.* 47792
 Smith, A. U. Experim. hypothermia animals. 1955-56. *E.* 48077
 Smith, A. U. Hamsters cooling, rewarming below 0° C. 1. 1956. *E.* 48080
 Smith, A. U. Hamsters cooling, rewarming below 0° C. 2. 1956. *E.* 48081
 Smith, A. U., & R. K. Andjus. Resuscitation hypotherm. supercooled & frozen mammals. 1956. *E.* 48078
 Sullivan, B. J., & J. J. Kelley. Venous occlusion, procaine block & vascular responses. 1956. *E.* 48250
 Tokmakov, A. S. Plastic restoration nose. 1955. *R.* 48431
 Wolbach, R. A., & others. Skin temp. 1956. *E.* 48997

Frostbite—Bibliography.

Sapin-Jaloustre, J. Frostbite; observ. French Exped. 1956. *F.* 47789
Frostbite—Pathology.
 Balthasar, K. G. Histology hypothermal brain injuries, cat. 1956. *E.* 43856
 Bellman, S., & J. Adams-Ray. Vascular reactions, cold injury; microangiographic study. 1956. *E.* 43939
 Blair, J. R. Follow-up cold injury cases Korean War. 1956. *E.* 44049
 Conference on Cold Injury, 1955. Transactions. 1956. *E.* 44430
 Handley, C. A., & R. A. Seibert. Biochem. tissue trauma, muscle protein. 1956. *E.* 45419
 Imig, C. J., & others. Blood flow, innervated & sympathectomized legs, cold. 1956. *E.* 45688
 Kostitskii, G. I. Sequence irritant activity develop. pathol. processes. 1956. *R.* 46094
 Kulka, J. P. Histopathol. studies frostbitten rabbits. 1956. *E.* 46159
 Sapin-Jaloustre, J. Frostbite; observ. French Exped. 1956. *F.* 47789
 Schatzki, R. Roentgenol. changes bone, cold injury. 1956. *E.* 47817
 Schatzki, R. Roentgenol. changes frostbitten rabbits. 1956. *E.* 47818
 Senay, L. C., & others. Neuromuscular damage, cold. 1956. *E.* 47901
 Simeone, F. A. Follow-up cold injury World War II. 1956. *E.* 48004
 Smith, A. U., & R. K. Andjus. Resuscitation hypotherm. supercooled & frozen mammals. 1956. *E.* 48078
 Sullivan, B. J., & J. J. Kelley. Venous occlusion, procaine block & vascular responses, frostbite. 1956. *E.* 48250
 Wexler, B. C., & E. W. Tryczyński. Cartilaginous deposits induced, freezing. 1956. *E.* 48928
Frostbite—Prophylaxis.
 Daniels, F. Contact cooling hand —20° F. 1956. *E.* 44541
 Scheffer, J. Lapland. 1956. *S.* 47789
Frostbite—Sequelae.
 Blair, J. R. Follow-up cold injury cases Korean War. 1956. *E.* 44049
 Conference on Cold Injury, 1955. Transactions. 1956. *E.* 44430
 Krautwald, A. Circ. disorders frostbite. 1956. *G.* 46120
 Kulka, J. P. Histopathol. studies frostbitten rabbits. 1956. *E.* 46159
 Sapin-Jaloustre, J. Frostbite; observ. French Exped. 1956. *F.* 47789
 Schatzki, R. Roentgenol. changes bone, cold injury. 1956. *E.* 47817
 Schatzki, R. Roentgenol. changes frostbitten rabbits. 1956. *E.* 47818
 Simeone, F. A. Follow-up cold injury World War II. 1956. *E.* 48004
Frostbite—Surgery.
 Tokmakov, A. S. Plastic restoration nose. 1955. *R.* 48431
Frostbite—Therapy.
 Bellman, S., & J. Adams-Ray. Vascular reactions, cold injury; microangiographic study. 1956. *E.* 43939
 De Anquin, C. E. Frostbite & trenchfoot. 1955. *Sp.* 44567
 Hurley, L. A. Angioarchitectural changes rewarming. 1956. *E.* 45653
 Lapras, A. Therapeutic attitudes. 1955. *F.* 46252
 Lewis, R. B., & C. G. Hoak. Delayed rapid warming, exper. frostbite. 1955. *E.* 46340
 Lewis, R. B. Delayed rewarming. 1956. *F.* 46339
 Lewis, R. B., & C. G. Hoak. Delayed warming, exper. frostbite. 1956. *E.* 46341

Frostbite—Therapy—Continued

- Montalbano, S., & F. Vicari. Effects ganglionectomy, sympathectomy. 1956. *J. 46818*
- Sapin-Jaloustre, J. Observ. French Exped. 1956. *F. 47789*
- Smith, A. U., & R. K. Andjus. Resuscitation hypotherm. supercooled & frozen mammals. 1956. *E. 48078*
- Wexler, B. C., & E. W. Tryczyński. Cartilaginous deposits induced, freezing. 1956. *E. 48928*
- Frozen ground.**
- Ångström, A. K. Soil temp. 1936. *S. 43466*
- Årsten, A. I. Excavation: tractor-scraper. 1955. *R. 43754*
- Babkov, V. F. Modulus of soil deformation. 1955. *R. 43802*
- Bydin, F. I. Winter regime rivers. 1933. *R. 44217*
- Chekotillo, A. M. Winter soil freezing. 1955. *R. 44322*
- Cook, F. A. Mud circles Resolute. 1956. *E. 44446*
- Cook, F. A. Soil temp. Resolute. 1956. *E. 44447*
- D'ukov, P. P. Hydraulic op. 1950. *R. 44614*
- Filippova, A. K. Permeability forest litter. 1956. *R. 44896*
- Gal'perin, M. I. Equipment breaking frozen ground. 1956. *R. 45027*
- Gusakov, S. F., & A. S. Valogant. Excavation frozen ground. 1956. *R. 45351*
- Hörner, N. G. Permafrost cryopedology. 1950. *S. 45568*
- Ivanov, N. N. Modulus of road bed deformation. 1955. *R. 45736*
- Jumikis, A. R. Frost-penetration, Ruckli's equation. 1956. *E. 45836*
- Jumikis, A. R. Soil freezing. 1956. *E. 45837*
- Kharkhuta, N. A., & M. Vasil'ev. Winter construction roads. 1956. *R. 45956*
- Khaifenko, A. I. Road heaving. 1956. *R. 45957*
- Kitze, F. F. Drive sampling frozen ground. 1956. *E. 45997*
- Korolev, A. A. Construction canals. 1956. *R. 46085*
- Kuklin, A. Drilling mine shaft, freezing method. 1956. *R. 46153*
- Laquellie, M. Artificial freezing. 1948. *F. 46253*
- Livingston, C. W. Excavations frozen ground 1, explosion tests silt. 1956. *E. 46405*
- Lukashov, K. I. Soil pressure in permafrost. 1936. *R. 46460*
- Massachusetts Institute of Technology. Hydraulic analog computer. 1956. *E. 46654*
- Mather, J. R., & C. W. Thornthwaite. Micro-climatic invest. Barrow. 1956. *E. 46656*
- Moskva. Avtomobil'no-dorozhnyi Institut. Modulus deformation. 1955. *R. 46860*
- Naumov, N. A. Device observ. ground deformation. 1956. *R. 46954*
- Nelson, N. E. Pavement design frost susceptible soils. 1956. *E. 46979*
- Orehovskii, F. V., & A. A. Bykov. Seismic explor. winter. 1956. *R. 47190*
- Pankratov, N. S. Recovery peat. 1948. *R. 47247*
- Parkhomenko, S. G. Freezing soil & rocks. 1956. *R. 47257*
- Penner, E. Soil moisture during ice segregation. 1956. *E. 47301*
- Puzakov, N. A. Soil deformation in relation to natural conditions. 1955. *R. 47480*
- Schmid, J. Ground frost. 1955. *G. 47833*
- Shvetsov, P. F., & L. A. Meisler. Rain-infiltration method thawing frozen rocks. 1956. *R. 47990*
- Smirnov, A. S. Deformation concrete roads. 1955. *R. 48071*

- Troifskii, M. N. Deformation ground dirt road. 1955. *R. 48472*
- Trupak, N. G. Freezing mine shaft. 1954. *R. 48481*
- Tsyru'nik, A. V. Trench excavation infra-red rays. 1956. *R. 48491*
- Vilov, S. S. Stress & deformation frozen ground. 1956. *R. 48735*
- Vol'tkovskii, K. F. Calculating ground freezing. 1955. *R. 48786*
- Vostrov, A. I., & V. A. Shil'nikov. Gravel road resistance. 1956. *R. 48820*
- Williams, P. J., & others. Solifluction & patterned ground Norway. 1956. *E. 48963*
- Zaitsev, F. K. Tools winter work. 1938. *R. 49032*
- Zhukovets, A. Frozen ground dry dock. 1945. *R. 49054*

Frozen ground—Bibliography.

- Akademii nauk SSSR. Institut geografi. USSR. bibliog. periglacial formations. 1956. *F. 43524*
- Brochu, M. Canada. 1956. *F. 44138*
- Corbel, J. Periglacial phenomena. 1956. *F. 44467*
- Péwé, T. L. Refs. permafrost. 1956. *E. 47341*
- U. S. Library of Congress. Bibliog. snow, ice & permafrost 9-10. 1956. *E. 48618*

Frozen ground—Terminology.

- Bakulin, F. G. Moisture & ice content. 1955. *R. 43845*
- Dyl'kova, A., & J. Olchowik-Kolasinska. Processes & structures active zone. 1955. *P., E., R. 44699*

Fuels.

- Kharpal', A. A. Gas generator N. 1943. *R. 45969*
- Pogrebetskii, E. Fuel. 1956. *R. 47378*
- Sa'nikov, A. I. Preheating diesel fuel. 1956. *R. 47765*
- Upmanis, K. K. Gas-generator trucks. 1955. *R. 48651*
- Zhuravleva, M. M., & V. E. Rakovskii. Wood pulp formation solid fuel. 1953. *R. 49055*

Fungi.

- Cain, R. F. Coprophilous Ascomycetes II., 1956. *E. 44239*
- Cooke, W. B. *Phlebia*. 1956. *E. 44453*
- Cummins, G. B. Nomenclatural changes. 1956. *E. 44510*
- Eckblad, F. E. Gastromycetes Norway; epigaeal genera. 1955. *E. 44715*
- Eckblad, F. E. Norw. *Geastrum*. 1952. *N. 44717*
- Eckblad, F. E. Puff-balls. 1956. *N. 44718*
- Eckblad, F. E. *Tulostoma*. 1951. *E. 44716*
- Groves, J. W., & C. A. Bowerman. *Sclerotinia borealis*. 1955. *E. 45319*
- Hylander, N., & others. Uredinales. 1953. *E. 45566*
- Jørstad, I. *Puccinia blyttiana*. 1950. *E. 45799*
- Karling, J. S. Hosts & species *Physoderma*. 1956. *E. 45896*
- Karling, J. S. *Synchytrium*. 1956. *E. 45895*
- Lindqvist, G. Spread fungus spores. 1953. *S. 46490*
- Mains, E. B. *Cudoniella* & *Helotium*. 1956. *E. 46562*
- Rastitel'nost' Krai nego Serera SSSR. Index. 1956. *R., L. 47525*
- Røed, H. *Botrytis* on *Allium*. 1950. *E. 47630*
- Rønning, O. I. Witch's broom. 1956. *N. 47634*
- Sprague, R. Leafspot fungi. 1956. *E. 48154*
- Sprague, R. Leafspot fungi V. Gramineae VII. 1954. *E. 48153*
- Stordal, J. *Boletus* Norway. 1955. *N. 48217*
- Therkelsen, F. Fungi. 1956. *D., Es. 48367*
- Fur trade.** See also Hudson's Bay Co.; Rossisko-amerikanskii kompaniia; etc.
- Abramov, M. D. Arctic fox rations. 1956. *R. 43479*
- Afanas'ev, V. A. Scand. fur farming. 1956. *R. 43494*

Avdeev, N. A. Hunting pavilion All-Union Agric. Exhibit 1955. 1956. R. 43778

Bakhrushin, S. V. Sable trade, 17th c. 1955. R. 43834

Basharin, G. P. Agrarian relations 18-19th century. 1956. R. 43897

Beaver, C. M. Yukon trader. 1955. E. 43914

Belinaeva, A. Fur trade. 1956. R. 43932

Belous, I. S. Fur farming. 1956. R. 43943

Bukovskaya, Z. I. Leading animal farm. 1956. R. 44189

Campbell, M. E. W. Nor'westers. 1956. E. 44244

Eremeeva, K. M. Seasonal changes foxes. 1956. R. 44789

Fadeev, E. Processing hides. 1956. R. 44838

Gardner, I. M. N. Sincure. 1956. E. 45035

Iudin, M. N., & S. A. Ilarionov. Feeding fur animals seal meat. 1956. R. 45732

Kaplin, A. A. Fur-palace. 1956. R. 45888

Kaplin, A. A. Soviet furs. 1956. R. 45889

Kemp, H. S. M. N. trader. 1956. E. 45939

Kurilov, S. Fur farm. 1956. R. 46173

Moskva, Vsesoyuznaya sel'skokhoz. vystavka. Karelo-Finnish pavilion. 1955. R. 46863

Northern affairs bulletin. 1956- in progress. E. 47091

Ol'khovskaya, L. N. Rearing mink far N. 1956. R. 47173

Shereshevskii, E. I., & P. A. Petrfaev. Handbook arctic hunter. 1949. R. 47940

Shutkin, P. A. Fur farming kolkhozes Yamalo-Nenets. 1956. R. 47988

Slobodenik, N. D. Fur quality sovkhos NW. 1956. R. 48066

Wallace, W. S. Documents NW. Co. 1934. E. 48843

Wallace, W. S. Pedlars from Quebec. 1954. E. 48844

Zagoskin, L. A. Travels 1842-44. 1956. R. 49031

Gällivare (pop. pl., Scandinavia & Finland; 66° 10' N. 20° 35' E.) & region.

Bergman, A. O. Indicator map Gällivare. 1894. S. 43983

Beskow, H., & others. Norrbotten. 1953. S. 44014

G., G. Lapland iron ore dist. 1894. S. 45007

Hultblad, F. Migratory Lapps 1936. S. 45643

Koark, H. J. Transverse folding & ore deposition. 1953. G. 46026

Nordström, T. Sweden's ore production 1885. 1887. S. 47074

Pfleider, E. P. Underground mining. 1956. E. 47342

Ridge, J. D. Geol. iron. 1956. E. 47579

Sahlström, K. E. Earthquakes 1941-50. 1953. S. 47752

Sjögren, A. Iron ores & rock varieties. 1891. S. 48031

Törnebohm, A. E. Genesis ores. 1891. S. 48422

Galena Hill (Yukon Territory; 63° 53' N. 135° 27' W.). Boyle, R. W., & others. Geochem. invest. 1956. E. 43999

Cross, G. C. Yukon 1955. 1956. E. 44496

Green, L. H., & K. C. McTaggart. Structural studies Mayo. 1956. E. 45267

Western miner. U. Keno Hill profits. 1956. E. 48917

Galleries, museums, etc.

Lipshits, B. A. Collection anthrop. & ethnog. 1955. R. 46387

Game preserves & sanctuaries.

Bergman, G. Conservation areas. 1951. S. 43984

Cahalane, V. H. Katmai. 1956. E. 44230

Obruchev, S. V. Ref. book for explorers. 1949-50. R. 47123

Spärck, R. Nature protection. 1953. D. 48139

"Gamelloch"

Krügler, F. Maritime-meteorol. studies ice Denmark St. 1953. G. 46138

Gardens & gardening. See also Agriculture; Vegetable tables, fruits, etc.

Alaska University Extension Service. Gardening. 1956. E. 43548

Artem'ev, G. V. Electric light vegetable culture. 1956. R. 43756

Burkin, I. A. Protection vegetables, potatoes frost. 1955. R. 44205

Chugunova, Z. E. Floriculture Yakutsk. 1956. R. 44371

Lotz, J. R. Lawns & gardens Knob L. 1956. E. 46444

Garrett Island (Canadian Arctic Islands; 74° 46' N. 98° 20' W.).

Gr. Britain. Add. papers exped. Austin, Penny. 1852. E. 45228 11

Gas, Natural.

Gates, G. O. Alaska 1955. 1956. E. 45043

Hassmann, H. Oil USSR. 1951. G. 45467

Robinson, F. M. Core tests & test wells Oumalik. 1956. E. 47619

Gastineau Channel (Southeast Alaska; 58° 17' N. 134° 23' W.).

Munoz, J. Juneau. 1956. E. 46897

Geese.

Baillie, J. L. Spring flight. 1955. E. 43819

Craighead, J. J., & D. S. Stockstad. Hunting pressure Can. geese. 1956. E. 44482

Dorst, J. Migrations birds. 1956. F. 44653

Herman, C. M., & others. Causes winter losses, Canada geese. 1955. E. 45531

Holgersen, H. Greenland geese. 1950. N. 45587

Lemieux, L. Taxonomy white geese. 1956. F. 46305

Nelson, U. C. Waterfowl banding. 1954. E. 46980

Salzer, J. C. Gains & losses waterfowl game. 1956. E. 47771

Shuvalov, I. Neighbors. 1956. R. 47989

Towney, A. C. Mackenzie delta. 1956. E. 48503

General San Martin (ice-breaker). Polar record. Ships. 1956. E. 47386

Geochemistry. See also Mineralogy.

Anthony, L. M., & N. R. Mukherjee. Hydrogen ion & heavy metal distrib. soil. 1956. E. 43690

Askund, B. H. V. Apatite ores & geochem. 1949. S. 43763

Blanc, E., & others. Chem. weathering Himmöy. 1928. G. 44052

Boyle, R. W., & others. Geochem. invest. Galena Hill-Mt. Haldane. 1956. E. 44111

Boyle, R. W. Geochem. Yellowknife gold. 1956. E. 44112

Boyle, R. W. Geol. & geochem. silver-lead-zinc Keno Hill. 1956. E. 44113

Fronde, C., & others. X-ray powder data uranium. 1956. E. 44992

Landgren, S. Apatite iron ores. 1949. S. 46231

Leningrad. Nauchno-Issledovatel'skii institut geologii Arktiki. Invest. geochem. 1956. R. 46312

Miroshnikov, L. D. Relationship vegetation & rock outcrops. 1956. R. 46784

Starikov, N. D. Organic substance sediments. 1956. R. 48169

Vinogradov, A. P. Chem. changes rocks Russ. platform. 1952. R. 48757

Warren, H. V., & R. E. Delavault. Biogeochem. prospecting N. 1955. E. 48862

Wilks, S. Trace elements ground waters. 1952. E. 48969

Geodesy.

Akademiya nauk SSSR. Observ. latitude. 1954. R. F. 43516

Andersen, E. Geod. Inst. 1956. D., F. 43617

Arctic circular. N. activities Geod. Survey. 1956. E. 43727

Geodesy—Continued

- Bruevich, N. I. Geod. lit. 1956-60. 1956. *R.* 44166
Canada. Dept. of Mines and Technical Surveys.
Ann. rept. 1955-56. 1957. *E.* 44253
Fesenko, V. G. Luminosity nocturnal sky. 1941.
E. 44883
Gr. Britain. Add. papers exped. Austin, Penny.
1852. *E.* 45228 § 1
Gr. Britain. Arctic exped. 1875-76. 1877. *E.*
45255 § 7, 8
Gr. Britain. Further papers. 1855. *E.* 45245 §
3, 4, 11, 13, 14
Hamilton, R. A., & others. Brit. N. Greenland
Exped. 1952-54: results. 1956. *E.* 45412
Hoskinson, A. J. Geod. op. 1939-53. 1954. *E.*
45618
International hydrographic review. Geod. positions.
1956. *E.* 45710
Komkov, A. M. Shokal'skil. 1956. *R.* 46057
Millae, N. A. Astron. observ. 1956. *E.* 46748
Obruchev, S. V. Ref. book for explorers. 1949-50.
R. 47123
Paterson, W. S. B., & C. G. M. Slesser. Trig.
levelling inland ice N. Greenland. 1956. *E.*
47272
Perroud, P. Geodesy & cartography Inglefield
Land. 1954. *E.* 47309
Ross, J. E. R. Control surveys. 1956. *E.* 47680
Wallerstein, G. Refraction observ. icecap. 1956.
E. 48848
Whitten, C. A. Geod. surveys. 1956. *E.* 48944
Woodworth, R. W. Arctic surveying. 1956. *E.*
49006
Geodetic instruments.
Hamilton, R. A., & others. Brit. N. Greenland
Exped. 1952-54: results. 1956. *E.* 45412
Geologic time.
Antevs, E. Varve & radiocarbon chronologies.
1955. *E.* 43689
Backlund, H. G. Oldest struct. units Fennoscandia.
1941. *G.* 43807
Flint, R. F. New radiocarbon dates & late-Pleis-
tocene stratig. 1956. *E.* 44917
Folinsbee, R. E. Monazite NWT. 1955. *E.*
44932
Karlstrom, T. N. V. Problem Cochrane. 1956.
E. 45897
McCallum, K. J. Carbon-14 age determ. 1955. *E.*
46517
Saxov, S. How old earth? 1954. *D.* 47814
Wilson, J. T., & others. Basement subdivision &
structures Canada. 1956. *E.* 48980
Geological surveys & surveying.
Blackadar, R. G. Op. Franklin 1955. 1956. *E.*
44044
Canada. Dept. of Mines and Technical Surveys.
Ann. rept. 1955-56. 1957. *E.* 44253
Dunaev, B. K. Geol. surveys peat. 1954. *R.* 44679
Glazov, A. N. Radioactive isotopes in engineering.
1956. *R.* 45140
Hall, H. S. Geologist. 1956. *E.* 45390
Mackay, J. R., & W. H. Mathews. Geol. Firth R.
site. 1956. *E.* 46539
Mansell, T. A. NWT. rev. 1956. *E.* 46612
Péwé, T. L. Geol. & engineering. 1956. *E.* 47338
Precambrian. Geol. mapping. 1956. *E.* 47444
Precambrian. NWT. min. production. 1956. *E.*
47446
Roots, E. F. Op. Franklin 1955. 1956. *E.* 47655
U. S. Geological Survey. Aleutian invest. 1946-51.
1952. *E.* 48601
Wheeler, J. O. Kaskawuish area, St. Elias Mts.
1956. *E.* 48933
Woakes, M. E. Recon. NWT. 1956. *E.* 48994
Wright, G. M. Geol. mapping helicopters. 1956. *E.*
49010
Geology.
Arkell, W. J. Jurassic geol. world. 1956. *E.* 43734

- Báth, M. Microseismic barriers. 1952. *E.* 43794A
Belov, N. A. Bottom deposits. 1956. *E.* 43945
Bezrukov, P. L., & G. B. Udintsev. Geol. data Far
E. seas. 1953. *R.* 44018
Blok, G. Subterranean treasure. 1956. *R.* 44056
Flint, R. F. New radiocarbon dates & late-Pleis-
tocene stratig. 1956. *E.* 44917
Heck, N. H. Submarine features N. Pacific. 1927.
E. 45484
Leningrad. Nauchno-Issledovatel'skii institut geo-
logii Arktiki. Invest. geochem. 1956. *R.* 46312
Lindberg, G. U. Quaternary Far E. seas. 1956. *R.*
46360
Naturforschende Gesellschaft Schaffhausen. Arctic
& subarctic lands. 1941. *G.* 46947
Obruchev, S. V. Ref. book for explorers. 1949-50.
R. 47123
Shcherbakov, D. I. Arctic to Antarctic. 1956. *R.*
47929
Zavaritskii, A. N. Igneous rocks. 1956. *R.* 49043
Geology—Alaska.
Arkell, W. J. Jurassic geol. world. 1956. *E.* 43734
Barnes, F. F., & T. G. Payne. Wishbone Hill dist.
Matanuska coal field. 1956. *E.* 43882
Bergquist, H. R. Microfossil zones Cretaceous. 1956.
E. 43989
Byers, F. M., & C. L. Sainsbury. Tungsten Hyder.
1956. *E.* 44218
Coats, R. R. Geol. N. Adak. 1956. *E.* 44396
Coats, R. R. Geol. N. Kanaga. 1956. *E.* 44397
Coats, R. R. Geol. W. Aleutian I. 1956. *E.* 44398
Barth, T. F. W. Geol. & petrol. Pribilof I. 1956. *E.*
43888
Capps, S. R. Ellipsoidal lavas Pr. Wm. Sd. 1914.
E. 44280
Capps, S. R. Exposure thrust-fault. 1915. *E.* 44281
Eakin, H. M. Antiplanation. 1914. *E.* 44704
Eakin, H. M. Quat. hist. 1917. *E.* 44705
Eakin, H. M. Quat. problems central Alaska. 1913.
E. 44706
Flint, G. M. Geol. & geomorph. Islands Bering S.
1956. *E.* 44916
Gates, O., & W. Gibson. Configuration Aleutian
Ridge. 1956. *E.* 45044
Grantz, A. Magnetite Tuxedni B. 1956. *E.* 45206
Grye, G., & others. Mesozoic sequence Colville R.
region. 1956. *E.* 45325
Hopkins, D. M. Basalt lava flow. 1956. *E.* 45605
Johnson, F. A. Waterpower Bradley L. 1956. *E.*
45809
Keller, A. S., & J. T. Cass. Petroliferous sand
Chignik Lagoon. 1956. *E.* 45933
Leffingwell, E. de K. Reconnaissance arctic slope.
1913. *E.* 46293
Kachadoorian, R. Engin. geol. Nenana-Rex area.
1956. *E.* 45843
Kachadoorian, R. Geol. Katalla. 1956. *E.* 45842
Kirk, E. Paleozoic glaciation. 1919. *E.* 45990
Maddren, A. G. Quat. hist. Mt. St. Elias. 1914.
E. 46556
Markgren, M. Nunataks, inland ice. 1954. *S.*
46625
Mertie, J. B. Paleozoic interior. 1926. *E.* 46722
Mertie, J. B. Pre-Cambrian sequence Alaska.
1929. *E.* 46723
Mertie, J. B. Stream piracy Tolovana & Hess R.
1919. *E.* 46724
Miller, J. C. Geol. waterpower sites near Juneau.
1956. *E.* 46754
Mirchink, G. F. Geol. ice. 1940. *R.* 46774
Moxham, R. M., & R. A. Eckhart. Marl deposits
Knik Arm. 1956. *E.* 46875
Muller, E. H. Quaternary glaciation Bristol B.
1956. *E.* 46891
Okko, V. O. T. Glacial drift. 1955. *E.* 47158
Okulitch, V. J. L. Cambrian. 1956. *E.* 47162
Patton, W. W., & R. S. Bickel. Geol. lower Yukon
R. 1956. *E.* 47276

Patton, W. W., & R. S. Bickel. Geol. Shaktolik R. 1956. *E.* 47277
 Plafker, G. Diatomaceous earth Kenai. 1956. *E.* 47369
 Plafker, G., & D. J. Miller. Geol. Malaspina Dist. 1956. *E.* 47370
 Plafker, G. Geol. Sheep Cr. Carlson Cr. Turner L. 1956. *E.* 47368
 Robinson, F. M. Core tests & test wells Oumalik. 1956. *E.* 47619
 Robertson, E. C. Magnetite Klukwan & Haines. 1955. *E.* 47611
 Rutledge, F. A., & others. Nonmetallic deposits for construction. 1953. *E.* 47716
 Sable, E. G. Cretaceous formations. 1956. *E.* 47740
 Stejer, F. A. Pyrite Latouche I. 1956. *E.* 48193
 Stump, R. W., & others. Properties & geol. silt Matanuska. 1956. *E.* 48236
 Trainer, F. W. Ground water Matanuska. 1956. *E.* 48452
 White, D. Geol. factors Pleistocene ice sheet. 1926. *E.* 48938
 Woodruff, G. A. Land conditions Susitna. 1955. *E.* 49003

Geology—Canada.
 Alberta Society of Petroleum Geologists. Lexicon geol. names. 1954–55. *E.* 43557
 Allan, J. D. Hughes L. area. 1948. *E.* 43580
 Allan, J. D. Lynn L. area. 1946? *E.* 43581
 Arkell, W. J. Jurassic geol. world. 1956. *E.* 43734
 Aubert, de la Rüe, E. Traverse Ungava. 1948. *F.* 43773
 Bergeron, R. Harveng L. area. 1956. *E.* 43979
 Blackadar, R. G. Geol. Admiralty Inlet. 1956. *E.* 44043
 Boyle, R. W. Geol. & geochem. silver-lead-zinc Keno Hill. 1956. *E.* 44113
 Budding, A. J., & S. J. T. Kirkland. Geol. Reindeer R. 1956. *E.* 44179
 Cameron, R. A. Geol. & geomorph. Ellesmere. 1956. *E.* 44242
 Crombie, G. P. Barrington L. area. 1948. *E.* 44494
 de Romer, H. S. Geol. E. Labrador Trough. 1956. *E.* 44609
 Donald, K. G. Pitchblende Port Radium. 1956. *E.* 44644
 Dufresne, C., & H. E. Neal. Distrib. Sokoman formation. 1956. *E.* 44676
 Eldorado Mining & Refining Ltd. Eldorado. 1946. *E.* 44759
 Fahrig, W. F. Cambrian L.: W. 1956. *E.* 44847
 Fahrig, W. F. L. Herodier E. 1956. *E.* 44848
 Fawley, A. P. Lasthope L. 1952. *E.* 44860
 Fawley, A. P. Sickle L. 1949. *E.* 44861
 Folinsbee, R. E. Monazite. 1955. *E.* 44932
 Gill, J. C. Waskawaka L. 1951. *E.* 45114
 Gr. Britain. Add. papers exped. Austin, Penny. 1852. *E.* 45228 § 1
 Gr. Britain. Arctic exped. 1852. *E.* 45229 § 2
 Gr. Britain. Further papers. 1855. *E.* 45245 § 3, 11, 13
 Green, L. H., & K. C. McTaggart. Structural studies Mayo. 1956. *E.* 45267
 Harwood, T. A. Geol. & physiol. 1955. *E.* 45466
 Hume, G. S. Petrol. geol. 1944. *E.* 45648
 Hunter, H. E. Melvin L. area. 1952. *E.* 45650
 Hutchinson, R. D. Cambrian. 1956. *E.* 45663
 Ives, J. D. Till patterns. 1956. *E.* 45753
 Kellaway, G. A. Geol. Mackenzie delta. 1956. *E.* 45932
 Kilburn, L. C. Geol. MacBride L. 1956. *E.* 45977
 Knowles, D. M. Geol. & petrol. Wabush L. iron. 1956. *E.* 46018
 Kranck, E. H. Geol. observ. 1939. 1941. *G.* 46112

Lang, A. H. Prospecting Can. 1956. *E.* 46239
 McGlynn, J. C. NWT. prospecting. 1956. *E.* 46530
 Mackay, J. R. Deformation by glacier-ice Nicholson Pen. 1956. *E.* 46535
 Manning, T. H. Exped. Banks I. 1956. *E.* 46610
 Mertie, J. B. Pre-Cambrian sequence Alaska. 1929. *E.* 46723
 Milligan, G. C. Beau-Cache L. area. 1951. *E.* 46760
 Milligan, G. C. Laurie L. area. 1952. *E.* 46761
 Moore, J. C. G. Courageous-Matthews L. 1956. *E.* 46827
 Moorhouse, M. D., & J. H. Shepherd. Calif. L. area. 1954. *E.* 46836
 Mulligan, R. Hill Island L. (W.) map. 1956. *E.* 46893
 Okulitch, V. J. L. Cambrian. 1956. *E.* 47162
 Oliver, T. A. Counsell & Wilmot L. areas. 1952. *E.* 47171
 Patton, W. H. H. Mississippian succession S. Nahanni R. 1956. *E.* 47275
 Quinn, H. A. Min. occurrence Manitoba. 1956–57. *E.* 47486
 Quinn, H. A. Min. occurrences. 1956. *E.* 47487
 Remick, J. H. Stratig. & petrog. Ross Mt. 1956. *E.* 47556
 Russell, G. A. Geol. Wolverine & Caribou R. 1953. *E.* 47713
 Sauvé, P. De Freneuse L. area. 1956. *E.* 47803
 Sauvé, P. Léopold L. area. 1956. *E.* 47804
 Sharp, R. P., & G. P. Rigby. Rocks St. Elias Mts. 1956. *E.* 47923
 Springer, G. D. Knee L. area. 1946. *E.* 48155
 Stanton, M. S. Dunphy L. area. 1949. *E.* 48165
 Stanton, M. S. Farley L. area. 1948. *E.* 48166
 Tanner, V. Finn. research. 1941. *G.* 48340
 *Taylor, A. Phys. geog. Queen Elizabeth I. 1956. *E.* 48347
 Taylor, F. C. Hill Island L. (E.) map. 1956. *E.* 48348
 Taylor, R. S. Glacial geol. N. central Keewatin. 1956. *E.* 48350
 Tozer, E. T. Geol. recon. Fr. Patrick, Eglinton, Melville I. 1956. *E.* 48450
 Troelsen, J. C. Cambrian. 1956. *E.* 48469
 U. S. Office of Naval Operations. Can. N. 1956. *E.* 48635
 Wheeler, J. O. Evolution Whitehorse trough. 1956. *E.* 48932
 Wheeler, J. O. Kaskawulsh area, St. Elias Mts. 1956. *E.* 48933
 White, D. Geol. factors Pleistocene ice sheet. 1926. *E.* 48938
 Wilson, J. T., & others. Basement subdivision & structures. 1956. *E.* 48980

Geology—Greenland.
 Arkell, W. J. Jurassic geol. world. 1956. *E.* 43734
 Davies, W. E. Bedrock geol. Thule. 1954. *E.* 44555
 Fernald, A. T., & A. S. Horowitz. Bedrock geol. Numatarssuak. 1954. *E.* 44872
 Fränkl, E. Caledonian mt. chain. 1956. *E.* 44949
 Geologiska föreningen. Meeting. 1884. *S.* 45068
 Goldthwait, R. P. Numatarssuak & Ice Cap. 1954. *E.* 45163
 Haller, J. Nunatak region. 1956. *G.* 45395
 Haller, J. Structural forms Caledonides. 1956. *G.* 45396
 Hamilton, R. A., & others. Brit. N. Greenland Exped. 1952–54: results. 1956. *E.* 45412
 Koch, B. E. Geol. & paleon. Nugsuak. 1956. *D.* 46029
 Krinsley D. B. Surficial geol. 1954. *E.* 46127
 Nichols, R. L. Military geol. Ingfield Land. 1954. *E.* 47012
 Nicol, A. H. Solair party. 1954. *E.* 47014

Geology—Greenland—Continued

- Noe-Nygaard, A. Rocks Precambrian orogenies. 1955. *F.* 47059
Norsk geologisk tidsskrift. Nordic geol. meeting. 1956. *D., N., S., E.* 47080
 Peacock, J. D. Geol. Dronning Louise Land. 1956. *E.* 47286
 Poulsen, C. Cambrian. 1956. *E.* 47438
 Ramberg, H. Boudinage structures. 1955. *E.* 47511
 Troelsen, J. C. Cambrian. 1956. *E.* 48470
 *Troelsen, J. C., & others. Greenland. 1956. *E.* 48471
 U. S. Transportation Corps. Summary Op. Ice Cap, 1953. 1954. *E.* 48561
 Wenk, E. E. Greenland Caledonian. 1956. *G.* 48896

Geology—Scandinavia & Finland.

- Arkell, W. J. Jurassic geol. world. 1956. *E.* 43734
 Ahlenius, K. J. M. Lake chain region SW. Lapland. 1901. *G.* 43501
 Aleva, G. J. J. Geol. & petrol. Gabb-Mesket. 1950. *E.* 43569
 Aleva, G. J. J. Gneissose rocks Gabb-Mesket. 1951. *E.* 43568
 Asklund, B. H. V. Nappe tectonics. 1951. *S.* 43765
 Asklund, B. H. V. *Norges geologi* & border mt. chain. 1955. *S.* 43766
 Backlund, H. G. Oldest struct. units Fennoscandia. 1941. *G.* 43807
 Beskow, G. Geol. on skis. 1953. *S.* 44013
 Budding, A. J. Geol. & petrol. Artfjäll. 1951. *E.* 44178
 Byland, M. Glaciomorph. invest. Lofoten. 1936. *G.* 44220
 Collini, B. Quat. clays. 1956. *E.* 44422
 De Geer, G. Ice masses. 1888. *S.* 44573
 Donner, J. Ice age. 1954. *S.* 44647
 Dona, J. A. Catalogue maps geol. Norway. 1956. *N. & E.* 44650
 DuRietz, T. Nasafjäll Scan. Caledonides. 1949. *E.* 44687
 Fotiad, É. É. Scheme Precambrian Russ. platform & Urals. 1956. *R.* 44945
 Fredholm, K. A. Moraine gravel layered. 1885. *S.* 44964
 Galloway, R. W. Ridges ground moraine Lyngsdal. 1956. *F.* 45023
 Galloway, R. W. Structure moraines Lyngsdalen. 1956. *E.* 45024
 Gavelin, S. Sulphide mineralization. 1956. *E.* 45046
 Grip, E. Autochthonous sediment series Laisvall. 1950. *S.* 45303
 Grip, E. Lead ore Laisvall. 1954. *S.* 45304
 Grünlie, O. T. N. Norw. geol. & local culture 1928. *N.* 45308
 Gumbelius, O. Sw. glacial deposits. 1876. *S.* 45337
 Henningsmoen, G. Cambrian Norway. 1956. *E.* 45522
 Holmsen, P. Hyolithus-zone W. Finnmark. 1956. *N.* 45593
 Horn, G. Karst cavities Nordland. 1947. *N.* 45611
 Kautsky, F., & F. R. Tegengren. Geol. Tuodardjauure. 1952. *G.* 45914
 Kautsky, F. Great Seve series, NW Arjeplog. 1949. *G.* 45913
 Kautsky, G. Eo-Cambrian tillite Norrbotten. 1949. *G.* 45916
 Kautsky, G. Reply to Kulling on Torneträsk bedrock. 1950. *S.* 45917
 Kieft, C. Geol. & petrol. Tärna. 1952. *E.* 45975
 Koark, H. J. Transverse folding & ore deposition. 1953. *G.* 46026
 Krause, H. Intrusions Sulitjelma. 1956. *G.* 46119

- Kulling, O. Bedrock Torneträsk. 1950. *S.* 46161
 Kulling, O. Caledonides S. Torneträsk. 1950. *S.* 46160
 Lakeman, R. Geol. & petrol. Brandsfjäll. 1952. *E.* 46216
 Landmark, K. Andøya geol. 1955. *N.* 46232
 Lind, H. Quaternary Andørja-Rolla-Gratangen. 1955. *E.* 46358
 Lindström, M. Structural geol. Caledonides N. Sweden. 1955. *E.* 46373
 Ljungner, E. E-W. balance Quat. ice caps. 1949. *E.* 46408
 Lundqvist, G. Boulder-filled depressions. 1951. *S.* 46489
 Lundqvist, J. Peridotite. 1953. *S.* 46493
 Magnusson, N. H., & others. Sw. geol. 1949. *S.* 46560
 Markgren, M. Glaciation, landscape. 1956. *S.* 46624
 Markgren, M. Ice-age stages S. Lapland. 1951. *E.* 46626
 Marklund, N. Cambro-Ordovician type-section Sarvas region. 1952. *E.* 46630
 Mazarovich, A. N. Quaternary glacial cover. 1940. *R.* 46672
 Michel, H. Geol. & petrol. Borkafjäll. 1950. *E.* 46738
 Mulder, C. J. Geol. & petrol. Överuman-Tärnasjön. 1951. *E.* 46890
 Nordenskjöld, N. O. G. Post-archean granite Sulitjelma. 1894. *G.* 47066
Norsk geologisk tidsskrift. Nordic geol. meeting. 1956. *D., N., S., E.* 47080
 Ödman, O. H. R. Precambrian Norrbotten. 1953. *S.* 47135
 Ödman, O. H. R., & others. Swed.-Finn. geol. excursion Tornea 1948. 1949. *S.* 47136
 Oosterom, M. G. Lille Kufjord layered gabbro, Seiland. 1956. *E.* 47187
 Pettersen, K. J. Mt. bldg. N. Norway. 1886. *N.* 47332
 Pettersen, K. J. Scheme geol. 1878. *N.* 47334
 Pettersen, K. J. Structural geol. N. Torneträsk. 1887. *N.* 47331
 Polkanov, A. A. Pre-Quaternary geol. Fennoscandia: Karelia Kola. 1940. *R.* 47391
 Ridge, J. D. Geol. Iron Kiruna & Gällivare. 1956. *E.* 47579
 Robertson, J. Melting ice sheet S. Lapland. 1950. *S.* 47614
 Rudberg, S. Kursu valleys. 1949. *S.* 47698
 Rutland, R. W. R. Structure, metamorphism Sokumvatn. 1956. *E.* 47715
 Simonen, A. J. P. Cambrian Finland. 1956. *E.* 48009
 Simonen, A. J. P. Finland. 1956. *E.* 48010
 Strand, T., & L. Störmer. Norway. 1956. *E.* 48224
 Svenonius, F. V. Sw. mt. types. 1894. *S.* 48283
 Svenonius, F. V. Unstratified terraces. 1887. *S.* 48287
 *Svenska Sällskapet för Antropologi och Geografi. Atlas Sweden. 1953. *S.* 48290
 Tärnebohm, A. E. Geol. along border. 1885. *S.* 48423
Geology—Svalbard.
 Arkell, W. J. Jurassic geol. world. 1956. *E.* 43734
 Atkinson, D. J. Chloritoid Pr. Charles Foreland. 1956. *E.* 43771
 Harland, W. B., & C. B. Wilson. Hecla Hoek, Ny Friesland. 1956. *E.* 45442
 Harland, W. B. Tectonic facies. 1956. *E.* 45443
 *Major, H., & others. Svalbard. 1956. *E.* 46563
 Sandford, K. S. Hecla Hoek. 1956. *E.* 47783
Geology—U. S. S. R.
 Afanas'ev, M. S. Lovchorrite Yukspor. 1933. *R.* 43493

- Akademiia nauk SSSR. Laboratoriia geologii uglia. Coal-geol. Conference. 1956. *R.* 43530
- Antonov, L. B. Apatite-nepheline deposits of Khibiny tundras. 1933. *R.* 43697
- Antonov, L. B. Kondrikite Loparskiy Valley. 1933. *R.* 43694
- Antropov, P. A. Geol. maps. 1956. *R.* 43699
- Arkell, W. J. Jurassic geol. world. 1956. *E.* 43734
- Backlund, H. G. Oldest struc. units Fennoscandia. 1941. *G.* 43807
- Berdichevskaya, M. E. Mesozoic Vilyuy. 1954. *R.* 43968
- Bezrukov, P. L., & G. B. Udin'sev. Geol. data Far E. seas. 1953. *R.* 44018
- Bezrukov, P. L., & G. B. Udin'sev. Kuril-Kamchatka trough. 1956. *E.* 44016
- Billin, I. A. Geol. placers. 1955. *R.* 44023
- Blok, G. Subterranean treasure. 1956. *R.* 44056
- Bubnoff, S. Geol. Urals. 1952. *G.* 44175
- Buntin, G. N. Pegmatites N. Karelia. 1940. *R.* 44198
- Chebotaiev, A. D. Losevyye & Sal'naya Tundras. 1952. *R.* 44317
- Chernov, G. A. Archeol. finds Bol'shezemel'skaya Tundra. 1948. *R.* 44331
- Fotiadi, E. E. Scheme Precambrian Russ. platform & Urals. 1956. *R.* 44945
- Fradkin, M. M. Petrog. boulders. 1946. *R.* 44948
- Godovikov, V. I. Geol. Kukisvumchorr apatite. 1933. *R.* 45149
- Gon'shakova, V. I. Trap rocks Siberian plateau. 1954. *R.* 45177
- Gutkova, N. N. Min. Kitechepakhek. 1933. *R.* 45353
- Ilsikson, M. I. Molybdenite Khibiny. 1933. *R.* 45729
- Kachurin, S. P. Loess & sinks. 1955. *R.* 45845
- Kalinko, M. K. Sources terrigenous material. 1956. *R.* 45860
- Kazakov, A. V. Phosphorite deposits. 1950. *R.* 45925
- Khomentovskii, A. S. Glaciation Siberian platform. 1948. *R.* 45963
- Khomentovskii, A. S. Structure & tectonics of Siberian platform. 1945. *R.* 45964
- Kiparisova, L. D., & I. N. Popov. Subdiv. lower Triassic. 1956. *R.* 45987
- Komarov, A. G. Residual magnetization rocks. 1956. *R.* 46056
- Konstantov, S. V., & I. I. Sobolev. Pyrrhotite deposits Khibiny. 1933. *R.* 46068
- Koroteev, N. Diamonds Yakutia. 1956. *R.* 46087
- Kosol, L. A. Geol. & petrog. Karelia. 1938. *R.* 46095
- Krasnyi, L. I. Geol.-structural subdiv. Okhotsk. 1956. *R.* 46115
- Kuznetsov, I. A. Yenisey ridge. 1952. *R.* 46186
- Lavrova, M. A. Quat. deposits Zaimadana. 1932. *R.* 46273
- Lavrova, M. A. Quat. formations S. Kola. 1933. *R.* 46274
- Lebedev, A. P. Geol. Siberian traprock. 1951. *R.* 46275
- Levinson-Lessing, F. I. Problems Khibiny. 1932. *R.* 46333
- Lisshenko, G. P. Stratigraphic significance tencatilities. 1953. *R.* 46346
- Lindberg, G. U. Quaternary Far E. seas. 1956. *R.* 46360
- Lopatin, I. A. Podkamennaya Tunguska banks. 1878. *R.* 46442
- Makedonov, A. V. Coals Vorkuta. 1956. *R.* 46566
- Mazarovich, A. N. Quaternary glacial cover. 1940. *R.* 46672
- Men'ailov, A. A. Shiveluch. 1955. *R.* 46710
- Mezhvilk, A. A. Molasse Lena. 1956. *R.* 46736
- Milleradovich, B. V. Devonian formations. 1940. *R.* 46763
- Mirchink, S. G. Geol. Yenisey ridge. 1947. *R.* 46775
- Miroshnikov, L. D. Mesozoic deposits N. Taymyr. 1956. *R.* 46783
- Miroshnikov, L. D. Relationship vegetation & rock outcrops. 1956. *R.* 46784
- Naginskii, N. A. Glaciation W. Siberian plain. 1953. *R.* 46926
- Naginskii, N. A. Scattering Quaternary glacier cover. 1953. *R.* 46925
- Nel'shtadt, M. I. Holocene deposits. 1954. *R.* 46976
- Nikol'skaya, V. V. Geomorph. Aldan-Okhotsk. 1946. *R.* 47045
- Obruchev, V. A. Fundamentals geol. 1956. *R.* 47126
- Offman, P. E., & A. S. Novikova. Paleozoic volcanism Timan. 1950. *R.* 47146
- Offman, P. E. Timan structure. 1945. *R.* 47147
- Oranzhreeva, A. M. Work Kola Complex Exped. 1933. *R.* 47189
- Ozhinskii, I. S. Lovchorrte Khibiny. 1933. *R.* 47218
- Pek, A. V. Tectonics Khibiny. 1932. *R.* 47296
- Pek, A. V. Tectonics Khibiny. 1933. *R.* 47297
- Pistrak, R. M. Structure Russ. platform. 1950. *R.* 47367
- Pogorelich, V. V. Vorkuta series Pechora. 1956. *R.* 47377
- Polkanov, A. A. Pre-Quaternary geol. Fennoscandia: Karelia Kola. 1940. *R.* 47391
- Pronchenko, G. S. Apatite-nepheline Yukspor. 1933. *R.* 47467
- Ronov, A. B. Hist. Russ. platform. 1950. *R.* 47654
- Rutshtein, S. M. Geol. structure Moncha Tundra. 1933. *R.* 47717
- Shtalov, E. T. New geol. maps. 1956. *R.* 47924
- Shchurovskii, G. Ural Mts. 1841. *R.* 47932
- Shevchenko, M. I. Prospecting E. apatite-nepheline arch Khibiny. 1933. *R.* 47942
- Soustov, P. I. Geol. petrog. Umba. 1933. *R.* 48129
- Stankevich, E. F. Hydrog. net. 1956. *R.* 48162
- Strugov, A. S. Coal Vilyuy. 1956. *R.* 48233
- Tikhonovich, N. N. Structure Timan Ridge. 1946. *R.* 48407
- Udin'sev, G. B. Origin bottom relief. 1955. *R.* 48508
- Ustritskii, V. I. N. extension Ural. 1956. *R.* 48666
- Verzilin, N. N. Interlac. deposits. 1956. *R.* 48728
- Voinovskii-Kruger, K. G. Develop. Pechora coal basin. 1956. *R.* 48784
- Volodin, E. N. Geol. Rishorr. 1933. *R.* 48801
- Vorob'eva, O. A. Geol. petrog. Volch'ya Tundra. 1932. *R.* 48803
- Voronezh, N. S. Aucella horizon Lena. 1956. *R.* 48808
- Vysheirskii, V. S. Erosion & sedimentation. 1954. *R.* 48826
- Zatokovenko, V. A. Geol. N. Karelia. 1938. *R.* 49041
- Geomagnetic instruments.**
Gr. Britain. Results exped. 1875-76 1878. *E.* 45257
- Geomagnetic observations.**
Cain, J. C. Lunar & solar effects geomag. 1956. *E.* 44237
- Cain, J. C. Storm-time variations geomag. field. 1954. *E.* 44238
- Frøshaug, J. Observ. Tromsø. 1956. *E.* 44985
- Gr. Britain. Further papers. 1855. *E.* 45245 § 3
- Gr. Britain. Results exped. 1875-76. 1878. *E.* 45257
- Johnston, H. F. Geomag. observ. & values. 1956. *E.* 45815
- Knapp, D. G. Aspects geomag. 1956. *E.* 46013
- Komarov, A. G. Residual magnetization rocks. 1956. *R.* 46056
- Mayaud, P. N. Mag. activity. 1955. *F.* 46669

Geomagnetic observations—Continued

- Nagata, T., & H. Mizuno. Sq-field quiet days. 1955. *E.* 46922
 Norske Institutt for kosmisk fysikk. Auroral observ. Tromsø 1954. 1956. *E.* 47087
 Pudovkin, I. M. Mag. variations. 1956. *R., E.* 47472
 Whittham, K., & E. I. Loomer. Comparison mag. disturb. Resolute B. & Baker L. 1956. *E.* 48942

Geomorphology.

- Ahlmann, H. W. IGU: Nordic countries. 1956. *E.* 43505
 Aprozov, V. A. Morphotectonics. 1956. *R.* 43715
 Boch, S. G., & I. I. Krasnov. Glaciation Ural. 1946. *R.* 43950
 Dylik, J. Periglacial slope deposits. 1955. *P., E., R.* 44698
 Lapparent, A. A. de. Action ice. 1885. *F.* 46251
 Machatschek, F. Geomorph. 1952. *G.* 46532
 Obruchev, S. V. Ref. book for explorers. 1949-50. *R.* 47123
 Popov, A. I. Thermokarst. 1956. *F.* 47412
 Tricart, J. Behavior rocks freezing. 1956. *F.* 48461
 Tricart, J. Problem gelivation. 1956. *F.* 48459
 Tricart, J. System periglacial erosion. 1951. *F.* 48462
 Washburn, A. L. Classif. patterned ground. 1956. *E.* 48863

Geomorphology—Alaska.

- Drury, W. H. Bog flats & physiog. Kuskokwim. 1956. *E.* 44664
 Flint, G. M. Geol. & geomorph. islands Bering S. 1956. *E.* 44916
 Griffiths, T. M. Glacial geomorph. Mt. McKinley. 1956. *E.* 45296
 Harwood, T. A. Geol. & physiog. 1955. *E.* 45466
 Price, W. A., & B. W. Wilson. Cuspate spits St. Lawrence I.; discussion. 1956. *E.* 47456
 Sainsbury, C. L. Stone tracks Prince of Wales I. 1956. *E.* 47755
 Schenk, E. Wind oriented lakes & eolian deposits. 1956. *G.* 47822
 Stump, R. W., & others. Properties & geol. silt Matanuska. 1956. *E.* 48236
 Stump, R. W., & C. J. Roy. Silt Matanuska. 1956. *E.* 48235

Geomorphology—Canada.

- Bird, J. B., & F. K. Hare. Upland surfaces E. Can. 1956. *E.* 44026
 Cameron, R. A. Geol. & geomorph. Ellesmere. 1956. *E.* 44242
 Cook, F. A. Mud circles Resolute B. 1956. *E.* 44446
 Derruau, M. Periglacial forms Lab.-Ungava. 1956. *F.* 44610
 Fraser, J. K. Physiog. Mackenzie delta. 1956. *E.* 44959
 Fraser, J. K. Physiog. Mackenzie delta. 1956. *E.* 44960
 Hamelin, L. E. Stone monuments. 1956. *F.* 45110
 Harwood, T. A. Geol. & physiog. 1955. *E.* 45466
 Henderson, E. P. Nivation hollows near Knob L. 1956. *E.* 45517
 Howard, A. D., & D. D. Smith. Erosion surfaces. 1956. *E.* 45623
 Ives, J. D. Geomorph. & glaciol. Torngat Mts. 1956. *E.* 45751
 Ives, J. D. Geomorph. Torngat. 1956. *E.* 45752
 Ives, J. D. Till patterns. 1956. *E.* 45753
 Legget, R. F., & R. J. E. Brown. Disintegration alluvial-fan Aklavik. 1956. *E.* 46296
 Mackay, J. R. Deformation by glacier-ice Nicholson Pen. 1956. *E.* 46535
 Mackay, J. R. Mackenzie deltas. 1956. *E.* 46536
 Mackay, J. R. Oriented lakes Liverpool B. 1956. *E.* 46537

- Mackay, J. R. Oriented lakes Liverpool B. 1956. *E.* 46538
 Mercer, J. H. Geomorph. & glacial hist. 1956. *E.* 46716
 Pihlainen, J. A., & others. Pingo Mackenzie delta. 1956. *E.* 47352
 Stager, J. K. Pingos E. delta. 1956. *E.* 48159
 Taylor, R. S. Glacial geol. N. central Keewatin. 1956. *E.* 48350
 Twidale, C. R. Frost-riven valleys. 1956. *F.* 48502

Geomorphology—Greenland.

- Colton, R. B., & C. D. Holmes. Geomorph. Nunatarsuaq. 1954. *E.* 44427
 Harwood, T. A. Geol. & physiog. 1955. *E.* 45466
 Malaure, J. N. French Geog. Exped. Thule 1950-51. 1956. *E.* 46576
 Nichols, R. L. Geomorph. Ingfield Land. 1954. *E.* 47011
 Schytt, V. Drainage channels Moltke Glacier. 1956. *E.* 47853

Geomorphology—Scandinavia & Finland.

- Ahlenius, K. J. M. Lake chain region Sw. Lapland. 1901. *G.* 43501
 Byland, M. Glaciomorph. Invest. Lofoten. 1936. *G.* 44220
 Galloway, R. W. Ridges ground moraine Lyngsdal. 1956. *F.* 45023
 Helland, A. T. Bottoms & cul-de-sac valleys. 1875. *N.* 45501
 Kleslinger, A. Karst occurrence. 1953. *G.* 45976
 Ljungner, E. Surface form crystalline basement. 1950. *S.* 46409
 Rabot, C. To N. Cape. 1898. *F.* 47490
 Svensson, H. Method characterizing denudation surfaces. 1956. *E.* 48302

Geomorphology—U. S. S. R.

- Aleksandrova, V. D. Veg. Nov. Zemlya. 1956. *R.* 43556
 Dumitrasheko, N. V. Geomorph. U. Lena. 1955. *R.* 44678
 Gorodkov, B. N. Veg. Kotel'nyy. 1956. *R.* 45192
 Khomentovskii, A. S. Glaciation Siberian platform. 1948. *R.* 45963
 Lukashev, K. I. Soil pressure in permafrost. 1936. *R.* 46460
 Nikol'skaya, V. V. Geomorph. Aidan-Okhotsk. 1946. *R.* 47045
 Nikol'skaya, V. V., & A. V. Stankevich. Vel'mo basin. 1955. *R.* 47046
 Rikhter, G. D. Angara & Lena basin. 1955. *R.* 47588
 Tikhonovich, N. N. Structure Timan Ridge. 1946. *R.* 48407
 Volnovskii-Kruger, K. G. Isoclinal foldings. 1948. *R.* 48783

Geomorphology—Vestspitsbergen.

- Polar record.* Expeds. 1956. *E.* 47385

Geophysical investigations.

- Akademifia nauk SSSR. IGY stations USSR. 1955. *R.* 43529
 Akademifia nauk SSSR. Observ. latitude. 1954. *R., F.* 43516
 Allen, C. F., & S. W. Miller. Seismic measurements Greenland Ice Cap. 1954. *E.* 43582
 Arctic circular. Airborne magnetometer survey 1955. 1956. *E.* 43721
 Barnes, D. F., & G. R. MacCarthy. Tests geophys. prospecting. 1956. *E.* 43881
 Bourgoin, J. P. Surface & base inland ice. 1956. *F.* 44106
 Brockamp, B. Seismic invest. Greenland icecap. 1956. *G.* 44139
 Chisholm, E. O. Yukon base metals. 1956. *E.* 44347
 Cook, J. C. Crevasse detector. 1956. *E.* 44449
 Crary, A. P. Geophys. N. Ellesmere. 1956. *E.* 44484

- Crowley, F. A., & R. E. Hanson. Seismic measurements permafrost. 1956. *E.* 44497
- Ewing, M., & W. L. Donn. Theory ice ages. 1956. *E.* 44828
- Fisher, C. C. Greenland Ice Cap. 1954. *E.* 44907
- Gambur'ev, G. A. Seismometric geol. prospecting. 1934. *R.* 45032
- Hamilton, R. A., & others. Brit. N. Greenland Exped. 1952-54: results. 1956. *E.* 45412
- Holtzschcher, J. J. Seismic invest. Ingfield Land 1954. *E.* 45595
- Kulikov, K. A. N. Pole movements. 1956. *R.* 46158
- Loewe, F. P. Firn tremor Greenland inland ice. 1956. *G.* 46433
- Maksimov, I. V. Nutational stationary wave in oceans. 1956. *R.* 46570
- Martin, J., & A. Joset. Anisotropy velocity seismic waves. 1949. *F.* 46641
- Mikhailov, A. A. Astrom. work IGY. 1956. *R.* 46742
- Nichols, R. L. Ice Cap & Ingfield Land. 1954. *E.* 47013
- Norway. Geofysiske kommisjon. Geophys. research 1954-55. 1956. *E.* 47096
- Orehovskii, F. V., & A. A. Bykov. Seismic explor. winter. 1956. *R.* 47190
- Robin, G. de Q. IGY. 1956. *E.* 47617
- Robin, G. de Q. Thickness ice shelves seismic shootings. 1956. *E.* 47615
- Sal'e, E. A. Lovchorritte. 1933. *R.* 47759
- Saparina, E. Journey of Pole. 1956. *R.* 47788
- Speranskii, M. A. Prospecting coal. 1956. *R.* 48146
- U. S. Army. Military construct. 1945-48. 1950. *E.* 48547
- U. S. Geological Survey. Aleutian invest. 1946-51. 1952. *E.* 48601
- Wilson, J. T. Geophysics. 1956. *E.* 48981
- George (river & basin, Northern Quebec; 58°40' N. 65°50' W.).
- Power, G. Biol. George R. 1956. *E.* 47440
- Gera'd, Ostrov (island, Chukchi Sea; 71°25' N. 175°40' W.).
- Gr. Britain. Arctic exped. 1852. *E.* 45227 & 3
- Gr. Britain. Hydrographic Dept. Bering Sea & Str. pilot. 1954. *E.* 45259
- Gérdo Lac (Northern Quebec; 58°07' N. 69°50' W.).
- Bergeron, R. Harvang L. area. 1956. *E.* 43979
- Sauvé, P. Leopard L. area. 1956. *E.* 47804
- Germania Land (East Greenland; 76°45' N.-78° N. 20° W.).
- France. Service Hydrographique. Sailing directions. 1950. *F.* 44951
- Germans in Scandinavia & Finland.
- Mazour, A. G. Finland. 1956. *E.* 46675
- Geyzeraya (river & basin, Kamchatka, Poluostrov; tributary of Shumnya River; 54°18' N. 160°20' E.).
- Aleksandrov, N. Valley geysers. 1956. *R.* 43564
- Giesecke Braer (glaciers, West Greenland; 73°55' N. 55°15' W.).
- Carlson, W. S. Movement glaciers. 1930. *E.* 44287
- Giffard Peak (Ellesmere Island; 82°58' N. 68°10' W.).
- Gr. Britain. Arctic exped. 1875-76. 1877. *E.* 45255 & 2
- Gilbert, Walter E.
- Gibson, A. G. McKee Trophy, Burbridge 1932, Gilbert 1933. 1950. *E.* 45101
- Gilyaks.
- Ivanov, S. V., & others. Gilyaks. 1956. *R.* 45740
- Gizhiga (pop. pl., Kamchatskaya Oblast'; 62°03' N. 160°30' E.).
- France. Service hydrographique. Japan & Siberia, sailing directions. 1955. *F.* 44952
- Glimfjord (pop. pl., Scandinavia & Finland; 66°48' N. 14° E.).
- Musset, R. Nitrogen Norway. 1956. *F.* 46913
- Glacier (ice-breaker).
- Dempewolf, R. F. Ships buck polar seas. 1956. *E.* 44588
- Polar record. Ships. 1956. *E.* 47386
- Glacier Bay (Alaska, Gulf of; 58°45' N. 136°20' W.).
- Crocker, R. L., & J. Major. Soil, veg. 1955. *E.* 44493
- Glaciers, glaciology. See also Ice.
- Ahlmann, H. W. Kebnekaise. 1952. *S.* 43504
- Ambach, W. Transmissivity glacier ice. 1955. *G.* 43606
- Avsülk, V. A. Glacier ice temp. 1956. *R.* 43786
- Barnes, D. F. Gravity Nuna Ramp. 1954. *E.* 43878
- Bauer, A. Glacier ice cover earth. 1955. *G.* 43907
- Beard, T. N. Runoff Nuna Ramp. 1954. *E.* 43912
- Bodvarsson, G. Flow ice-sheets & glaciers. 1955. *E.* 44064
- Cameron, R. A. Geol. & geomorph. Ellesmere. 1956. *E.* 44242
- Carlson, W. S. Movement glaciers. 1939. *E.* 44287
- Coehman, L. K., & others. Gas enclosures temperate glacier. 1956. *E.* 44395
- Cook, J. C. Observ. crevasse. 1956. *E.* 44450
- Durocher, J. M. É. Glaciers N. Europe. 1847. *F.* 44689
- Farrand, W. R. Regimen ice cap. 1956. *E.* 44856
- Feld, W. B. O. Glaciers & glaciol. 1956. *E.* 44887
- Fisher, C. C. Greenland Ice Cap. 1954. *E.* 44907
- Galloway, R. W. Mechanical measurement glacier motion. 1956. *E.* 45022
- Galloway, R. W. Morphometric studies pebbles Lyngsdal. 1956. *F.* 45021
- Galloway, R. W. Structure moraines Lyngsdalen. 1956. *E.* 45024
- Gambur'ev, G. A. Seismometric geol. prospecting. 1934. *R.* 45032
- Geologiska föreningen. Meeting. 1892. *S.* 45070
- Goldthwait, R. P. Nunatarrsuak & Ice Cap. 1954. *E.* 45163
- Haefell, R., & F. Brentani. Cold ice cap. 1955. 1956. *E.* 45367
- Hamberg, A. Journey Sarek mts. 1896. *S.* 45400
- Hamberg, A. Properties snow cover. 1907. *G.* 45401
- Hamberg, A. Structure & movement processes ice. 1932. *G.* 45407
- Hamberg, A. Travels Kvikkjokk. 1897. *S.* 45406
- Hamilton, R. A., & others. Brit. N. Greenland Exped. 1952-54: results. 1956. *E.* 45412
- Hartshorn, J. H. Glaciol. Thule - Ingfield Land. 1954. *E.* 45464
- Hartshorn, R. J. Glacial concept is born. 1956. *E.* 45461
- Hofmann, W. Miniature camera photog. glaciol. research. 1956. *E.* 45572
- Holtzschcher, J. J. Seismic invest. Ingfield Land. 1954. *E.* 45595
- Hubley, R. C. Role heat transfer melting glaciers. 1956. *E.* 45630
- Hüber, W. Glaciers. 1867. *F.* 45633
- Jaspersen, P. Melting process inland ice. 1955. *G.* 45773
- Journal of glaciology. IGY. 1956. *E.* 45832
- Kautsky, G. Glacially furrowed moraine. 1953. *G.* 45915
- Kucera, R. E. Snow, trafficability. 1954. *E.* 46144
- Lapparent, A. A. de. Action ice. 1885. *F.* 46251
- Liestøl, O. Glacier dammed lakes. 1956. *E.* 46352
- Loewe, F. P. Ice temp. distrib. 1956. *E.* 46431
- McAllister, R. F. Ice cones Umanak I. 1956. *E.* 46513
- Martin, L. Glacier invest. coast Alaska. 1912. *G.* 46644

Glaciers, glaciology—Continued

- Mercer, J. H. Grinnell & Terra Nivea icecaps. 1956. *E.* 46717
- Miller, M. M. Anomalous advances coastal glaciers. 1956. *E.* 46757
- Nichols, R. L. Ice Cap & Ingfield Land. 1954. *E.* 47013
- Nielsen, L. E., & F. D. Stockton. Flow patterns glacier. 1956. *E.* 47025
- Nielsen, L. E., & F. D. Stockton. Flow patterns in glacier ice. 1956. *E.* 47024
- Nobles, L. H. Foliated structures ice. 1956. *E.* 47056
- Nobles, L. H. Glaciol. Nuna ice ramp. 1954. *E.* 47057
- Norling, G. Glacier Sarek. 1956. *S.* 47078
- Obruchev, S. V. Ref. book for explorers. 1949-50. *R.* 47123
- Obruchev, V. A. Fundamentals geol. 1956. *R.* 47126
- Observatory.* Glaciol. flow. 1950. *E.* 47129
- Okko, V. O. T. Glacial drift. 1955. *E.* 47158
- Palge, R. A. Subglacial stoping. 1956. *E.* 47228
- Rabot, C. Rev. glaciol. 1902. *F.* 47491
- Rabot, C. To N. Cape. 1898. *F.* 47490
- Rauschert, H. Singing ice. 1954. *G.* 47533
- Robin, G. de Q., & others. Future glaciology. 1956. *E.* 47616
- Robin, G. de Q. Thickness ice shelves seismic shootings. 1956. *E.* 47615
- Roch, A. Glaciol. course Thule. 1956. *F.* 47623
- Rucklidge, M. A. Glacier water-spout Spitsbergen. 1956. *E.* 47697
- Russell, I. C. Glaciers N. Am. 1897. *E.* 47714
- Schytt, V. Drainage channels Moltke. 1956. *E.* 47853
- *Sharp, R. P. Glaciers. 1956. *E.* 47921
- Sharp, R. P. Last advance Malaspina. 1956. *E.* 47922
- Spencer, J. W. W. Glacial-erosion & motion. 1888. *E.* 48142
- Svenonius, F. V. Sw. glaciers. 1884. *S.* 48288
- Svenonius, F. V. Sw. glaciers. 1896-97. *S.* 48289
- Svenonius, F. V. Sw. mt. glaciers. 1878. *S.* 48286
- Svensson, H. Glacier movement, tachygraphic curve. 1956. *G.* 48301
- Sweeting, M., & G. Groom. Glacier fluctuations Binsow Land. 1956. *E.* 48321
- Swthinbank, C. W. M. Origin dirt cones glaciers. 1950. *E.* 48323
- Taylor, A. Phys. geog. Queen Elizabeth I. 1956. *E.* 48347
- Thompson, H. R., & B. H. Bonnländer. Temp. cirque bergschrund. 1956. *E.* 48377
- U. S. Transportation Corps. Summary Op. Ice Cap, 1953. 1954. *E.* 48561
- Veinberg, B. P. Glaciation. 1940. *R.* 48712
- Ward, W. H. Snow accumulation & ablation. 1956. *E.* 48859
- White, S. E. Glaciol. outlet glaciers 1953. 1956. *E.* 48940
- White, S. E. Twin Outlet glaciers. 1954. *E.* 48941
- Wyllie, P. J. Ice recession Dronning Louise Land. 1956. *E.* 49017
- Glaciological instruments.**
- Bull, C. Use Rammsonde for determining density firm. 1956. *E.* 44193
- Cook, J. C. Elec. crevasse detector. 1956. *E.* 44449
- Galloway, R. W. Mechanical measurement glacier motion. 1956. *E.* 45022
- Hansen, B. L. Instrumentation ice-cap stations. 1955. *E.* 45426
- LaChapelle, E. R. Separation water: snow. 1956. *E.* 46260

Glaciology—Bibliography.

- Avsŭk, V. A. Glacier ice temp. 1956. *R.* 43786
- U. S. Library of Congress. Bibliog. snow, ice & permafrost, 9-10. 1956. *E.* 48618
- Glennallen** (pop. pl., Alaska; 62°07' N. 145°33' W.).
- Nichols, D. R. Permafrost & ground-water Glennallen. 1956. *E.* 47010
- Watson, J. R. Engineering & permafrost Glennallen. 1956. *E.* 48875
- Glommerstriak** (pop. pl., Scandinavia & Finland; 65°15' N. 19°38' E.).
- Bylund, E. Glommerstriak. 1947. *S.* 44224
- Glossaries.**
- Armstrong, T. E., & B. B. Roberts. Illus. ice glossary. 1956. *E.* 43742
- Pakhtusov, P. K., & S. A. Molisev. Diaries. 1956. *R.* 47229
- Pakhtusov, P. K. Second exped. 1844. *R.* 47231
- Zagoskin, L. A. Travels 1842-44. 1956. *R.* 49031
- Godhavn** (pop. pl., West Greenland; 69°18' N. 53°32' W.).
- Baer, J. G. Parasitic helminths. 1956. *E.* 43813
- France. Service Hydrographique. Sailing directions. 1951. *F.* 44953
- Sarabhai, V., & R. P. Kane. Effects Godhavn cosmic rays. 1953. *E.* 47797
- Godthaab Distrikt** (West Greenland; 62°30'-64°30' N. 52° W.).
- France. Service Hydrographique. Sailing directions. 1951. *F.* 44953
- Haglund, D. K. Econ. develop. Godthaab. 1956. *E.* 45381
- Kunert, M. Blue ice. 1956. *G.* 46164
- Norsk geologisk tidsskrift.* Nordic geol. meeting. 1956. *D., N., S., E.* 47080
- Godunov, Petr Ivanovich, fl. 17th cent.**
- Bakhrushin, V. V. Governors Tobol'sk, 17th c. 1955. *R.* 43841
- Gogol** (trawler).
- Zlatogorov, M. Far N. 1956. *R.* 49071
- Gold.**
- Boyle, R. W. Geochem. Yellowknife gold. 1956. *E.* 44112
- Cooke, H. C., & W. A. Johnston. Gold Canada. 1932. *E.* 44452
- Gerstner, K. H. Flight into future. 1956. *R.* 45085
- Grantz, A. Origin gold Nelchina area. 1956. *E.* 45207
- Grundstedt, H. G. Alaskan placer. 1956. *E.* 45321
- Grundstedt, H. G. NYAC gold placer. 1956. *E.* 45320
- Mining world.* Alaskan gold mining. 1956. *E.* 46770
- Moore, J. C. G. Courageous-Matthews L. 1956. *E.* 46827
- Ransome, A. L. Min. prod. 1954. *E.* 47516
- Western miner.* Metal find. 1956. *E.* 48915
- Western miner.* Yukon Consolidated. 1956. *E.* 48919
- Gold rush, Klondike, 1898.**
- Cruickshank, J. S. Summit detachment. 1956. *E.* 44502
- Morgan, E. E. P. Alaska. 1948. *E.* 46839
- Gold Rush, Nome, 1898.**
- Jesson, E. R. Dawson to Nome on bicycle. 1956. *E.* 45794
- Gold.**
- Avrorin, V. Dissertation. 1956. *R.* 43785
- Ivanov, S. V., & others. Golds. 1956. *R.* 45738
- Popov, A. A. Weaving & spinning. 1955. *R.* 47417
- Golovin, Vasilii Mikhailovich, 1776-1831.**
- Lipshits, B. A. Collection anthrop. & ethnog. 1955. *R.* 46387
- Golovin Bay** (Bering Strait; 64°27' N. 162°57' W.).
- U. S. Coast & Geodetic Survey. U. S. coast pilot 9, Alaska. 1955. *E.* 48581
- Goose Bay** (pop. pl., Labrador; 53°20' N. 60°25' W.).
- Appleman, H. Effect aircraft exhaust on visibility. 1956. *E.* 43712

- Clodman, J. Visibility deterioration. 1956. *E.* 41394
- Lee, O. S. Ice formation Terrington Basin. 1955. *E.* 46288
- McCallum, K. J. Carbon-14 age determ. 1955. *E.* 46517
- Muttitt, G. H. Cellings & visibilities. 1956. *E.* 46914
- Wynne-Edwards, V. C. Birds. 1956. *E.* 49019
- Gorburov Ostrova** (islands, Novaya Zemlya; 75°55' N. 59°06' E.).
- Pakhtusov, P. K. Second exped. 1944. *R.* 47231
- Graham Island** (Canadian Arctic Islands; 77°17' N. 90°50' W.).
- Gr. Britain. Further papers. 1855. *E.* 45245 § 1
- Grand Banks of Newfoundland.**
- Bailey, W. B., & others. Temp. & salinities. 1954. *E.* 43818
- Burt, J. C. Battle of bergs. 1956. *E.* 44206
- U. S. Coast Guard. Ice observ. & patrol 1955. 1956. *E.* 48582
- Grant Land** (Ellesmere Island, north of Greely - Archer Flords). *See also* Ellesmere Island.
- Gr. Britain. Arctic exped. 1875-76. 1877. *E.* 45255 § 5
- Taylor, A. Phys. geog. Queen Elizabeth I. 1956. *E.* 48347
- Graptolites.**
- Obut, A. M. Graptolithina. 1955. *R.* 47130
- Gras, Lac de** (lake, Mackenzie District; 64°30' N. 110°30' W.).
- Folinsbee, R. E. Monazite. 1955. *E.* 44932
- Grasses.**
- Beetle, A. A. Distrib. Calif. grasses. 1948. *E.* 43920
- Covas, G. *Hordeum*. 1949. *E.* 44479
- Dickson, J. G. Forage crops, disease Alaska. 1956. *E.* 44620
- Gasser, G. W. Grasses. 1954. *E.* 45040
- Gjaerevoll, O. *Glyceria grandis* Norway. 1955. *N.* 45131
- Hitchcock, A. S. Grasses. 1926. *E.* 45553
- Hodgson, H. J. New *Elymus*. 1956. *E.* 45561
- Ispolinov, A. A. Drainage peat soil & grass growth. 1953. *R.* 45725
- Konstantinova, A. M. Transforming wild grasses. 1956. *R.* 46066
- Kul'tiasov, M. V. Plant resources. 1955. *R.* 46163
- Raymond, M. Distrib. *Carex crusei*. 1953. *F.* 47538
- Raymond, M. *Oryopsis canadensis*. 1953. *F.* 47537
- Salohelimo, L. Hay swamplands. 1925. *S.* 47766
- Solonevich, N. G. Marsh grasses, shrubs. 1956. *R.* 48118
- Störmer, P. Key *Phalaris*. 1950. *N.* 48211
- Swallen, J. R. Grass *Schizachne*. 1928. *E.* 48311
- Swallen, J. R. *Puccinellia*. 1944. *E.* 48310
- Vestad, R. Norw. timothy. 1953. *N.* 48731
- Wendelbo, P. *Bromus* Norway. 1956. *N.* 48895
- Gratangen**, (fiord, Greenland Sea; 68°44' N. 17°20' E.).
- Lind, H. Quaternary Andørja-Rolla-Gratangen. 1955. *E.* 46358
- Gravity.**
- Barnes, D. F., & R. J. Zavadil. Gravity Greenland Ice Cap. 1954. *E.* 43879
- Barnes, D. F. Gravity Nuna Ramp. 1954. *E.* 43878
- Hamilton, R. A., & others. Brit. N. Greenland Exped. 1952-54: results. 1956. *E.* 45412
- Martin, J., & others. Greenland 1948-52. 1954. *F.* 46642
- Woollard, G. P., & others. Int. grav. standard. 1956. *E.* 49007
- Woollard, G. P. Program IGY. 1956. *E.* 49008
- Woollard, G. P. Standardization data. 1956. *E.* 49009
- Great Bear Lake** (Mackenzie District; 66° N. 121° W.).
- Behan, R. L. Eldorado gravity plant. 1956. *E.* 43922
- Canada. Dept. of Northern Affairs & National Resources. Water Resources Division. Arctic & W. Hudson B. drainage 1951-53. 1956. *E.* 44258
- Donald, K. G. Pitchblende Port Radium. 1956. *E.* 44644
- Eldorado Mining & Refining Ltd. Eldorado. 1946. *E.* 44759
- Fronzel, C., & others. X-ray powder data uranium. 1956. *E.* 44992
- Gokhman, V. M. Geog. atomic industry. 1956. *R.* 45153
- Griffith, J. W. Bibliog. uranium. 1956. *E.* 45294
- Hunter, J. G. Flight Coppermine. 1956. *E.* 45651
- Jones, R. J. Cobalt. 1954. *E.* 45823
- Lillie, D. F., & R. Tremblay. Leaching uranium Port Radium. 1956. *E.* 46357
- McNiven, J. G., & others. Milling Port Radium. 1956. *E.* 46553
- Mamen, C. Mining. 1956. *E.* 46599
- Northern affairs bulletin*. 1956- in progress. *E.* 47091
- Smith, H. W., & W. R. Bull. Uranium ore research. 1956. *E.* 48085
- Spice, E. B. Econ. factors cold weather op. 1956. *E.* 48149
- Thunæs, A., & others. Port Radium leaching process uranium. 1956. *E.* 48391
- Western miner*. Dredging op. 1956. *E.* 48911
- Wheeler, F. H. Air transport, mineral industry. 1956. *E.* 48931
- Great Sitkin Island** (Aleutian Islands; 52°04' N. 176°08' W.).
- U. S. Geological Survey. Aleutian invest. 1946-51. 1952. *E.* 48601
- Great Slave Lake** (Mackenzie District; 61°40' N. 114° W.) & region.
- Alecock, F. J. Zinc & lead Canada. 1930. *E.* 43558
- Boyle, R. W. Geochem. Yellowknife gold. 1956. *E.* 44900
- Canada. Dept. of Fisheries. Lake whitefish. 1956. *E.* 44250
- Canada. Dept. of Fisheries. Riches. 1956. *E.* 44251
- Canada. Dept. of Northern Affairs & National Resources. Arctic & W. Hudson B. drainage 1951-53. 1956. *E.* 44258
- Canadian weekly bulletin*. News notes. 1956. *E.* 44279
- Dillon, R. H. Peter Pond & route Cook Inlet. 1951. *E.* 44627
- Harrington, L., & R. Harrington. Mackenzie Highway. 1956. *E.* 45454
- Herbert, C. H. Transport. N. 1956. *E.* 45529
- Hume, G. S. Petrol. geol. 1944. *E.* 45648
- Jones, R. J. Cobalt. 1954. *E.* 45823
- Kennedy, W. A. Ten years fishing, Gt. Slave L. 1956. *E.* 45945
- Mansell, T. A. NWT. rev. 1956. *E.* 46612
- Northern affairs bulletin*. 1956-in progress. *E.* 47091
- Postle, L. T. W. Can. 1956. *E.* 47432
- Precambrian*. Gt. Slave L. RR. 1956. *E.* 47447
- Rawson, D. S. Net plankton Gt. Slave L. 1956. *E.* 47534
- Scott, D. C. *Perca fluviatilis*. 1956. *E.* 47858
- Greenland.**
- Agranat, G. A. Rapacious colonization. 1953. *R.* 43497
- Ahlman, A. Moltke. 1956. *N.* 43502
- Andersen, E. Geod. Inst. 1956. *D., F.* 43617
- Arktisk Institut. Danish sci. activities 1955. 1956. *E.* 43735

Greenland—Continued

- Bedel, B. Meteorol. observ., 1949-51. 1954. *F.* 43918
- Brandt, P. Listening habits. 1956. *D.* 44117
- Caswell, J. E. Arctic frontiers, U. S. explor. N. 1956. *E.* 44297
- Christensen, K. N. Potatoes. 1953. *D.* 44356
- Christoffersen, F. Hunting. 1956. *D., Ex.* 44366
- Denmark, Grønlands kommando. Greenland Command. 1952. *D.* 44593
- Denmark. Grønlands styrelse. Selected lit. 1949. *D.* 44596
- Denmark. Søkortarkivet. Light & fog signal. 1956. *D.* 44600
- *Denmark. Udenrigsministeriet. Greenland. 1956. *E.* 44601
- Duason, J. Greenland problem. 1956. *G.* 44667
- Eaton, T. H. Earthworms key & distrib. 1942. *E.* 44711
- Elon-Sereni, D. Heroes, conquest. Pole. 1955. *He.* 44770
- Ewing, H. E. Dermanyssid mites. 1923. *E.* 44826
- Felbo, J. Greenland, Danish press. 1956. *D.* 44870
- France. Service Hydrographique. Sailing directions. 1950. *F.* 44951
- Gauroy, P. Greenland. 1956. *F.* 45045
- Grøntved, J. Utilize seaweed. 1956. *D.* 45310
- Hallock, H. R. Troop op. N. 1956. *E.* 45397
- Harp, E. Arctic, 2. 1956. *E.* 45446
- Henning-Jensen, B. From Greenland's icy mt. 1956. *E.* 45521
- Himmelstrup, O. House building. 1956. *D.* 45549
- Iversen, M. Libraries. 1956. *D.* 45750
- Jennov, J. G. Muskoxen domesticated. 1950. *D.* 45781
- Jennov, J. G. Polar bear. 1956. *D., Ex.* 45780
- Karo, H. A. World coastline measurements. 1956. *E.* 45898
- Knudsen, H. Handicraft. 1956. *D., Ex.* 46024
- Lepotier, *Contre-Amiral* A. Strategic importance Greenland. 1956. *F.* 46319
- Lindskov Hansen, J. Greenland again. 1952. *D.* 46372
- Loewe, F. P. Explor. inland ice. 1956. *G.* 46430
- Lundbak, A. IGY. 1956. *D.* 46473
- Military engineer. Coastline measurements. 1956. *E.* 46751
- Naturen. Field work 1956. 1956. *N.* 46946
- Nielsen, J. Marking char. 1956. *D.* 47022
- Oldendow, K. Greenlanders' friend: Rink. 1955. *D.* 47166
- Olsen, I. Patrol Greenland. 1956. *D.* 47174
- Pedersen, A. Musk ox & reindeer. 1953. *D.* 47289
- Péguy, C. P., & J. Corbel. Arctic chronicle. 1956. *F.* 47293
- Polar record. News notes. 1956. *E.* 47384
- R., P. Explor. Greenland. 1956. *E.* 47488
- Rosendahl, G. P. Water supply. 1956. *D.* 47666
- Rosing, J. Reindeer hunt. 1956. *D.* 47673
- Secher, A. Greenland. 1956. *D.* 47870
- Sørensen, J. Pioneers. 1956. *D.* 48105
- Spärck, R. Nature protection. 1953. *D.* 48139
- Therkelsen, K. R. Greenland & aviation. 1956. *E.* 48368
- U. S. Aeronautical Chart Center. Pilots handbook instrument approach. 1956. *E.* 48516
- U. S. Army. Greenland op. 1954. *E.* 48545
- U. S. Northeast Command. Info. brochure. 1953. *E.* 48634
- Vibe, C. Zoogeog. 1956. *E.* 48737
- Vibe, C. Zoogeog. problems. 1953. *D.* 48738
- Zieger, H. Rasmussen. 1949. *G.* 49056
- Greenland—Administration & government.**
- Bluhme, E. Greenland 1863-64. 1952. *D.* 44059
- Christensen, H. Police boat. 1953. *D.* 44355
- Goldschmidt, V. Admin. justice. 1956. *D.* 45161
- Møller, J. K. Inheritance law. 1956. *D.* 46798
- Møller, J. K. Judicial system. 1953. *D.* 46797
- Møller, J. K. New judicial system. 1956. *D.* 46796
- Olsen, I. Naval exped. 1956. *D.* 47176
- Svendsen, L. Action (labor union). 1956. *D., Ex.* 48281
- Vesterbirk, C. Police. 1956. *D.* 48732
- Greenland—Archeology.**
- Geografisk tidsskrift. Ethnog. coll. 1955. 1956. *D.* 45064
- Knuth, E. Danmark Fjord. 1956. *D.* 46025
- Vebaek, C. L. Mellembygden. 1956. *D.* 48703
- Vebaek, C. L. Vatnahverfl. 1953. *D.* 48704
- Greenland—Birds.**
- Christiansen, A., & W. Makatsch. Birds N. 1956. *G.* 44361
- Coues, E. Check list N. Am. birds. 1873. *E.* 44476
- Coues, E. Check list N. Am. birds. 1882. *E.* 44477
- Holgersen, H. Bird-banding Norway 1955. 1956. *E.* 45584
- Oberholzer, H. C. Recent additions. 1917. *E.* 47121
- Polar record. News notes. 1956. *E.* 47384
- Ridgway, R. Catalog birds. 1880. *E.* 47580
- Rosendahl, P. Elder bunting. 1956. *D., Ex.* 47668
- Salomonsen, F. Banding system. 1956. *E.* 47767
- Salomonsen, F. Bird stocks & migrations. 1956. *E.* 47768
- Vaurie, C. Systematic notes palearctic birds 21, 23. 1956. *E.* 48701
- Willgoos, J. F. Ornithol. 1954. *E.* 48961
- Greenland—Botany.**
- Abbe, E. C. *Braya*. 1948. *E.* 43474
- Atuagagdliutit. New forest. 1956. *D., Ex.* 43772
- Baldwin, J. T. Cytophyletic analysis Crassulaceae. 1940. *E.* 43850
- Carpentier, A. Greenland: flora. 1948. *F.* 44291
- Coker, D. *Encalypta*. 1918. *E.* 44412
- Gelting, P. E. E. Pleistocene plant refuges. 1941. *G.* 45055
- Greene, E. L. Compositae. 1898. *E.* 45283
- Greene, E. L. Cruciferae. 1897-1901. *E.* 45284
- Hopkins, M. *Arabia* N. Am. 1937. *E.* 45066
- Jones, G. N. *Sorbus*. 1939. *E.* 35821
- Lepage, E. Studies 4, *Carex* hybrids. 1956. *F.* 46318
- Löve, Å. Cytotaxon. remarks Icelandic *Papaver*. 1955. *E.* 46427
- Magnusson, A. H. *Acarospora*. 1956. *E.* 46558
- Shliakov, R. N. Criteria sp. mosses, 1956. *R.* 47954
- Sprague, R. Leafspot fungi. 1956. *E.* 48154
- Therkelsen, F. Fungi. 1956. *D., Ex.* 48367
- Wegmann, C. E. Geol. aspect survival plants. 1941. *G.* 48887
- Greenland—Butterflies & moths.**
- de Lesse, H. Lepidoptera. 1952. *F.* 44580
- Heinrich, C. Laspeyresinae & Oethreutinae. 1926. *E.* 45495
- Smith, J. B. *Agrotis*. 1890. *E.* 48089
- Greenland—Economic & social conditions.**
- Barfod, P. Price increase. 1953. *D.* 43869
- Bornemann, C. Alcohol. 1956. *D.* 44099
- Corbel, J. Progress Greenland. 1956. *F.* 44464
- Frenkin, A. Land ice (sports). 1956. *R.* 44968
- Galster, J. Greenland handicraft. 1956. *D.* 45028
- Goldschmidt, V. Greenlandic conception justice. 1953. *D.* 45160
- Groes, E. Former monopoly. 1956. *D.* 45311
- Holm, J. C. Notes credit. 1956. *D.* 45591
- Jegind, A. Home Greenlanders. 1956. *D.* 45776
- Jensen, O. B. Income levels. 1953. *D.* 45788
- Lund, K. B. Problems free trade. 1956. *D.* 46472
- Olsen, I. Naval exped. 1956. *D.* 47176
- Sørensen, C. Comments. 1956. *D.* 48102

- Svendsen, L. Action (labor union). 1956. *D.*, *Es.* 48281
- Vibe, C. Thule & Scoresbysund. 1956. *D.* 48739
- Greenland—Education.**
- Barfod, H. P. Danish-Greenlandic diet. 1952. *D.*, *Es.* 43868
- Gam, M. School-system. 1956. *D.* 45039
- Høegh, E. Folk high-school. 1956. *D.*, *Es.* 45563
- Jegind, A. Training apprentices. 1956. *D.* 45777
- Lund, K. B. Folk high school. 1956. *D.* 46471
- Petersen, M. ABC problems. 1956. *D.*, *Es.* 47318
- Salling, A., & others. Danskbogen II-IV. 1955. 1956. *D.* 47761
- Greenland—Geology.**
- Avsøik, V. A. Glacier ice temp. 1956. *R.* 43786
- Gamburtsev, G. A. Seismometric geol. prospecting. 1934. *R.* 45032
- Harwood, T. A. Geol. & physiol. 1955. *E.* 45466
- Norsk geologisk Tidsskrift. Nordic geol. meeting. 1956. *D.*, *N.*, *S.*, *E.* 47080
- Saxov, S. How old earth? 1954. *D.* 47814
- Sharp, R. P. Glaciers. 1956. *E.* 47921
- Sørensen, H. Uranium thorium. 1956. *D.* 48103
- *Troelsen, J. C., & others. Greenland. 1956. *E.* 48471
- Greenland—Insects.**
- Bakkendorf, O. Icelandic & Greenlandic Hymenoptera. 1955. *E.* 43844
- Barber, H. G. Rev. *Nysius*. 1947. *E.* 43867
- Cresson, E. T. Types Hymenoptera. 1928. *E.* 44489
- Curry, L. L. Midge *T. (Tendipes) stuegeri*. 1956. *E.* 44512
- Cushman, R. A. Ephialtini. 1920. *E.* 44517
- Folsom, J. W. Collembolous insects. 1916. *E.* 44933
- Heinrich, G. H. *Ichneumon lariae*. 1959. *E.* 45497
- Hough, G. de N. Two new *Cynomyia*. 1898. *E.* 45621
- Greenland—Meteorology.**
- Corbel, J. Winter N. Am. Arctic. 1956. *F.* 44465
- Denmark. Meteorological Institut. Meteorol. 1951-52. 1956. *D.* & *F.* 44599
- Flying safely. World wide weather. 1954. *E.* 44927
- Hare, F. K. Climate Am. N. 1956. *E.* 45436
- Hogue, D. W. Temp. N. Am. 1956. *E.* 45575
- Laursen, D. Climatic fluctuation ice age. 1953. *D.* 46268
- U. S. Air Force. Air Weather Service. Analysts & forecasting NEAC. 1954-55. *E.* 48528
- U. S. Air Force. Air Weather Service. Climate NEAC region. 1953. *E.* 48527
- U. S. Army. Depth snow cover N. Hemisphere. 1954. *E.* 48539
- Greenland—Paleobotany.**
- Carpentier, A. Greenland: flora. 1948. *F.* 44291
- Gelting, P. E. E. Pleistocene plant refuges. 1941. *G.* 45055
- Knowlton, F. H. *Araucarioxylon*. 1890. *E.* 46019
- Lesquereux, L. Determ. fossil plants. 1888. *E.* 46322
- Wegmann, C. E. Geol. aspect survival plants. 1941. *G.* 48887
- Greenland—Inland ice (regional section no. 58 on index map).**
- Allen, C. F., & S. W. Miller. Seismic measurements Greenland Ice Cap. 1954. *E.* 43582
- Barker-Simson, D. S. Air supply Brit. N. Greenland Exped. 1952-53. 1956. *E.* 43871
- Bauer, A. Glacier ice cover earth. 1955. *G.* 43907
- Benson, C. S., & R. H. Ragle. Measurements SIPRE 1955 accumulation markers. 1956. *E.* 43965
- Blake, W. Depth crevasses. 1956. *E.* 44051
- Bourgoin, J. P. Surface & base. 1956. *F.* 44106
- Brandt, P. Thule base. 1956. *D.*, *Es.* 44118
- Brockamp, B. Seismic invest. 1956. *G.* 44139
- Bull, C. Use Rammsonde for determining density firm. 1956. *E.* 44193
- Butkovich, T. R. Strength studies high-density snow. 1956. *E.* 44211
- Cook, J. C. Crevasse detector. 1956. *E.* 44449
- Cook, J. C. Observ. crevasse. 1956. *E.* 44450
- Davis, H. M. Solar heater. 1956. *E.* 44556
- Diamond, M. Precip. trends. 1956. *E.* 44615
- Diamond, M., & R. W. Gerdel. Radiation meas. Greenland ice cap. 1956. *E.* 44616
- Expédition Glaciologique Internationale au Groenland. Meeting. 1956. *F.*, *G.* 44830
- *Expéditions polaires françaises. Terre Adélie, Greenland 1947-55. 1956. *F.* 44831
- Fisher, C. C. Greenland Ice Cap. 1954. *E.* 44907
- Georgi, J. Temp. & density inland ice. 1956. *G.* 45073
- Gerdel, R. W., & M. Diamond. White-out. 1956. *E.* 45080
- Goldthwait, R. P. Nunatarssuak & icecap. 1954. *E.* 45163
- Haefell, R., & F. Brentani. Cold ice cap. 1955. 1956. *E.* 45367
- Haggerty, J. J. Subways icecap. 1956. *E.* 45379
- Haller, J. Geol. nunatak. 1956. *G.* 45395
- Haller, J. Greenland icecap. 1956. *G.* 45394
- Hamilton, R. A., & others. Brit. N. Greenland Exped. 1952-54: results. 1956. *E.* 45412
- Hansen, B. L. Instrumentation ice-cap stations. 1955. *E.* 45426
- Hartshorn, J. H. Glaciol. Thule-Inglefield Land. 1954. *E.* 45464
- Heuberger, J. C. Measure temp. Greenland icecap. 1956. *F.* 45542
- Jaspersen, P. Melting process inland ice. 1955. *G.* 45773
- Jordt, H. J. Air temp. icecap station. 1953. *E.* 45830
- Kucera, R. E. Snow, trafficability. 1954. *E.* 46144
- Kühn, A. Ice thickness inland ice. 1956. *G.* 46152
- Lapparent, A. A. de. Action ice. 1885. *F.* 46251
- Loewe, F. P. Climate inland ice. 1935. *G.* 46432
- Loewe, F. P. Explor. inland ice. 1956. *G.* 46430
- Loewe, F. P. Firm termor Greenland inland ice. 1956. *G.* 46433
- Loewe, F. P. Ice temp. distrib. 1956. *E.* 46431
- Martin, J., & A. Joset. Anisotropy velocity seismic waves. 1949. *F.* 46641
- Martin, J., & others. Greenland 1948-52. 1954. *F.* 46642
- Miller, D. H. Influence snow cover climate. 1956. *E.* 46753
- Nichols, R. L. Ice Cap & Inglefield Land. 1954. *E.* 47013
- Nichols, R. L. Military geol. Inglefield Land. 1954. *E.* 47012
- Nobles, L. H. Foliated structures ice. 1950. *E.* 47056
- Paterson, W. S. B., & C. G. M. Slesser. Trig. levelling inland ice N. Greenland. 1956. *E.* 47272
- Pluvinaige, P., & G. Taylor. Air temp. above inland ice. 1956. *F.* 47376
- Polar record. Expeds. 1956. *E.* 47385
- Roch, A. Glaciol. course Thule. 1956. *F.* 47623
- Roseberry, C. R. Men against icecap. 1956. *E.* 47662
- Schytt, V. Glaciol. pictures. 1956. *S.* 47852
- Slaughter, P. H. Supporting N. op. 1956. *E.* 48057
- Toney, G. R. Meteorol. 1954. *E.* 48441
- U. S. Army. Transportation Arctic Group 1955 Greenland. 1956. *E.* 48562
- U. S. Transportation Corps. Summary Op. Ice Cap. 1953. 1954. *E.* 48561
- Victor, P. E. Icecap. 1956. *E.* 48740

Greenland-Inland ice—Continued

- Wallerstein, G. Navig. Greenland ice sheet. 1956. *E.* 48847
- Wallerstein, G. Refraction observ. icecap. 1956. *E.* 48848
- Waterhouse, R. W. Structures for snow invest. Greenland ice cap. 1955. *E.* 48870
- Greenland, East (regional section no. 59 on index map).**
- Andersen H. Bird life Arundel I. 1956. *D.* 43623
- Bearth, P. Alkali rocks. 1956. *G.* 43913
- Drastup, E. Hvalrosodden. 1956. *D.* 44635
- Easo air world. Rotary-wings over Greenland. 1956. *E.* 44814
- Explorers journal. Expeds. 1956. *E.* 44833
- Feyling-Hansen, R. W. Arctic summer. 1956. *N.* 44885
- France. Service Hydrographique. Sailing directions. 1950. *F.* 44951
- Geographical journal. Expeds. 1955. 1956. *E.* 45066
- Hamilton, R. A., & others. Brit. N. Greenland Exped. 1952-54: results. 1956. *E.* 45412
- Hamilton, R. A. Humidity Britannia Sp. 1956. *E.* 45413
- Hoel, A. Exped. during wars. 1956. *N.* 45566
- Jennov, J. G. NE. Greenland. 1952. *D.* 45783
- Knudsen, E. H. Danmarkshavn. 1956. *D.* 46021
- Knudsen, E. H. Journeys umiak. 1956. *D.* 46022
- Knudsen, E. H. Visit. 1956. *D.* 46020
- Martin, J., & others. Greenland 1948-52, gravity. 1954. *F.* 46642
- Menzi-Biland, A. Swiss explor. 1956. *G.* 46714
- Mikkelsen, E. Eskimos. 1956. *Sp.* 46744
- Mikkelsen, E. Scoresbysund 1924-55. 1956. *D.* 46745
- Petersen, H. Climate coast. 1955. *G.* 47317
- Polar record. Expeds. 1956. *E.* 47385
- Tsiang, C. Weather stations. 1956. *E.* 48484
- Williamson, K. Greenland redpoll Scotland. 1956. *E.* 48966
- Wyllie, P. J. Ice recession Dronning Louise Land. 1956. *E.* 49017
- Greenland, East—Geology.**
- Anwar, Y. M. Petrog. Prinsen af Wales Bjerge lavas. 1955. *E.* 43707
- Arkell, W. J. Jurassic geol. world. 1956. *E.* 43734
- Carr, J. M. Zoned plagioclases Skaergaard. 1954. *E.* 44292
- Fränkl, E. Caledonian mt. chain. 1956. *E.* 44949
- Gross, W. H. Flow mineralizing solutions Blyklippen. 1956. *E.* 45314
- Haller, J. Nunatak region. 1956. *G.* 45395
- Haller, J. Structural forms Caledonides. 1956. *G.* 45396
- Hughes, C. J. Geol. E. Greenland 6, Skaergaard intrusion. 1956. *E.* 45636
- Imlay, R. W. Ammonite *Homalosomes*. 1956. *E.* 45689
- Jeannot, A. Fossil echinids. 1955. *F.* 45775
- Kampmann, P. Greenland's lead mt. 1956. *E.* 45863
- Musset, L. Lead deposit. 1955. *F.* 46912
- Nielsen, E. Ftns fossils. 1956. *D.* 47018
- Nielsen, E. Fossils tell climate. 1953. *D.* 47017
- Nielsen, E. Four-legged fish. 1953. *D.* 47016
- Peacock, J. D. Geol. Dronning Louise Land. 1956. *E.* 47286
- Poulsen, C. Cambrian. 1956. *E.* 47438
- Rosenkrantz, A. *Velata* Jurassic. 1956. *E.* 47670
- Wenk, E. Caledonian. 1956. *G.* 48966
- Greenland, North (regional section no. 57 on index map).**
- Anstey, R. L. Thule. 1956. *E.* 43688
- Austin, J. M., & S. L. Hensel. Freezing precip. coastline. 1956. *E.* 43776
- Barnes, D. F., & R. J. Zavadtill. Gravity Greenland Ice Cap. 1954. *E.* 43879
- Beard, T. N. Runoff Nuna Ramp. 1954. *E.* 43912
- Benninghoff, W. S., & H. C. Robbins. Bot. invest. op. Ice Cap. 1954. *E.* 43960
- Benninghoff, W. S. Veg. types Thule. 1954. *E.* 43961
- Brandt, P. Thule air base. 1956. *D., Ex.* 44119
- Christensen, H. New Thule. 1956. *D.* 44354
- Colton, R. B., & C. D. Holmes. Geomorph. Nunatarsuak. 1954. *E.* 44427
- Contractors & engineers. N. of Arctic Circle. 1956. *E.* 44437
- Cooper, A. C. Arctic air base. 1955. *E.* 44456
- Davies, W. E. Bedrock geol. Thule. 1954. *E.* 44555
- Farrand, W. R. Regimen ice cap. 1956. *E.* 44856
- Fernald, A. T., & A. S. Horowitz. Bedrock geol. Nunatarsuak. 1954. *E.* 44872
- Fernald, C. H. N. Greenland Microlepidoptera. 1891. *E.* 44873
- Flint, R. F. New radiocarbon dates & late-Pleistocene stratig. 1956. *E.* 44917
- Fränkl, E. Caledonia mt. chain. 1956. *E.* 44949
- Freuchen, P. Still frank. 1955. *D.* 44969
- Fristrup, B. Climatol. invest. 1956. *G.* 44979
- Fristrup, B. Peary Land. 1951. *D.* 44980
- Goldthwait, R. P. Meteor. Nunatarsuak. 1954. *E.* 45162
- Goldthwait, R. P. Nunatarsuak & Ice Cap. 1954. *E.* 45163
- Gr. Britain. Arctic exped. 1875-76. 1877. *E.* 45255 § 4.7
- Gr. Britain. Further papers. 1856. *E.* 45249 § 1
- Hartshorn, J. H. Claciol. Thule—Ingfield Land. 1954. *E.* 45464
- Holtzschner, J. J. Seismic invest. Ingfield Land. 1954. *E.* 45595
- Krinsley, D. B. Surficial geol. 1954. *E.* 46127
- Malaunie, J. N. French Geog. Exped. Thule 1950-51. 1956. *E.* 46576
- Malaunie, J. N., & S. Pimenta-Frenex. Lamellibranchiata & Foraminifera Ingfield Land. 1953. *F.* 46578
- Malaunie, J. N. Last kings of Thule. 1956. *E.* 46577
- Meade, S. J. Farthest N. airdrop. 1956. *E.* 46679
- Muesbeck, C. F. W. *Apanteles*. 1921. *E.* 46885
- Nichols, R. L. Geomorph. Ingfield Land. 1954. *E.* 47011
- Nichols, R. L. Military geol. Ingfield Land. 1954. *E.* 47012
- Nicol, A. H. Solair paper. 1954. *E.* 47014
- Nobles, L. H. Glaciol. Nuna Ice ramp. 1954. *E.* 47057
- Perroud, P. Geodesy & cartography Ingfield Land. 1954. *E.* 47309
- Platt, R. Flowers Arctic. 1956. *E.* 47373
- Polar record. News notes. 1956. *E.* 47384
- Rosendahl, G. P. Building Thule 1954. 1956. *D., Ex.* 47665
- Russell, I. C. Glaciers N. Am. 1897. *E.* 47714
- Schytt, V. Drainage channels Moltke. 1956. *E.* 47853
- Sky & telescope. Ahnighito. 1956. *E.* 48054
- Solomon, M. Life blood Thule. 1956. *E.* 48117
- Tabuteau, F. Trail survey Thule. 1954. *E.* 48330
- Troelsen, J. C. Cambrian. 1956. *E.* 48479
- U. S. Air Force. Air Weather Service. Forecasting fog. 1953. *E.* 48522
- U. S. Air Force. Northeast Command. Ex. Arctic Night. 1956. *E.* 48531
- U. S. Army. Approach roads. 1956. *E.* 48542
- U. S. Army. Op. Ice Cap, 1954. 1955. *E.* 48552
- U. S. Army. Trafficability snow 2, 1954. 1955. *E.* 48541
- U. S. Army. Transportation Corps. Op. Ice Cap 1953. 1954. *E.* 48553

- U. S. Military Sea Transportation Service. Prefab dock. 1953. *E.* 48624
- U. S. Transportation Corps. Summary Op. Ice Cap, 1953. 1954. *E.* 48561
- U. S. Weather Bureau. Flight briefing guide meteorol. stations. 1949. *E.* 48645
- Warnecke, G. Aerol. stratosphere. 1956. *G.* 48861
- Washburn, A. L. Patterned ground. 1956. *E.* 48864
- White, S. E. Glaciol. outlet glaciers 1953. 1956. *E.* 48940
- White, S. E. Twin Outlet glaciers. 1954. *E.* 48941
- Wiborg, K. F. Zooplankton Norw. Sea. 1955. *E.* 48947
- Greenland, West (regional section no. 36 on index map).**
- Baer, J. G. Parasitic helminths. 1956. *E.* 43813
- Birkelund, T. Belemnites W. Greenland. 1956. *E.* 44028
- Bluhme, E. Greenland 1863-64. 1952. *D.* 44059
- Böcher, T. W. Disko. 1956. *D.* 44065
- Brehm V. Entomofauna. 1955. *G.* 44127
- Byrd, R. E. Skyward. 1928. *E.* 44226
- Carlson, W. S. Movement glaciers. 1939. *E.* 44287
- Christensen, H. Exped. N. Upernavik. 1956. *D.* 44353
- Cresson, E. T. New Scathophagidae. 1918. *E.* 44488
- de Lesse, H., & C. Granger. Hymenoptera. 1952. *F.* 44581
- Denmark. Grønlands styrelse. Fire precautions. 1956. *D.* 44595
- Dyar, H. G., & R. C. Shannon. Mosquitoes Peary exped. 1908. 1925. *E.* 44694
- France. Service Hydrographique. Sailing directions. 1951. *F.* 44953
- Freuchen, P. Lemmings. 1956. *D.* Ex. 44970
- Gad, F. Dalager, 1726-99. 1956. *D.* 45011
- Galster, J. Waterfalls utilized? 1956. *D.* 45029
- Haglund, D. K. Econ. develop. Godthaab. 1956. *E.* 45391
- Ingstad, H. M. Erik the Red. 1956. *E.* 45697
- Jennov, J. G. Musk ox. 1956. *D.* 45782
- Knudsen, H. Acets. 1954-55. 1956. *D.* 46023
- Kristiansen, U. Reindeer Itivnera. 1956. *D.* 46131
- Kunert, M. Blue ice. 1956. *G.* 46164
- Lundqvist, A. Sport. 1956. *D.* 46488
- Lynge, L. Private flying co. 1956. *D.* 46505
- Olsen, I. L. & C. Dalager. 1956. *D.* 47175
- Olsen, I. Patrol Greenland. 1956. *D.* 47174
- Petersen, H. Climate coast. 1935. *G.* 47317
- Polar record. News notes. 1956. *E.* 47384
- Rosing, J. *Anas acuta* & *Cygnus cygnus*. 1956. *D.* 47674
- Sunde, A. Winds. 1956. *E.* 48256
- Strenzke, K., & others. Microfauna Ege I, arachnids. 1955. *F.* *G.* 48229
- Vie del mondo*. Port Iron ore. 1956. *I.* 48747
- Greenland, West—Botany.**
- Butters, F. K. *Saxifraga aizoon*. 1944. *E.* 44214
- Fernald, M. L. *Carex*. 1942. *E.* 44874
- Miner, E. L. Megaspores *Selaginellites*. 1932. *E.* 46766
- Ogden, E. C. *Potamogeton*. 1943. *E.* 47148
- Rosbach, G. B. Aquatic Utricularias. 1939. *E.* 47681
- Greenland, West—Geology.**
- Drever, H. I. Geol. Ubekendt Ejland 2, picrotic sheets & dykes. 1956. *E.* 44658
- Flink, G. Rare minerals. 1899. *G.* 44915
- Geologiska föreningen. Meeting. 1884. *S.* 45068
- Gr. Britain. Further papers. 1855. *E.* 45245 § 18
- Gr. Britain. Papers arctic exped. 1854. *E.* 45241 § 5
- Koch, B. E. Geol. & paleon. Nugsuaq. 1956. *D.* 46029
- Møller, C. K. X-ray invest. bøgildite. 1956. *E.* 46794
- Noe-Nygaard, A. Rocks Precambrian orogenies. 1955. *F.* 47059
- Pauly, H. Bøgildite. 1956. *E.* 47281
- Ramberg, H. Boudinage structures. 1955. *E.* 47511
- Ramberg, H. Formation pegmatites. 1955. *F.* 47510
- Ramberg, H. Pegmatites. 1956. *E.* 47512
- Sahama, T. G. Optical anomalies arvedsonite. 1956. *E.* 47751
- Sjögren, H. Chem. invest. minerals. 1900. *E.* 48033
- Sørensen, H. Xenotile. 1956. *D.* 48104
- Sveistrup, P. P. Cryolite & state. 1956. *D.* 48280
- Wilson, M. E. Fluorspar. 1929. *E.* 48984
- Greenland, West—Public health.**
- Christensen, P. E., & others. Epidemic measles 1951, 1. 1952. *E.* 44357
- Christensen, P. E., & others. Epidemic measles 1951, 2. 1953. *E.* 44358
- Christensen, P. E., & others. Epidemic measles 1951, 3. 1953. *E.* 44359
- Christensen, P. E., & H. Schmidt. Epidemic measles 1951, 4. 1953. *E.* 44360
- Clemmesen, C. Alcohol. 1956. *D.* 44388
- *Denmark. Grønlands Styrelse. Report med. expd. 1947-48. 1949. *D.* 44594
- Fog-Poulsen, M. Epidem. diseases 1952. 1954. *D.* 44929
- Fog-Poulsen, M. Pulmonary TB. Umanak. 1951. *D.* 44930
- Guldal, I. A. Animal parasites. 1956. *D.* 45333
- Jensen, O. Erythema nodosum TB. 1952. *E.* 45789
- Larsen, O. Summer dentist. 1956. *D.* 46257
- Marcussen, P. V., & J. Rendal. Eradication gonorrhea. 1951. *E.* 46616
- Benyon Sea (regional section no. 42 on index map).**
- Benyon, A. Arctic flight. 1951. *E.* 44015
- Carruthers, J. N. Bottle post. 1956. *E.* 44294
- Frankl, E. Caledonian mt. chain. 1956. *E.* 44949
- France. Service Hydrographique. Sailing directions. 1950. *F.* 44951
- France. Service Hydrographique. Sailing directions. 1955. *F.* 44950
- Gr. Britain. Hydrographic Dept. Supp. 3, Arctic pilot v. 2. 1955. *E.* 45262
- Harper, J. B. Arctic voyage. 1952. *E.* 45450
- Norway. Geofysiske kommisjon. Geophys. research 1954-55. 1956. *E.* 47096
- Polar record. News notes. 1956. *E.* 47384
- Polar record. Ships. 1956. *E.* 47386
- USSR. Voenno-morskoe ministerstvo. Marine atlas. 1950-53. *R.* 48515
- U. S. Coast & Geodetic Survey. Tide tables. 1956. *E.* 48578
- U. S. Coast & Geodetic Survey. Tide tables. 1956. *E.* 48579
- U. S. Hydrographic Office. E. Greenland, change 3. 1956. *E.* 48613
- U. S. Hydrographic Office. List lights v. 5. 1956. *E.* 48608
- U. S. Hydrographic Office. Sailing directions, change 2. 1955. *E.* 48616
- Willgoos, J. F. Sea birds. 1955. *N.* 48960
- Wustmann, E. Isbjörn. 1955. *G.* 49014
- Greenland Sea—Algae.**
- Baardseth, E. *Ascophyllum* zone. 1955. *E.* 43793
- Baardseth, E. Quant. seaweed invest. 1952. 1954. *N.* 43792
- Faegri, K. & E. Moss. *Codium* Scan. coasts. 1952. *E.* 44842
- Gaarder, K. R., & others. *Calciopappus caudatus*. 1954. *E.* 45010
- Grenager, B. Quantitative survey. 1953. *N.* 45288

Greenland Sea—Algae—Continued

Halldal, P., & J. Markall. Electron microscope studies coccolithophorids. 1955. *E.* 45393
Haug, A., & A. Jensen. Chem. comp. algae. 1954. *N.* 45472

Jensen, A. Carbohydrates *Laminaria*. 1956. *E.* 45785
Jensen, A., & others. Quantitative determ. alginic acid. 1953. *E.* 45786

Jensen, A. Sugars brown algae. 1956. *E.* 45784

Greenland Sea—Fisheries.

Andriifashev, A. P. *Lycenchelys*. 1955. *R.* 43666
Bean, T. H. European fishes U.S. N. M. 1879. *E.* 43911

Birfukov, N. P. Growth rate & group distinction, migration. 1956. *R.* 44027

Bratberg, E. H. Rosefish. 1956. *N.* 44121

Dannevig, G. Evaluation stock. 1953. *N.* 44547

De Baer, O. Arctic trawl. 1956. *E.* 44569

Einarsson, H. Plankton, temp., herring *Aegir* 1955. *E.* 44747

Fridriksson, A. Icelandic N. coast herring. 1954. *E.* 44974

Fridriksson, A. Saithe. 1956. *E.* 44975

Gr. Britain. Fisheries Laboratory, Lowestoft. Hydrog. observ. *Ernest Holt*, 1949, 1950, 1953. 1956. *E.* 45264

International Commission for NW. Atlantic Fisheries. Proceedings 1955-56. 1956. *E.* 45703

Jønsdahl, A. Oil & meat fin whales. 1956. *N.*, *E.* 45826

Jónsson, J., & U. Stefánsson. Herring invest. *Aegir* 1954. 1955. *E.* 45828

Koefoed, E. *Eumicrotremus spinosus*, ssp. n. 1956. *E.* 46030

Koefoed, E. *Theragra*. 1956. *E.* 46032

Kotthaus, A. Exped. *Anton Dohrn* Greenland-Iceland. 1956. *G.* 46102

Lubbock, A. B. Whalers. 1955. *E.* 46452

Lundbeck, J. Cod; Arcto-Norw. stock; German landings. 1956. *E.* 46476

Lundbeck, J. Haddock, Arcto-Norw. stock, German landings. 1956. *E.* 46477

Mooy, H. *Frankendal* 1786-87. 1946. *Du.* 46837

Morgan, R. World sea fisheries. 1956. *E.* 46843

Nesau, W. Hamburg's Greenland voyages. 1955. *G.* 47140

Østby, H. Small-whale catch 1955. 1956. *N.*, *E.* 47141

Olsen, S. Saithe, Norw. stock; marking experiments. 1956. *E.* 47178

Prager, H. G. Hurricane Björnøya. 1953. *G.* 47441

Rosendahl, P. Reg. outside territorial waters. 1956. *D.*, *Es.* 47667

Saetersdal, G. S. Haddock Norw. waters 1, vertebrae counts. 1952. *E.* 47746

Saetersdal, G. S. Haddock Norw. waters 2, age & growth determ. 1953. *E.* 47747

Stefánsson, U. Hydrog. N. Iceland herring grounds 1955. 1956. *E.* 48181

Tambs-Lyche, H. Norway's food fish. 1955. *N.* 48336

Vil'son, A. P. Tagging Kandalaksha & Atlantic-Scan. herring. 1956. *R.* 48756

Greenland Sea—Marine fauna.

Clark, A. H. Bourguetierinidae. 1917. *E.* 44382

Clark, A. H. Crinoid fam. Antedonidae. 1917. *E.* 44380

Clark, A. H. Echinoderms. 1936. *E.* 44379

Corlett, J. Plankton Bear I. 1949-52. 1953. *E.* 44469

Dall, W. H. Synopsis Astartidae. 1903. *E.* 44534

De Laubenfels, M. W. Porifera. 1942. *E.* 44579

Digby, P. S. B. Biol. planktonic copepods, Scoresby Sd. 1954. *E.* 44624

Fraser, C. McL. Hydroids Bartlett. 1933. *E.* 44958

Loeblich, A. R., & H. Tappan. *Adercotryma* n. gen. 1952. *E.* 46419

Nordli, E. Salinity & temp. factors *Ceratia*. 1953; *E.* 47072

Rees, W. J. Gymnoblasic hydroids. 1956. *E.* 47546

Shoemaker, C. R. *Eurythenes gryllus* & *Kalius oebius*. 1956. *E.* 47963

Smitt, F. A. Critical notes. 1865. *S.* 48094

Van Winkle, M. E., & W. L. Schmitt. *Natantia*. 1936. *E.* 48686

Vigeland, I. Moss animals. 1955. *N.* 48749

Wilson, C. B. Copepods Bartlett. 1936. *E.* 48970

Greenland Sea—Meteorology.

Evjen, S. Cyclones & anti-cyclones. 1954. *E.* 44822

Hamburg, Seewetteramt. Weather observ. German trawlers. 1955. *E.* & *G.* 45408

Hay, R. F. M. Ice accumulation trawlers. 1956. *E.* 45478

Meteorological magazine. Forecasts shipping. 1956. *E.* 46728

Rosenthal, S. L., & W. A. Baum. Surface pressure N. Atlantic. 1956. *E.* 47672

Greenland Sea—Oceanography.

Bennett, R. E., & A. Findlay. Voyages to Churchill. 1956. *E.* 43959

Denmark. Meteorologiske Institut. Sea temp. 1955. 1956. *D.* & *E.* 44597

Denmark. Meteorologiske Institut. State ice 1953. 1956. *D.* & *E.* 44598

Eythörsson, J. P. Sea ice 1954-55. 1955. *E.* 44836

Gr. Britain. Hydrographic Dept. *Vidal* oceanog. log. 1955. *E.* 45260

Holland-Hansen, B. Sognefjord section; oceanog. observ. 1934. *E.* 45502

Jónsson, J., & U. Stefánsson. Herring invest. *Aegir* 1954. 1955. *E.* 45828

Le Floch, J. Transition zone Arctic-Atlantic water 1953. *F.* 46294

Metcalf, W. G. Formation bottom water. 1956. *E.* 46727

Meyer, A. Greenland ice-year 1955. 1956. *G.* 46733

Mosby, H. Invest. Weather Ship M. 1954. *E.* 46558

Norsk geologisk tidsskrift. Nordic geol. meeting. 1956. *D.*, *N.*, & *S.* *E.* 47080

Sandström, J. W. Sea temps. 1943. *E.* 47784

Schell, I. I. Interrelations arctic ice, atmos. & ocean. 1956. *E.* 47820

Soot-Ryen, T. Hydrog. invest. Finnmark. 1956. *E.* 48122

Stefánsson, U. Hydrog. 1954. 1956. *E.* 48182

Sverdrup, H. U. Oceanog. 1956. *E.* 48305

Swanson, B. K. Oceanog. 1955. *E.* 48315

Tanner, V. Finn. research. 1941. *G.* 48340

U. S. Hydrographic Office. Ice & drift N. Atlantic. 1956. *E.* 48603

U. S. Hydrographic Office. Oceanog. observ. 1950-52. 1954. *E.* 48610

Woods Hole, Mass. Oceanographic Inst. N. Atlantic. 1956. *E.* 49005

Greenland Sea—Worms.

Allgén, C. A. J. Am. nematode Norway. 1954. *G.* 43592

Allgén, C. A. J. Claparédiellidae. 1954. *G.* 43587

Allgén, C. A. J. Contrib. Norw. Nematoda, 21-22 coast Steinkjer. 1949. *G.* 43593

Allgén, C. A. J. Desmocoelocoida Norway I-II. 1954. *G.* 43588

Allgén, C. A. J. Norw. Nematoda. 1943. *G.* 43589

Geriach, S. A. Nematode *Microalaimus*. 1950. *G.* 45081

Malmgren, A. J. N. marine Annulata. 1865. *S.* 46593

Wehr, E. E. Three bird nematodes. 1934. *E.* 48888

- Westblad, E. Marine allocoecols 2. 1956. *E.* 48904
- Westblad, E. New allocoecols. 1952. *E.* 48905
- Greenlanders in Denmark.**
- Jegind, A. Home Greenlanders. 1956. *D.* 45776
- Jegind, A. Training apprentices. 1956. *D.* 45777
- Grinnell, Cape** (Canadian Arctic Islands; 75°09' N. 92°15' W.).
- Gr. Britain. Further papers. 1855. *E.* 45245 § 5
- Grinnell Glacier** (Baffin Island; 62°35' N. 66°50' W.).
- Mercer, J. H. Grinnell & Terra Nivea icecaps. 1956. *E.* 46717
- Grinnell Peninsula** (Canadian Arctic Islands; 76° 40' N. 95° W.).
- Gr. Britain. Further papers. 1855. *E.* 45245 § 1, 7
- Grönlands Industri & Handels Kompagni A/S.**
- Groes, E. Former monopoly. 1956. *D.* 45311
- Grønlandsk Husflid** (Greenland Handicraft Association).
- Galster, J. Greenland handicraft. 1956. *D.* 45028
- Grönlandske selskab.**
- Larsen, H. E. President Greenland Assoc. 1956. *D.* 46254
- Grønne Dal** (harbor, Baffin Bay-Davis Strait; 61°13' N. 48°08' W.).
- Denmark, Grönlands kommando. Greenland Command. 1952. *D.* 44593
- Grosvener Island** (Canadian Arctic Islands; 77°03' N. 103°40' W.).
- Taylor, A. Phys. geog. Queen Elizabeth I. 1956. *E.* 48347
- Ground electricity**
- Stanley, G. M. Anomalous ground wave propagation Pt. Barrow. 1956. *E.* 48163
- "Ground Hog"** (track vehicle).
- Petersen, G. T. Develop. new type track. 1956. *E.* 47316
- Ground temperature.**
- Ångström, A. K. Soil temp. 1936. *S.* 43466
- Brewer, M. C., & G. R. MacCarthy. Geotherm. fluctuations permafrost. 1954. *E.* 44129
- Chekotillo, A. M. Winter soil freezing. 1955. *R.* 44322
- Cook, F. A. Soil temp. Resolute. 1956. *E.* 44447
- Gr. Britain. Results exped. 1875-76. 1878. *E.* 43257
- Homén, T. Soil temp. 1897. *G.* 45596
- Lachenbruch, A. H. Effect ocean permafrost temp. 1956. *E.* 46202
- Lachenbruch, A. H. Thermal influence heated bldgs. permafrost. 1956. *E.* 46203
- Misener, A. D., & others. Heat flow permafrost Resolute. 1956. *E.* 46787
- Nezdřirov, D. F. Inspection meteorol. network. 1955. *R.* 47004
- Pihlainen, J. A., & others. Pingo Mackenzie delta. 1956. *E.* 47352
- Robinson, F. M. Core tests & test wells Oumalik. 1956. *E.* 47619
- Tumel', V. F. Permafrost caves Igarka. 1945. *R.* 48494
- Voltkovskii, K. F. Calculating ground freezing. 1955. *R.* 48786
- U. S. Army. Military construct. 1945-48. 1950. *E.* 48547
- Growth & development.**
- Avrorin, N. A. Introd. plants arctic N. 1956. *R.* 43784
- Bouillon, J. Temp. & evol. ovotestis. 1956. *E.* 44104
- Bovill, E. G. Epiphyseal growth hypervitaminosis A. 1956. *E.* 44107
- Chistjakov, F. M., & Z. Z. Bocharova. Low temp. develop. microorganisms 4, molds. 1938. *R.* 44348
- Chugunov, B. V. Types forests Lena. 1955. *R.* 44370
- Comita, G. W. Calanoid copepod pop. 1956. *E.* 44428
- Delamure, S. L. Helminth fauna marine mammals. 1955. *R.* 44582
- Digby, P. S. B. Biol. planktonic copepods, Scoresby Sd. 1954. *E.* 44624
- Dillon, L. S. Wisconsin climate & life zones N. Am. 1956. *E.* 44626
- Filippi, B. Hypervitaminosis A. & cleft palate. 1956. *I.* 44891
- Fontaine, M. Planktonic copepods. 1955. *E.* 44935
- Frohberg, H., & others. Comparative experiments hypothermia, tumors. 1955. *G.* 44986
- Frohne, W. C. Mosquito distrib. Alaska. 1956. *E.* 44988
- Gasser, G. W. Effect low temp. growth tree roots. 1956. *E.* 45039
- Giroud, A., & M. Martinet. Hypo- & hypervitaminosis A, young & embryo. 1956. *F.* 45126
- Glemboskii, I. A. L., & S. N. Popov. Cattle raising. 1956. *R.* 45141
- Hahn, P., & others. Develop. thermoreg. 1, young rats. 1956. *Cz.* 45384
- Hahn, P. Develop. thermoreg. 2, role thyroid. 1956. *Cz.* 45385
- Haufe, W. O., & L. Burgess. Develop. *Aedes*, Ft. Churchill. 1956. *E.* 45470
- Hegsted, D. M., & others. Low temp., calcium & magnesium requirement. 1956. *E.* 45490
- Hendricks, S. B. Control growth & reprod. 1956. *E.* 45519
- Hesselman, H. Diameter increase pine. 1904. *S.* 45540
- Hesselman, H. Increase height & shoot formation pine. 1904. *S.* 45541
- Hodgson, H. J. Forage crop breeding Alaska. 1956. *E.* 45560
- Hoyle, H. M. D. Reprod. mammals arctic Norway. 1955. *E.* 45625
- Hustich, I. Growth pine Utsjoki. 1956. *E.* 45658
- Hustich, I. Radial growth pine & forest limit, climate. 1945. *E.* 45659
- Hustich, I., & G. Elfving. Radial increase pine. 1944. *G.* 45660
- Irving, L., & J. Krog. Temp. develop. arctic bird nests. 1956. *E.* 45720
- Jonggård, Å. Growth fin whale different waters. 1952. *E.* 45825
- Kachurina, L. I. Speeding growth shrubs. 1956. *R.* 45848
- Kazakova, E. M. Blood comp. calves, unheated shelter. 1955. *R.* 45926
- Kontunemi, T. P. Life cycle sawflies, Finland. 1951. *G.* 46073
- Krog, A. Physiol. blue whale. 1934. *E.* 46136
- Kryzhanovskii, S. G. Develop. sprat increased salinity. 1956. *R.* 46143
- Kuznetsov, V. V. Regularities variability marine invertebrates. 1956. *R.* 46187
- Lozina-Lozinskii, L. K. Cold resistance larvae. 1935. *R.* 46451
- Lucas, C. E. Plankton & basic production. 1956. *E.* 46454
- Lynch, W. F. Low temp. & metamorphosis *Bugula*. 1956. *E.* 46503
- McLaren, I. A. Biol. ringed seal. 1956. *E.* 46544
- Mankau, S. K. *Echinococcus alveolaris*. 1956. *E.* 46602
- Manning, T. H. N. red-backed mouse. 1956. *E.* 46611
- Marois, M. Development myeloma, hypothermic rat. 1956. *F.* 46635
- Mollnar, V. *E. dysenteriae* — 180° C. 1956. *F.* 46808
- Niazl, S. A., & F. J. Lewis. Hypothermia & malignant growth, rats. 1956. *E.* 47005

Growth & development--Continued

- Parkes, A. S. Grafting ovarian tissue freezing, thawing. 1956. *E.* 47255
- Parrish, B. B. Cod, haddock & hake. 1956. *E.* 47261
- Pomerat, C. M., & R. B. Lewis. Thermal stress & tissue culture 1, rapid freezing-thawing, chick cells. 1953. *E.* 47397
- Pomerat, C. M., & R. B. Lewis. Thermal stress & tissue culture 2, rapid freezing-thawing, human skin. 1953. *E.* 47398
- Pomerat, C. M., & others. Thermal stress & tissue culture 4, intensity-time factor. 1954. *E.* 47399
- Pomerat, C. M., & others. Thermal stress & tissue culture 5, enhancing growth, cold injury. 1954. *E.* 47400
- Ryzhikov, K. M., & others. Biol. *Mongovoyia pectinata*. 1956. *R.* 47725
- Saetersdal, G. S. Haddock Norw. waters 1, vertebrae counts. 1952. *E.* 47746
- Saetersdal, G. S. Haddock Norw. waters 2, age & growth determ. 1953. *E.* 47747
- Sapin-Jaloustre, J., & T. H. Goddard. Growth hair & nails. 1956. *E.* 47790
- Sapin-Jaloustre, J., & H. Sapin-Jaloustre. Growth, hair nails, Antarctic. 1956. *F.* 47793
- Schwabe, W. W. Effect light arctic plants. 1956. *E.* 47848
- Skud, B. E. Salinity gradients salmon stream. 1956. *E.* 48051
- Smith, A. U. & R. K. Andjus. Resuscitation hypotherm. supercooled & frozen mammals. 1956. *E.* 48078
- Toyokawa, K., & D. H. Hollander. Sensitivity *Escherichia coli* freezing damage. 1956. *E.* 48449
- Wilson, W. O., & others. Effect & after effect light chicken development. 1956. *E.* 48988
- Wojcik, F. J. Growth & maturation arctic grayling. 1956. *E.* 48996
- Gusinaya Zemlya** (*peninsula*, Novaya Zemlya; 71°50' N, 51°46' E.).
- Aleksandrova, V. D. Veg. Nov. Zemlya. 1956. *R.* 43566
- Gypsum.** See also Construction materials.
- Jermain, G. D., & F. A. Rutledge. Drilling gypsum Iyoukeen Cove. 1952. *E.* 45791
- Haddock & haddock fisheries.**
- Konstantinov, K. G. Haddock industry. 1956. *R.* 46065
- Lundbeck, J. Arcto-Norw. stock, German landings. 1956. *E.* 46477
- Parrish, B. B. Cod, haddock & hake. 1956. *E.* 47261
- Saetersdal, G. S. Arcto-Norw. stock; age distrib. & migration. 1956. *E.* 47745
- Saetersdal, G. S. Norw. waters 1, vertebrae counts. 1952. *E.* 47746
- Saetersdal, G. S. Norw. waters 2, age & growth determ. 1953. *E.* 47747
- Wood, H. Fisheries U.K. 1956. *E.* 49000
- Haig-Thomas Island** (Canadian Arctic Islands; 78° 30' N, 95° W.).
- Taylor, A. Phys. geog. Queen Elizabeth I. 1956. *E.* 48347
- Haines** (*pop. pl.*, Southeast Alaska; 59°14' N, 135°27' W.).
- Robertson, E. C. Magnetite Klukwan & Haines. 1955. *E.* 47611
- U. S. Alaska Railroad Com. Ry. routes. 1913. *E.* 48534
- Wells, R. R., & R. L. Thorne. Concentration Klukwan magnetite. 1953. *E.* 48891
- Halibut & halibut fisheries.**
- Bell, F. H. Incidental capture halibut. 1956. *E.* 49337
- International Commission for NW. Atlantic Fisheries. Proceedings 1955-56. 1956. *E.* 45703
- International Pacific Halibut Com. Reg. & Invest. 1950-56. 1951-56. *E.* 45711
- Hall Land** (North Greenland; 81°20' N, 60° W.).
- Gr. Britain. Arctic exped. 1875-76. 1877. *E.* 45255 & 7
- Halide** (*mt.* Scandinavia & Finland; 69°57' N, 22°48' E.).
- Köhler, H. Evap. snow surfaces. 1950. *E.* 46035
- Hamberg, Axel**, 1863-1933.
- Carlsson, K. Hamberg, Sarek. 1953. *S.* 44288
- Hamilton** (*river & basin*, Labrador; 53°20' N, 60°11' W.).
- Eckenfelder, G. V., & others. Hamilton R. Survey. 1956. *E.* 44720
- Hamilton Inlet** (Laborador Sea; 54°18' N, 57°42' W.).
- Canada. Hydrographic Service. Atlantic tide & current tables 1957. 1956. *E.* 44264
- France. Service Hydrographique. Sailing directions. 1951. *F.* 44953
- Hammerfest** (*pop. pl.*, Scandinavia & Finland; 70° 40' N, 23°43' E.).
- France. Service Hydrographique. Sailing directions. 1955. *F.* 44950
- Hans Hendrik**, 1834-1899.
- Laursen, D. Hans Hendrik. 1956. *D.* 46267
- Harbors.**
- Canada. Hydrographic Service. Supp. 1, Labrador & Hudson B. pilot. 1956. *E.* 44265
- Charles, D'A. H. Harbours Ungava B. 1956. *E.* 44315
- France. Service Hydrographique. Coasts Norway & USSR. sailing directions. 1955. *F.* 44950
- France. Service Hydrographique. Jan Mayen, Svalbard, Greenland sailing directions. 1950. *F.* 44951
- France. Service Hydrographique. Japan & Siberia, Okhotsk & Bering sailing directions. 1955. *F.* 44952
- France. Service Hydrographique. Labrador, Davis Str. Hudson B. sailing directions. 1951. *F.* 44953
- Gr. Britain. Arctic exped. 1848. *E.* 45216
- Gr. Britain. Hydrographie Dept. Bering Sea & Str. pilot. 1954. *E.* 45259
- U. S. Alaska Railroad Com. Ry. routes. 1913. *E.* 48534
- U. S. Coast & Geodetic Survey. U. S. coast pilot 9, Alaska. 1955. *E.* 48581
- U. S. Office of Naval Operations. Can. N. 1956. *E.* 48635
- Vokrug sveta*. Over fatherland. 1956. *R.* 48792
- Harricannaw** (*river & basin*, Northern Quebec; 51° N, 79° W.).
- Canada. Dept. of Northern Affairs and National Resources. Surface water supply S. Hudson B. 1956. *E.* & *F.* 44259
- Raymond, M. Distrib. *Carex crauvei*. 1953. *F.* 47538
- Harsprånget** (*falls*, Scandinavia & Finland; 66°52' N, 19°49' E.).
- Krusenstjerna, E. von. Moss flora & veg. 1954. *S.* 46140
- Rhl, H. V. Winter Harsprånget. 1892. *S.* 43750
- Harstad** (*pop. pl.*, Scandinavia & Finland; 68°47' N, 16°31' E.).
- Aurora, E. d'. Reindeer & Lapps. 1955. *I.* 43775
- Harveng Lake** (*lake*, Northern Quebec; 58°23' N, 69°58' W.).
- Bergeron, R. Harveng L. area. 1956. *E.* 43979
- Hay River** (*pop. pl.*, Mackenzie District; 60°51' N, 115°42' W.).
- Harrington, L., & R. Harrington. Mackenzie Highway. 1956. *E.* 45454
- Hayes** (*river & basin*, Northern Manitoba; 57°03' N, 92°09' W.).
- Springer, G. D. Knee L. area. 1946. *E.* 48155

Hazen, Lake (Ellesmere Island; 82° N. 70° W.).

Taylor, A. Phys. geog. Queen Elizabeth I. 1956. E. 48347

Heat exchange.

Jung, G. H. Energy transport air & sea. 1956. E. 45839

Mather, J. R., & C. W. Thornthwaite. Micro-climatic invest. Barrow. 1956. E. 46656

Ogneva, T. A. Heat balance on active surface. 1955. R. 47149

U. S. Army. Military construct. 1945-48. 1950. E. 48547

Ziza, A. A., & M. N. Nikonov. Agric. use peat. 1955. R. 49070

Heat transfer.

Page, W. B. Heat losses underground pipe lines. 1956. E. 47227

Tomirdlaro, S. V. Thawing depth road. 1956. R. 48440

Heating equipment & systems.

Davis, H. M. Solar heater. 1956. E. 44556

Dobroserdov, A. A., & A. A. Strochkov. Snow removal rr. switches. 1956. R. 44635

Farley, R. A. Heated tents beat Alaskan winter. 1954. E. 44853

Graus, H. U. S. Army develops heating units. 1956. E. 45208

Gr. Britain. Report Committee scurvy. 1877. E. 45256

Losavio, G., & N. Semenov. Engine preheating. 1956. R. 46443

Mironov, S. A. Winter work concrete. 1956. R. 46781

Potter, W. E. Power heating, ventilating & refig. systems. 1956. E. 47435

Schleicher, E. Construction low temp. 1952. G. 47831

Schleicher, E. Winter construction. 1956. G. 47832

Thompkins, R. W. Designs heating mine air. 1956. E. 48376

Westlund, C. Use hot compressed air Kiruna. 1956. E. 48923

Whittingham, D. G. V., & F. W. Baskerville. Wet-cold trials. 1954. E. 48945

Hebron Fjord (Labrador; 58°06' N. 63° W.).

France. Service Hydrographique. Sailing directions. 1951. F. 44953

Nutt, D. C. *Blue Dolphin* oceanog. data 1. 1956. E. 47115

Nutt, D. C., & L. K. Coachman. Oceanog. 1956. E. 47116

Hecla and Griper Bay (Canadian Arctic Islands waters; 76°19' N. 113°29' W.).

Gr. Britain. Further papers. 1855. E. 45245 § 11, 13, 15

Helen Island (Canadian Arctic Islands; 76°46' N. 101° W.).

Gr. Britain. Further papers. 1855. E. 45245 § 3

Taylor, A. Phys. geog. Queen Elizabeth I. 1956. E. 48347

Helicopters.

Babenko, A., & V. Mel'nikov. Helicopters N. Pole. 1956. R. 43798

Blackadar, R. G. Op. Franklin 1955. 1956. E. 44044

Canadian weekly bulletin. News notes. 1956. E. 44279

Dickie, F. Branding blson. 1955. E. 44619

Drobyshevskii, G., & K. Makarov. Helicopter flight. 1956. R. 44659

Esso air world. Rotary-wings over Greenland. 1956. E. 44814

Less, A. NP. 6. 1956. R. 46324

MacKenzie, W. J. Aerial radioactivity prospecting. 1956. E. 46541

Shipping register & shipbuilder. RCN helicopters. 1956. E. 47949

Stroud, J. Rotary wing postmen. 1956. E. 48232

U. S. Army. Transportation Arctic Group 1955

Greenland. 1956. E. 48562

Woakes, M. E. Recon. NWT. 1956. E. 48994

Wright, G. M. Geol. mapping NWT. 1956. E. 49010

Helle, Sigurd Gunnarson, 1920-

Ingstad, H. Helle. 1956. N. 45698

Herald Island. See Gerd's, Ostrov.

Heraldry.

Arctic circular. Coats of arms Yukon, NWT. 1956. E. 43725

Hérodier, Lac (lake, Northern Quebec; 57°22' N. 68°43' W.).

Fahrig, W. F. L. Herodier E. 1956. E. 44848

Herring & herring fisheries.

Birjukov, N. P. Growth rate & group distinction, migration. 1956. R. 44027

Commercial fisheries review. News notes. 1956. E. 44429

Dzhalepov, A. K. Drift fisheries open sea. 1956. R. 44703

Einarsson, H. Plankton, temp., herring *Aegir* 1955. 1956. Ic. 44747

Eyðal, A. Herring fishery Iceland. 1956. E. 44834

Fridriksson, Á. Icelandic N. coast herring. 1954. E. 44974

Jónsson, J., & U. Stefánsson. Herring invest. *Aegir* 1954. 1955. Ic. 45828

Kolloen, L. N. Aerial surveys spawning grounds. 1956. E. 46047

Kvavig, P. Herring invest. 1956. N. 46190

Mart, I. U. Herring Kandalaksha. 1956. R. 46640

Morgan, R. World sea fisheries. 1956. E. 46843

Nielsen, J. Herring. 1953. D. 47023

Tsyplakov, K. Over Okhotsk. 1956. R. 48490

Vil'son, A. P. Tagging Kandalaksha & Atlantic-Scan. herring. 1956. R. 48756

Wood, H. Fisheries UK. 1956. E. 49000

Hess Creek (Alaska; 65°39' N. 149°50' W.).

Construction methods. Frozen ground. 1948. E. 44433

Hill Island Lake (lake, Mackenzie District; 60°30' N. 109°50' W.).

Mulligan, R. Hill Island L. (W.) map. 1956. E. 46893

Taylor, F. C. Hill Island L. (E.) map. 1956. E. 48348

Hine, James Stewart, 1886-1930.

Kennedy, C. H. Hine. 1931. E. 45943

Hinnys (island, Scandinavia & Finland; 68°35' N. 15°50' E.).

Poulsen, A. O. Manganese Norway. 1956. E. 47437

Hollinger-Ungava Transport.

Wheeler, F. H. Air transport. 1956. E. 48931

Holsteinsborg (pop. pl., West Greenland; 66°55' N. 53°35' W.).

France. Service Hydrographique. Labrador, Davis Str. Hudson B. sailing directions. 1951. F. 44953

Homer (pop. pl., Alaska; 59°36' N. 151°30' W.).

Johnson, H. A., & R. J. Coffman. Homesteads Kenai Pen. 1956. E. 45811

Hooker Islands (Canadian Arctic Islands; 76°34' N. 98°15' W.).

Gr. Britain. Further papers. 1855. E. 45245 § 3

Hooper, Calvin Leighton, 1842-1900.

Hooper, S. L. Discovery Wrangel I. 1956. E. 45599

Hooper Island (Canadian Arctic Islands; 75°05' N. 111°45' W.).

Taylor, A. Phys. geog. Queen Elizabeth I. 1956. E. 48347

Hope, Point (Northern Alaska; 68°29' N. 166°45' W.).

U. S. Coast & Geodetic Survey. U. S. coast pilot 9, Alaska. 1955. E. 48581

Hopedale (*pop. pl.*, Labrador; 55°27' N. 60°13' W.).
 Lee, O. S. Sea ice invest. 1956. *E.* 46289

Hopes Advance Bay (*bay*, Ungava Bay; 59° N. 60°55' W.).
 Charles, D.A. H. Harbours Ungava B. 1956. *E.* 44315

Hoppner, Cape (Canadian Arctic Islands; 75° N. 112°50' W.).
 Gr. Britain. Further papers. 1855. *E.* 45245 § 14

**Hornby, John, d. 1927.
 Brownhill, H. E. Hornby Exped. 1956. *E.* 44162**

Horseshoe Bay (*bay*, Gulf of Alaska; 60°01' N. 147°58' W.).
 Stejer, F. A. Pyrite Latouche I. 1956. *E.* 48193

Horton (*river & basin*, Mackenzie District; 70°01' N. 126°42' W.).
 Gr. Britain. Papers arctic exped. 1954. *E.* 45241 § 6

Hospitals, sanatoria, etc.
 Denmark. Grönlands Styrelse. Report med. exped. 1947-48. 1949. *D.* 44594

Eskimo. 25 yrs. Chesterfield Hospital. 1956. *E.* 44806

Gilbert, J. E. Med. services cold weather warfare 1956. *E.* 45110

Lampert, H. Balneological tasks Iceland. 1956. *G.* 46227

Savin, A., & E. Shmakov. In N. 1956. *U.* 47811

Semenov, V. S. Russ. physicians Yakutia. 1955. *R.* 47894

Ustinovich, N. Above Circle. 1956. *R.* 48664

Hot springs & geysers.
 Aleksandrov, I. U. Valley geysers. 1956. *R.* 43564

Dremilug, V. V. Hot springs. 1956. *R.* 44656

Gonsovskaja, G. A. Thermal springs Zhbrovaya. 1956. *R.* 45178

Gorshkov, G. S. Volcan. station 1949. 1953. *R.* 45194

Ivanov, I. U. Wintering swans. 1956. *R.* 45735

Ivanov, V. V. Hot springs. 1954. *R.* 45746

Kolpakov, V. G. Self-heating towns. 1956. *R.* 46050

Lampert, H. Balneological tasks, Iceland. 1956. *G.* 46227

Trikhmanenko, V. Kamchatka's wonders. 1956. *R.* 48466

Hotham, Cape (Canadian Arctic Islands; 74°41' N. 93°35' W.).
 Gr. Britain. Further papers. 1855. *E.* 45245 § 9

Hotham Inlet (Chukchi Sea; 67° N. 162° W.).
 Gr. Britain. Arctic exped. 1852. *E.* 45229 § 1

Houses, huts, etc.
 Blomkvist, E. E. Peasant structures. 1956. *R.* 44057

*Hamberg, A. Building huts Sarek. 1926. *G.* 45399

Kamrass, M. Pneumatic buildings. 1956. *E.* 45864

Makoveckij, I. V. Folk architecture. 1955. *R.* 46567

Midwest engineer. Huts of wood. 1956. *E.* 46741

Northern affairs bulletin. 1956-in progress. *E.* 47091

Popkov, I. U. N. wood masters. 1956. *R.* 47406

Roberts, P. W. Temporary housing. 1956. *E.* 47609

Ruong, I. Mt. Lapps Jukkasjärvi. 1937. *S.* 47709

S., W. R. Snow loads on roofs. 1956. *E.* 47729

Simonsen, P. Black houses, Norway. 1956. *E.* 49012

Svenonius, F. V. Lapp cottages & tourist huts. 1892. *S.* 48285

U. S. Army. Transportation Arctic Group 1955 Greenland. 1956. *E.* 48562

Varenyshev, B. V. Protection weather. 1955. *R.* 48687

Vorren, Ø. Njalla. 1955. *N.* 48811

Houses, etc., Prefabricated.

Architectural record. Luxury housing. 1955. *E.* 43718

Ashrafov, A. B. Assembled reinforced concrete. 1956. *R.* 43761

Eddy, H. P. Designs arctic bldg. 1948. *E.* 44721

Imbert, B. Metal buildings. 1956. *E.* 45686

Lewis, H. E., & J. P. Masterton. Br. N. Greenland Exped. 1952-54. 1955. *E.* 46338

Maksimovskij, N. P. Slag concrete construction. 1955. *R.* 46573

Midwest engineer. Huts of wood. 1956. *E.* 46741

Mironov, S. A. Winter work concrete. 1956. *R.* 46781

Roberts, P. W. Temporary housing. 1956. *E.* 47609

U. S. Air Force. Air Proving Ground. Op. test bldg. 1951. *E.* 48520

U. S. Bureau of Yards and Docks. Arctic hut. 1948. *E.* 48570

Housing.
 U. S. Military Sea Transportation Service. Whittier. 1956. *E.* 48622

Western construction. Skyscraper. 1956. *E.* 48908

Hoved Island (Ellesmere Island; 77°32' N. 85°10' W.).
 Taylor, A. Phys. geog. Queen Elizabeth I. 1956. *E.* 48347

Hudson, Henry, d. 1611.
 Syme, R. Hudson. 1955. *E.* 48324

Hudson Bay (*regional section no. 27 on index map; 59° N. 86° W.*), & region.
 Andersen, H. V. *Buccella* n. gen. 1952. *E.* 43622

Canada. Dept. of Transport. Nav. conditions Hudson B. Route 1955. 1956. *E.* 44261

Canada. Fisheries Research Board. Arctic unit. 1956. *E.* 44262

Canada. Fisheries Research Board. E. Arctic Invest. 1954. 1955. *E.* 44263

Canada. Hydrographic Service. Atlantic tide & current tables 1957. 1956. *E.* 44264

Canada. Hydrographic Service. Supp. 1, Labrador & Hudson B. pilot. 1956. *E.* 44265

Canadian weekly bulletin. News notes. 1956. *E.* 44279

Cole, G. E. Production. 1956. *E.* 44414

Denmark. Meteorologiske Institut. State ice 1953. 1956. *D.* & *E.* 44598

Dunbar, M. Sea ice 1955. 1956. *E.* 44684

Dunbar, M. J. *Calanus* exped. 1947-55. 1956. *E.* 44681

Flint, R. F. New radiocarbon dates & late-Pleistocene stratig. 1956. *E.* 44917

Forward, C. N. Ice H. B. Route. 1956. *E.* 44942

France. Service Hydrographique. Sailing directions. 1951. *F.* 44953

Grainger, E. H., & M. J. Dunbar. Station list *Calanus* 1953-54. 1956. *E.* 45204

Harrison, J. M. Prospecting iron. 1956. *E.* 45457

Hartman, O. Polychaetous annelids Treadwell. 1956. *E.* 45463

Howard, A. D., & D. D. Smith. Erosion surfaces. 1956. *E.* 45623

Hume, G. S. Petrol. geol. 1944. *E.* 45648

Johnston, R. N., & G. A. Hills. Rehab. organic terrain. 1956. *E.* 45816

Kerr, L. B. Bibliog. geol. post-Cambrian Manitoba. 1951. *E.* 45950

Macfie, J. Retreat sea. 1956. *E.* 46528

P., L. B. Shipping op. Hudson B. 1956. *E.* 47219

Russ, J. R. Muskeg access. 1956. *E.* 47712

Russell, G. A. Geol. Wolverine & Caribou R. 1953. *E.* 47713

Sverdrup, H. U. Oceanog. 1956. *E.* 48305

U. S. Coast & Geodetic Survey. Tide tables, E. coast N. Am. 1956. *E.* 48578

U. S. Hydrographic Office. Ice & drift N. Atlantic. 1956. *E.* 48603

- U. S. Office of Naval Operations. Can. N. 1956. E. 48635
- Hudson Bay Route.**
Canada. Dept. of Transport. Nav. conditions Hudson B. Route 1955. 1956. E. 44261
Canadian weekly bulletin. News notes. 1956. E. 44279
Forward, C. N. Ice conditions. 1956. E. 44942
P. L. B. Shipping op. Hudson B. 1956. E. 47219
- Hudson Strait (regional section no. 26 on index map).**
Bennett, R. E., & A. Findlay. Voyages to Churchill. 1956. E. 43959
Canada. Dept. of Transport. Nav. conditions Hudson B. Route 1955. 1956. E. 44261
Canada. Hydrographic Service. Atlantic tide & current tables 1957. 1956. E. 44264
Canada. Hydrographic Service. Supp. 1, Labrador & Hudson B. pilot. 1956. E. 44265
Clark, A. H. Echinoderms. 1936. E. 44379
Denmark. Meteorologiske Institut. State ice 1953. 1956. D. & E. 44598
Dunbar, M. Sea ice 1955. 1956. E. 44684
Fontaine, M. Planktonic copepods. 1955. E. 44935
Forward, C. N. Ice H. B. Route. 1956. E. 44942
France. Service Hydrographique. Sailing directions. 1951. F. 44953
Grainger, E. H. Echinoderms. 1955. E. 45203
McLaren, I. A. Biol. ringed seal. 1956. E. 46544
Sverdrup, H. U. Oceanog. 1956. E. 48305
U. S. Coast & Geodetic Survey. Tide tables, E. coast N. Am. 1956. E. 48578
U. S. Hydrographic Office. Ice & drift N. Atlantic. 1956. E. 46603
- Hudson's Bay Company.**
Campbell, M. E. W. Nor'westers. 1956. E. 44244
Ellis, F. H. Saga of B.M.I. 1956. E. 44769
Gardner, I. M. N. sinecure. 1956. E. 45035
Gr. Britain. Arctic exped. 1850. E. 45223 & 2
Gr. Britain. Further papers. 1856. E. 45249 & 2
McLoughlin, J. Financial papers. 1949. E. 46545
Rich, E. E. Which Jolliet? 1956. E. 47577
Scherman, K. Spring arctic island. 1956. E. 47824
Skelton, R. A. Explor. maps 1600-1800. 1956. E. 48040
Tolboom, W. N. Arctic bride. 1956. E. 48432
Wilson, C. P. History. 1956. E. 48973
- Hughes Lake (lake, Northern Manitoba; 56°50' N. 100°31' W.).**
Allan, J. D. Hughes L. area. 1948. E. 43580
- Human geography.** See also Environmental effects on man.
Canada. Dept. of Northern Affairs & National Resources. Ann. rept. 1954-56. 1956, 1957. E. 44256
Findlay, M. C. Econ. situation Ungava B. Eskimos. 1955. E. 44898
Grönlie, O. T. N. Norw. geol. & local culture. 1928. N. 45308
Kovfiāzin, N. M. Geog. environ. & econ. 1956. R. 46105
Obruchev, S. V. Ref. book for explorers. 1949-50. R. 47123
Paterson, S. S. Anthropogeog. Jokkmokk mt. Lapps. 1956. E. 47271
- Humboldt Gletscher (glacier, North Greenland; 79°30' N. 62°30' W.).**
Gr. Britain. Further papers. 1856. E. 45249 & 1
- Humidity.**
Hamilton, R. A. Humidity Britannia Sp. 1956. E. 45413
Hesselberg, T., & B. J. Birkeland. Secular changes climate Norway & humidity. 1944. G. 45538
Mather, J. R., & C. W. Thornthwaite. Micro-climatic invest. Barrow. 1956. E. 46656
- Starr, V. P., & R. M. White. Hemispheric poleward flux water vapor. 1955. E. 48173
- Humphries Head (Canadian Arctic Islands; 75°47' N. 116°57' W.).**
Gr. Britain. Further papers. 1855. E. 45245 & 14
- Hunting & trapping.**
Christoffersen, F. Hunting. 1956. D., Es. 44366
Deparma, N. K. Commercial hunt. 1956. R. 44602
Explorers Club. Tales. 1931. E. 44832
Gr. Britain. Further papers. 1855. E. 45245 & 2, 3, 10, 14, 16, 17
Rosing, J. Reindeer hunt. 1956. D. 47673
Wustmann, E. Isbjørn. 1955. G. 49014
- Hunting & trapping—U. S. S. R.**
Avdeev, N. I. A. Hunting pavilion All-Union Agric. Exhibit 1955. 1956. R. 43778
Basharin, G. P. Agrarian relations 18-19th century. 1956. R. 43897
Borisov, G. Anabar tundra. 1956. R. 43984
Chilikina, E. Hunting squirrel. 1956. R. 44339
Danilov, D. N. Books on hunting industry. 1956. R. 44544
Danilov, D. N. Hunting industry. 1956. R. 44545
Denisov, V. Hunting kokhozes. 1956. R. 44592
Deparma, N. K. Hunting expert. 1956. R. 44603
Gippenreiter, V. On trail. 1956. R. 45124
Gul'iaev, I. A. Hunting fur animals. 1956. R. 45336
Iabonskikh, V. Hunters Khanty-Mansiysk. 1956. R. 45671
Iästrebok, K. Ermine & polecat. 1956. R. 45679
Ingor, M. Women as hunters. 1956. R. 45696
Kaplin, A. A. Soviet furs. 1956. R. 45889
Kolnachenok, M. New areas. 1956. R. 46040
Kolobae, M. Talborel. 1956. R. 46048
Korytin, S. A. Soporifics in catching animals. 1956. R. 46091
Kovfiāzin, N. M. Geog. environ. & econ. 1956. R. 46105
Leont'ev, F. S. Polar expanse. 1956. R. 46316
Lisovskii, K. Above 70th parallel. 1956. R. 46394
Lisovskii, K. Mystery C. Vkhodnoy. 1956. R. 46396
Logashov, P. Young hunter. 1956. R. 46436
Manullov, P. Hunting sable. 1956. R. 46614
Milnushkin, I. U. Book rev. 1956. R. 46747
Moskva. Vsesoiuznaia sel'skokhoz. vystavka. Karelo-Finnish pavilion. 1955. R. 46863
Naumov, S. P. Pop. dynamics snowshoe hare. 1956. R. 46955
Okhola i okhotnich'e khoziāstvo. News notes. 1956. R. 47155
Okhola i okhotnich'e khoziāstvo. Hunters. 1956. R. 47156
Ostrov, E. Forecasting. 1956. R. 47206
Pakhtusov, P. K., & S. A. Moiseev. Diaries. 1956. R. 47229
Pakhtusov, P. K. Second exped. 1844. R. 47231
Pereshin, S. D. Problems. 1956. R. 47306
Petri, B. E. Tutura Tungus. 1930. R. 47322
Petrov, A. In Taymyr. 1956. R. 47324
Poluzadov, N. B. Trapping device sables. 1956. R. 47396
Protod'iaonov, V. Hunter. 1956. R. 47468
Rumfiān(Sev, A., & V. Grigor'ev. Trollers tundra. 1956. R. 47701
Semenov, B. T. Success trapping. 1956. R. 47892
*Shereshevskii, E. I., & P. A. Petriāev. Handbook arctic hunter. 1949. R. 47940
Shubin, I. Hunter's path. 1956. R. 47976
Skrobov, V. D. Nenets Nat. Dist. 1956. R. 48047
Sysoev, V. P. Far E. taiga. 1955. R. 48325
Timofeev, V. Siberian weasel. 1956. R. 48409
Zavalishin, A. Commercial hunt. 1956. R. 49042
Zisser, V. P. Chukotsk Dist. 1956. R. 49067
Znanie-sila. Trap. 1956. R. 49075
- Hvalrosodden (hunting station, East Greenland; 76°55' N. 20°06' W.).**
Drastup, E. Hvalrosodden. 1956. D., 44655

- Hyder** (*pop. pl.*, Southeast Alaska; 56° N. 130° W.).
Byers, F. M., & C. L. Sainsbury. Tungsten Hyder. 1956. *E.* 44218
- Hydrographic instruments.**
Lel'nikov, M. L. Meteorol., hydrol. & hydrometry. 1955. *R.* 46302
- Hydrographic surveys & surveying.**
Canada. Dept. of Mines and Technical Surveys. Ann. rept. 1955-56. 1957. *E.* 44253
Great Britain. Fisheries Laboratory, Lowestoft. Hydrol. observ. *Ernest Holt*, 1949, 1950, 1953. 1956. *E.* 45264
Jónsson, J., & U. Stefánsson. Herring invest. *Aegir* 1954. 1955. *ic.* 45828
Karo, H. A. World coastline measurements. 1956. *E.* 45898
Pakhtusov, P. K. Exped. Novaya Zemlya 1832-33. 1842. *R.* 47230
Pakhtusov, P. K. Second exped. 1844. *R.* 47231
Stefánsson, U. Hydrol. N. Iceland herring grounds 1955. 1956. *ic.* 48181
Tšivol'ka, A. K. & S. A. Moiseev. Voyage Novaya Zemlya 1938-39. 1845. *R.* 48485
Woodworth, R. W. Arctic surveying. 1956. *E.* 49066
- Hydrology—Alaska.**
Bailey, E. G. Surface-water records to Sept. 1955. 1956. *E.* 43817
Behike, C. E., & B. P. Gray. Floods glacial streams. 1956. *E.* 43923
Butler, W. H. Power potential. 1956. *E.* 44213
Hall, J. L. Pre-logging salmon stream study. 1956. *E.* 45392
Johnson, F. A. Waterpower Bradley L. 1956. *E.* 45809
Mertie, J. B. Stream piracy Tolovana & Hess R. 1919. *E.* 46724
Miller, J. C. Geol. waterpower sites near Juneau. 1956. *E.* 46754
U. S. Forest Service. Alaska forest research. 1956. *E.* 48599
- Hydrology—Canada.**
Canada. Dept. of Northern Affairs & National Resources. Arctic & W. Hudson B. drainage 1951-53. 1956. *E.* 44258
Canada. Dept. of Northern Affairs and National Resources. Surface water supply S. Hudson B. 1956. *E.* & *F.* 44259
Eckenfelder, G. V., & others. Hamilton R. survey. 1956. *E.* 44720
- Hydrology—Scandinavia & Finland.**
Bergsten, F. Flow rivers & precip. 1941. *S.* 43993
Bergsten, F. Spring flood. 1940. *S.* 43994
Liestøl, O. Glacier dammed lakes. 1956. *E.* 46352
Lönnfors, F. Hydrol. measurements Finland. 1936. *Fl., S., G.* 46423
Lönnfors, F. Hydrol. records Finland to 1946. 1948. *Fl., S.* 46424
Lundgren, S. Lilla Lule. 1956. *S.* 46483
Melin, R. Discharge Sw. rivers. 1954. *S.* 46698
Melin, R. Forecasting spring run-off forest rivers. 1937. *E.* 46695
Melin, R. Runoff Sarek. 1954. *E.* 46696
Norlindh, S. Sw. water power. 1924. *S.* 47077
Norway. Vassdrags-vesen. Stream flow observ. 1912-53. 1913-55. *N.* 47102
Olin, T. V. Finland water area & lakes. 1936. *Fl., G., S.* 47168
Renqvist, H. Inland waters Finland. 1936. *E.* 47566
Selander, S. Water way. 1951. *S.* 47880
Simojoki, H. J. River level, ice jams. 1952. *E.* 48007
Slettenmark, G. Volume Sw. rivers. 1925. *S.* 48065
Slettenmark, G. Water volume. 1929. *S.* 48064

- Hydrology—U. S. S. R.**
Chaplygin, A. V. Inter-basin water econ. 1956. *R.* 44310
Davydov, M. Rivers flow backward. 1956. *R.* 44562
Demchenko, I. A. Inundation Aral-Caspian lowland. 1900. *R.* 44585
Dunbar, M. J. Plans Ob', Yenisey, Bering Str. 1956. *E.* 44683
Dunenkov, M. Ob'. 1956. *R.* 44685
Dzens-Litovskij, A. I. Utilization waters Siberian rivers. 1954. *R.* 44701
Ginko, S. S. Water-power resources. 1955. *R.* 45121
Gol'tsin, V. K. Hydrol. year books. 1951. *R.* 45166
Gordon, S. M. Seasonal snow line mts. 1956. *R.* 45186
Križskij, S. N., & M. F. Menkel'. Hydraul. construct. 1956. *R.* 46132
Lel'nikov, M. L. Meteorol., hydrol. & hydrometry. 1955. *R.* 46302
Lopatin, G. V. River deposits. 1952. *R.* 46441
Luchinskij, E. Angara. 1956. *R.* 46456
Markin, A. New face of planet. 1956. *R.* 46628
News. Reversing river courses. 1956. *E.* 47000
Obruchev, S. V. Ref. book for explorers. 1949-50. *R.* 47123
Paderin, G. Siberian power. 1956. *R.* 47224
Pavlovskij, N. N. Works: non-uniform flow. 1955. *R.* 47282
Polonskij, N. V., & K. V. Alekseev. Geol. hydrol. Umba. 1933. *R.* 47392
Sadchikova, E. I., & K. F. Trutneva. Hydrogeol. Khibinogorsk. 1933. *R.* 47742
Shamov, G. I. River deposits. 1949. *R.* 47916
Shamov, G. I. River deposits measurement. 1954. *R.* 47915
Sokolov, A. A. Land waters. 1952. *R.* 48106
Voskresenskij, K. P. Hydrol. small rivers. 1956. *R.* 48818
Zhilin, S. Rivers. 1952. *R.* 49051
Zlobin, A. Eye-witness account. 1956. *R.* 49074
Zolotukhin, A. A. Directives. 1956. *R.* 49078
- Hygiene.** See also Military hygiene.
Babbott, J. G., & others. Arctic environ. & intestinal infection. 1956. *E.* 43796
Denmark. Grønlands Styrelse. Report med. exp. 1947-48. 1949. *D.* 44594
Forcher-Mayr, O. Foehn as med. problem. 1956. *G.* 44936
Gr. Britain. Report Committee scurvy. 1877. *E.* 45256
Ingols, R. S., & R. H. Fetner. Sterilization water by ozone. 1956. *E.* 45695
- Hypothermia.** See also Frostbite.
Adams-Ray, J. Med. i, hist. & technique. 1956. *S.* 43488
Adolph, E. F., & J. Richmond. Cold adapt. measured body cooling. 1956. *E.* 43490
Adolph, E. F. Low temp. & tissue O₂-utilization. 1956. *E.* 43491
Adolph, E. F., & J. Richmond. Water exchange isolated mam. tissues, low temp. 1956. *E.* 43492
Albert, S. N., & J. F. Fazekas. Cerebral hemodynamics & metabolism. 1956. *E.* 43556
Andersen, M., & K. C. Nielsen. Renal function experimental h. 1955. *E.* 43624
Andersson, B., & others. Central control heat loss, goat. 1956. *E.* 43633
Andjus, R. K., & others. Hypothermia & behavior. 1955. *E.* 43642
Andjus, R. K. Hypothermia & kidney. 1956. *E.* 43641
Andjus, R. K., & J. E. Lovelock. Reanimation cold rats by microwave diathermy. 1955. *E.* 43644

- Andjus, R. K., & A. U. Smith. Reanimation rats from 0° to +2° C. body temp. 1955. *E.* 43643
- Andjus, R. K., & others. Resuscitation supercooled & frozen mammals. 1956. *E.* 43645
- Andjus, R. K. Suspended animation, cooled, frozen rats. 1955. *E.* 43646
- Angell, G., & G. Tedeschi. Relations heparin & histamine. 1954. *I.* 43673
- Arezio, G., & others. ATP & isolated heart. 1956. *I.* 43730
- Arezio, G., & others. Cold & isolated heart; ECG study. 1956. *I.* 43729
- Arezio, G., & others. Cytochrome C, heart. 1956. *I.* 43728
- Arezio, G., & C. Arisi. Hypoxic, guinea pig. 1955. *I.* 43733
- Arezio, G., & others. Hypoxic, rabbit. 1956. *I.* 43732
- Arezio, G., & T. Beretta. Neurovegetative drugs & ambient temp. 1955. *I.* 43731
- Axelrod, R., & D. E. Bass. Electrolytes & acid-base balance. 1956. *E.* 43788
- Badeer, H. O., & heart. 1956. *E.* 43810
- Baldini, L., & L. Cavalleri. Modification T-wave, rat. 1956. *I.* 43848
- Barlow, G., & others. Blood 17-hydroxycorticosteroids, dogs. 1956. *E.* 43874
- Bartlett, R. G., & M. A. Miller. Adrenal cortex restraint. 1956. *E.* 43890
- Bartlett, R. G., & others. Muscular activity, temp. reg. restrained rat. 1956. *E.* 43892
- Bartlett, R. G., & others. Restraint lab. animals. 1956. *E.* 43891
- Bartlett, R. G. Stress adaptation & inhibition. 1956. *E.* 43893
- Beavers, W. R., & B. G. Covino. Glycine, immersion hypothermia. 1956. *E.* 43915
- Behrmann, F. W. Heat balance artif. hypothermia. 1956. *G.* 43926
- Behrmann, F. W., & E. Bontke. Intravasal cooling, method. 1956. *G.* 43924
- Behrmann, F. W. Reg. heat-prod. hypothermia. 1956. *G.* 43925
- Ben, M., & others. Hepatic hypothermia & arterialization. 1956. *E.* 43949
- Bencil, A., & others. Reducing tissue O₂-consump. 1; methods hypothermia, rat. 1955. *I.* 43950
- Benjamin, H. B., & others. Hypothermia, internal cooling. 1956. *E.* 43958
- Benoit, O., & others. Electrocortical response audit. stimuli hypotherm. 1956. *F.* 43963
- Bertag, E. A., & others. Studies hypothermia monkeys 2 gen. physiol. 1956. *E.* 43995
- Berne, R. M. Coronary blood flow. 1956. *E.* 44001
- Berne, R. M. Hypothermia & coronary blood flow. 1956. *E.* 44003
- Berne, R. M. Immersion hypothermia & coron. blood flow. 1954. *E.* 44002
- Bernhard, W. F., & others. Hypothermia & free 17-hydroxycorticoids. 1956. *E.* 44004
- Biörck, G., & B. Johansson. Temp effects electrocardiogram vertebrates. 1955. *E.* 44025
- Blair, E., & others. Clinical hypothermia; study technics. 1956. *E.* 44046
- Bogacki, B., & others. Metabolism electrolytes, O₂, CO₂ hypotherm. dogs. 1956. *F.* 44067
- Boulisset, L., & others. Hibernation & *T. equiperdum*. 1956. *F.* 44105
- Brauer, R. W. Isolated, perfused liver. 1956. *E.* 44122
- Brauer, R. W., & others. Temp. & radiocollid uptake, isolated liver. 1956. *E.* 44123
- Brewin, E. G., & others. Invest. acid-base equilibrium. 1955. *E.* 44131
- Brooks, C. McC. Nervous syst. 1956. *E.* 44147
- Brooks, C. McC. Physiol. cardiac excitability. 1956. *E.* 44148
- Brown, D. E. S. Physicochem. factors. 1956. *E.* 44154
- Brown, T. G. Cardiovascular effects. 1956. *E.* 44158
- Brown, T. G., & M. de V. Cotten. Factors enhancing cardiac force. 1956. *E.* 44157
- Bruck, A., & others. Respiration reg. animals. 1956. *G.* 44164
- Bullard, R. W. Arterial pressure & cardiac output, rat. 1956. *E.* 44195
- Buongiorno, F., & others. Angiography deep hypothermia 3; portal vein. 1955. *I.* 44199
- Cahn, J., & P. Huguenard. Artificial hibernation, ergot derivatives. 1955. *I.* 44232
- Cahn, J., & others. Cardiac metabolism, hibernation. 1956. *F.* 44233
- Cahn, J., & G. Georges. Pituitary-adrenal reactivity, cooling. 1955. *F.* 44231
- Cain, J., & others. Psychol. & neurol. effects hypothermia, anoxia. 1956. *F.* 44236
- Caldarola, L. Cardiac surgery. 1955. *I.* 44240
- Cardi, L. Functional changes heart. 1956. *E.* 44282
- Cass, M. H., & others. Induction & control. 1956. *E.* 44295
- Chevillard, L., & others. Physiol. activity rat, effects adrenalin. 1955. *F.* 44334
- Chevillard, L., & others. Sensitivity pain, deep hypothermia. 1956. *F.* 44335
- Cheyamol, J., & C. Levassort. Temp. lowering action, protoveratrin. 1956. *F.* 44337
- Churchill-Davidson, H. C. Hypothermia perspective. 1956. *E.* 44373
- Cler, J. F., & others. Calcemia. 1956. *F.* 44374
- Cler, J. F., & others. Factors electr. activity brain. 1956. *F.* 44375
- Conference on Cold Injury, 1955. Transactions. 1956. *E.* 44430
- Cookson, B. A. Cardiac effects drugs. 1956. *E.* 44454
- Coraboeuf, É., & others. Rapid rewarming, animal. 1956. *F.* 44461
- Coraboeuf, É., & others. Repolarization myocard mammals. 1956. *F.* 44462
- Couves, C. M., & others. Hematologic changes dogs. 1956. *E.* 44478
- Covino, B. G., & A. H. Hegnauer. Electrolytes & pH ventric. fibrillation. 1955. *F.* 44480
- Cugurra, F., & L. Baldini. Ganglioplegics & hypermetabolism, cold. 1956. *I.* 44504
- Cugurra, F., & L. Baldini. Ganglioplegics & response cold 5, action hexamethonium-novocaine. 1956. *I.* 44509
- Da Costa, I. A., & others. Liver circ. 2, effect occlusion. 1956. *E.* 44522
- Đaja, I., & others. Toxicity strychnine, CO. 1956. *S.-C.* 44529
- D'Amato, H. E. Cardiovascular functions. 1956. *E.* 44536
- Damia, G., & others. Reducing tissue O₂-consump. 3, temp. organs. 1955. *I.* 44537
- Dammann, J. F., & W. H. Müller. Methods inducing hypothermia drugs, intern. cooling. 1956. *E.* 44538
- Eason, D. W., & F. I. Macnaughton. Barbiturate coma. 1956. *E.* 44708
- Edholm, O. G. Effects cold, man. 1956. *E.* 44723
- Egorov, V. I., & others. Function cardio-vasc. & renal systems. 1956. *R.* 44738
- Eisenman, B., & others. Pneumococcal peritonitis. 1956. *E.* 44749
- Emslie-Smith, D. Electrocardiogram man. 1956. *E.* 44780
- Fedor, E. J., & others. Induced bacteremia. 1956. *E.* 44862
- Fedor, E. J., & others. Induced bacteremia. 1956. *E.* 44863

Hypothermia—Continued

- Fedor, E. J., & others. O₂-consumption liver slice. 1956. *E.* 44864
- Ferroni, A., & M. Manica. Hypoxia & respiration. 1956. *I.* 44879
- Filippi, P., & others. Heart, novocaine poisoning. 1955. *I.* 44893
- Fisher, B., & others. Physiol. effects liver. 1956. *E.* 44906
- Frank, E. D., & others. Host resistance bacteria hemorrhagic shock. 1956. *E.* 44955
- Friedman, E. W., & others. Hemorrhagic shock. 1956. *E.* 44977
- Froberg, H., & others. Comparative experiments tumors. 1955. *G.* 44986
- Frommel, E., & others. Influence neuroplegia substances thermoreg. 1955. *F.* 44990
- Gaillard, R. Local cooling & excitation motor nerves. 1955. *F.* 45016
- Gazzarini, A., & F. Torres. Glycemic state artif. hibernating rabbit. 1955. *I.* 45047
- Gell, C. F., & others. Rapid freezing, living mammals. 1956. *E.* 45054
- Georges, G., & J. Cahn. Adrenal function neuroplegia, cooling, artif. hibernation. 1955. *F.* 45072
- Georges, G., & J. Cahn. Reactivity hypophyso-adrenal complex, neuroplegia, cooling. 1956. *F.* 45071
- Gerbode, F. L. A., & others. Liver circ. O₂-saturation, electrolytes. 1956. *E.* 45077
- Ghinozzi, G. P. Prednisone & cold. 1956. *I.* 45089
- Giaja, J., & J. Radulović. Heart-stim.-action blood. 1956. *F.* 45091
- Giaja, J. Metabolism. 1956. *F.* 45092
- Giaja, J., & L. Marković-Giaja. Metabolism. 1956. *F.* 45094
- *Giaja, J., & L. Marković-Giaja. Primary & secondary hypothermias. 1955. *F.* 45093
- Giaja, J., & J. Radulović. Survival heart. 1956. *E.* 45095
- Gigante, D., & G. Torlonato. Bone marrow temp. immobilization, convulsions. 1956. *I.* 45108
- Giustina, G., & G. Meschia. Reg. pH, hypothermic organism. 1956. *I.* 45128
- Goldzweig, S. A., & A. U. Smith. Fertility. 1956. *E.* 45164
- Goldzweig, S. A., & A. U. Smith. Method reanimating ice-cold rats & mice. 1956. *E.* 45165
- Gollan, F. Electrolyte transfer. 1956. *E.* 45167
- Gray, I., & others. Isolated, perfused liver. 1956. *E.* 45210
- Grechishkin, D. K. Experim. sepsis. 1956. *R.* 45265
- Guntton, R. W., & others. Cardiac rhythm & ECG. 1956. *E.* 45346
- Guzek, J. W. Endocrine system. 1956. *P.* 45357
- Guzek, J. W. Metabolism. 1955. *P.* 45356
- Hajduković, S. Modification x-ray sensitivity. 1955. *F.* 45387
- Hansen, A. T., & others. Blood flow, krypton 85. 1956. *E.* 45425
- Harkányi, I., & others. Exsanguination heart. 1956. *G.* 45440
- Härsing, L., & others. Ischemic changes kidney. 1956. *H.* 45458
- Hegnauer, A. H., & B. G. Covino. Myocardial irritability. 1956. *E.* 45488
- Helmworth, J. A., & W. R. Cole. Two methods. 1956. *E.* 45512
- Hemingway, A., & L. Birzis. Hypoxia & shivering. 1956. *E.* 45513
- Hicks, C. H., & others. ECG changes & circ. occlusion. 1956. *E.* 45543
- Holtkamp, D. E., & others. Metabolic antagonists & body temp. rats. 1956. *E.* 45594
- Horatz, K. Potentiated narcosis. 1954. *G.* 45610
- Hornsey, S. Protection x-irradiation reducing body temp. 1956. *E.* 45612
- Horvath, S. M., & G. B. Spurr. Gen. metabolism. 1956. *E.* 45614
- Hume, D. M., & others. Pituit. adren. secretion dog. 1956. *E.* 45647
- Hutcheon, D. E., & others. Adrenochrome. 1956. *E.* 45661
- Iampietro, P. F., & others. Maintenance body temp. rats. 1956. *E.* 45678
- Imig, C. J., & others. Blood flow, limbs, exposure cold. 1956. *E.* 45687
- Irving, L. Nocturnal decline temp. birds, cold. 1955. *E.* 45717
- Janssen, G. Disturb. thermoreg. 1956. *G.* 45767
- Jaulmes, C., & others. Alcohol metabolism. artif. hibernation. 1956. *F.* 45774
- Jensen, J. M., & others. Differential brain cooling, dogs. 1956. *E.* 45787
- Johansson, B., & others. ECG observ. 1956. *E.* 45805
- Justin-Besançon, L., & others. Chill to 23.5° C. recovery. 1956. *F.* 45840
- Kao, F. F., & B. Schlig. Gas transport & exchange. 1956. *E.* 45883
- Kao, F. F. Gas transport system. 1956. *E.* 45882
- Kaplan, S., & others. O₂-availability brain. 1956. *E.* 45887
- Kayser, C. Adrenaline & critical thermal increment, cardiac frequency. 1955. *F.* 45923
- Kayser, C. Critical thermal increase ECG. 1956. *F.* 45924
- Keller, A. D. Unanesthet. poikilotherm. dog. 1956. *E.* 45934
- Kleinerman, J. Arterial pCO₂ & cerebral blood flow, metab. 1956. *E.* 46000
- Kordecki, R. Cooling & resp. function. 1956. *P.* 46079
- Krejci, F., & H. Bornschein. Electrophysiol. temp. effects, cochlea. 1955. *G.* 46124
- Laborit, H., & P. Huguenard. Functional optimum homeotherm low temp. 1956. *F.* 46193
- Laborit, H. Hibernotherapy. 1956. *Sp.* 46196
- Laborit, H., & P. Huguenard. Ionic conditioning low temp. 1956. *F.* 46194
- Laborit, H. Notions artificial hibernation. 1955. *F.* 46195
- Lainé, P., & others. Rapid central hypothermia, dog. 1956. *F.* 46214
- L'Allemand, H. Blood coag. factors. 1956. *G.* 46220
- Lamont, S., & others. Hypothermia. 1955. *E.* 46226
- Laur, C.-M. Hematologic post-adrenaline reaction poikilothermic rats. 1955. *F.* 46266
- Lavenda, N., & others. Leucocyte changes rodents exposed cold. 1956. *E.* 46270
- Lewis, F. J. Open heart surgery. 1956. *E.* 46336
- Lewis, F. J., & S. A. Niazl. Prevent ventricular fibrillation surgery. 1956. *E.* 46337
- Lindgren, P. Med. 2, physiol. aspects. 1956. *S.* 46367
- Lovelock, J. E., & A. U. Smith. Hamsters cooling, rewarming below 0° C. 3. 1956. *E.* 46449
- Löfling, K. H. Fishes, frozen alive. 1954. *G.* 46457
- Lundberg, N., & K. C. Nielsen. Device lowering, restoring body temp. man. 1955. *E.* 46478
- Lushbaugh, C. C., & others. Poikilothermia oxazole quaternary salts. 1956. *E.* 46497
- *Lyman, C. P., & P. O. Chatfield. Physiol. hibernation mammals. 1956. *E.* 46502
- McClelland, M. Physiol. 1956. *E.* 46520
- McMurray, J. D., & others. Monkeys 1, occlusion brain circ. 1956. *E.* 46548
- McQueen, J. D. Cold & nervous system. 1956. *E.* 46554
- Malmjæ, J., & G. Neverre. Activity cooled carotid sinus. 1956. *F.* 46592
- Malmjæ, J., & P. Plane. Cardio-vascular equilibrium, adrenaline. 1956. *F.* 46584

- Malmjæc, J., & others. Central nervous activity adrenaline. 1956. *F.* 46588
- Malmjæc, J., & others. Higher nervous activity. 1956. *F.* 46590
- Malmjæc, J., & others. "Induced hypothermia" & adreno-medullary activity. 1956. *F.* 46583
- Malmjæc, J. Physio-pathol. incidents. 1956. *F.* 46585
- Malmjæc, J., & P. Plane. Resistance nervous syst. 18"; interventions. 1956. *F.* 46591
- Malmjæc, J., & others. Synaptic ganglionic transmission. 1956. *F.* 46587
- Manente, B. A. Mechanism hibernation, chlorpromazine. 1956. *F.* 46600
- Marinkovitch, V., & others. Radiophosphorus rat organs. 1956. *F.* 46623
- Marshall, S. B., & others. Circ. occlusion, brain, dog. 1956. *E.* 46639
- Marols, M. Development myeloma, rat. 1956. *F.* 46635
- Matthews, L. H. Hibernation, mammals. 1956. *E.* 46660
- Mavor, G. E., & others. Glucose resuscitation, heart. 1956. *E.* 46662
- Mavor, G. E., & others. Potassium & heart. 1956. *E.* 46663
- Melrose, D. G. Cooling whole organism. 1955. *E.* 46702
- Melrose, D. G. Introd. hypothermia. 1955. *S.-C.* 46703
- Mitchell, S. Q., & others. Dose-response. 1956. *E.* 46789
- Montini, T., & G. Paoletti. Behavior isolated heart. 1955. *I.* 46820
- Montini, T., & G. Paoletti. Chem. mediators & isolated heart. 1955. *I.* 46821
- Montini, T. ECG carotid-sinus & Hildebrand's reflexes. 1956. *I.* 46822
- Moulder, P. V., & R. G. Thompson. Protection heart. 1956. *E.* 46873
- Moyer, J. H., & others. Renal responses, ischemia. 1956. *E.* 46876
- Muller, W. H., & J. F. Dammann. Methods: extern. cooling. 1956. *E.* 46892
- Nahas, G. G., & others. "Azygos debit" oculocul caval veins. 1956. *F.* 46929
- *National Research Council. Physiol. induced hypothermia symposium. 1956. *E.* 46942
- Navarra, S., & others. Hypercapnia. 1956. *I.* 46962
- Navrátil, J. Ventric. fibrillation. 1956. *E.* 46964
- Nedzel, A. J., & J. Brown. Chilling & blood vessels, kidney. 1956. *E.* 46968
- Niaz, S. A., & F. J. Lewis. Malignant growth, rats. 1956. *E.* 47005
- Niaz, S. A., & F. J. Lewis. Profound hypothermia dog. 1956. *E.* 47006
- Nikitina, N. I. Venous pressure surgery. 1956. *R.* 47036
- Nilsson, E. Med. 3, anesthol. aspects. 1956. *S.* 47050
- Nutrition reviews. Adrenal steroid output, dogs. 1956. *E.* 47114
- Otis, A. B., & others. Pulmonary gas exchange. 1956. *E.* 47214
- Owens, G., & others. ECG responses, reduced blood flow. 1956. *E.* 47216
- Parkes, A. S. Freezing living cells. 1956. *E.* 47254
- Parola, P., & others. Reducing tissue O₂-consump. 2; methods hypothermia, dogs. 1955. *I.* 47259
- Payn, S. B. Hypothermia following reserpine. 1956. *E.* 47283
- Petronio, R., & others. Thermal degradation animal organism. 1956. *I.* 47323
- Pichtotka, J. Invest. temp. reg. 1954. *G.* 47347
- Postel, A. H., & others. Hemorrhagic shock. 1956. *E.* 47431
- Popović, V., & P. Popović. Limits temp. hibernation. 1956. *F.* 47422
- Pugh, L. G. C. E., & O. G. Edholm. Survival, cold water. 1956. *E.* 47474
- Radigan, L. R., & others. Myocardial failure. 1956. *E.* 47497
- Ralli, E. P., & others. Vitamins & cold stress, young males. 1956. *E.* 47509
- Reissmann, K. R., & S. Kapoor. Dynamics heart muscle. 1956. *E.* 47533
- Reissmann, K. R., & R. L. Van Citters. O₂-consump. efficiency heart. 1956. *E.* 47534
- Riley, P. A., & others. Ventricular fibrillation hypothermia, tolerance dog. 1956. *E.* 47589
- Rink, R. A., & others. Morphine metabolism. 1956. *E.* 47593
- Roland, S. I. Cystoscopy. 1956. *E.* 47645
- Rosomoff, H. L. Central nerv. system. 1956. *E.* 47676
- Rosomoff, H. L. Physiol. nervous system. 1956. *E.* 47675
- Rosomoff, H. L. Physiol. nervous system. 1956. *E.* 47677
- Šahović, K., & others. Utilization glucose, organs animal. 1956. *S.-C.* 47753
- Sallou, C. Difficulties thermoreg. infant. 1956. *F.* 47762
- Samson, F. E., & N. Dahl. Temp. & cerebral energy requirement, neonatal rats. 1956. *E.* 47776
- Sapin-Jaloustre, J., & H. Sapin-Jaloustre. Pathol. antarctic expd. 1948-51. 1956. *F.* 47792
- Satoskar, R. S., & J. C. Trivedi. Digitals & cats. 1956. *E.* 47801
- Segar, W. E., & others. Urinary comp. 1956. *E.* 47874
- Senning, A. Surgery. 1956. *S.* 47902
- Severinghaus, J. W., & M. A. Stupfel. Increase respiratory dead space. 1955. *F.* 47909
- Severinghaus, J. W., & M. A. Stupfel. Pulmonary function. 1956. *E.* 47910
- Severinghaus, J. W., & M. A. Stupfel. Respiratory physiol. 1956. *E.* 47911
- Smith, A. U. Experim. animals. 1955-56. *E.* 48077
- Smith, A. U. Hamsters cooling, rewarming below 0° C. 1. 1956. *E.* 48080
- Smith, A. U. Hamsters cooling, rewarming below 0° C. 2. 1956. *E.* 48081
- Smith, A. U., & R. K. Andjus. Resuscitation mammals. 1956. *E.* 48078
- Smith, A. U. Resuscitation mammals. 1956. *E.* 48079
- Smith, R. T. Electrolyte studies. 1956. *E.* 48092
- Spurr, G. B., & others. Temp. gradients, dog. 1956. *E.* 48156
- Starkov, P. M. Pumping action heart. 1956. *R.* 48172
- Stengert, K., & W. Jurezyk. Organism response, cold & practical application. 1955. *P.* 48195
- Stephens, J., & S. Appleby. Polyneuropathy. 1956. *E.* 48200
- Stone, H. H., & others. Lowered temp. & cerebral hemodynamics man. 1956. *E.* 48216
- Stupfel, M. A., & J. W. Severinghaus. Internal body temp. anesthesia. 1956. *E.* 48238
- Suda, I., & others. Cooling & central nervous responses. 1956. *E.* 48244
- Swan, H. Circ. rewarming. 1956. *E.* 48312
- Swan, H. Myocardial balance potassium. 1956. *E.* 48313
- Sweet, W. H. Cerebral studies. 1956. *E.* 48320
- Tanche, M., & J. Klepping. Anesthesia. 1955. *F.* 48339
- Tanche, M. Chlorpromazine & barbiturates, cold. 1955. *F.* 48338
- Tender, B., & others. ECG thermic deviations. 1955. *Port.* 48357

Hypothermia—Continued

- Terzioğlu, M., & F. Özer. Blood heparin, coagulation. 1956. *E.* 48364
- Thauer, R. *Experm. studies circ.* 1956. *G.* 48366
- Thomas, H. D., & *others.* BCG, dog. 1956. *E.* 48369
- Uchitel', I. A., & L. D. Krymskii. Allergic processes. 1956. *R.* 48505
- Valente, J. L. P. Physiol. & pathol. thermoreg. 1956. *Port.* 48673
- Véghelyi, P., & L. Hársing. Kidney function. 1955. *G.* 48707
- Verblest, H. Temp. & heat reg. 1956. *E.* 48725
- Vernejoul, R. de., & *others.* Prolongation circ. arrest. 1956. *F.* 48726
- Villalobos, T. J., & *others.* Platelets & white cells. 1956. *E.* 48755
- Visconti, S., & *others.* Constitution, blood, exper. hibernation. 1955. *I.* 48763
- Waud, R. A. Microscopic circ. hemorrhage. 1956. *E.* 48879
- Werner, A. Y., & *others.* Spontaneous rewarming, dog. 1956. *E.* 48902
- Westin, B., & *others.* Clearance radiobromide rats. 1956. *E.* 48922
- Westin, B., & *others.* Na²⁴ clearance, rats. 1956. *E.* 48921
- Wezler, K. Man cold & heat. 1954. *G.* 48930
- Wilke, H., & E. Granzer. Artif. hibernation, surgery. 1954. *G.* 48959
- Wynn, V. Fructose metab. man. 1956. *E.* 49018
- Yoshii, N., & *others.* Electrical activity, brain. 1955. *E.* 49025
- Zindler, M. Advances veg. blockade. 1955. *G.* 49062
- Zsótér, T., & M. Szabó. Vasa reactions narcosis. 1956. *G.* 49081
- Zsótér, T., & M. Szabó. Vessel reaction, narcosis. 1956. *H.* 49080

Hypothermia—Bibliography.

- Brown, T. G. Hypothermia; rev. cardiovascular effects. 1956. *E.* 44158
- Caldarola, L. Hypothermia, cardiac surgery. 1955. *I.* 44240
- McQueen, J. D. Cold & nervous system. 1956. *E.* 46554
- Senning, A. Hypothermia surgery. 1956. *S.* 47902
- Thauer, R. *Experm. studies circ. hypothermia.* 1956. *G.* 48366

Hypothermia—Pathology.

- Adolph, E. F. Low temp. & tissue O₂-utilization. 1956. *E.* 43491
- Ben, M., & *others.* Hepatic hypothermia & arterialization. 1956. *E.* 43949
- Blair, E., & *others.* Posthypothermic circ. failure I, physiol. observ. 1956. *E.* 44047
- Brown, T. G. Cardiovascular effects. 1956. *E.* 44158
- Caldarola, L. Cardiac surgery. 1955. *I.* 44240
- Covino, B. G., & A. H. Hegnauer. Electrolytes & pH ventric. fibrillation. 1955. *E.* 44480
- Goldberg, L. I., & K. F. Schmidt. Total sympathetic block & cardiac arrhythmias. 1956. *E.* 45158
- Guzek, J. W. Metabolism. 1955. *P.* 45356
- Harkányi, I., & *others.* Ventric. fibrillation. 1956. *G.* 45441
- Hegnauer, A. H., & B. G. Covino. Myocardial irritability. 1956. *E.* 45488
- Hegnauer, A. H., & B. G. Covino. Reappraisal ventricular thresholds. 1956. *E.* 45489
- Jasper, R. L. Estrogen, ethionine & cold-induced fatty liver. 1956. *E.* 45772
- Jensen, J. M., & *others.* Differential brain cooling, dogs. 1956. *E.* 45787
- Kay, J. H., & R. A. Gaertner. Treatment ventricular fibrillation. 1956. *E.* 45922

- Lewis, F. J., & S. A. Niaz. Prevent ventricular fibrillation surgery. 1956. *E.* 46337
- McMillan, I. K. R., & *others.* Blood gas & electrolyte changes. 1955. *E.* 46546
- Malmajac, J. Physio-pathol. incidents. 1956. *F.* 46585
- Mavor, G. E., & *others.* Potassium effects. 1956. *E.* 46664
- Mazzeo, F., & *others.* Anatom.-pathol. organs hibernation. 1955. *I.* 46678
- Montgomery, H. *Experm. immersion foot rabbit.* 1956. *E.* 46819
- Navarra, S., & *others.* Hypercapnia. 1956. *I.* 46962
- Pokrovskii, V. M., & V. M. Bensman. Prophylaxis cardiac fibrillation. 1956. *R.* 47383
- Radigan, L. R., & *others.* Myocardial failure. 1956. *E.* 47497
- Radigan, L. R., & *others.* Prevention ventric. fibrillation. 1956. *E.* 47498
- Ramos, J. G. Ventricular fibrillation. 1956. *E.* 47513
- Riberi, A., & *others.* Ventricular fibrillation I, prevention. 1956. *E.* 47573
- Riberi, A., & *others.* Ventricular fibrillation 3, management. 1956. *E.* 47574
- Riley, P. A., & *others.* Ventricular fibrillation dogs, thiopental. 1956. *E.* 47590
- Riley, P. A., & *others.* Ventricular fibrillation, tolerance dog. 1956. *E.* 47589
- Rodriguez, R. W., & *others.* Complications; control. 1956. *E.* 47629
- Roland, S. I. Cystoscopy. 1956. *E.* 47645
- Samaras, S. C., & *others.* Anoxia & refrigeration, pregnancy, etc. 1956. *E.* 47774
- Sarajas, H. S. Heart damage, dogs. 1956. *E.* 47798
- Shumacker, H. B. Blockades against ventric. fibrillation. 1956. *E.* 47960
- Shumacker, H. B., & *others.* Ventricular fibrillation. 4, role innervation. 1956. *E.* 47981
- Smith, A. U. Hamsters cooling, rewarming below 0° C. 2. 1956. *E.* 48081
- Watkins, D. H., & *others.* Somatotrophin & ventric. fibrillation. 1956. *E.* 48872

Hypothermia—Therapy.

- Beavers, W. R., & B. G. Covino. Glycine. 1956. *E.* 43915
- Beavers, W. R., & B. G. Covino. Glycine effect. 1956. *E.* 43916
- Blair, E., & *others.* Posthypothermic circ. failure I, physiol. observ. 1956. *E.* 44047
- Harkányi, I., & *others.* Artif. hypothermia & ventric. fibrillation. 1956. *G.* 45441
- Justin-Besançon, L., & *others.* Chill to 23.5° C. recovery. 1956. *F.* 45840
- Kay, J. H., & R. A. Gaertner. Treatment ventricular fibrillation. 1956. *E.* 45922
- Malmajac, J., & P. Plane. Cardio-vascular equilibrium, adrenaline. 1956. *F.* 46584
- Malmajac, J., & *others.* Central nervous activity adrenaline. 1956. *F.* 46588
- Mavor, G. E., & *others.* Potassium effects. 1956. *E.* 46664
- Mavor, G. E., & *others.* Procaine amide. 1956. *E.* 46665
- Navrátil, J. Prevention & treatment ventric. fibrillation. 1956. *E.* 46964
- Negovskii, V. A. Arterial blood transfusion. 1956. *R.* 46970
- Pokrovskii, V. M., & V. M. Bensman. Prophylaxis cardiac fibrillation. 1956. *R.* 47383
- Radigan, L. R., & *others.* Myocardial failure. 1956. *E.* 47497
- Riberi, A., & *others.* Ventricular fibrillation, I, prevention. 1956. *E.* 47573
- Riberi, A., & *others.* Ventricular fibrillation 3, management. 1956. *E.* 47574

- Rodriguez, R. W., & others. Hypothermia complications; control. 1956. *E.* 47629
- Schumacker, H. B. Blockades against ventricular fibrillation. 1956. *E.* 47980
- Shumacker, H. B., & others. Ventricular fibrillation, 4, role innervation. 1956. *E.* 47981
- Smith, A. U. Hamsters cooling, rewarming below 0° C. 2. 1956. *E.* 48081
- Streit, K. Therapy. 1955. *G.* 48226
- Watkins, D. H., & others. Somatotrophin & ventricular fibrillation. 1956. *E.* 48872
- Hypothermia, Local.**
- Balthasar, K. G. Histology hypothermal brain injuries, cat. 1956. *E.* 43856
- Bogardus, G. M., & R. J. Schlosser. Temp. & ischemic renal damage. 1956. *E.* 44069
- Brod, J., & others. Renal haemodynamics & functions, cold stimulus. 1956. *E.* 44140
- Chambers, A. H., & G. G. Lucchina. Reduction round window potentials, cold. 1956. *E.* 44304
- Cobbald, A. F., & O. J. Lewis. Blood flow knee joint dog, effect cooling, etc. 1956. *E.* 44399
- Eckel, W., & N. Schümmelfeder. Histophys. invest. caloric stimulation. 1955. *G.* 44719
- Filippi, P., & others. Heart, novocaine poisoning. 1955. *I.* 44893
- Filippi, P., & C. Saccon. Novocaine intoxication. 1955. *I.* 44892
- Ghiringhelli, C., & L. Levi. Neurovascular activity; reflex contralateral, cold stimulus. 1955. *I.* 45090
- Henry, J. P., & W. V. Whitehorn. Cooling cortical respiratory area & exercise hyperpnea. 1956. *E.* 45524
- Hines, H. M., & others. Blood flow after exposure to cold. 1956. *E.* 45550
- Krejci, F., & H. Bornschein. Electrophysiol. temp. effects, cochlea. 1955. *G.* 46124
- Le Blanc, J. S. Manual dexterity, cold. 1956. *E.* 46282
- Malmajac, J., & others. Encephalic hypothermia & arterial pressure. 1956. *F.* 46586
- Malmajac, J., & others. Nervous-vasomotor centers. 1956. *F.* 46589
- Marots, M. Development myeloma, rat. 1956. *F.* 46635
- Mills, A. W. Finger numbness & skin temp. 1956. *E.* 46762
- Montgomery, H. Experim. immersion foot rabbit. 1956. *E.* 46819
- Palma, G., & others. Peripheral tissues & chylomicrons 3, effect thermal stim. 1956. *I.* 47237
- Rivano, R., & others. Procaine-esterase activity. 1955. *I.* 47606
- Rowland, L. P., & Samueloff. Effects cooling human forearm. 1956. *E.* 47689
- Stein, E., & H. Lammert. Cold-reflex & circ. 1955. *G.* 48189
- Taddel, C., & others. Encephalic hypothermia. 1956. *I.* 48331
- Willman, V. L., & C. R. Hanlon. Temp. & surface bleeding. 1956. *E.* 48968
- Hypothermia as a medical method.**
- Adams-Ray, J. Med. 1, hist. & technique. 1956. *S.* 43488
- Bernhard, W. F., & others. Hypothermia & 17-hydroxycorticoids. 1956. *E.* 44004
- Blair, E., & others. Technics. 1956. *E.* 44046
- Brewin, E. G., & others. Invest. acid-base equilibrium. 1955. *E.* 44131
- Brown, T. G. Cardiovascular effects. 1956. *E.* 44158
- Caldarola, L. Cardiac surgery. 1955. *I.* 44240
- Cass, M. H., & others. Induction & control. 1956. *E.* 44295
- Friedman, E. W., & others. Hemorrhagic shock. 1956. *E.* 44977
- Harkányi, I., & others. Exsanguination heart. 56. *G.* 45440
- Hicks, C. H., & others. ECG changes, circ. occlusion. 1956. *E.* 45543
- Johansson, B., & others. ECG observ. 1956. *E.* 45805
- Laborit, H. Hibernotherapy. 1956. *Sp.* 46196
- L'Allemand, H. Blood coag. factors. 1956. *G.* 46220
- Lamont, S., & others. Hypothermia. 1955. *E.* 46226
- Lewis, F. J. Open heart surgery. 1956. *E.* 46336
- Lewis, F. J., & S. A. Niaz. Prevent ventricular fibrillation surgery. 1956. *E.* 46337
- Lundberg, N., & K. C. Nielsen. Device lowering, restoring body temp. man. 1955. *E.* 46478
- McMurrey, J. D., & others. Studies monkeys 1, occlusion brain circ. 1956. *E.* 46548
- Malmajac, J., & P. Plane. Resistance nervous syst. 18°; interventions. 1956. *F.* 46591
- Melrose, D. G. Cooling whole organism. 1955. *E.* 46762
- Moulder, P. V., & R. G. Thompson. Protection heart. 1956. *E.* 46873
- Moyer, J. H., & others. Renal responses. 1956. *E.* 46876
- Negovskil, V. A. Arterial blood transfusion. 1956. *R.* 46970
- Niaz, S. A., & F. J. Lewis. Profound hypothermia dog. 1956. *E.* 47006
- Nikitina, N. I. Venous pressure surgery. 1956. *R.* 47036
- Nilsson, E. Med. 3, anesthol. aspects. 1956. *S.* 47050
- Pokrovskil, V. M., & V. M. Bensman. Prophylaxis cardiac fibrillation. 1956. *R.* 47383
- Postel, A. H., & others. Hemorrhagic shock. 1956. *E.* 47431
- Riberi, A., & others. Ventricular fibrillation 1, prevention. 1956. *E.* 47573
- Riberi, A., & others. Ventricular fibrillation 3, management. 1956. *E.* 47574
- Riley, P. A., & others. Ventricular fibrillation, tolerance dog. 1956. *E.* 47589
- Rodriguez, R. W., & others. Complications; control. 1956. *E.* 47629
- Senning, A. Surgery. 1956. *S.* 47902
- Shumacker, H. B., & others. Ventricular fibrillation 4, role innervation. 1956. *E.* 47981
- Stengert, K., & W. Jurczyk. Organism response, cold & practical application. 1955. *P.* 48195
- Verbiest, H. Temp. & heat reg. 1956. *E.* 48725
- Wilke, H., & E. Granzer. Artif. hibernation, surgery. 1954. *G.* 48959
- Willman, V. L., & C. R. Hanlon. Temp. & surface bleeding. 1956. *E.* 48968
- Zindler, M. Advances veg. blockade artif. 1955. *G.* 49062
- Hypothermic lands.**
- Dremlüg, V. V. Vanished lands. 1956. *R.* 44657
- Uzin, S. Mysterious lands. 1952. *P.* 48669
- I. C. A. O. See International Ocean Station Program. Ice. See also Glaciers; Permafrost.**
- All hands.* Cold facts ice. 1956. *E.* 43576
- *Barnes, C. A. Sea ice problems. 1952. *E.* 43877
- Egorova, A. A. Microbiol. Kara Sea. 1940. *R.* 44739
- Geologiska föreningen. Meeting. 1892. *S.* 45070
- Gold, L. W. Snow & ice lab. 1956. *E.* 45155
- Istoshin, I. V. Oceanog. 1956. *R.* 45726
- Kusunoki, K. Advances study sea ice. 1955. *J.* 46177
- Rauschert, H. Singing ice. 1954. *G.* 47533
- Scholander, P. F., & others. Gases in icebergs. 1956. *E.* 47843
- Sverdrup, H. U. Arctic sea ice. 1956. *E.* 48303
- *Veinberg, B. P., & others. Ice. 1940. *R.* 48711
- Zilek, R. Water turns ice. 1956. *G.* 49068

Ice—Anchor ice.

- Bydin, F. I. Winter regime rivers. 1933. *R.* 44217
 Piotrovich, V. V. Underwater ice. 1956. *R., E.* 47364

Ice—Bibliography.

- Kusunoki, K. Advances study sea ice. 1955. *J.* 46177
 U. S. Library of Congress. Bibliog. snow, ice & permafrost, 9-10. 1956. *E.* 48618

Ice—Dirt, dust, etc.

- Campbell, N. J., & A. E. Collin. Oceanog. Foxe Basin 1955. 1956. *E.* 44245
 McAllister, R. F. Ice cones Umnak I. 1956. *E.* 46513
 Swithinbank, C. W. M. Origin dirt cones glaciers. 1950. *E.* 48323

Ice—Forecasting.

- Armstrong, T. E. Sea ice recording & reporting. 1957. *E.* 43744
 Bates, C. C. Ice reconn. & forecasting. 1956. *E.* 43903
 Bates, C. C. Marine meteorol. USHO. 1956. *E.* 43905
 Bates, C. C. Sea ice relation to supply. 1955. *E.* 43906
 Bulatov, S. N. Forecast river opening. 1955. *R.* 44191
 Elliott, F. E. Extent ice Barents S. 1956. *E.* 44764
 Ginzburg, B. M. Forecast freezing & opening. 1956. *R.* 45122
 McGough, R. J. Environ. factors affecting ice formation. 1956. *E.* 46531
Naval aviation news. Ice floes ahead. 1956. *E.* 46959
 Nusser, F. Sea ice research. 1956. *E.* 47113
 U. S. Hydrographic Office. Sea ice forecasting program. 1956. *E.* 48617

Ice—Formation & growth.

- Aleksandrov, S. E., & I. S. Dobrokhotoy. Ice flowers. 1956. *R.* 43565
 Arnold-Alab'ev, V. I. Forms ice cover. 1940. *R.* 43750
 Bydin, F. I. Winter regime rivers. 1933. *R.* 44217
 Bydin, F. I. Winter regime rivers. 1934. *R.* 44216
 Fukutomi, T. Sea ice 19, air temp. 1953. *J.* 45000
 Fukutomi, T. Sea ice 20, formation. 1953. *J.* 45001
 Gr. Britain. Hydrographic Dept. Bering Sea & Str. pilot. 1954. *E.* 45259
 Jansson, J. E. Ice-breakers & design. 1956. *E.* 45769
 Jess, A. Ground-ice control highways. 1954. *E.* 45792
 Kosikov, S. I. Ice crust on rails. 1956. *R.* 46092
 Lee, O. S. Ice formation Terrington Basin. 1955. *E.* 46285
 Piotrovich, V. V. Underwater ice. 1956. *R., E.* 47364
 Radzievskii, G. B., & I. A. L. Shekhtman. Ice within wheat grains. 1956. *R.* 47509
 Raevskii, A. N. Glaze frequency. 1953. *R.* 47502
 Shumskii, P. A. Growth ice crystals. 1955. *R.* 47982
 Smol'nikov, V. L. Glaze deposits on transformers. 1956. *R.* 48095
 U. S. Air Force. Air Weather Service. Climatol. 1946. *E.* 48521
 Veinberg, B. P., & others. Growth & disappearance ice cover. 1940. *R.* 48717
 Veinberg, B. P. Ice formed over water surfaces. 1940. *R.* 48709
 Veinberg, B. P. Ice formed sublimation. 1946. *R.* 48710

- Veinberg, B. P. Ice in atmosphere. 1940. *R.* 48720
 Veinberg, B. P., & others. Petrog. ice. 1940. *R.* 48716
 Veinberg, B. P., & A. F. Kazanskii. Properties ice. 1940. *R.* 48713
 Veinberg, B. P. Thermodynamics of water transformation. 1940. *R.* 48719
 Veinberg, B. P. Vapor, water, ice. 1940. *R.* 48708

Ice—Geologic agent.

- Eberlin, P. Ice transport gravel. 1887. *N.* 44712
 Hüber, W. Glaciers. 1867. *E., F.* 45633
 Kautsky, G. Glacially furrowed moraine. 1953. *G.* 45917
 Lobedev, V. G. River ice as relief-forming factor. 1956. *R.* 46278
 Mackay, J. R. Deformation by glacier-ice Nicholson Pen. 1956. *E.* 46535

Ice—Inland ice.

- Bauer, A. Glacier ice cover earth. 1955. *G.* 43907
 Bourgoin, J. P. Surface & base. 1956. *F.* 44106
 Bull, C. Use Rammonde for determining density firm. 1956. *E.* 44193
 Expédition Glaciologique Internationale au Groenland. Meeting. 1956. *F., G.* 44830
 Georgi, J. Temp. & density inland ice. 1956. *G.* 45073
 Haefeli, R., & F. Brentani. Cold ice cap. 1955. 1956. *E.* 45367
 Heuberger, J. C. Measure temp. Greenland icecap. 1956. *F.* 45542
 Jaspersen, P. Melting process inland ice. 1955. *G.* 45773
 Kühn, A. Ice thickness inland ice. 1956. *G.* 46152
 Lapparent, A. A. de. Action ice. 1885. *F.* 46251
 Loewe, F. P. Explor. inland ice. 1956. *G.* 46430
 Loewe, F. P. Ice temp. distrib. 1956. *E.* 46431
 Markgren, M. Nunataks, inland ice. 1954. *S.* 46625
 Mogensen, P. Polar nav. 1956. *E.* 46801
 Rempel, R. C., & R. Gang. Crevasse detection studies. 1956. *E.* 47557
 Schytt, V. Glaciol. pictures. 1956. *S.* 47852
 U. S. Transportation Corps. Summary Op. Ice Cap, 1953. 1954. *E.* 48561

Ice—Measurement.

- Agureev, S. P. Measuring ice thickness. 1956. *R.* 43499
 Bourgoin, J. P. Surface & base inland ice. 1956. *F.* 44106
 Gr. Britain. Arctic exped. 1875-76. 1877. *E.* 45255 § 10
 Gr. Britain. Results exped. 1875-76. 1878. *E.* 45257
 Gruzdev, N. I. Tank theory. 1944. *R.* 45324
 Little, E. M. Sea ice measured. 1956. *E.* 46400
 Rempel, R. C., & R. Gang. Crevasse detection studies. 1956. *E.* 47557
 Robin, G. de Q. Thickness ice shelves seismic shootings. 1956. *E.* 47615

Ice—Melting of ice.

- Armour Research Foundation. Invest. solar energy for ice melting. 1949. *E.* 43736
 Bydin, F. I. Winter regime rivers. 1933. *R.* 44217
 Iakovlev, G. N. Morphology ice cover. 1956. *E.* 45672
 Jasperse, P. Melting process inland ice. 1955. *G.* 45773
 Kojima, K. Exper. regelation. 1954. *J.* 46041
 Tarasov, A. Under ice: submarine. 1956. *R.* 48342
 Uryvaev, P. A. Melt water run-off. 1956. *R.* 48653
 Veinberg, B. P., & others. Growth & disappearance ice cover. 1940. *R.* 48717

Ice—Pack ice.

- Ākovlev, G. N. Visual observ. drifting ice cover. 1956. *E.* 45674
Krüger, F. Maritime-meteorol. studies ice Denmark St. 1953. *G.* 46138

Ice—Physical & mechanical properties.

- Al'tberg, V. Ā. Ice structure. 1940. *R.* 43599
Ambach, W. Transmissivity glacier ice. 1955. *G.* 43696
Bakakin, V. P. Ice filler mines. 1955. *R.* 43821
Bowden, F. P., & D. Tabor. Friction solids: mechanism sliding. 1950. *E.* 44108
Butkovich, T. R. Strength studies sea ice. 1956. *E.* 44212
Coachman, L. K., & others. Gas enclosures temperate glacier. 1956. *E.* 44395
Fukutomi, T., & others. Sea ice 21, Okhotsk. 1954. *J.* 45002
Hamborg, A. Structure & movement processes ice. 1932. *G.* 45407
Hansen, R., & K. A. Linell. Strength & uses fresh & salt water ice. 1956. *E.* 45429
Jansson, J. E. Ice-breakers & design. 1956. *E.* 45769
Kolesnikov, A. G., & V. I. Bel'mev. Crystallization supercooled water. 1956. *R.* 46045
Landauer, J. K., & H. H. Plumb. Anisotropy thermal conductivity ice. 1956. *E.* 46230
Nakaya, U. Properties single crystals. 1956. *E.* 46331
Nielsen, L. E., & F. D. Stockton. Flow patterns glacier. 1956. *E.* 47025
Nielsen, L. E., & F. D. Stockton. Flow patterns in glacier ice. 1956. *E.* 47024
Niven, C. D. Effect friction ice. 1956. *E.* 47054
Niven, C. D. Friction ice. 1956. *E.* 47053
Niven, C. D. Friction sleigh runners ice. 1956. *E.* 47055
Petrov, I. G. Phys. mech. prop. ice cover. 1956. *E.* 47325
Rempel, R. C., & R. Gang. Crevasse detection studies. 1956. *E.* 47557
Tabata, T. Visco-elastic constant sea ice. 1955. *J.* 48329
Veinberg, B. P., & A. F. Kazanskil. Properties ice. 1940. *R.* 48713
Veinberg, B. P. Thermodynamics of water transformation. 1940. *R.* 48719
Veinberg, B. P. Vapor, water, ice (friction). 1940. *R.* 48708
Viktorov, V. Landing on ice. 1941. *R.* 48751
Volkovskil, K. F. Deformation ice beams. 1956. *R.* 48787
Volkovskil, K. F. Ice & snow structures. 1954. *R.* 48788

Ice—River & lake ice.

- Ångström, A. K., & S. Jacobson. Temp. measurements Väner & Götaälv. 1940. *S.* 43499
Agapitov, N. N. Opening, freezing rivers, 1874-81. 1881. *R.* 43495
Antonov, A. S., & others. Tank. 1954. *R.* 43692
Antrushin, N. Airplanes destroy ice. 1956. *R.* 43704
Arnol'd-Al'ab'ev, V. I. Forms ice cover. 1940. *R.* 43750
Bulatov, S. N. Forecast river opening. 1955. *R.* 44191
*Bydin, F. I. Winter regime rivers. 1933. *R.* 44217
Bydin, F. I. Winter regime rivers. 1934. *R.* 44216
Eriksson, J. V. Ice cover & breakup lakes. 1920. *S.* 44794
Ghiglione, A. F. Highways, bridges: ice damage. 1956. *E.* 45088
Ginzburg, B. M. Forecast freezing & opening. 1956. *R.* 45122

- Kemmerikh, A. O. Freeze-up rivers. 1956. *R.* 45938
Korolev, A. A. Winter regime canals. 1956. *R.* 46086
Kuznetsov, A. I. Determ. ice movement. 1955. *R.* 46184

- Lapparent, A. A. de. Action ice. 1885. *F.* 46251
Lebedev, V. G. River ice as relief-forming factor. 1956. *R.* 46278
Lee, O. S. Ice formation Terrington Basin. 1955. *E.* 46288
Liljequist, G. H. Ice winter 1941-42. 1942. *S.* 46356
Marks, M. Climate, Yeniseysk. 1887. *R.* 46633
Pavlovskil, N. N. Works: non-uniform flow. 1955. *R.* 47282
Piotrovich, V. V. Terminology. 1953. *R.* 47363
Popkov, I. F. Piloting in inland waterways. 1955. *R.* 47407
Potapov, V. M. Ice conditions hydroelectric plants. 1955. *R.* 47434
Simojoki, H. J. River level, ice jams. 1952. *E.* 48007
Vasil'skov, P. A., & others. Ice-jams levels. 1956. *R.* 48695
Veinberg, B. P. Ice formed over water surfaces. 1940. *R.* 48709
Veinberg, B. P., & others. Petrog. ice. 1940. *R.* 48716
Zakharov, V. P., & O. P. Chizhov. Combatting ice jam. 1956. *R.* 49035

Ice—River nomenclature.

- Bydin, F. I. Winter regime rivers. 1933. *R.* 44217

Ice—Salinity.

- Akhumov, E. I. Desalination sea water. 1956. *R.* 43533
Lee, O. S. Sea ice invest. 1956. *E.* 46289
Malmgren, F. Sea ice *Maud*. 1926. *N.* 46594

Ice—Strength of ice.

- Antonov, A. S., & others. Tank. 1954. *R.* 43692
Hansen, R., & K. A. Linell. Strength & uses fresh & salt water ice. 1956. *E.* 45429
Ākovlev, G. N. Thermal regime ice cover. 1956. *E.* 45673
Korunov, M. M. Bearing capacity ice. 1956. *R.* 46090
Petrov, I. G. Phys. mech. prop. ice cover. 1956. *E.* 47325
Renaud, H. Ice landing prep. 1956. *E.* 47558
Stearns, S. R. Aircraft op. floating ice sheets. 1956. *E.* 48176
U. S. ADTIC. Use ice aircraft landing strips. 1955. *E.* 48535

Ice—Structure.

- Al'tberg, V. Ā. Ice structure. 1940. *R.* 43599
Arnol'd-Al'ab'ev, V. I. Forms ice cover. 1940. *R.* 43750
Golovkov, M. P. Structure ice Kara Sea. 1937. *R.* 45469
Petrov, I. G. Phys. mech. prop. ice cover. 1956. *E.* 47325
Veinberg, B. P., & others. Crystallog. ice. 1940. *R.* 48715
Veinberg, B. P., & others. Growth & disappearance ice cover. 1940. *R.* 48717
Veinberg, B. P. Ice formed sublimation. 1946. *R.* 48710
Veinberg, B. P. Ice in atmosphere. 1940. *R.* 48720
Veinberg, B. P., & others. Petrog. ice. 1940. *R.* 48716

Ice—Temperature.

- Avsūk, V. A. Glacier ice temp. 1956. *R.* 43786
Brockamp, B. Seismic invest. Greenland icecap. 1956. *G.* 44139
Fukutomi, T., & K. Kusunoki. Temp. distrib. ice-plate. 1956. *E.* 45003
Ākovlev, G. N. Thermal regime ice cover. 1956. *E.* 45673
Lee, O. S. Sea ice invest. 1956. *E.* 46289

Ice—Temperature—Continued

- Loewe, F. P. Ice temp. distrib. 1956. *E.* 46431
 Thompson, H. R., & B. H. Bonnländer. Temp. cirque bergschrund. 1956. *E.* 48377

Ice—Terminology.

- Anisimov, M. E. Atmos. phenomena. 1953. *R.* 43677
 Armstrong, T. E., & B. B. Roberts. Illus. ice glossary. 1956. *E.* 43742
 Armstrong, T. E. Sea ice recording & reporting. 1957. *E.* 43744
 Arnol'd-Alib'ev, V. I. Forms ice cover. 1940. *R.* 43750
 Arnol'd-Alib'ev, V. I. Snow & ice, adjectives. 1939. *R.* 43751
 Barlow, E. W. Int. ice nomenclature. 1956. *E.* 43873
 Bydin, F. I. Winter regime rivers. 1933. *R.* 44217
 Canada. Joint Committee on Oceanography. Sea ice. 1956. *E.* 44267
 Evgenov, N. I. Sea ice. 1956. *R.* 44820
 Gr. Britain. Hydrographic Dept. Bering Sea & Str. pilot. 1954. *E.* 45259
 Gr. Britain. Hydrographic Dept. Supp. 2, E. Siberia & Okhotsk pilot. 1956. *E.* 45261
 Gr. Britain. Hydrographic Dept. Supp. 3, Arctic pilot v. 2. 1955. *E.* 45262
 *Istoshin, I. V. Oceanog. 1956. *R.* 45726
 Kusunoki, K. Advances study sea ice. 1955. *J.* 46177
 Nusser, F. Sea ice research. 1956. *E.* 47113
 Pletovich, V. V. Ice phenomena. 1953. *R.* 47363
 Polar record. News notes. 1956. *E.* 47384
 Popkov, L. F. Piloting in inland waterways. 1955. *R.* 47407
 Sverdrup, H. U. Arctic sea ice. 1956. *E.* 48303
 U. S. Coast & Geodetic Survey. U. S. coast pilot 9, Alaska. 1955. *E.* 48581
 U. S. Transportation Corps. Summary Op. Ice Cap, 1953. 1954. *E.* 48561

Ice—Thickness.

- Kühn, A. Ice thickness inland ice. 1956. *G.* 46152
 U. S. Air Force. Hdq. 18th Air Force. Project Ice Cube. 1955. *E.* 48529

Ice—Types of ice.

- Armstrong, T. E. Sea ice recording & reporting. 1957. *E.* 43744
 Fukutomi, T., & others. Sea ice 21, Okhotsk. 1954. *J.* 45902
 Ākoviev, G. N. Visual observ. drifting ice cover. 1956. *E.* 45674
 Lapparent, A. A. de. Action ice. 1885. *F.* 46251
 U. S. Hydrographic Office. Ice & drift N. Atlantic. 1956. *E.* 48603

Ice—Use of.

- Akhumov, E. I. Desalination sea water. 1956. *R.* 43533
 All hands. Habbakuk. 1956. *E.* 43578
 Bakakin, V. P. Ice filler mines. 1955. *R.* 43821
 Bogdanov, B. Lifting boats ashore. 1950. *R.* 44071
 Haggerty, J. J. Subways icecap. 1956. *E.* 45379
 Hansen, R., & K. A. Linell. Strength & uses fresh & salt water ice. 1956. *E.* 45429
 Roseberry, C. R. Men against icecap. 1956. *E.* 47662
 Sheluchenko, V. Winter repairs vessel frozen in. 1945. *R.* 47935
 U. S. Depts. Army and Air Force. Arctic construction. 1952. *E.* 48595
 Vlasov, I. I. Ice storehouses. 1948. *R.* 48773
 Volkovskii, K. F. Ice & snow structures. 1954. *R.* 48788

Ice age.

- Antevs, E. Varve & radiocarbon chronologies. 1955. *E.* 43689

- Boch, S. G., & I. I. Krasnov. Glaciation Ural. 1946. *R.* 44062
 De Geer, E. H. Orography & glaciation. 1956. *F.* 44572
 Dillon, L. S. Wisconsin climate & life zones N. Am. 1956. *E.* 44626
 Donner, J. Ice age. 1954. *S.* 44647
 Ewing, M., & W. L. Donn. Theory ice ages. 1956. *E.* 44828
 Flint, R. F. New radiocarbon dates & late-Pleistocene stratig. 1956. *E.* 44917
 Fradkin, M. M. Boulders N. Siberia. 1946. *R.* 44948
 Geist, O. W. Biogeog. 1956. *E.* 45053
 Gelting, P. E. E. Pleistocene plant refuges. 1941. *G.* 45055
 Gerasimov, I. P., & K. K. Markov. Paleogeog. glacial period. 1954. *R.* 45075
 Hanson, T. Shrew hibernates ice age. 1956. *S.* 45432
 Hartsveldt, R. J. Glacial concept is born. 1956. *E.* 45461
 Harwood, T. A. Geol. & physiog. N. Am. & Greenland. 1955. *E.* 45466
 Hopkins, D. M., & W. S. Benninghoff. Interglacial interval Seward Penin. 1956. *E.* 45604
 Hoppe, G., & G. H. Liljequist. Glaciation N. Europe & meteorol. 1956. *S.* 45608
 Ibarra Grasso, D. E. Ice age settlement Am. 1956. *G.* 45682
 Ives, J. D. Geomorph. & glaciol. Torngat. 1956. *E.* 45751
 Ives, J. D. Geomorph. Torngat. 1956. *E.* 45752
 Karlstrom, T. N. V. Problem Cochrane. 1956. *E.* 45897
 Lindberg, G. U. Quaternary, biogeog. 1955. *R.* 46359
 Linné, S. Bering isthmus. 1955. *E.* 46381
 Markgren, M. Glaciation, landscape. 1956. *S.* 46624
 Markov, K. K. Paleogeog. Quaternary. 1956. *P.* 46631
 Mazarovich, A. N. Quaternary glacial cover. 1940. *R.* 46672
 Mercer, J. H. Geomorph. & glacial hist. 1956. *E.* 46716
 Movius, H. L. Pleistocene conditions & Palaeolithic settlement. 1956. *E.* 46874
 Muller, E. H. Quaternary glaciation Bristol B. 1956. *E.* 46891
 Naginskii, N. A. Glaciation W. Siberian plain. 1953. *R.* 46926
 Naginskii, N. A. Quaternary glacier cover. 1953. *R.* 46924
 Naginskii, N. A. Scattering Quaternary glacier cover. 1953. *R.* 46925
 Naginskii, N. A. Surface glaciation W. Siberian plain. 1953. *R.* 46923
 Naturforschende Gesellschaft Schaffhausen. Arctic & subarctic lands. 1941. *G.* 46947
 Nikol'skaja, V. V. Geomorph. Aldan-Okhotsk. 1946. *R.* 47045
 Obruchev, V. A. Fundamentals geol. 1956. *R.* 47126
 Panofsky, H. A. Climatic change. 1956. *E.* 47248
 Péwé, T. L. Permafrost Fairbanks. 1954. *E.* 47340
 Plass, G. N. Carbon dioxide & climate. 1956. *E.* 47372
 Robertsson, J. Melting ice sheet S. Lapland. 1950. *S.* 47614
 Skarland, I. Bering land-bridge. 1954. *E.* 48038
 Skarland, I. Early Alaskan prehist. 1956. *E.* 48039
 Stump, R. W., & C. J. Roy. Silt Matanuska. 1956. *E.* 48235
 Suess, H. E. Absolute chronology, last glaciation. 1956. *E.* 48247

- Taylor, A. Phys. geog. Queen Elizabeth I. 1956. *E.* 48347
- Taylor, R. S. Glacial geol. N. central Keewatin. 1956. *E.* 48350
- Vibe, C. Zoogeog. 1956. *E.* 48737
- Vibe, C. Zoogeog. problems. 1953. *D.* 48738
- Wegmann, C. E. Geol. aspect survival plants. 1941. *G.* 48887
- White, D. Geol. factors Pleistocene ice sheet. 1926. *E.* 48938
- Ice airfields.** See also Airbases, fields & ports.
- Īakovlev, G. N. Morphology ice cover. 1956. *E.* 45672
- Shaw, D. A. Cool landings. 1956. *E.* 47927
- Smith, H. B. Polar ice inter-hemispheric air op. 1956. *E.* 48086
- Stearns, S. R. Aircraft op. floating ice sheets. 1956. *E.* 48176
- U. S. ADTIC. Use ice aircraft landing strips. 1955. *E.* 48535
- U. S. Weather Bureau. Airlift Can.-U. S. weather stations. 1950. *E.* 48649
- Ice-breakers.**
- Discoery.* Polar ships. 1956. *E.* 44629
- *Jansson, J. E. Ice-breakers & design. 1956. *E.* 45769
- Klesso, A. Ice-breakers. 1945. *R.* 45980
- Nazarov, V. Ice-breaker speed through ice. 1947. *R.* 46967
- Polar record.* Ships. 1956. *E.* 47386
- Ice-breakers, American.**
- Backhausen, F. Ice-breakers. 1953. *G.* 43805
- Biette, É. NW. Passage. 1955. *F.* 44022
- Dempwolff, R. F. Ships buck polar seas. 1956. *E.* 44588
- Ice-breakers, Canadian.**
- Biette, É. NW. Passage. 1955. *F.* 44022
- Croceant.* Labrador keeps healthy. 1956. *E.* 44590
- Shipping register & shipbuilder.* Plans arctic op. 1956. *E.* 47948
- Shipping register & shipbuilder.* RCN helicopters. 1956. *E.* 47949
- Ice-breakers, Russian.**
- Backhausen, F. Ice-breakers. 1953. *G.* 43805
- Chalyk, D. A., & A. K. Volkov. Ship-building 1956. 1956. *R.* 44302
- Chekuolis, A. 16,000 km. 1956. *R.* 44323
- Lur'e, A. Ī. Ice-breakers. 1956. *R.* 46196
- Marine engineer & naval architect.* Nuclear powered ice-breaker. 1956. *E.* 46620
- Naumenko, I. Atomic power. 1956. *R.* 46952
- News.* Atomic icebreaker. 1956. *E.* 46996
- Nikolaev, K. To N. Pole. 1956. *R.* 47038
- Perelman, R. G. Atom-powered. 1956. *R.* 47307
- *Petrov, M. Ice-breaker fleet. 1947. *R.* 47326
- Research & engineering.* Russ. nuclear merchant-icebreaker. 1956. *E.* 47567
- Sovetskii soŭŭz.* Atomic icebreaker. 1956. *R.* 48132
- Trifonov, A. Atomic-powered ice-breaker. 1956. *R.* 48163
- U. S. Naval Institute. USSR. Ice-breaker with atomic plant. 1956. *E.* 48631
- Zagŭ, A. Ob'. 1956. *R.* 49030
- Zvonkov, V. V. Atom-powered ships. 1956. *R.* 49084
- Ice-breaking devices, instruments & methods.**
- Dolgoplov, N. N. To N. Pole. 1956. *R.* 44642
- Tarasov, A. Under ice: submarine. 1956. *R.* 48342
- Ice bridges.**
- Air intelligence training bulletin.* Arctic construction. 1953. *E.* 43507
- Antonov, A. S., & others. Tank. 1954. *R.* 43692
- Ice codes.**
- Armstrong, T. E. Sea ice recording & reporting. 1957. *E.* 43744
- Barlow, E. W. Int. ice nomenclature. 1956. *E.* 43873
- Canada. Joint Committee on Oceanography. Sea ice terminol. 1956. *E.* 44267
- Rodhe, B. Baltic Ice Code. 1956. *E.* 47628
- U. S. Hydrographic Office. Ice observ. 1956. *E.* 48607
- Ice conditions (occurrence & amounts of marine ice).**
- Aleksandrov, S. E., & Ī. S. Dobrokhotoŭ. Ice flowers. 1955. *R.* 43565
- Anufriev, Ice White Sea. 1909. *R.* 43705
- Bates, C. C., & B. Fonorov. Ice observ. 58th Weather Recon. Squadron. 1956. *E.* 43904
- Bates, C. C. Sea ice relation to supply. Am. Arctic. 1955. *E.* 43906
- Canada. Dept. of Transport. Nav. conditions Hudson B. Route 1955. 1956. *E.* 44261
- Denmark. Meteorologiske Institut. State ice 1953 arctic seas. 1956. *D.* & *E.* 44598
- Elliott, F. E. Extent ice Barents Sea. 1956. *E.* 44764
- Eythörson, J. P. Sea ice 1954-55 Icelandic coast. 1955. *E.* 44836
- Forward, C. N. Ice conditions Hudson B. Route. 1956. *E.* 44942
- France. Service Hydrographique. Coasts Norway & USSR. sailing directions. 1955. *F.* 44950
- France. Service Hydrographique. Jan Mayen, Svalbard, Greenland sailing directions. 1950. *F.* 44951
- France. Service Hydrographique. Japan & Siberia, Okhotsk & Bering sailing directions. 1955. *F.* 44952
- France. Service Hydrographique. Labrador, Davis Str. Hudson B. sailing directions. 1951. *F.* 44953
- Fukutomi, T. Sea ice 19, air temp. 1953. *J.* 45000
- Fukutomi, T. Sea ice 20, formation. 1953. *J.* 45001
- Fukutomi, T., & others. Sea ice 21, Okhotsk. 1954. *J.* 45002
- Girs, A. A. Interrelation processes atmos. & hydro-sphere. 1956. *E.* 45127
- Gordienko, P. A. Ice regime arctic seas. 1956. *E.* 45184
- Gr. Britain. Arctic exped. 1875-76 (Smith Sound route). 1877. *E.* 45255
- Gr. Britain. Hydrographic Dept. Bering Sea & Str. pilot. 1954. *E.* 45259
- Īakovlev, G. N. Visual observ. drifting ice cover. 1956. *E.* 45674
- Liljequist, G. H. Ice winter 1941-42. 1942. *S.* 46356
- McGough, R. J. Environ. factors affecting ice formation N. Star Bugt, Greenland. 1956. *E.* 46531
- Meyer, A. Greenland ice-year 1955. 1956. *G.* 46733
- Miller, M. M. Floating islands. 1956. *E.* 46756
- Nazarov, I. Ice & fog. 1956. *R.* 46966
- News of Norway.* News notes. 1956. *E.* 47002
- Östman, C. J. Ice conditions. 1937. *S.* 47142
- Östman, C. J. Ice winter 1940-41. 1941. *S.* 47143
- Ostrekin, M. E. Bathymetry & glaciol. central Arctic O. 1956. *E.* 47212
- Redfield, W. C. Ice N. Atlantic. 1868. *E.* 47541
- Rodhe, B. Baltic Ice Code. 1956. *E.* 47628
- Schell, I. I. Interrelations arctic ice, atmos. & ocean N. Atlantic-Arctic. 1956. *E.* 47820
- U. S. Coast & Geodetic Survey. U. S. coast pilot 9, Alaska. 1955. *E.* 48581
- U. S. Coast Guard. Ice observ. & patrol 1955. 1956. *E.* 48582
- U. S. Hydrographic Office. Aerial ice reconn. 1956. *E.* 48602
- U. S. Hydrographic Office. Ice & drift N. Atlantic. 1956. *E.* 48603
- U. S. Hydrographic Office. Ice observ. 1956. *E.* 48607
- U. S. Office of Naval Operations. Can. N. 1956. *E.* 48635
- Winchester, J. W., & C. C. Bates. Meteorol. & sea ice Chukchi S. 1955. 1956. *E.* 48989

Ice conditions—Canadian Arctic Islands waters.

- Allen, L. P. Task Force 68 hydro. rept. 1947. *E.* 43584
Bates, C. C. Sea ice relation to supply. 1955. *E.* 43906
Campbell, N. J., & A. E. Collin. Oceanog. Foxe Basin 1955. 1956. *E.* 44245
Denmark. Meteorologiske Institut. State ice 1953. 1956. *D.* & *E.* 44598
Dunbar, M. Sea ice 1955. 1956. *E.* 44684
Gr. Britain. Add. papers exped. Austin, Penny. 1852. *E.* 45228 § 1, 2
Gr. Britain. Arctic exped. 1851. *E.* 45226 § 2
Gr. Britain. Arctic exped. 1852. *E.* 45229 § 2
Gr. Britain. Arctic exped. 1852. *E.* 45227 § 1, 2.
Gr. Britain. Further papers. 1855. *E.* 45245 § 3, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 20
Gr. Britain. Papers arctic exped. 1854. *E.* 45241 § 3
Gr. Britain. Report Committee. 1855. *E.* 45248
Gr. Britain. Report Rae. 1852. *E.* 45233
U. S. Hydrographic Office. Distrib. ice Amundsen Gulf-Shepherd B. 1955. *E.* 48604
U. S. Hydrographic Office. Ice charts. 1949. *E.* 48606

Ice dock.

- Gr. Britain. Papers arctic exped. 1854. *E.* 45241 § 3

Ice fog.

- Appleman, H. Low-temp. fog. 1956. *E.* 43711
Robinson, E., & G. B. Bell. Low-level temp. structure ice fog. 1956. *E.* 47618

Ice instruments. See also Glaciological instruments.

- Belykh, F. I. Ice drill GGI-47. 1953. *R.* 43948
U. S. Army. Develop. power ice coring rig. 1954. *E.* 48543

"Ice islands".

- Belmont, A. D. Lower tropospheric inversions T-3. 1956. *E.* 43941
Burkhanov, V. F. Soviet explor. 1956. *E.* 44203
Bushnell, V. C. Marvin's journey 1906. 1956. *E.* 44210
*Crary, A. P. Ice island research. 1956. *E.* 44483
Dremflüg, V. V. Vanished lands. 1956. *R.* 44657
Green, P. L. Radio communications with ice island. 1954. *E.* 45268
Hattersley-Smith, G. F. N. Ellesmere. 1956. *E.* 45469
Kühn, A. Origin ice islands. 1956. *G.* 46151
Miller, M. M. Floating islands. 1956. *E.* 46756
Ostrekin, M. E. Bathymetry & glaciol. central Arctic O. 1956. *E.* 47212
Polar record. News notes. 1956. *E.* 47384
Quam, L. O. Scientists learn. 1956. *E.* 47482
Shankey, L. A. Weather T-3. 1956. *E.* 47917
Smed, J. Ice islands. 1954. *D.* 48067
Smith, H. B. Polar ice inter-hemispheric air op. 1956. *E.* 48086
*Stolber, R. E., & others. Source area & age T-3. 1956. *E.* 48213
Zavatti, S. Ice islands. 1956. *I.* 49044

Ice locomotive.

- Engineer. Ice locomotives. 1956. *E.* 44785

Ice navigation.

- Gr. Britain. Arctic exped. 1852. *E.* 45227 § 1, 2
Gr. Britain. Hydrographic Dept. Bering Sea & Str. pilot. 1954. *E.* 45259
Kovalenko, P. S. Military transport, ice conditions. 1941. *R.* 46104
Rudnykh, V. Winter voyage Sakhalin. 1941. *R.* 47700
Shan'ko, B. D. Fleet small ships. 1954. *R.* 47918

Ice roads.

- Fillin, V. I. Ice road over marsh. 1956. *R.* 44889
Gruntovich, A. L. Log transport ice roads. 1954. *R.* 45323
Kishinskii, M. I. Automotive transport timber ice roads. 1956. *R.* 45995
Niven, C. D. Friction ice. 1956. *E.* 47053
Viktorov, V. Landing on ice. 1941. *R.* 48751

Ice scouting.

- Bates, C. C., & B. Fonorow. Ice observ. 1956. *E.* 43904
Bates, C. C. Ice reconn. & forecasting. 1956. *E.* 43903
Bates, C. C. Sea ice relation to supply. 1955. *E.* 43906
Baugh, B. Search bergy bits & growlers. 1956. *E.* 43908
Luensee, *Kapt.* Aerial sea ice observ. 1928. *G.* 46458
Naval aviation news. Ice flocks ahead. 1956. *E.* 46959
Nusser, F. Sea ice research. 1956. *E.* 47113
U. S. Hydrographic Office. Aerial ice reconn. 1956. *E.* 48602
U. S. Hydrographic Office. Ice observ. 1956. *E.* 48607
U. S. Hydrographic Office. Sea ice forecasting program. 1956. *E.* 48617

Icebergs.

- Bennett, R. E., & A. Findlay. Voyages to Churchill. 1956. *E.* 43959
Burt, J. C. Battle of bergs. 1956. *E.* 44206
Eride topics. Hunting icebergs. 1956. *E.* 44829
Gunton, D. Reducing iceberg menace. 1952. *E.* 45343
Lapparent, A. A. de. Action ice. 1885. *F.* 46251
Nautical magazine. Anomalous propagation radar. 1956. *E.* 46958
Post, L. A. Gulf Stream in prediction iceberg distrib. 1956. *E.* 47430
Redfield, W. C. Ice N. Atlantic. 1868. *E.* 47541
Scholander, P. F., & others. Gases in icebergs. 1956. *E.* 47843
U. S. Coast Guard. Ice observ. & patrol 1955. 1956. *E.* 48582
U. S. Hydrographic Office. Ice & drift N. Atlantic. 1956. *E.* 48603

"Icecrete" (mixture of sand or gravel with ice for construction purposes).

- All hands. Habbakuk. 1956. *E.* 43578

Iceing. See Ships—Iceing.

- Icy Bay (bay, Alaska; 59°55' N. 141°33' W.).
Plafker, G., & D. J. Miller. Geol. Malaspina Dist. 1956. *E.* 47370
U. S. Coast & Geodetic Survey. U. S. coast pilot. 1955. *E.* 48581
Igarka (pop. pl., Krasnoyarskiy Krai; 67°30' N. 86°35' E.).
Akademika nauk SSSR. Institut geografii. Snow & utilization. 1955. *R.* 43525
Chereva, S. N. Frost-resistant potato. 1956. *R.* 44326
Manturova, I. M. Foliar feeding cabbage. 1956. *R.* 46613
RCMP quarterly. Civis canadensis. 1955. *E.* 47690
Tumel', V. F. Permafrost caves Igarka. 1945. *R.* 48494

Igloolik Island (Canadian Arctic Islands; 60°22' N. 81°35' W.).

- Grainger, E. H. *Calanus* Foxe Basin 1956. 1956. *E.* 45202

Illumination.

- Fesenkov, V. G. Luminosity nocturnal sky. 1941. *E.* 44883
Hendricks, S. B. Control growth & reprod. 1956. *E.* 45519
Tkach, V. Indoor sunshine. 1956. *R.* 48419
U. S. Coast & Geodetic Survey. Tide tables, E. coast N. Am. 1956. *E.* 48578
U. S. Coast & Geodetic Survey. Tide tables Europe. 1956. *E.* 48579
U. S. Coast & Geodetic Survey. Tide tables Pacific. 1956. *E.* 48577
U. S. Coast & Geodetic Survey. Tide tables W. coast N. Am. 1956. *E.* 48580

Imandra, Ozero (*lake*, Kol'skiy Poluostrov; 67°45' N. 33°05' E.) & region.
 Lavrova, M. A. Quat. deposits Zalmandra. 1932. *R.* 46273
 Vladimirovskaya, M. I. Whitefish. 1956. *R.* 48772
Imikpuk, Lake (*lake*, Northern Alaska; 71°20' N. 156°40' W.).
 Comita, G. W. Calanoid copepod pop. 1956. *E.* 44228
 Hopkins, D. M. Basalt lava flow. 1956. *E.* 45605
Inaccessibility, Region of relative (*defined by Stefansson (before the Amundsen-Ellsworth-Nobile flight, 1926, which bisected the area) as region with centre 84° N. 160° W.*).
 Akkuratov, V. I. Pole of Inaccessibility. 1956. *R.* 43535
 Gordienko, P. A. Ice-floe stations. 1955. *E.* 45182
 Somov, M. M. Observ. data drifting station 1950-51, translated. 1956. *E.* 48121
Inari (*lake*, Scandinavia & Finland; 69° N. 28° E.). & region
 Lloyd, T. Econ. develop. Finland. 1956. *E.* 46412
Independence, Cape (North Greenland; 80°31' N. 66°50' W.).
 Gr. Britain. Further papers. 1856. *E.* 45249 § 1
Indians.
 Canada. Dept. of Northern Affairs & National Resources. Ann. rept. 1954-56. 1956, 1957. *E.* 44256
 Canadian weekly bulletin. News notes. 1956. *E.* 44279
 Christensen, E. O. Primitive art. 1955. *E.* 44352
 Emerson, W. C. Land midnight sun. 1956. *E.* 44777
 Gr. Britain. Arctic exped. 1850. *E.* 45223 § 2
 Haekel, J. Burial customs NW. Am. 1955. *G.* 45369
 Ives, R. L. Asiatic origin Am. Indians. 1956. *E.* 45754
 Lipshitz, B. A. Zagoskin ethnog. 1956. *R.* 46386
 McClellan, C. Shamanistic syncretism. 1956. *E.* 46519
 Macfie, J. Bannock. 1956. *E.* 46527
 Mason, O. T. Man's knife. 1899. *E.* 46651
 Meltzer, H., & others. Echinococcosis Indians. 1956. *E.* 46704
 Moore, P. E. Med. care, Can. Indians. 1956. *E.* 46829
 Moore, P. H. Public relations with native. 1954. *E.* 46830
 National Geographic Society. Indians. 1955. *E.* 46941
 Pauls, F. P. Blood factor studies 2. 1954. *E.* 47279
 Poole, J. B., & R. Wolfgang. Hydatid disease, Yukon & NWT. 1956. *E.* 47405
 Swanson, E. H. Nootka & Calif. gray whale. 1956. *E.* 48316
Indians—Bibliography.
 Akademiya nauk SSSR. Institut étnografi. Blomkvist. 1956. *R.* 43521A
 Mellwraith, T. F. Can. anthrop. 1954. 1956. *E.* 46533
Indians, Athapaskan.
 Holjer, H. Chronology. 1956. *E.* 45579
 Holjer, H. Kinship system. 1956. *E.* 45578
 Hymes, D. H. Na-Dené. 1956. *E.* 45668
 Hymes, V. D. Numerals. 1955. *E.* 45669
 Kroeber, A. L. Kin terms. 1937. *E.* 46133
 LeFebvre, C. C. Archeol. Kuskokwim. 1956. *E.* 46292
 Li, F. K. Noun form. 1956. *E.* 46343
 McClellan, C. Shamanistic syncretism. 1956. *E.* 46519
 Northern affairs bulletin. 1956-in progress. *E.* 47091

Sapir, E. Athapaskan relative. 1923. *E.* 47795
 Spier, L. Prophet dance NW. 1935. *E.* 48150
Indians, Cree.
 Arctic circular. Anthropol. Attawapiskat Indians. 1956. *E.* 43723
 Chown, B., & M. Lewis. Blood group genes Cree, Eskimos. 1956. *E.* 44351
 Honigsmann, J. J. Attawapiskat Swampy Cree. 1956. *E.* 45597
 Li, F. K. Noun form. 1956. *E.* 46343
Indians, Haida.
 Drucker, P. Archeol. NW. coast. 1943. *E.* 44661
 Garfield, V. E. Antecedents totem carving. 1956. *E.* 45036
 Haerlin, H. K. Verbal complex in Haida. 1923. *E.* 45366
 Haekel, J. Secret societies N. Am. 1954. *G.* 45370
 Hymes, D. H. Na-Dené. 1956. *E.* 45668
 Niblack, A. P. Ethnol. Indian tribes Alaska. 1889. *E.* 47007
 Sapir, E. Phonetics. 1923. *E.* 47794
Indians, Ingalik.
 Zagoskin, L. A. Travels 1842-44. 1956. *R.* 49031
Indians, Koyukon.
 Zagoskin, L. A. Travels 1842-44. 1956. *R.* 49031
Indians, Kutchin.
 Beaver, C. M. Yukon trader. 1955. *E.* 43914
Indians, Montagnais.
 Kleivan, H. Labrador, change. 1956. *N.* 46001
Indians, Tanaina.
 Lipshitz, B. A. Collection anthrop. & ethnog. 1955. *R.* 46387
Indians, Tlingit.
 Bolles, T. D. Chinese relics Alaska. 1892. *E.* 44081
 Drucker, P. Archeol. NW. coast. 1943. *E.* 44661
 Garfield, V. E. Antecedents totem carving. 1956. *E.* 45036
 Garfield, V. E., & L. A. Forrest. Wolf & raven. 1948. *E.* 45037
 Hymes, D. H. Na-Dené. 1956. *E.* 45668
 Krause, A. Tlingit Indians. 1956. *E.* 46118
 Kroeber, A. L. Linguistic time depth results. 1955. *E.* 46134
 Lipshitz, B. A. Collection anthrop. & ethnog. 1955. *R.* 46387
 Lipshitz, B. A. Ethnol. invest. 1956. *R.* 46385
Indians, Tsimshian.
 Drucker, P. Archeol. NW. coast. 1943. *E.* 44661
 Haekel, J. Secret societies N. Am. 1954. *G.* 45370
 Metlakatla, Alaska. Christian mission. 1954. *E.* 46730
Indians, Tutchone.
 McClellan, C. Shamanistic syncretism. 1956. *E.* 46519
Indigirka (river & basin, Yakut A. S. S. R.; 70°48' N. 149° E.).
 Krinitsyn, M. Ptarmigan. 1956. *R.* 46126
 Molodtikh, I. F. Transportation. 1931. *R.* 46813
 Shamov, G. I. River deposits. 1949. *R.* 47916
Industry. See also Construction; Fisheries; Hunting & trapping; Mines & mining; Shipping; Tourist industry; Wood industry.
 Knudsen, H. Handicraft. 1956. *D., Es.* 46024
 Musset, R. Nitrogen Norway. 1956. *F.* 46913
 News of Norway. News notes. 1956. *E.* 47002
 Northern affairs bulletin. 1956-in progress. *E.* 47091
 Printz, H. Exploitation seaweeds. 1950. *N.* 47457
 Printz, H. Gather seaweed. 1953. *N.* 47458
 Saetherskar, J. Finnmark lexicon. 1952. *N.* 47749
 Stockholm. Handelshögskolan. Transportation costs Norland. 1944. *S.* 48209
 Surkov, S. S. Norw. sealing. 1956. *R.* 48262
 U. S. Alaska Railroad Com. Ry. routes. 1913. *E.* 48534

Industry—U. S. S. R.

- Bal'zak, S. S., & *others*. Econ. geog. 1952. *E.* 43857
- Belikov, V. Noril'sk. 1956. *R.* 43934
- Bershidskii, A. Kh. Standardization costs winter construction. 1956. *R.* 44010
- Buřanovskii, M. S. Problems econ. geog. 1956. *R.* 44186
- Chernev, I. Siberia. 1956. *R.* 44329
- Chudinov, G. M. Indus. develop. Yakutia. 1955. *R.* 44367
- Ermakov, D., & N. Ermakov. One will not blush. 1956. *R.* 44798
- Felgin, Ĭ. G. Resources Siberia. 1956. *R.* 44869
- Ferman, A. E. Reclamation Kola Pen. 1932. *R.* 44880
- Filippov, N. Farthest limits. 1956. *R.* 44895
- Geografiā v shkole*. In Soviet Union. 1956. *R.* 45061
- Geografiā v shkole*. Sixth 5-yr. 1956. *R.* 45057
- Khorev, B. S., & V. S. Varlamov. Angara. 1956. *R.* 45966
- Ktub*. New constr. 1955-60. 1956. *R.* 46006
- Konsovskii, G. Noril'sk. 1956. *R.* 46064
- Krypton, C. N. Sea Route. 1956. *E.* 46142
- Mashkevich, T. Before factory. 1956. *R.* 46648
- Mironov, M. Abakan bliss. 1956. *R.* 46778
- Morozov, S. T. Towns. 1956. *E.* 46849
- Moskva. Vsesoiūznai sel'skokhoz. vystavka. Len-ingrad & NW. pavilion. 1956. *R.* 46865
- Nemchinov, V. S. Develop. Siberia & Ural. 1956. *R.* 46984
- Nemchinov, V. S. Masters Siberia. 1956. *R.* 46983
- Nemchinov, V. S. Store house. 1956. *R.* 46982
- Petrov, V. I., & S. S. Tšenin. Econ. develop. E. & transport. 1956. *R.* 47330
- Polīakov, A. S. Develop. European N. 1956. *R.* 47390
- Pomus, M. I. W. Siberia. 1955. *R.* 47402
- Popov, A. A. Weaving & spinning. 1955. *R.* 47417
- Popov, V. Riches Siberia. 1956. *R.* 47420
- Pospelov, G. L. Possibilities. 1956. *R.* 47429
- Rūmkin, Ĭ., & M. Red'kin. Above Arctic Circle. 1956. *U.* 47605
- Rumīnsev, N. M. Victory 1944. 1955. *R.* 47702
- Semenov, A. Town Okhotsk Sea. 1956. *R.* 47890
- Sheherbakov, D. I. Wonderful land. 1956. *R.* 47931
- Sibir'sev, I. Giant. 1956. *R.* 47996
- Sovetskaiā zhenshchina*. Compare maps. 1956. *R.* 48131
- Stofenko, A. V., & A. M. Batalin. Salt recovery. 1956. *R.* 48220
- Vokrug sveta*. New items 1950-55. 1956. *R.* 48790
- Zimm, A. Geog. distrib. production. 1956. *G.* 49061
- Inglefield Land** (North Greenland; 78°35' N. 70° W.). Gr. Britain. Further papers. 1856. *E.* 45249 §1
- Hartshorn, J. H. Glaciol. Thule-Inglefield. 1954. *E.* 45464
- Holtzschner, J. J. Seismic invest. 1954. *E.* 45595
- Malaure, J. N. French Geog. Exped. 1950-51. 1956. *E.* 46576
- Malaure, J. N., & S. Pimienta-Frenex. Lamelli-branchiata & Foraminifera. 1953. *F.* 46578
- Nichols, R. L. Geomorph. 1954. *E.* 47011
- Nichols, R. L. Ice Cap & Inglefield. 1954. *E.* 47013
- Nichols, R. L. Military geol. 1954. *E.* 47012
- Perroud, P. Geodesy & cartography. 1954. *E.* 47309
- Troelsen, J. C. Cambrian. 1956. *E.* 48470
- Insect control, repellents, etc.**
- Knight, K. L., & L. A. Jachowski. Arctic & sub-arctic insect pests, control. 1956. *E.* 46016
- Monchadskii, A. S. Blood-sucking flies attack man. 1956. *R.* 46814
- Semenov, A. E., & V. I. Kuzneřov. *Acrolepia allielia*. 1956. *R.* 47888

- Smith, C. N., & *others*. Insects affecting man & animals. 1954. *E.* 48082
- Wiley, J. F. Status insect control. 1954. *E.* 48956
- Wilson, C. S. Status mosquito control. 1954. *E.* 48972
- Insecta. See also** Arachnids (spiders, mites); Beetles; Butterflies & moths; Mosquitoes.
- Ander, K. Boreo-alpine Orthoptera. 1948. *S.* 43614
- Andersen, F. S. Zool. & biol. warfare. 1953. *D.* 43618
- Breev, K. A. Activity skin, nose gadflies, reindeer. 1956. *R.* 44125
- Christiansen, B. Stowaways. 1956. *N.* 44362
- Gorodkov, K. B. Distrib. dragon-flies. 1956. *R.* 45193
- Hebard, M. N. Am. Orthoptera arctic-alpine zone. 1936. *E.* 45482
- Hurd, P. D., & F. A. Pitelka. Role insects econ. birds. 1954. *E.* 45652
- Knight, K. L., & L. A. Jachowski. Arctic & sub-arctic insect pests, control. 1956. *E.* 46016
- Larsson, S. G. Spreading insects. 1951. *D.* 46260
- Rubřov, I. A. Methods study gnats. 1956. *R.* 47694
- Salmon, J. T. Keys & bibliog. Collembola. 1951-56. *E.* 47764
- Sotavalta, O. Flight tone insects. 1947. *E.* 48127
- Usova, Z. V. Biol. ecol. blackflies. 1956. *R.* 48661
- Insecta—Alaska.**
- Aldrich, J. M. *Coelopa*. 1929. *E.* 43563
- Aldrich, J. M. *Cylindromyia*. 1926. *E.* 43562
- Aldrich, J. M. Entomol. 1922. *E.* 43561
- Alexander, C. P. Tipulidae. 1924. *E.* 43570
- Ashmead, W. H. Braconidae. 1889. *E.* 43759
- Ashmead, W. H. Ichneumonidae. 1890. *E.* 43760
- Beirne, B. P. Leafhoppers. 1956. *E.* 43927
- Bequaert, J. C. Northernmost extension bird Hippoboscidae. 1950. *E.* 43967
- Bickley, W. E., & E. G. MacLeod. Chrysopidae. 1956. *E.* 44021
- Bradley, J. C. Distrib. NE insects. 1956. *E.* 44114
- Cook, E. F. Scatopsidae IV, *Swammerdamella*. 1956. *E.* 44444
- Cook, E. F. Scatopsidae VI, *Scatopae*. 1956. *E.* 44445
- Coquillett, D. W. New Diptera. 1902. *E.* 44460
- Cresson, E. T. Cresson types Hymenoptera. 1916. *E.* 44486
- Cresson, E. T. Ephyridae. 1930. *E.* 44487
- Cresson, E. T. Types Hymenoptera. 1928. *E.* 44489
- Curran, C. H. Nearctic *Rhaphium*. 1926-27. *E.* 44511
- Cushman, R. A. Ephialtini. 1920. *E.* 44517
- Cushman, R. A. Ichneumon-flies. 1920. *E.* 44516
- Cushman, R. A. Ichneumon-flies Paniseini. 1924. *E.* 44518
- Cushman, R. A. *Odontomerus*. 1930. *E.* 44519
- Dodge, H. R. Sarcophagidae. 1956. *E.* 44638
- Edwards, R. *Gruenopon*. 1949. *E.* 44732
- Fluke, C. L., & H. V. Weems. Myoleptini. 1956. *E.* 44923
- Folsom, J. W. Collembolous insects. 1916. *E.* 44933
- Hebard, M. Group Gomphocerii. 1935. *E.* 45483
- Heinrich, G. H. Holarctic Ichneumoninae. 1956. *E.* 45496
- Heinrich, G. H. *Ichneumon lariae*. 1956. *E.* 45497
- Heinrich, G. H. N. Am. arctic Ichneumoninae. 1956. *E.* 45498
- Hottes, F. C. *Cinara*. 1956. *E.* 45619
- Hough, G. de N. *Cynomyia*. 1898. *E.* 45620
- Huckett, H. C. *Pegomyia*. 1941. *E.* 45631
- Jones, P. R. Syrphidae. 1907. *E.* 45822

- Kineald, T. Psychodidae Pacific. 1890. *E.* 45983
 Leonard, M. D. Ragonidae. 1930. *E.* 46315
 McCambridge, W. F. Black-headed budworm outbreak. 1956. *E.* 46518
 Malloch, J. R. *Aspietes*. 1920. *E.* 46581
 Melander, A. L. Empididae. 1945. *E.* 46690
 Michener, C. D. Bees *Formicapis*. 1938. *E.* 46739
 Munroe, E. Environ. insect. 1956. *E.* 46898
 Muesebeck, C. F. W. *Apanteles*. 1921. *E.* 46885
 Needham, J. G., & M. J. Westfall. Manual dragon-flies. 1955. *E.* 46969
 Parfin, S. *Kimminsia*. 1956. *E.* 47251
 Quay, W. B. *Polyplax alaskensis*. 1949. *E.* 47484
 Ray, C. Snow flea. 1956. *E.* 47535
 Rehn, J. A. G. Acrididae 1952. *E.* 47548
 Ross, H. H. *Molannodea*. 1952. *E.* 47678
 Ross, H. H. Trichoptera. 1941. *E.* 47679
 Sabrosky, C. W. *Elachiptera*. 1948. *E.* 47741
 Shannon, R. C., & I. D. Dobrosky. *Protocelli-phora*. 1924. *E.* 47919
 Smith, C. N., & others. Insects affecting man & animals. 1954. *E.* 48082
 Snyder, F. M. Abnormal *Hylemyia hinei*. 1937. *E.* 48097
 Townes, H. K. Nearctic *Netelia*. 1938. *E.* 48448
 Valle, K. J. Odonata Nfld. 1955. *E.* 48675
 Viereck, H. L. *Megachile*. 1901. *E.* 48748
 Washburn, R. Root maggots. 1956. *E.* 48866
 Wiley, J. F. Status insect control. 1954. *E.* 48956
- Insects—Alaska, Northern.**
 Alexander, C. P. New crane-flies Barrow. 1956. *E.* 43571
 Brown, W. L. Ant *Leptothorax muscorum*. 1955. *E.* 44159
 Christiansen, K. A. Notes Collembola. 1951. *E.* 44363
- Insects—Canada.**
 Alexander, C. P. Undescribed sp. crane-flies. 1946-56. *E.* 43572
 Barber, H. G. *Nysius*. 1947. *E.* 43867
 Belrne, B. P. Leafhoppers. 1956. *E.* 43927
 Bequaert, J. C. Northernmost extension bird Hippoboscidae. 1950. *E.* 43967
 Bradley, J. C. Distrib. NE insects. 1956. *E.* 44114
 Brown, W. L. Ant *Leptothorax muscorum*. 1955. *E.* 44159
 Cook, E. F. Scatopsidae III, *Rhexozia*. 1956. *E.* 44443
 Cook, E. F. Scatopsidae IV, *Swammerdamella*. 1956. *E.* 44444
 Cook, E. F. Scatopsidae VI, *Scatopse*. 1956. *E.* 44445
 Cresson, E. T. Types Hymenoptera. 1928. *E.* 44489
 Cushman, R. A. Ephialtini. 1920. *E.* 44517
 Dodge, H. R. Sarcophagidae. 1956. *E.* 44638
 Greene, C. T. *Scellus*. 1924. *E.* 45270
 Hancock, J. L. Tettigian studies. 1909. *E.* 45417
 Heinrich, G. H. Holarctic Ichneumoninae. 1956. *E.* 45496
 Heinrich, G. H. *Ichneumon lariae*. 1956. *E.* 45497
 Heinrich, G. H. N. Am. arctic Ichneumoninae. 1956. *E.* 45498
 Hockett, H. C. *Pegomyia*. 1941. *E.* 45631
 Leonard, M. D. Ragonidae. 1930. *E.* 46315
 Melander, A. L. *Nematus*. 1903. *E.* 46689
 Munroe, E. Environ. insect. 1956. *E.* 46898
 Needham, J. G., & M. J. Westfall. Manual dragon-flies N. Am. 1955. *E.* 46969
 Sabrosky, C. W. *Elachiptera*. 1948. *E.* 47741
 Valle, K. J. Odonata Nfld. 1955. *E.* 48675
 Walker, E. M. Odonata & distrib. 1941. *E.* 48837
- Insects—Greenland.**
 Bakkendorf, O. Icelandic & Greenlandic Hymenoptera. 1955. *E.* 43844
- Barber, H. G. *Nysius*. 1947. *E.* 43867
 Cresson, E. T. Scathophagidae. 1918. *E.* 44488
 Curry, L. L. Midge *T. (Tendipes) staegeri*. 1956. *E.* 44512
 Cushman, R. A. Ephialtini. 1920. *E.* 44517
 de Lesse, H., & C. Granger. Hymenoptera. 1952. *F.* 44581
 Folsom, J. W. Collembolous insects. 1916. *E.* 44933
 Heinrich, G. H. *Ichneumon lariae*. 1956. *E.* 45497
 Hough, G. de N. Two new *Cynomyia*. 1938. *E.* 45621
 Muesebeck, C. F. W. *Apanteles*. 1921. *E.* 46885
- Insects—Jan Mayen.**
 Macfadyen, A. Invertebrate fauna. 1954. *E.* 46525
- Insects—Scandinavia & Finland.**
 Ander, K. Dragonflies. 1931. *S.* 43616
 Ander, K. Locusts. 1931. *S.* 43615
 Bengtsson, S. F. Bees. 1931. *S.* 43956
 Bengtsson, S. F. Mayflies. 1931. *S.* 43955
 Bengtsson, S. F. Stoneflies. 1931. *S.* 43957
 Collin, J. E. Pipunculidae. 1956. *E.* 44417
 Cook, E. F. Scatopsidae IV, *Swammerdamella*. 1956. *E.* 44444
 Cook, E. F. Scatopsidae VI, *Scatopse*. 1956. *E.* 44445
 Edwards, F. W. Gnats. 1931. *S.* 44730
 Ekblom, T. Hemiptera Sarek. 1931. *G.* 44751
 Forslund, K. H. Caddis flies. 1931. *S.* 44940
 Györfi, J. Distrib. Ichneumon. 1941. *G.* 45359
 Hackman, W. Lonicheidae. 1956. *E.* 45363
 Hellén, W. Agathidinae. 1956. *G.* 45398
 Hellén, W. Ichneumonidae, IX. 1956. *G.* 45507
 Hellén, W. Species added 1951-55. 1956. *G.* 45506
 Hellman, E. A. Caddis flies. 1952. *Fi.* 45510
 Holm, Å. Spiders Abisko. 1931. *S.* 45590
 Hukkinen, Y. Thysanoptera. 1942. *G.* 45639
 Hukkinen, Y., & V. Hukkinen. Thysanoptera 8. 1942. *G.* 45638
 Hukkinen, Y. Thysanoptera Finland. 1935-36. *G.* 45640
 Jensen-Haarup, A. C., & H. Lindberg. Hemiptera. 1931. *S.* 45790
 Kanervo, E. *Melanostoma*. 1938. *G.* 45869
 Kangas, M. E. *Abia*. 1946. *G.* 45874
 Kontunlehti, T. P. Life cycles sawflies, Finland. 1951. *G.* 46073
 Kontunlehti, T. P. Saw flies. 1947. *G.* 46072
 Lindberg, H. N. & S. elements fauna coast. 1948. *S.* 46362
 Lindqvist, E. Nematinae. 1956. *G.* 46370
 Linnavuori, R. Hemiptera Finland I-II. 1949-50. *G.* 46378
 Linnavuori, R. Hemipterol. observ. 1951. *E.* 46376
 Linnavuori, R. Hemipterol. studies. 1953. *E.* 46377
 Lovász, P. Ichneumon flies bark beetles. 1941. *G.* 46447
 Lovász, P. Insect parasites *Diprion polytomum*. 1939. *E.* 46446
 Lundblad, O. Insect faunas. 1954. *S.* 46479
 Malaise, R. E. Sawflies. 1931. *S.* 46574
 Merisuo, A. K. Male *Pemphredon flavistigma*. 1936. *G.* 46720
 Niemelä, P. P. Apidae: *Megachile*. 1936. *G.* 47026
 Niemelä, P. P. *Prosopea callei* n. sp. 1947. *G.* 47027
 Nuorteva, M. Observ. winter insects. 1951. *Fi.* 47109
 Olinen, E. A. Ants contrib. afforestation rocks. 1936. *Fi.* 47153
 Poppius, B. R., & others. Diptera Sarek. 1917. *G.* 47424
 Ringdahl, O. Dipters. 1931. *S.* 47592
 Roman, A. Ichneumon flies. 1931. *S.* 47651
 Roman, A. Ichneumonidae Sarek. 1909. *G.* 47650
 Rydén, N. Contrib. Swedish leaf miners XVIII. 1956. *G.* 47722

Insects—Scandinavia & Finland—Continued

- Saarinén, A. A. *Amauronematus longiserra* group. 1948. *G.* 47739
- Saarinén, A. A. *Amauronematus nuorbinjargi* n. sp. 1949. *G.* 47737
- Saarinén, A. A. *Trichosoma*. 1950. *G.* 47736
- Schmidt, E. Corduline nymphs Odonata. 1951. *E.* 47835
- Schött, H. G. Springtails. 1931. *S.* 47840
- Siltönen, V. O. Variation Trichoptera. 1951. *G.* 48002
- Silvonen, L. K. Phenology bumblebees. 1942. *G.* 48003
- *Sjöstedt, Y., & others. Insect fauna Abisko. 1931. *S.* 48034
- Smit, F. G. A. M. Redescr. fleas. 1956. *E.* 48076
- Tiensuu, L. S. *Erinna*. 1935. *E.* 48396
- Tiensuu, L. S. Muscidae 1. 1938. *G.* 48394
- Tiensuu, L. S. Muscidae 2. 1939. *G.* 48395
- Tiensuu, L. S. Sarcophagidae. 1939. *G.* 48397
- Tjeder, B. Lacewings. 1931. *S.* 48417
- Tjønnealand, A. Norw. dragonflies. 1952. *E.* 48418
- Tuomikoski, R. K. Clusiidae. 1936. *G.* 48495
- Tuomikoski, R. K. Empididae Finland I, *Trichina*. 1935. *G.* 48496
- Tuomikoski, R. K. Empididae Finland IV, *Ocydromia*. 1937. *G.* 48797
- Tuomikoski, R. K. Palaearctic *Bicellaria*. 1955. *G.* 48498
- Valle, K. J. Finnish Odonata: *Aeschna juncea*, *A. coerules*. 1940-50. *G.* 48676
- Wahlgren, E. O. Alpine Collembola. 1919. *G.* 48834
- Insects—U. S. S. R.**
- Aldrich, J. M. *Coelopa*. 1929. *E.* 43563
- Cushman, R. A. New ichneumon-fles. 1924. *E.* 44515
- Ewing, H. E. Lice *Pediculus*. 1926. *E.* 44827
- Fridolin, V. H. Zoogeog. Khibiny. 1932. *R.* 44973
- Gorodkov, K. B. Distrib. dragon-flies. 1956. *R.* 45193
- Grunin, K. A. B. Botflies. 1955. *R.* 45322
- Hackman, W. Lonchaeidae. 1956. *E.* 45363
- Heinrich, G. H. *Ichneumon lariae*. 1956. *E.* 45497
- Hellén, W. Agathidinae. 1956. *G.* 45508
- Hellén, W. Ichneumonidae IX. 1956. *G.* 45507
- Kangas, M. E. *Abia*. 1946. *G.* 45874
- Kanervo, E. *Melanostoma*. 1938. *G.* 45869
- Koponen, J. S. W. New Plecoptera. 1949. *G.* 46076
- Linnavuori, R. Hemiptera Finland I-II. 1949-50. *G.* 46378
- Linnavuori, R. Hemipterol. studies. 1953. *E.* 46377
- Linnavuori, R. New leafhoppers. 1953. *E.* 46379
- Monchadskil, A. S. Blood-sucking flies attack man. 1956. *R.* 46814
- Panfilov, D. V. Bumblebees. 1956. *R.* 47245
- Rubšov, I. A. Blackflies. 1956. *R.* 47695
- Saalas, U. Finnish entomologists abroad. 1943. *Fi.* 47734
- Saarinén, A. A. *Amauronematus longiserra* group. 1948. *G.* 47739
- Saarinén, A. A. *Trichosoma*. 1950. *G.* 47736
- Schmidt, E. Corduline nymphs Odonata. 1951. *E.* 47835
- Shtakel'berg, A. A. Domestic dipters. 1956. *R.* 47973
- Shtakel'berg, A. A. *Sphegina* I. 1956. *R.* & *G.* 47972
- Telenga, N. A. Hymenoptera, Braconidae 3-4. 1955. *R.* 48355
- Tuomikoski, R. K. Clusiidae. 1936. *G.* 48495
- Tuomikoski, R. K. Empididae Finland I, *Trichina*. 1935. *G.* 48496

- Tuomikoski, R. K. Empididae Finland IV *Ocydromia*. 1937. *G.* 48497
- Tuomikoski, R. K. Palaearctic *Bicellaria*. 1955. *G.* 48498
- Usova, Z. V. Biol. & ecol. blackflies. 1956. *R.* 48660
- Usova, Z. V. Biol. ecol. blackflies. 1956. *R.* 48661
- Vysotskaja, S. O. Key to fleas. 1956. *R.* 48827
- Insects—Bibliography.**
- Munroe, E. Environ. insect. 1956. *E.* 46898
- Rubšov, I. A. Blackflies. 1956. *R.* 47695
- Salmon, J. T. Keys & bibliog. Collembola. 1951-56. *E.* 47764
- Institut narodov Severa.**
- Krongauz, F. F. Sov. school N. 1950. *R.* 46137
- Institut sel'skogo khozjaistva Krainego Severa.**
- Rastitel'nost' Krainego Severa SSSR.* 1956. *R.* 47526
- Instruments.** See also under Ice; Medical apparatus; Permafrost, etc.
- Brown, R. Testing rubber low temp. 1955. *E.* 44156
- Industrial laboratories.** Arctic snow, whiteout recorders. 1956. *E.* 45691
- Kondratenko, A. I. Tagging fur-bearers. 1956. *R.* 46062
- Obruchev, S. V. Winter transport. 1949. *R.* 47125
- Iata (pop. pl., Komi A. S. S. R., 66°05' N. 59°50' E.).**
- Rubanov, V. S. TU, bothouse. 1956. *R.* 47693
- International Geophysical Year.** See under Expeditions in this Index.
- International Ice Patrol.**
- Burt, J. C. Battle of bergs. 1956. *E.* 44206
- Eride topics.* Hunting icebergs. 1956. *E.* 44829
- U. S. Coast Guard. Ice observ. & patrol 1955. 1956. *E.* 48582
- International Latitude Service.**
- Akademiia nauk SSSR. Observ. latitude. 1954. *R., F.* 43516
- International Ocean Station Program.**
- ICAO. Runways. 1955. *E.* 45701
- International Whaling Commission.**
- Polar record.* News notes. 1956. *E.* 47384
- Intrepid (ship).**
- Gr. Britain. Further papers. 1855. *E.* 45245 § 10
- Intrepid Inlet** (Canadian Arctic Islands waters; 76°40' N. 118°15' W.).
- Gr. Britain. Further papers. 1855. *E.* 45245 § 11
- Investigator (ship).**
- Gr. Britain. Further papers. 1855. *E.* 45245 § 16, 22
- Ionosphere.**
- Andersen, S. Ionospheric wind in E region College, Alaska. 1954. *E.* 43626
- Cain, J. C. Lunar & solar effects geomag. 1956. *E.* 44237
- Gassmann, G. J. Airborne ionospheric measurements N. Pole. 1956. *E.* 45041
- Gerson, N. C. Sporadic E, N. Am. 1956. *E.* 45084
- Little, C. G., & others. Ionospheric effects. 1956. *E.* 46399
- Little, C. G. Radio wave propagation. 1955. *E.* 46398
- Sato, T., & T. Namikawa. Lat. distrib. diurnal & semi-diurnal components. 1954. *E.* 47800
- Shapley, A. H. Ionosphere IGY program. 1956. *E.* 47920
- USIS. Neon tubes. 1956. *G.* 48659
- Iron ores—Alaska.**
- Grantz, A. Magnetite Tuxedni B. 1956. *E.* 45206
- Robertson, E. C. Magnetite Klukwan & Haines. 1955. *E.* 47611
- Thorne, R. L., & R. R. Wells. Snettisham magnetite. 1956. *E.* 48385

IV
1955
R.
R.
18827
1951-
16137
R.
atus;
E.
re-
R.
R.
E.).
7693
pedi-
29
1956.
954.
§ 10
5°40'
§ 11
§ 16,
ege,
1956.
ure-
E.
1956.
al &
1956.
E.
nes.
mag-

Wells, R. R., & R. L. Thorne. Concentration Klukwan magnetite. 1953. *E.* 48891

Iron ores—Canada.

Berton, P. Mysterious N. 1956. *E.* 44011

Brouillette, B. Production iron ore Canada. 1956. *F.* 44151

Browning, J. C. Quebec rev. 1955. 1956. *E.* 44163

Buck, W. K. Iron ore industry, 1955. 1956. *E.* 44177

Campbell, R. A., & others. Smelting manganese ores. 1956. *E.* 44246

Cole, G. E. Production. 1956. *E.* 44414

Durrell, W. H., & G. Letendre. Iron Ungava. 1956. *F.* 44690

Harrison, J. M. Prospecting iron. 1956. *E.* 45457

Knowles, D. M. Geol. & petrol. Wabush L. iron. 1956. *E.* 46018

Laneville, J. Porosity & adsorptivity iron. 1953. *E.* 46237

Mining engineering. Iron ore. 1956. *E.* 46768

Moss, A. E., & J. G. Schwelun. Quebec-Lab. ore & Sokoman formation. 1956. *E.* 46871

Newfoundland. Dept. of Mines & Resources. Nfld. min. industry 1955. 1956. *E.* 46994

Precambrian. Oceanic iron ore freighting. 1956. *E.* 47448

Iron ores—Scandinavia & Finland.

Asklund, B. H. V. Apatite ores & geochem. 1949. *S.* 43763

Asklund, B. H. V. Differentiation problem. 1949. *S.* 43764

Corneliusson, O. A. Naeverhaugen hematite. 1878. *N.* 44470

G., G. Lapland iron ore dist. 1894. *S.* 45007

Geijer, P. A. Apatite ores. 1949. *S.* 45050

Grindrod, J. Drainage pump. 1956. *E.* 45302

Gumaelius, O. Iron ore deposit Naeverhaugen. 1875. *S.* 45338

Gumaelius, O. Iron ore deposit Naeverhaugen. 1876. *S.* 45339

Janelid, I. Drilling & blasting Swed. mines. 1956-57. *E.* 45764

Janelid, I. Mining Sweden. 1956. *F.* 45765

Landergren, S. Apatite iron ores. 1949. *S.* 46231

News of Norway. News notes. 1956. *E.* 47002

Nordström, T. Sweden's ore production 1885. 1887. *S.* 47074

Pfleider, E. P. Underground mining Sweden. 1956. *E.* 47342

Ridge, J. D. Geol. iron Kiruna & Gällivare. 1956. *E.* 47579

Sjögren, A. Iron ores & rock varieties. 1891. *S.* 48031

Törnbohm, A. E. Genesis Gällivare ores. 1891. *S.* 48122

Westlund, C. Use hot compressed air Kiruna. 1956. *E.* 48923

Iron ores—U. S. S. R.

Blök, G. Subterranean treasure. 1956. *R.* 44056

Mashkevich, T. Before factory. 1956. *R.* 46648

Isachsen (polar station, Canadian Arctic Islands; 78°47' N. 103°32' W.).

Fry, E. Sea supply weather stations. 1955. *E.* 44996

U. S. Weather Bureau. Airlift Can.-U. S. weather stations. 1950. *E.* 48649

U. S. Weather Bureau. Flight briefing guide meteorol. stations. 1949. *E.* 48645

U. S. Weather Bureau. Installation meteorol. stations. 1948. *E.* 48648

Isfjorden (Vestspitsbergen; 78°15' N. 15° E.).

France. Service Hydrographique. Sailing directions. 1950. *F.* 44951

Kir'Gova, T. Spitsbergen. 1955. *E.* 45994

Islands of the Four Mountains (Aleutian Islands; 52°30' N. 170° W.).

Gr. Britain. Hydrographic Dept. Bering Sea & Str. pilot. 1954. *E.* 45259

Itivnera (pop. pl., West Greenland; 64°30' N. 51° 20' W.).

Kristiansen, U. Reindeer Itivnera. 1956. *D.* 46131

Ivigut (pop. pl., West Greenland; 61°12' N. 48°16' W.).

France. Service Hydrographique. Labrador, Davis Str. Hudson B. sailing directions. 1951. *F.* 44953

Møller, C. K. X-ray invest. bøgildite. 1956. *E.* 46794

Pauly, H. Bøgildite. 1956. *E.* 47281

Sveistrup, P. P. Cryolite & state. 1956. *D.* 48280

U. S. Coast & Geodetic Survey. Density sea water Atlantic coast. 1953. *E.* 48572

U. S. Coast & Geodetic Survey. Surface water temp. Atlantic coast. 1955. *E.* 48576

Wilson, M. E. Fluorspar. 1929. *E.* 48984

Ivory.

Basharin, G. P. Agrarian relations 18-19th century. 1956. *R.* 43897

Iyookeen Cove (Southeast Alaska; 57°53' N. 124°58' W.).

Jermain, G. D., & F. A. Rutledge. Drilling gypsum Iyookeen Cove. 1952. *E.* 35791

Izvekov, Mikhail Vasil'evich.

Tolstikov, E. I. Opportunities. 1956. *R.* 48438

J. Lauritzen Lines.

J. L. news. 1947-in progress. *E.* 45757

Marine engineer & naval architect. Ice-breaking motorship. 1956. *E.* 46619

James Bay (regional section no. 30 on index map).

Antevs, E. Varve & radiocarbon chronologies. 1955. *E.* 43689

Arctic circular. Anthropol. Attawapiskat Indians. 1956. *E.* 43723

Canada. Hydrographic Service. Atlantic tide & current tables 1957. 1956. *E.* 44264

Cody, W. J. *Salicornia europaea*. 1954. *E.* 44405

Flint, R. F. New radiocarbon dates & late-Pleistocene stratig. 1956. *E.* 44917

France. Service Hydrographique. Sailing directions. 1951. *F.* 44953

Francine, J. Trall Albanel. 1956. *E.* 44954

Karlstrom, T. N. V. Problem Cochrane. 1956. *E.* 45897

Johnston, R. N., & G. A. Hills. Rehab. organic terrain. 1956. *E.* 45816

Lepage, E. Bot. explor. Eastmain 1956. 1956. *E.* 46317

Rich, E. E. Which Joliet? 1956. *E.* 47577

James Ross Bay (region, Ellesmere Island; 82°48' N. 64°20' W.).

Gr. Britain. Arctic exped. 1875-76. 1877. *E.* 45255 § 2

James Ross Strait (Canadian Arctic Islands waters; 69°50' N. 96°30' W.).

U. S. Hydrographic Office. Distrib. ice. 1956. *E.* 48604

Jameson Land (East Greenland; 70°40'-71°40' N. 22°-24°30' W.). See also Greenland, East.

Rosenkrantz, A. *Velata* Jurassic. 1956. *E.* 47670

Jan Mayen (regional section no. 41 on index map). & waters.

France. Service Hydrographique. Sailing directions. 1950. *F.* 44951

Harper, J. B. Arctic voyage. 1952. *E.* 45450

Karo, H. A. World coastline measurements. 1956. *E.* 45898

Macfadyen, A. Invertebrate fauna. 1954. *E.* 46525

Norway. Meteorologiske institutt. Report, 1906-in progress. *N.* 47097

Oesau, W. Hamburg's Greenland voyages. 1955. *G.* 47140

Sharp, R. P. Glaciers. 1956. *E.* 47921

Sternberg, H. G. Norsk Polarinstitutt. 1956. *G.* 48201

Swithinbank, C. W. M. Origin dirt cones glaciers. 1950. *E.* 48323

- Jørgen Brønlunds Fjord** (North Greenland; $82^{\circ}10'$ N. $31^{\circ}10'$ W) & region.
Flint, R. F. New radiocarbon dates & late-Pleistocene stratig. 1956. *E.* 44917
- John Barrow Mount** (Canadian Arctic Islands; approx. $76^{\circ}32'$ N. $96^{\circ}03'$ W.).
Gr. Britain. Further papers. 1855. *E.* 45245 & 5
- Jokkmokk** (pop. pl., Scandinavia & Finland; $66^{\circ}36'$ N. $19^{\circ}51'$ E.).
Beskow, H., & others. Norrbotten. 1953. *S.* 44014
Byström, A. M. Harmotome penetration scapolite. 1956. *E.* 44227
Høyrup, F. Mt. Lapps. 1956. *D., Es.* 45569
Oldeberg, A. Bow find Jokkmokk. 1956. *S.* 47165
Ullenius, G. Winter. 1955. *S.* 48510
- Jones Sound** (Canadian Arctic Islands waters; 76° N. 85° W.).
Gr. Britain. Arctic exped. 1852. *E.* 45238 & 1
- Jopeter** (ship).
Tsiang, C. Weather stations. 1956. *E.* 48484
- Joseph Henry, Cape** (Ellesmere Island; $82^{\circ}48'$ N. $63^{\circ}35'$ W.).
Gr. Britain. Arctic exped. 1875-76. 1877. *E.* 45255 & 5
- Jukkasjärvi** (pop. pl., Scandinavia & Finland; $67^{\circ}50'$ N. $20^{\circ}35'$ E.).
Ruong, I. Mt. Lapps Jukkasjärvi. 1937. *S.* 47709
- Julianchaab** (pop. pl., West Greenland; $60^{\circ}43'$ N. $46^{\circ}08'$ W.).
France. Service Hydrographique. Labrador, Davis Str. Hudson B. sailing directions. 1951. *F.* 44953
- Juneau** (pop. pl., Southeast Alaska; $58^{\circ}18'$ N. $134^{\circ}25'$ W.) & region.
Hoose, H. M. Forecasting precip. 1955. *E.* 45601
Hubley, R. C. Role heat transfer melting glaciers. 1956. *E.* 45630
Joseph S. Ward & Assoc. Index consumer prices. 1956. *E.* 45831
Juneau, Alaska. Chamber of Commerce. Juneau. 1956. *E.* 45838
Miller, J. C. Geol. waterpower sites near Juneau. 1956. *E.* 46754
Miller, M. M. Anomalous advances coastal glaciers. 1956. *E.* 46757
*Munoz, J. Juneau. 1956. *E.* 46897
Plafker, G. Geol. Sheep Cr. Carlson Cr. Turner L. 1956. *E.* 47368
Waller, R. M. Ground-water supplies Juneau. 1956. *E.* 48846
- Juneau Ice Field.** See Juneau Ice Field Research Project, in Expeditions section of this index.
- Junkerdaalen** (valley, Scandinavia & Finland; $66^{\circ}49'$ N. $15^{\circ}35'$ E.).
Faergli, K. Bot. tour. 1956. *N.* 44843
- Kachemak Bay** (Gulf of Alaska; $59^{\circ}35'$ N. $151^{\circ}30'$ W.).
U. S. Coast & Geodetic Survey. U. S. coast pilot. 1955. *E.* 48581
- Kaipokok Inlet** (Labrador Sea; 55° N. $59^{\circ}38'$ W.).
Nutt, D. C. Blue Dolphin oceanog. data 1. 1956. *E.* 47115
- Kalining** (pop. pl., Alaska; $64^{\circ}20'$ N. $158^{\circ}45'$ W.).
Patton, W. W., & R. S. Bickel. Geol. lower Yukon R. 1956. *E.* 47276
- Kamchadals.**
Antropova, V. V. Kamchadals. 1956. *R.* 43702
Levin, M. G. Anthropol. 1956. *R.* 46331
Lipshits, B. A. Ethnogr. invest. 1956. *R.* 46385
Stepanov, N. N. Krasheninnikov. 1956. *R.* 48197
Zinger, M. E. Monuments. 1956. *R.* 49063
- Kamchatka** (river & basin, Kamchatka, Poluostrov; $56^{\circ}15'$ N. $163^{\circ}20'$ E.).
Shamov, G. I. River deposits. 1949. *R.* 47916
- Kamchatka, Poluostrov** (regional section no. 68 on index map).
Aleksandrov, I. U. Valley geysers. 1956. *R.* 43564
Andreeva, M. A. Transplantation carp. 1955. *R.* 43652
Andronnikov, M., & others. Soviet Far N. 1955. *F.* 43668
Beliaeva, A. Fur trade. 1956. *R.* 43932
Berg, L. S. Selected works. 1956. *R.* 43973
Bezrukov, P. L., & G. B. M. Udintsev. Kuril-Kamchatka trough. 1956. *E.* 44016
France. Service Hydrographique. Coasts sailing directions. 1955. *F.* 44950
France. Service Hydrographique. Sailing directions. 1955. *F.* 44952
Gastev, A. Marine artists. 1956. *R.* 45042
Gillham, N. W. *Nymphalis van-album*. 1956. *E.* 45118
Gonsovskaya, G. A. Thermal springs Zhirovaia. 1956. *R.* 45178
Gorshkov, G. S. Volcan. station 1949. 1953. *R.* 45194
Ivanov, I. U. Wintering swans. 1956. *R.* 45735
Ivanov, V. V. Hot springs. 1954. *R.* 45746
Kontkanen, P. Palaeoartistic coleop. 1. 1956. *G.* 46070
Lipshits, B. A. Ethnogr. invest. 1956. *R.* 46385
Morozova-Turova, L. G. Forest lemming. 1956. *R.* 46855
Moskvina, B., & A. Filipenko. Summits volcanoes. 1956. *R.* 46868
Nabokov, V. V. Nearctic *Lycoides*. 1943. *E.* 46920
Panfilov, D. V. Bumblebees. 1956. *R.* 47245
Rollins, R. C. *Arabis*. 1941. *E.* 47647
Saarinen, A. A. *Amauronematus longiserra* group. 1948. *G.* 47739
Semko, R. S. W. Kamchatka sima. 1956. *R.* 47900
Shistko, A. At Koryakskaya Sopka. 1956. *R.* 47953
Shtakel'berg, A. A. *Sphegina* I. 1956. *R.* & G. 47972
Stepanov, N. N. Krasheninnikov. 1956. *R.* 48197
Swallen, J. R. Grass *Schizachne*. 1928. *E.* 48311
Trikhmanenko, V. Kamchatka's wonders. 1956. *R.* 48466
Tryon, R. M. *Pteridium*. 1941. *E.* 48482
U. S. Army Air Forces. Climate Petropavlovsk. 1943. *E.* 48566
Van'nev, N. A. Profitableness fish. industry. 1956. *R.* 48684
Vil'chevskii, D. P., & others. Trial seiner Kamchatskii. 1956. *R.* 48753
Waxell, S. L. Great exped. 1953. *S.* 48880
Zaleker, V., & N. B. Poluzadov. Propagation sable. 1956. *R.* 49036
- Kamchatka, Poluostrov—Earthquakes.**
Gorshkov, G. S. Seismic observ. Kiyuchi. 1953. *R.* 45196
Men'filov, A. A. Kamchatka Volcan. Station 1947. 1949. *R.* 46705
Popkov, V. F. Macroseismic observ. 1939-40. 1947. *R.* 47408
Savarenskii, E. F. Seismic sea wave. 1956. *R.* 47806
Sokolov, N. E. Seismic station Kiyuchi. 1949. *R.* 48110
Sv'fatlovskii, A. E. Earthquakes Kuril-Kamchatka. 1956. *R.* 48307
Udintsev, G. B. Kuril-Kamchatka depression. 1956. *R.* 48507
- Kamchatka, Poluostrov—Volcanoes & volcanology.**
Basharina, L. A. Gaseous products Klyuchevskii. 1949. *R.* 43899
Basharina, L. A. Gaseous products Klyuchevskii, Shiveluch. 1953. *R.* 43900
Basharina, L. A. Lateral craters. 1953. *R.* 43901

- Bezrukov, P. L., & G. B. Udintsev. Kuril-Kamchatka trough. 1956. *E.* 44016
- Bull, G. A., & D. G. James. Dust stratosphere. 1956. *E.* 44194
- Bylinkina, A. A. Cone Shiveluch. 1953. *R.* 44221
- Bylinkina, A. A. Lateral craters Klyuchevskiy. 1953. *R.* 44223
- Bylinkina, A. A. Tuzla 1950. 1953. *R.* 44222
- Geografiā v shkole*. Volcanic eruption. 1956. *R.* 45056
- Gorshkov, G. S. Eruption. 1956. *R.* 45195
- Gorshkov, G. S. Klyuchevskaya 1949. 1953. *R.* 45195
- Gorshkov, G. S. State Klyuchevskaya group. 1953. *R.* 45197
- Gorshkov, G. S. Volcan. station 1949. 1953. *R.* 45194
- Ivanov, I. In crater. 1956. *R.* 45734
- Menailov, A. A., & others. Eruption Shiveluch 1946. 1949. *R.* 46707
- Menailov, A. A. Kamchatka Volcan. Station 1947. 1949. *R.* 46705
- Menailov, A. A. Klyuchevskiy 1946-48. 1953. *R.* 46706
- Menailov, A. A. Shiveluch. 1955. *R.* 46710
- Menailov, A. A. Shiveluch 1944-48. 1953. *R.* 46708
- Menailov, A. A. Tolbachik 1946-48. 1953. *R.* 46709
- Naboko, S. I. Lateral craters Klyuchevskaya. 1953. *R.* 46918
- Naboko, S. I. Lava Apakhonchich. 1953. *R.* 46916
- Naboko, S. I. New lateral crater Klyuchevskiy. 1949. *R.* 46917
- Naboko, S. I. Sublimates Shiveluch. 1953. *R.* 46919
- Obruchev, V. A. Fundamentals geol. 1956. *R.* 47126
- Pilp, B. I. Avachinskaya 1945. 1953. *R.* 47354
- *Pilp, B. I. Klyuchevskaya Sopka. 1956. *R.* 47355
- Pilp, B. I. Volcanoes 1943-44. 1953. *R.* 47357
- Pilp, B. I. Zhupanova. 1947. *R.* 47356
- Popkov, V. F. Klyuchevskiy & Ploskiy Tolbachik 1939. 1947. *R.* 47409
- Sosunov, N. F. Avachinskii & Mutnovskiy 1939. 1947. *R.* 48126
- Tabakov, N. D. Carbon monoxide gases Shiveluch. 1953. *R.* 48327
- Tabakov, N. D. Shiveluch 1946-47. 1953. *R.* 48328
- Trikhmanenko, V. Eruption Bezymanny. 1956. *R.* 48465
- Vlodavei, V. I. Zavaritskiy. 1953. *R.* 48776
- Kamchatkaya Oblast' (regional section no. 66 on index map).**
- Abramova, A. L. Mosses. 1956. *R.* 43481
- Administrativno-territ. delenie. Admin. division RSFSR. 1955. *R.* 43489
- Antonov, P. In Chukotka. 1955. *R.* 43698
- Antopova, V. V. Aleuts. 1956. *R.* 43700
- Antopova, V. V., & V. G. Kuznetsova. Chukchis. 1956. *R.* 43701
- Antopova, V. V. Kamchadals. 1956. *R.* 43702
- Antopova, V. V. Koryaks. 1956. *R.* 43703
- Dremliug, V. V. Hot springs. 1956. *R.* 44656
- Ermakov, A. V. Sod rolls. 1956. *R.* 44797
- France. Service Hydrographique. Sailing directions. 1955. *F.* 44952
- Geografiā v shkole*. Volcanoes far NE. 1956. *R.* 45062
- Grave, N. A. Archeol. age hydrolaccoliths. 1956. *R.* 45209
- Koval'chuk, F. Club. 1956. *R.* 46103
- Krasnyi, L. I. Geol.-structural subdiv. Okhotsk. 1956. *R.* 46115
- Kriss, A. E. Microorganisms soils. 1947. *R.* 46129
- Kuznetsov, A. Flowers snow. 1956. *R.* 46183
- Leont'ev, F. S. Polar expanse. 1956. *R.* 46316
- Levin, M. G. Lamuts. 1956. *R.* 46330
- Menovshchikov, G. A. Eskimos. 1956. *R.* 46712
- Orenov, A. Siberia. 1956. *R.* 47191
- Rollins, R. C. *Smelowskia* & *Polyctenium*. 1938. *E.* 47648
- Semenov, A. Peninsula. 1956. *R.* 47889
- Semenov, A. Roads country. 1956. *R.* 47891
- Semenov, A. Town Okhotsk Sea. 1956. *R.* 47890
- Shereshevskii, E. I., & P. A. Petričev. Handbook arctic hunter. 1949. *R.* 47940
- Sysoev, V. P. Far E. taiga. 1955. *R.* 48325
- Zisser, V. P. Chukotsk Dist. 1956. *R.* 49067
- Kamchatkii (seiner).**
- Vil'chevskii, D. P., & others. Trial. 1956. *R.* 48753
- Kamchatkiiy Zaliv (gulf, Bering Sea; 55°35' N. 162° E.).**
- Great Britain. Hydrographic Dept. Bering Sea & Str. pilot. 1954. *E.* 45259
- Kamenka, Guba (bay, Barents Sea; 70°36' N. 57°25' E.).**
- Pakhtusov, P. K. Exped. Novaya Zemlya 1832-33. 1842. *R.* 47230
- Kanaga Island (Aleutian Islands; 51°47' N. 177°15' W.).**
- Coats, R. R. Geol. N. Kanaga. 1956. *E.* 44397
- Gr. Britain. Hydrographic Dept. Bering Sea & Str. pilot. 1954. *E.* 45259
- U. S. Coast & Geodetic Survey. U. S. coast pilot. 1955. *E.* 48581
- Kanag. See Thule (Eskimo village).**
- Kandalakaha (pop. pl., Kol'skiy Polustrov; 67°09' N. 32°26' E.).**
- Ospov, P. Garden. 1956. *R.* 47208
- Tokarev, V. A. Kandalaksha min. deposits. 1933. *R.* 48429
- Kandalakshskiy Zaliv (bay, Belye More; 66°30' N. 34° E.).**
- Marit, I. I. Herring. 1956. *R.* 46640
- Minkevich, V. Elder. N. Kanaga. 1956. *E.* 44397
- Nature. Elder. 1956. *F.* 46945
- Kane, Elisha Kent, 1820-1857.**
- Gr. Britain. Further papers. 1856. *E.* 45249 § 1
- Kane Basin (Smith Sound—Robeson Channel; 79°30' N. 70° W.).**
- Gr. Britain. Arctic exped. 1875-76. 1877. *E.* 45255 § 1
- Gr. Britain. Further papers. 1856. *E.* 45249 § 1
- Malaurie, J. N. French Geog. Exped. Thule 1950-51. 1956. *E.* 46576
- Malaurie, J. N., & S. Pimental-Frenex. Lamellibranchiata & Foraminifera Inglefield Land. 1953. *F.* 46578
- Platt, R. Flowers. 1956. *E.* 47373
- Sverdrup, H. U. Oceanog. 1956. *E.* 48305
- Kangalaksiorvik Fjord (Labrador; 59°24' N. 63°50' W.).**
- Ives, J. D. Geomorph. & glaciol. Torngat Mts. 1956. *E.* 45751
- Kangalasy (pop. pl., Yakut A. S. S. R.); 62°23' N. 129°59' E.).**
- Dokhunaev, V. N. Gardener. 1956. *R.* 44640
- Kangerdlugssuaq (fjord, East Greenland; 68°23' N. 32°15' W.).**
- Anwar, Y. M. Petrog. Prinsen af Wales Bjerge lavas. 1955. *E.* 43707
- Hughes, C. J. Geol. E. Greenland 6, Skaergaard intrusion. 1956. *E.* 45636
- Sahama, T. G. Optical anomalies arvedsonite. 1956. *E.* 47751
- Kaniapiskau (river & basin, Northern Quebec; 57°40' N. 69°30' W.).**
- Drummond, R. N., & others. Invest. boreal forest Lab.-Ungava. 1956. *E.* 44662
- Fahrig, W. F. Cambrian L. W. 1956. *E.* 44847
- Kanin Nos, Mys (cape, Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'; 68°38' N. 43°18' E.).**
- France. Service Hydrographique. Coasts sailing directions. 1955. *F.* 44950
- Kapitan Belousov (ice-breaker).**
- Polar record. Ships. 1956. *E.* 47386

- Karaginakiy, Ostrov** (island, Bering Sea; 58°50' N. 164° E.).
Gr. Britain. Hydrographic Dept. Bering Sea & Str. pilot. 1954. E. 45259
- Karaginakiy, Zallv** (gulf, Bering Sea; 59° N. 163°30' E.).
Gr. Britain. Hydrographic Dept. Bering Sea & Str. pilot. 1954. E. 45259
- Karasjok** (pop. pl., Scandinavia & Finland; 69°28' N. 25°27' E.).
Ruong, I. Scan. Lapp conference. 1956. S. 47111
- Karesuando** (pop. pl., Scandinavia & Finland; 68°26' N. 22°29' E.).
Beskow, H., & others. Norrbotten. 1953. S. 44014
- Pehrson, R. N. Lapp herd leader. 1954. E. 47294
Pehrson, R. N. Reindeer Lapps. 1951. E. 47295
- Karluik** (ship).
Explorers Club. Tales. 1931. E. 44832
- Karskiye, Vorota, Proliv** (strait, Karskoye More; 70°30' N. 58° E.).
France. Service Hydrographique. Coasts sailing directions. 1955. F. 44950
- Karskoye More** (regional section no. 57 on index map).
Al'banov, V. I. Heroic deeds. 1954. R. 43555
Al'banov, V. I. Land death. 1956. G. 43553
Al'banov, V. I. Life: death. 1926. R. 43554
Breltuf, L. L. Murmansk expd. report 1906. 1915. R. 44128
Clark, A. H. Crinoid fam. Antedonidae. 1917. E. 44380
- Egorova, A. A. Microbiol. air, ice. 1940. R. 44739
- France. Service Hydrographique. Sailing directions. 1955. F. 44950
- Morozov, S. T. In polar night. 1956. R. 46851
- Nazarov, I. Ice & fog. 1956. R. 46966
- Pakhtusov, P. K. Exped. Novaya Zemlya 1832-33. 1842. R. 47230
- Pakhtusov, P. K. Second expd. 1844. R. 47231
- Nazarov, I. Ice & fog. 1956. R. 46966
- Strel'nikov, I. D. Fauna Kara S. 1955. E. 48228
- Suvorov, E. K. Fishing waters. 1948. R. 48275
- Sverdrup, H. U. Oceanogr. 1956. E. 48305
- USSR. Voenno-morskoe ministerstvo. Marine atlas. 1950-53. R. 48315
- U. S. Coast & Geodetic Survey. Tide tables Europe. 1956. E. 48579
- U. S. Hydrographic Office. List lights. 1956. E. 48608
- Karst caves.**
Horn, G. Karst cavities Nordland. 1947. N. 45611
Kleslinger, A. Karst occurrence. 1953. G. 45976
- Karstens, Henry Peter, 1878-1955.**
Farquhar, F. P. Karstens. 1956. E. 44855
- Kashevarov, Aleksandr Filippovich, 1809-1870 (1866?).**
Adamov, A. G. Unknown roads. 1950. R. 43487
Lipshits, B. A. Collection anthrop. & ethnog. 1955. R. 46387
- Kaskawulsh** (river & basin, Yukon Territory; 60°40' N. 138°20' W.).
Wheeler, J. O. Kaskawulsh area, St. Elias Mts. 1956. E. 48933
- Katalla** (river & basin, Southeast Alaska; 60°12' N. 144°31' W.).
Kachadorian, R. Geol. Katalla. 1956. E. 45842
U. S. Alaska Railroad Com. Ry. routes. 1913. E. 48534
- Katalla Bay** (Alaska, Gulf of; 60°10' N. 144°31' W.).
U. S. Coast & Geodetic Survey. U. S. coast pilot. 1955. E. 48581
- Katmai, Mt. (volcano, Alaska; 58°16' N. 154°59' W.).**
Griggs, R. F. Return animal life Katmai. 1917. E. 45297
Kimball, H. H. Unusual haziness 1912. 1913. E. 45981
Visser, S. W. Halos, sunspots & Katmai. 1954. Du. 48764
- Katmai National Monument** (Alaska).
Cahalane, V. H. Katmai. 1956. E. 44230
Schiller, E. L., & R. L. Rausch. Mammals. 1956. E. 47827
Wells, V. L. N. wild flowers. 1956. E. 48894
- Kautokeino** (pop. pl., Scandinavia & Finland; 68°59' N. 23°08' E.).
Steen, A. Kautokeino studies. 1956. N. 48178
- Kebnekaise** (mt., Scandinavia & Finland; 67°53' N. 18°33' E.).
Ahlmann, H. W. Kebnekaise. 1952. S. 43504
Durling, G. Kebnekaise climb. 1896. S. 44688
Rabot, C. To N. Cape. 1898. F. 47490
Solari, F. Swedish Lapland. 1956. E. 48115
Svenska turistforening. S. Kebnekaise. 1950. S. 48296
- Vilborg, L. Uplift stones frost. 1955. E. 48752
- Keewatin District** (regional section no. 17 on index map).
Ball, C. R. Saltz. 1938. E. 43852
Canada. Hydrographic Service. Supp. 1, Labrador & Hudson B. pilot. 1956. E. 44265
Choque, C. Myrtle warbler Baker L. 1956. E. 44350
Cole, G. E. Production. 1956. E. 44414
Eskimo. 25 yrs. Chesterfield Hospital. 1956. E. 44806
- France. Service Hydrographique. Sailing directions. 1951. F. 44953
- Flint, R. F. New radiocarbon dates & late-Pleistocene stratig. 1956. E. 44917
- Gr. Britain. Further papers. 1855. E. 45245 § 19
- Gunderson, H. L., & others. Mammal observ. Back R. 1955. E. 45341
- Harper, F. Caribou. 1955. E. 45448
Harper, F. Mammals. 1956. E. 45449
Howard, A. D., & D. D. Smith. Erosion surfaces. 1956. E. 45623
- Karling, J. S. Hosts & sp. *Physoderma*. 1956. E. 45896
- Kendrew, W. G., & B. W. Currie. Climate central Can. 1955. E. 45942
- Taylor, R. S. Glacial geol. 1956. E. 48350
- Tener, J. S. Birds Back R. 1956. E. 48358
- U. S. Office of Naval Operations. Can. N. 1956. E. 48635
- Wilson, M. E. Fluorspar. 1929. E. 48984
- Keewatin District—Archeology.**
Giddings, J. L. Flint site. 1956. E. 45105
- Keiser Franz Josephs Fjord** (East Greenland; 73°06' N. 23° W.).
Haller, J. Structural forms Caledonides. 1956. G. 45396
- Kellett, Sir Henry, 1806-1875.**
Gr. Britain. Report Committee. 1855. E. 45248
- Kellett Strait** (Canadian Arctic Islands waters; 76° N. 117°30' W.).
Gr. Britain. Further papers. 1855. E. 45245 § 14
- Kem' (river & basin, Arkhangelskaya Oblast'; 65° N. 34°40' E.).**
France. Service Hydrographique. Coasts sailing directions. 1955. F. 44950
- Makoveiskii, I. V. Folk architecture. 1955. R. 46567
- Moskva, Vsesoiznashii sel'skokhoz. vystavka. Karelo-Finnish pavilion. 1955. R. 46863
- Moskva, Vsesoiznashii sel'skokhoz. vystavka. Karelo-Finnish SSR. pavilion. 1956. R. 46864
- Kemijoki** (river & basin, Scandinavia & Finland; 65°47' N. 24°30' E.).
Simojoki, H. J. River level, ice jams. 1952. E. 48007
- Kenai** (river & basin, Alaska; 60°33' N. 151°16' W.).
Pflager, G. Diatomaceous earth. 1956. E. 47369
- Kenai Peninsula** (Alaska; 60°22' N. 150° W.).
Andrews, R. A., & H. A. Johnson. Farming. 1956. E. 43657
Andrews, R. A. Farms railbelt 1953. 1954. E. 43659

- Andrews, R. A. Potato farms. 1953. *E.* 43661
Hedla, L. Agric. 1956. *E.* 45487
Johnson, F. A. Waterpower Bradley L. 1956. *E.* 45809
- Johnson, H. A., & R. J. Coffman. Homesteads. 1956. *E.* 45811
- Kennedy Channel** (Smith Sound-Robeson Channel; 80°40' N. 67°20' W.).
Gr. Britain. Arctic exped. 1875-76. 1877. *E.* 45255 § 1
Gr. Britain. Further papers. 1856. *E.* 45249 § 1
- Keno Hill** (Yukon Territory; 63°55' N. 135°02' W.).
Boyle, R. W., & others. Geochem. invest. Galena Hill-Mt. Haldane. 1956. *E.* 44111
Boyle, R. W. Geol. & geochem. silver-lead-zinc. 1956. *E.* 44113
Cross, G. C. Yukon 1955. 1956. *E.* 44496
Green, L. H., & K. C. McTaggart. Structural studies Mayo. 1956. *E.* 45267
Hanson, G. Manganese Can. 1932. *E.* 45430
Western miner. U. Keno Hill profits. 1956. *E.* 44917
- Keret'** (pop. pl., U. S. S. R.; 66°17' N. 33°34' E.).
Kosol, L. A. Geol. & petrog. 1938. *R.* 46095
- Keitchikan** (pop. pl., Southeast Alaska; 55°20' N. 131°40' W.).
Joseph S. Ward & Assoc. Index consumer prices. 1956. *E.* 45831
Wells, R. R. Lab. concentration copper ores. 1956. *E.* 48893
- Khabarov, Erefel.**
Bakhrushin, S. V. Military-commercial exped. 1941. *R.* 43840
- Khanty-Mansiyskiy natsional'nyy okrug** (district, Omskaya Oblast').
Administrativno-territ. delenie. Admin. division RSFSR. 1955. *R.* 43489
Iablonskikh, V. Hunters. 1956. *R.* 45671
Shereshevskii, E. I. Breeding Siberian sled dog. 1956. *R.* 47939
- Khatangskiy Zaliv** (gulf, Laptevskiy More; 73°35' N. 108° E.).
France. Service Hydrographique. Coasts sailing directions. 1955. *F.* 44950
- Khibinskaya gornaya stanitsa** (research station, 10 km. from Kirovsk, Kol'skiy Poluostrov).
Vorob'eva, O. A. Mt. Station. 1932. *R.* 48804
- Khibiny** (mt. tundra region, Kol'skiy Poluostrov; 67°43' N. 33°-33°14' E.).
Afanas'ev, M. S. Lovchorrite Yukspor. 1933. *R.* 43493
Antonov, L. B. Apatite-nepheline. 1933. *R.* 43697
Antonov, L. B. Geol. prospecting Novpromapatit. 1933. *R.* 43695
Antonov, L. B. Kondrikite Loparskiy Valley. 1933. *R.* 43694
Antonov, L. B. Titanite Yukspor. 1933. *R.* 43696
Avrorin, N. A. Bot. invest. 1932. *R.* 43782
Avrorin, N. A. Geobot. map. 1933. *R.* 43783
Borodin, L. S. Berillium in nepheline-syenites. 1956. *R.* 44100
Ermolin, G. N. Analysis molybdenite ores. 1933. *R.* 44800
Fersman, A. E. Rare elements. 1933. *R.* 44881
Fersman, A. E. Reclamation. 1932. *R.* 44880
Fridolin, V. I. Biocenosis fauna & flora. 1933. *R.* 44972
Fridolin, V. I. Zoogeog. 1932. *R.* 44973
Gutkova, N. N. Min. Kitechepakhk. 1933. *R.* 43533
Gutkova, N. N. Mineralogy Yukspor. 1932. *R.* 43534
Greifer, N. S. Refining molybdenum. 1933. *R.* 45286
Kasparov, A. A. Apatite concentration Khibinogorsk. 1933. *R.* 45907
- Katul'skil, V. K. Deposits Moneha Tundra. 1933. *R.* 45911
Kazhevnikov, A. V. Concentration molybdenite. 1933. *R.* 45927
Kazhevnikov, A. V. Copper-nickel ores. 1933. *R.* 45928
Kazhevnikov, A. V. Lovchorrite concentration plant. 1933. *R.* 45929
Komlev, L. V. Radiol. invest. 1933. *R.* 46058
Kondrat'ev, V. I. Copper-nickel ores. 1933. *R.* 46063
Konstantov, S. V., & I. I. Sobolev. Pyrrhotite deposits. 1933. *R.* 46068
Krasnopol'skil, I. M. Rare elements. 1933. *R.* 46114
Kravchenko, G. T. Min. Suoluayv. 1933. *R.* 46121
Kravchenko, G. T. Min. Tul'ya R. 1932. *R.* 46122
Labun'sov, A. N. Zirconium. 1933. *R.* 46197
Levinson-Lessing, F. I. Problems. 1932. *R.* 46333
Mazyro, M. A. Soil studies. 1933. *R.* 46677
Morozov, S. T. Towns. 1956. *R.* 46849
Mozel', I. M. Chem. lab. Apatit Trest. 1933. *R.* 46878
Mozel', I. M. Production characteristics apatite. 1933. *R.* 46877
Nauka i zhizn'. Plant hunters. 1956. *R.* 46951
Oranzhreeva, A. M. Work Kola Complex Exped. 1933. *R.* 47189
Ostrov'skil, K. L. Diatomites. 1933. *R.* 47213
Ozhinskii, I. S. Lovchorrite. 1933. *R.* 47218
Panasenko, G. D. Earthquake. 1956. *R.* 47244
Pek, A. V. Tectonics. 1932. *R.* 47296
Pek, A. V. Tectonics. 1933. *R.* 47297
Pronchenko, G. S. Apatite-nepheline Yukspor. 1933. *R.* 47467
Rakovshchik, M. E. Research Kol'skiy min.-chem. combine. 1933. *R.* 47505
Riumkin, A., & M. Red'kin. Above Circle. 1956. *U.* 47605
Rutshstein, S. M. Geol. structure Moneha Tundra. 1933. *R.* 47717
Sal'e, E. A. Geophys. prospecting lovchorrite. 1933. *R.* 47759
Sal'e, E. A. Zirconium ore Lovozerskaya Tundra. 1933. *R.* 47760
Shevchenko, M. I. Prospecting E. apatite-nepheline arch. 1933. *R.* 47942
Smirnov, G. F. Concentration lovchorrite. 1933. *R.* 48072
Smirnov, G. F. Titanite concentration. 1933. *R.* 48073
Soustov, P. I. Geol. petrog. Umba. 1933. *R.* 48129
Starynkevich-Borneman, I. D. Composition lovchorrite and kondrikite. 1933. *R.* 48174
Starynkevich-Borneman, I. D. Lab. Khibiny mining station. 1933. *R.* 48175
Tikhomirov, I. K. Climatol. & hydrol. 1933. *R.* 48405
Vladimirov, P. N. Mining project Kukisvumchorr apatite. 1933. *R.* 48771
Vlodaveit's, V. I. Zirconium Lovozerskaya Tundra. 1933. *R.* 48777
Volkov, P. A. Decomp. nepheline. 1933. *R.* 48797
Vorob'eva, O. A. Fersman. 1946. *R.* 48807
Vorob'eva, O. A. Mining station. 1933. *R.* 48805
Vorob'eva, O. A. Mt. Station. 1932. *R.* 48804
Zolotar', M. L. Takhtarvumchorr molybdenite. 1933. *R.* 49077
Zotov, P. P. Lovchorrite. 1933. *R.* 49079
- Khebnikov, Kirill Timofeevich, 1776-1838.**
Adamov, A. G. Unknown roads. 1950. *R.* 43487
Lipshits, B. A. Collection anthrop. & ethnog. 1955. *R.* 46387

- Khmelevskii, Pavel (or Bal'iser) Pavlov, d. 1639?**
Bakhrushin, S. V. Khmelevskii. 1955. *R.* 43833
- King Christian Island** (Canadian Arctic Islands; 77°30' N. 103° W.).
Taylor, A. Phys. geog. Queen Elizabeth I. 1956. *E.* 48347
- Kirkenes** (pop. pl., Scandinavia & Finland; 69°43' N. 30°03' E.).
News of Norway. News notes. 1956. *E.* 47002
Nordhus, H. Kirkenes 1940-45. 1948. *N.* 47069
Rumänšev, N. M. Victory 1944. 1955. *R.* 47702
- Kirovsk** (pop. pl., Kol'skiy Polostrov; 67°37' N. 33°39' E.).
Andronnikov, M. Arctic Circle. 1955. *R.* 43669
Andronnikov, M., & others. Soviet Far N. 1955. *F.* 43668
Morozov, S. T. Towns. 1956. *R.* 46849
Sadchikova, E. I., & K. F. Trutneva. Hydrogeol. 1953. *R.* 47742
- Kiruna** (pop. pl., Scandinavia & Finland; 67°51' N. 20°13' E.).
Aurora, E. d'. Reindeer & Lapps. 1955. *I.* 43775
Beskow, H., & others. Norrbotten. 1953. *S.* 44014
Falk, H. Kiruna. 1955. *S.* 44850
Grindrod, J. Drainage pump. 1956. *E.* 45302
Janelid, I. Drilling & blasting mines. 1956-57. *E.* 45764
Janelid, I. Mining. 1956. *F.* 45765
Pfleider, E. P. Underground mining. 1956. *E.* 47342
Ridge, J. D. Geol. iron Kiruna & Gällivare. 1956. *E.* 47579
Svenska turistföreningen. May 27, 1951. 1952. *S.* 48298
Vilborg, L. Uplift stones frost. 1955. *E.* 48752
Westlund, C. Use hot compressed air. 1956. *E.* 48923
- Kiska Island** (Aleutian Islands; 52° N. 177°30' E.).
U. S. Coast & Geodetic Survey. U. S. coast pilot. 1955. *E.* 48581
- Kista Dan** (motor vessel).
Gordon, M. Ships. 1956. *E.* 45185
- Klondike** (pop. pl., Yukon Territory; 64°02' N. 139°26' W.).
Cooke, H. C., & W. A. Johnston. Gold. 1932. *E.* 44452
- Kluane Lake** (Yukon Territory; 61°15' N. 138°40' W.).
Jones, R. J. Cobalt. 1954. *E.* 45823
- Klukwan** (pop. pl., Alaska, Southeast; 59°24' N. 135°54' W.).
Robertson, E. C. Magnetite. 1955. *E.* 47611
Wells, R. R., & R. L. Thorne. Concentration magnetite. 1953. *E.* 48891
- Klyuchevskaya Sopka** (volcano, Kamchatka, Poluostrov; 56°04' N. 161°24' E.).
Basharina, L. A. Gaseous products. 1949. *R.* 43899
Basharina, L. A. Gaseous products. 1953. *R.* 43900
Basharina, L. A. Lateral craters. 1953. *R.* 43901
Bylinkina, A. A. Lateral craters. 1953. *R.* 44223
Bylinkina, A. A. Tuyla 1950. 1953. *R.* 44222
Gorshkov, G. S. Klyuchevskaya 1949. 1953. *R.* 45198
Gorshkov, G. S. State Klyuchevskaya group. 1953. *R.* 45197
Mentallov, A. A. Klyuchevskiy 1946-48. 1953. *R.* 46706
Moskvina, B., & A. Filipenko. Summits volcanoes. 1956. *R.* 46868
Naboko, S. I. Lateral craters. 1953. *R.* 46918
Naboko, S. I. Lava Apakhonchich. 1953. *R.* 46916
Naboko, S. I. New lateral crater. 1949. *R.* 46917
*Pilp, B. I. Klyuchevskaya Sopka. 1956. *R.* 47355
Popkov, V. F. Klyuchevskiy & Ploskiy Tolbachik 1939. 1947. *R.* 47409
- Klyuchi** (pop. pl., Kamchatka, Poluostrov; 56°18' N. 160°51' E.).
Gorshkov, G. S. Seismic observ. 1953. *R.* 45196
Popkov, V. F. Macroseismic observ. 1939-40. 1947. *R.* 47408
Sokolov, N. E. Seismic station. 1949. *R.* 48110
- Knee Lake** (Northern Manitoba; 55°03' N. 94°40' W.).
Springer, G. D. Knee L. area. 1946. *E.* 48155
- Knife** (river & basin, Northern Manitoba; 58°55' N. 94°40' W.).
Giddings, J. L. Flint site. 1956. *E.* 45105
- Knik** (river & basin, Alaska; 61°28' N. 149°18' W.).
Dale, R. F. Climate Matanuska. 1956. *E.* 44531
- Knik Arm** (inlet, Alaska; 61°16' N. 149°54' W.).
Moxham, R. M., & R. A. Eckhart. Marl deposits. 1956. *E.* 46875
Reed, J. C., & J. C. Harms. Tree growth Anchorage-Matanuska. 1956. *E.* 47544
- Knob Lake** (lake, Northern Quebec; 54°48' N. 66°48' W.).
Berton, P. Mysterious N. 1956. *E.* 44011
Brouillette, B. Production iron ore. 1956. *F.* 44151
Browning, J. C. Quebec rev. 1955. 1956. *E.* 44163
Buck, W. K. Iron ore industry 1955. 1956. *E.* 44177
Campbell, R. A., & others. Smelting manganese ores. 1956. *E.* 44246
Derruau, M. Periglacial forms. 1956. *F.* 44610
Durrell, W. H., & G. Letendre. Iron Ungava. 1956. *F.* 44690
Hare, F. K. McGill's campus. 1956. *E.* 45438
Harrison, J. M. Prospecting iron. 1956. *E.* 45457
Henderson, E. P. Nivation hollows. 1956. *E.* 45517
Ives, J. D. Till patterns. 1956. *E.* 45753
Langlois, C. McGill Sub-Arctic Research Lab. 1956. *F.* 46245
Lotz, J. R. Lawns & gardens. 1956. *E.* 46444
Moss, A. E., & J. G. Schweilnus. Quebec-Lab. ore & Sokoman formation. 1956. *E.* 46871
Newfoundland. Dept. of Mines & Resources. Nfld. min. industry 1955. 1956. *E.* 46994
Polar record. News notes. 1956. *E.* 47384
Twidale, C. R. Frost-riven valleys. 1956. *F.* 48502
Wheeler, F. H. Air transport. 1956. *E.* 48931
- Knud Rasmussens Land** (East Greenland; 69°30' N. 28° W.).
Anwar, Y. M. Petrog. Prinsen of Wales Bjerre lavas. 1955. *E.* 43707
- Koch, Lauge, 1892-**
Menzi-Biland, A. Swiss explor. Greenland. 1956. *G.* 46714
- Kodiak Island** (Alaska; 57°30' N. 153°30' W.).
Gr. Britain. Hydrographic Dept. Bering Sea & Str. pilot. 1954. *E.* 45259
U. S. Coast & Geodetic Survey. U. S. coast pilot. 1955. *E.* 48581
Vrooman, C. W., & Assoc. Cattle ranching. 1956. *E.* 48823
- Kokolik** (river & basin, North Alaska; 69°52' N. 162°43' W.).
Sable, E. G. Cretaceous formations. 1956. *E.* 47740
- Kokorev, Grigoriy Ivanovich, fl. 17th cent.**
Bakhrushin, S. V. Palisyn. 1955. *R.* 43826
- Kokosuk** (river & basin, Northern Quebec; 58°31' N. 68°11' W.).
Drummond, R. N., & others. Invest. boreal forest Lab.-Ungava. 1956. *E.* 44662
Fahrig, W. F. L. Herodier E. 1956. *E.* 44848
France. Service Hydrographique. Sailing directions. 1951. *F.* 44953
Oliver, D. R. Limnol. invest. 1956. *E.* 47170

Kolchak, Aleksandr Vasil'evich, 1874-1920.

- Bolotnikov, N. A. Begichev. 1954. *R. 44082*
Kolkhozes & sovkhoses (collective & state farms in the U. S. S. R.).
 Alyshev, N. A., & G. V. Sheremetev. Electricity for farming. 1956. *R. 43605*
 Antipina, L. V. Soils & utilization. 1955. *R. 43691*
 Antonov, P. In Chukotka. 1955. *R. 43698*
 Antropova, V. V., & V. G. Kuznetsova. Chukchis. 1956. *R. 43701*
 Antropova, V. V. Koryaks. 1956. *R. 43703*
 Belfieva, A. Fur trade Kamchatka. 1956. *R. 43932*
 Borisov, G. Anabar tundra. 1956. *R. 44096*
 Bukovskaya, Z. I. Leading animal farm. 1956. *R. 44189*
 Butygin, S. Collective farm in arctic region. 1956. *R. 44215*
 Denisov, V. Hunting kolkhozes. 1956. *R. 44592*
 Dolgikh, B. O. Entsy. 1956. *R. 44641*
 Fedotov, V. In Kola tundra. 1956. *R. 44868*
 Gogolev, Z. V. Agric. reform Yakutia. 1955. *R. 45152*
 Grikhutnik, M. L., & M. I. Ivlev. State farm on Yenisey. 1956. *R. 45301*
 Ivanov, S. V., & others. Goids. 1956. *R. 45738*
 Ivanov, S. V., & others. Negidals. 1956. *R. 45739*
 Kozlov, N. Sun over tundra. 1956. *R. 46109*
 Kurilov, S. Fur farm. 1956. *R. 46173*
 Kur'menko, F. K. Raising potatoes Aldan. 1955. *R. 46181*
 Lisovskii, K. Above 70th parallel. 1956. *R. 46394*
 Manuilov, P. Hunting sable. 1956. *R. 46614*
 Menovshchikov, G. A. Eskimos. 1956. *R. 46712*
 Morozov, O. S. Land organization. 1956. *R. 46847*
 Moskva. Vsesoiuznaya sel'skokhoz. vystavka. Karelo-Finnish SSR. pavilion. 1956. *R. 46864*
 Moskva. Vsesoiuznaya sel'skokhoz. vystavka. Pavilion Far E. 1955. *R. 46861*
 Moskva. Vsesoiuznaya sel'skokhoz. vystavka. Pavilion Siberia. 1955. *R. 46866*
 Musich, N. I. Agric. technol. Olekminsk. 1956. *R. 46911*
 Nazarov, I. Ice & fog. 1956. *R. 46966*
 Okhota i okhotnich'e khoziaistvo. Hunters. 1956. *R. 47156*
 Okhota i okhotnich'e khoziaistvo. News notes. 1956. *R. 47155*
 Ol'khovskaya, L. N. Rearing mink. 1956. *R. 47173*
 Orlova, E. Friends, northerners. 1955. *R. 47196*
 Petri, B. E. Hunt. & reindeer-herding, Tungus. 1930. *R. 47322*
 Petrov, A. In Taymyr. 1956. *R. 47324*
 Ponomarev, F. A. Experiment Pechora fishermen. 1956. *R. 47404*
 Popov, A. A. Dolgans. 1956. *R. 47413*
 Popov, A. A. Kets. 1956. *R. 47414*
 Popov, A. A. Nganasans. 1956. *R. 47416*
 Privalov, N. Reindeer train. 1956. *R. 47460*
 Prokof'eva, E. D. Nentsy. 1956. *R. 47464*
 Prokof'eva, E. D. Oystaks & Voguls. 1956. *R. 47463*
 Prokof'eva, E. D. Samoyeds. 1956. *R. 47465*
 Protod'akonov, V. Hunter. 1956. *R. 47468*
 Sergeev, M. A. Socialist N. Siberia. 1956. *R. 47906*
 Shakhovskoi, V. Tundra. 1956. *R. 47913*
 Shutkin, P. A. Fur farming kolkhozes Yamalo-Nenets. 1956. *R. 47988*
 Skrobov, V. D. Hunting industry Nenets Nat. Dist. 1956. *R. 48047*
 Stepanova, M. V., & I. S. Gurvich. Yukaghirs. 1956. *R. 48199*
 Tokarev, S. A., & I. S. Gurvich. Yakuts. 1956. *R. 48425*
 Trifonov, I. Collective farm. 1956. *R. 48464*
 Tugolukov, V. A. Okhotsk Evenki & Eveny. 1956. *R. 48493*

Udachin, S. Land resources. 1956. *R. 48506*

- Uvachin, V. M. Soviet Evenkia. 1950. *R. 48667*
 Vasilevich, G. M. Evenki. 1956. *R. 48693*
 Zakharov, V. Ob'banks. 1956. *R. 49034*
Kol'skiy Poluostrov (regional section no. 51 on index map).
 Abolin, R. I. Marshes NW. 1928. *R. 43478*
 Administrativno-territ. delenie. Admin. division RSFSR. 1955. *R. 43489*
 Alymov, V. K. Lapps Kola. 1927. *R. 43603*
 Alymov, V. K. Sacred stones. 1927. *R. 43604*
 Andronnikov, M. Arctic Circle. 1955. *R. 43669*
 Andronnikov, M. N. Arctic Circle. 1955. *Sp. 43667*
 Andronnikov, M., & others. Soviet Far N. 1955. *F. 43668*
 Bykov, V. Country. 1956. *R. 44219*
 Fedotov, V. In Kola tundra. 1956. *R. 44868*
 Fersman, A. E. Kola 1920-32. 1932. *R. 44882*
 Fersman, A. E. Reclamation Kola. 1932. *R. 44880*
 France. Service Hydrographique. Coasts sailing directions. 1955. *F. 44950*
 Gamon-Gaman, G. Fireworks. 1956. *R. 45033*
 Gr. Britain. Hydrographic Dept. Supp. 5, White S. pilot. 1956. *E. 45263*
 Gudlevskii, A. F. Windpower Khibiny. 1933. *R. 45332*
 Iz istorii bor'by... (Struggle against Intervention). 1956. *R. 45755*
 Khalapsin, N. V. Lapps, Zyryans, Samoyeds. 1927. *R. 45954*
 Komaretskaya, O. A. Lapp epos. 1927. *R. 46054*
 Kupletskii, B. M. Hist. outline. 1932. *R. 46166*
 Mazyro, M. A. Soil studies Khibiny. 1933. *R. 46677*
 Morozov, S. T. Towns. 1956. *R. 46849*
 Moskva. Vsesoiuznaya sel'skokhoz. vystavka. Leningrad & NW. pavilion. 1956. *R. 46865*
 Murmanskoe obshchestvo kraevedeniia. Society Murmansk. 1927. *R. 46905*
 Nauka i peredovoi opyt v sel'skom khoziaistve. Amelioration tundra soil. 1956. *R. 46949*
 Nauka i peredovoi opyt v sel'skom khoziaistve. Marine algae for cattle. 1956. *R. 46948*
 Panasenko, G. D. Earthquake Khibiny. 1956. *R. 47244*
 Osnovskii, V. I. Credit system. 1927. *R. 47205*
 Polonskii, N. V., & K. V. Alekseev. Geol. hydrol. Umba. 1933. *R. 47392*
 Rippas, B. Murmansk Ry. 1895. *R. 47596*
 Rümkin, A., & M. Red'kin. Above Circle. 1956. *U. 47605*
 Romanov, E. Down Umba. 1956. *R. 47652*
 Rumiantsev, N. M. Victory 1944. 1955. *R. 47702*
 Saalas, U. Finnish entomol. study Karelia & Kola. 1942. *Fi. 47733*
 Sadchikova, E. I., & K. F. Trutneva. Hydrogeol. Khibinogorsk. 1933. *R. 47742*
 Sapozhnikova, S. A. Agro-climatol. expd. 1933. *R. 47796*
 Savin, A., & E. Shmakov. In N. 1956. *U. 47811*
 Sitnikov, G. G. NW. RSFSR. 1955. *R. 48028*
 Soetskii sol'iz. News items. 1956. *R. 48134*
 Sumgin, M. I. Permafrost. 1932. *R. 48253*
 Tikhomirov, I. K. Climatol. & hydrol. 1933. *R. 48405*
 Zhukovets, A. Frozen ground dry dock. 1945. *R. 49054*
 Zlatogorov, M. Far N. 1956. *R. 49071*
 Zlatogorov, M. Tundra changes. 1956. *E. 49073*
Kol'skiy Poluostrov—Archeology.
 Gurina, N. N. Basic stages Kola. 1950. *R. 45348*
 Shmidt, A. V. Burial site. 1930. *R. 47957*
Kol'skiy Poluostrov—Botany.
 Avrorin, N. A. Bot. Khibiny. 1932. *R. 43782*
 Avrorin, N. A. Geobot. map Khibiny. 1933. *R. 43783*

Kol'skiy Poluostrov—Botany—Continued

- Avrorin, N. A. Introd. plants. 1956. *R.* 43784
 Fagerström, L. *Collema*. 1954-55. *S.* 44845
 Fridolin, V. fl. Biocenosis fauna & flora Khibiny. 1933. *R.* 44972
 Gorfunova, L. N. Transplanting trees Murmansk. 1956. *R.* 45190
 Häyryén, E. F. Mosses Petsamo. 1954-55. *S.* 45372
 Hultén, E. *Cerastium glabratum*. 1955. *E.* 45644
 Hylander, N., & others. Uredinales. 1953. *E.* 45666
 Jalas, J. *Rhacomitrium lanuginosum* climate indicator. 1955. *G.* 45763
 Kachurina, L. I. Speeding growth shrubs. 1956. *R.* 45848
 Kol'skaia, L. Cedar. 1956. *R.* 46051
 Löve, Å. Cytotaxon. remarks Icelandic *Papaver*. 1955. *E.* 46427
 Osipov, P. Above Circle. 1956. *R.* 47208
 Rune, O. *Veronica tenella*. 1955. *E.* 47707
 Runemark, H. *Rhizocarpon*. 1956. *E.* 47708
 Shlikov, R. N. Useful wild plants. 1956. *R.* 47955
 Shmatok, I. D. Carbohydrate & min. *Caragana*, day-length. 1956. *R.* 47956
 Sizov, I. A. Scientific work. 1956. *R.* 48029

Kol'skiy Poluostrov—Geology.

- Afanasyev, M. S. Lovchorrite Yukspor. 1933. *R.* 43493
 Antonov, L. B. Kondrikite Loparskiy Valley. 1933. *R.* 43694
 Backlund, H. G. Oldest struct. units Fennoscandia. 1941. *G.* 43807
 Chebotarev, A. D. Losevyye & Sal'naya Tundras. 1932. *R.* 44317
 Fotiad, É. É. Scheme Precambrian Russ. platform & Urals. 1956. *R.* 44945
 Godovikov, V. I. Geol. Kukisvumehor apatite. 1933. *R.* 45149
 Gutkova, N. N. Min. Kitechepakhk. 1933. *R.* 45353
 Lavrova, M. A. Quat. deposits Zalmandra. 1932. *R.* 46273
 Lavrova, M. A. Quat. formations S. Kola. 1933. *R.* 46274
 Levinson-Lessing, F. fl. Problems Khibiny. 1932. *R.* 46333
 Oranzhireeva, A. M. Work Kola Complex Exped. 1933. *R.* 47189
 Ozhinskiy, I. S. Lovchorrite Khibiny. 1933. *R.* 47218
 Pék, A. V. Tectonics Khibiny. 1932. *R.* 47296
 Pék, A. V. Tectonics Khibiny. 1933. *R.* 47297
 Polkanov, A. A. Pre-Quaternary geol. Fennoscandia: Karelia Kola. 1940. *R.* 47391
 Shevchenko, M. I. Prospecting E. apatite-nepheline arch Khibiny. 1933. *R.* 47942
 Soustov, P. I. Geol. petrog. Umba. 1933. *R.* 48129
 Verzilin, N. N. Inter-glacial deposits. 1956. *E.* 48728
 Volodin, E. N. Geol. Rishor. 1933. *R.* 48801
 Vorob'eva, O. A. Geol. petrog. Volch'ya Tundra. 1932. *R.* 48803
 Vorob'eva, O. A. Petrog. Lovozerskaya tundras. 1933. *R.* 48806

Kol'skiy Poluostrov—Insects.

- Hackman, W. Lonicheidae. 1956. *E.* 45363
 Hellén, W. Agathidinae. 1956. *G.* 45508
 Hellén, W. Ichneumonidae IX. 1956. *G.* 45507
 Kanervo, E. *Melanostoma*. 1938. *G.* 45869
 Kangas, M. E. *Abia*. 1946. *G.* 45874
 Linnavuori, R. Hemiptera I-II. 1949-50. *G.* 46378
 Monchadskiy, A. S. Blood-sucking flies attack man. 1956. *R.* 36814
 Tuomikoski, R. K. Clusiidae. 1936. *G.* 48495
 Tuomikoski, R. K. Empididae I, *Trichina*. 1935. *G.* 48496
 Tuomikoski, R. K. Empididae IV, *Ocydromia*. 1937. *G.* 48497
 Usova, Z. V. Biol. & ecol. blackflies. 1956. *R.* 48650

Kol'skiy Poluostrov—Mineral resources.

- Antonov, L. B. Apatite-nepheline deposits. 1933. *R.* 43697
 Antonov, L. B. Geol. prospecting Novpromapatit. 1933. *R.* 43695
 Antonov, L. B. Titanite Yukspor. 1933. *R.* 43696
 Borodin, L. B. Berillium in nepheline-syenites. 1956. *R.* 44100
 Chirvinskiy, P. N. Iron Kola Flord. 1933. *R.* 44346
 Davidson, C. F. Econ. geol. thorium. 1956. *E.* 44554
 Fersman, A. E. Rare elements Khibiny, Lovozerskaya tundras. 1933. *R.* 44881
 Fersman, A. E. Reclamation Kola Pen. 1932. *R.* 44880
 Greiver, N. S. Refining molybdenum. 1933. *R.* 45286
 Iksikson, M. I. Molybdenite Khibiny. 1933. *R.* 45729
 Kasparov, A. A. Apatite concentration Khibinogorsk. 1933. *R.* 45907
 Katul'skiy, V. K. Deposits Monche Tundra. 1933. *R.* 45911
 Kazhevnikov, A. V. Concentration molybdenite. 1933. *R.* 45927
 Kazhevnikov, A. V. Copper-nickel ores Monche Tundra. 1933. *R.* 45928
 Kazhevnikov, A. V. Lovchorrite concentration plant. 1933. *R.* 45929
 Khibinskie apatity. 1933. *R.* 45959
 Komlev, L. V. Radiol. invest. Khibiny. 1933. *R.* 46058
 Kondrat'ev, V. I. Copper-nickel ores Monche Tundra. 1933. *R.* 46063
 Konstantov, S. V. Iron Kola Flord. 1933. *R.* 46067
 Konstantov, S. V., & I. I. Sobolev. Pyrrhotite deposits Khibiny. 1933. *R.* 46068
 Krasnopol'skiy, I. M. Rare elements. 1933. *R.* 46111
 Kravchenko, G. T. Min. Suoluayv. 1933. *R.* 46121
 Kravchenko, G. T. Min. Tul'ya R. 1932. *R.* 46122
 Labun'sov, A. N. Zirconium. 1933. *R.* 46197
 Mozel', I. M. Production characteristics apatite Khibiny. 1933. *R.* 46877
 Ostrovo'skiy, K. L. Diatomites Monche. 1933. *R.* 47213
 Polonskiy, N. V. Diatomites. 1932. *R.* 47393
 Pronchenko, G. S. Apatite-nepheline Yukspor. 1933. *R.* 47467
 Rakovschik, M. E. Research Kol'skiy min.-chem. combine. 1933. *R.* 47505
 Sal'e, E. A. Geophys. prospecting lovchorrite. 1933. *R.* 47759
 Sal'e, E. A. Zirconium ore Lovozerskaya Tundra. 1933. *R.* 47760
 Semerov, P. F., & M. N. Dzhaskon. Analysis Takhtarvumchor deposits. 1933. *R.* 47897
 Serk, A. fl. Magnetite Inandra. 1933. *R.* 47907
 Sinel'nikov, A. Vinogradovite. 1956. *R.* 48024
 Smirnov, G. F. Titanite concentration. 1933. *R.* 48073
 Tokarev, V. A. Kandalaksha min. deposits. 1933. *R.* 48429
 Vladimirov, P. N. Mining project Kukisvumehor apatite. 1933. *R.* 48771
 Vlodavets, V. I. Zirconium Lovozerskaya Tundra. 1933. *R.* 48777
 Volkov, P. A. Decomp. nepheline. 1933. *R.* 48797
 Vorob'eva, O. A. Fersman. 1946. *R.* 48807
 Vorob'eva, O. A. Khibiny Mt. Station. 1932. *R.* 48804
 Ziatogorov, M. Trip Peehenga. 1956. *R.* 49072
 Zolotar', M. L. Takhtarvumchor molybdenite. 1933. *R.* 49077

Kol'skiy Poluostrov—Mineralogy.

- Antonov, L. B. Kondrikite Loparskiy valley. 1933. *R.* 43694
- Berkhin, S. I. X-ray diagr. muscovite. 1953. *R.* 43998
- Bonshtedt, E. M. New min. II-III. 1956. *R.* 44087
- Ermolin, G. N. Analysis molybdenite ores. 1930. *R.* 44800
- Gutkova, N. N. Min. Yukspor. 1932. *R.* 45354
- Kupletskii, B. M. Ultra-basic intrusions. 1932. *R.* 45167
- Mozel', I. M. Chem. lab. Apatit Trest. 1933. *R.* 46878
- Rimskaya-Korsakova, O. M. Crystallography ram-sayite. 1939. *R.* 47591
- Semenov, E. L., & others. Vinogradovite. 1956. *R.* 47893
- Smirnov, G. F. Concentration lovchorrite. 1933. *R.* 48072
- Starynkevich-Borneman, I. D. Composition lov-chorrite and kondrikite. 1933. *R.* 48174
- Starynkevich-Borneman, I. D. Lab. Khibiny mining station. 1933. *R.* 48175
- Vorob'eva, O. A. Geol. petrog. Volch'ya Tundra. 1932. *R.* 48803
- Vorob'eva, O. A. Khibiny mining station. 1933. *R.* 48805
- Vorob'eva, O. A. Khibiny Mt. Station. 1932. *R.* 48804
- Zotov, P. P. Lovchorrite. 1933. *R.* 49079
- Kol'skiy Poluostrov—Zoology.**
- Fedotov, V. In Kola tundra. 1956. *R.* 44868
- Fridollin, V. I. Biocenosis fauna & flora Khibiny. 1933. *R.* 44972
- Fridollin, V. I. Zoogeog. Khibiny. 1932. *R.* 44973
- Gunin, A. Kola beavers. 1956. *R.* 45342
- Kaisila, J. O. Pseudoscorpion fauna. 1949. *E.* 45852
- Lindberg, H. *Meligethes*. 1956. *S.* 46364
- Lindroth, C. H. Fennoscandian Carabidae. 1945-49. *G.* 46371
- Nature. Elder. 1956. *F.* 46945
- Nordström, F. Distrib. day-butterflies. 1955. *S.* 47073
- Palmén, E. Crysmelidae 2, *Phyllodecta polaris*. 1945. *G.* 47241
- Palmén, E. Crysmelidae 4, *Phyllodecta*. 1948. *G.* 47243
- Palmén, E. *Philonthus diversipennis*. 1938. *G.* 47239
- Shakhovskoi, V. Tundra. 1956. *R.* 47913
- Shereshevskii, É. I., & P. A. Petrúiev. Handbook arctic hunter. 1949. *R.* 47940
- Takhistov, B. A. Dictyocaulosis reindeer. 1937. *R.* 48335
- Thomasson, K. Distrib. red-necked grebe. 1953-56. *G.* 48374
- Usova, Z. V. Biol. & ecol. blackflies. 1956. *R.* 48660
- Vladimirtskaya, M. I. Whitefish Imandra basin. 1956. *R.* 48772
- Kol'skiy Zaliv (gulf, Barents Sea; 69°16' N. 33°30' E.).**
- Chirvinskii, P. N. Iron Kola Fiord. 1933. *R.* 44346
- France. Service Hydrographique. Coasts sailing directions. 1955. *F.* 44950
- Kolva (river & basin, Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'; 65°55' N. 57°15' E.).**
- Chernov, G. A. Archeol. finds Bol'shezemel'skaya Tundra. 1948. *R.* 44331
- Kolyma (river & basin, Yakut A. S. S. R.; 69°30' N. 161°12' E.).**
- Goncharov, V. G. Nagaev. 1956. *R.* 45173
- Kolpakov, V. G. Self-heating towns. 1956. *R.* 46050
- Krinityn, M. Ptarmigan. 1956. *R.* 46126

- Leont'ev, F. S. Polar expanse. 1956. *R.* 46316
- Molodykh, I. F. Transportation. 1931. *R.* 46813
- Semenov, A. Roads. 1956. *R.* 47891
- Shamov, G. I. River deposits. 1940. *R.* 47916
- Komaktorik Harbour (fiord, Labrador; 50°26' N. 63°40' W.).**
- Ives, J. D. Geomorph. & glaciol. Torngat Mts. 1956. *E.* 45751
- Komandorakiye Ostrova (regional section no. 69 on index map).**
- Aldrich, J. M. Rev. *Coelopa*. 1929. *E.* 43563
- Antropova, V. V. Aleuts. 1956. *R.* 43700
- Ewing, H. E. Lice *Pediculus*. 1926. *E.* 44827
- Filip'ev, I. N. *Parachordodes barabashi* n. sp. 1956. *R.* 44890
- France. Service Hydrographique. Sailing direc-tions. 1955. *F.* 44952
- Johansen, H. C. Polar fox. 1950. *D.* 45801
- Vaurie, C. Systematic notes palearctic birds 21, 23. 1956. *E.* 48701
- Vokrug sveta. Commander I. 1956. *R.* 48791
- Komarov, Vladimir Leon'evich, 1869-1945.**
- Berg, L. S. Selected works. 1956. *R.* 43973
- Gvozdeskii, N. A. Komarov's journeys. 1949. 1953. *R.* 45358
- Konda (river & basin, Omskaya Oblast'; 62° N. 64° E.).**
- Sosnovskii, G. Beavers. 1956. *R.* 48125
- Kong Christian den IXs Land (East Greenland; 67°-69° N.).**
- France. Service Hydrographique. Sailing direc-tions. 1950. *F.* 44951
- Kong Christian den Xs Land (East Greenland; 73° 50' N. 28°30' W.).**
- France. Service Hydrographique. Sailing direc-tions. 1950. *F.* 44951
- Kong Frederik den VI's Kyst (coast, East Greenland; 61°-65° N. 42° W.).**
- France. Service Hydrographique. Sailing direc-tions. 1950. *F.* 44951
- Kong Frederik den VIII's Land (East Greenland; 77°-79°30' N. 20°-35° W.).**
- France. Service Hydrographique. Jan Mayen, Svalbard, Greenland sailing directions. 1950. *F.* 44951
- Kong Karls Land (island group, Svalbard; regional section no. 47 on index map; 79°55' N. 28°45' E.).**
- France. Service Hydrographique. Sailing direc-tions. 1950. *F.* 44951
- Kong Oscars Fjord (East Greenland; 72°22' N. 21° W.).**
- Bearth, P. Alkali rocks. 1956. *G.* 43913
- Haller, J. Structural forms Caledonides. 1956. *G.* 45396
- Kongsjorden (Vestspitsbergen; 79° N. 12° E.).**
- France. Service Hydrographique. Sailing direc-tions. 1950. *F.* 44951
- Koni, Poluostrov (peninsula, Okhotsk, Sea of; 50° N. 151°30' E.).**
- Semenov, A. Peninsula. 1956. *R.* 47889
- Korfa, Zaliv (gulf, Bering Sea; 60° N. 165°45' E.).**
- Great Britain. Hydrographic Dept. Bering Sea & Str. pilot. 1954. *E.* 45259
- Koryaks.**
- Antropova, V. V. Koryaks. 1956. *R.* 43703
- Popov, A. A. Weaving & spinning. 1955. *R.* 47417
- Stepanov, N. N. Krashenninnikov. 1956. *R.* 48197
- Koryakskiy natsional'nyy okrug (Kamchatskaya Oblast').**
- Administrativno-territ. delenie. Admin. division RSFSR. 1955. *R.* 43489
- Kostin Shar, Proliv (strait, Karskoye More; 70°55' N. 53°15' E.).**
- (Tsivol'ka, A. K., & S. A. Moiseev. Voyage Novaya Zemlya 1838-39. 1845. *R.* 48485

- Kotel'nyy, Ostrov** (island, Novosibirskiy Ostrova; 75°30' N. 139° E.).
- Gorodkov, B. N. Veg. Kotel'nyy. 1956. *R.* 45192
- Grihuk, V. P., & R. V. Fedorova. Quaternary periglacial veg. 1956. *R.* 45290
- Kosinskaya, E. K. Fresh-water algae. 1956. *R.* 46093
- Kotzebue** (pop. pl., Northern Alaska; 66°52' N. 162° 38' W.).
- Rodahl, K. Eskimo metabolism, racial factors. 1954. *E.* 47626
- Kotzebue Sound** (Chukchi Sea; 66°30' N. 163° W.).
- Gr. Britain. Arctic exped. 1851. *E.* 45226 § 2
- Gr. Britain. Further papers. 1855. *E.* 45245 § 24
- Gr. Britain. Hydrographic Dept. Bering Sea & Str. pilot. 1954. *E.* 45259
- U. S. Coast & Geodetic Survey. U. S. coast pilot. 1955. *E.* 48581
- Kovdozero Ozero** (lake, Kol'skiy Poluostrov; 66°47' N. 32° E.).
- Zlatogorov, M. Tundra changes. 1956. *E.* 49073
- Koyukuk** (river & basin, Alaska; 64°55' N. 157°30' W.).
- Marshall, R. Arctic wilderness. 1956. *E.* 46638
- Kozhim** (river & basin, Arkhangelskaya Oblast'; 65°48' N. 59° E.).
- Plotnikov, M. A. Brown algae, Pechora Urals. 1947. *R.* 47374
- Krasneninnikov, Stepan Petrovich**, 1713-1755.
- Berg, L. S. Selected works. 1956. *R.* 43973
- Stepanov, N. N. Krasneninnikov. 1956. *R.* 48197
- Krasnokutskii, Semen Grigor'evich**, 1790-1846.
- Safronov, P. G. Dekabrists. 1955. *R.* 47750
- Krasnoyarskiy Krai** (regional section no. 69 on index map).
- Administrativno-territ. delenie. Admin. division RSFSR. 1955. *R.* 43489
- Artem'ev, G. V. Electric light vegetable culture. 1956. *R.* 43756
- Artem'ev, G. V. Reduce cost vegetables. 1956. *R.* 43757
- Bakhrushin, S. V. Colonization Siberia 16-17th c. 1955. *R.* 43832
- Bakhrushin, S. V. Peasants Siberia. 1955. *R.* 43838
- Belikov, V. Noril'sk. 1956. *R.* 43934
- Chereeva, S. N. Frost-resistant potato. 1956. *R.* 44326
- Chekanovskaya, O. V. Oligochaeta Yenisey I. 1956. *R.* 44318
- Chudov, V. Siberian giants. 1956. *R.* 44369
- Dolgikh, B. O. Enfsy. 1956. *R.* 44641
- Elpat'evskii, S. A. Stories & sketches. 1899. *R.* 44772
- Ermakov, D., & N. Ermakov. One will not blush. 1956. *R.* 44798
- Fernald, M. L. Nomenclatural transfers & new var. 1937. *E.* 44876
- France. Service Hydrographique. Coasts sailing directions. 1955. *F.* 44950
- Geografiya v shkole*. In Soviet Union. 1956. *R.* 45061
- Geografiya v shkole*. Sixth 5-yr. 1956. *R.* 45057
- Grikhutnii, M. I., & M. I. Ivlev. State farm on Yenisey. 1956. *R.* 45301
- Isakov, D. Lights Yenisey. 1956. *R.* 45723
- Ilskanov, S. R. Ancient hydrographic system. 1956. *R.* 45730
- Johansen, H. C. Avifauna W. Siberia 3: 1. 1956. *G.* 45803
- Karal'kin, P. I. Spasskii mss. 1956. *R.* 45891
- Kolnachenok, M. New areas. 1956. *R.* 46040
- Konsovskii, G. Noril'sk. 1956. *R.* 46064
- Koponen, J. S. W. New Plecoptera. 1949. *G.* 46076
- Kuz'michev, P. Yenisey. 1956. *R.* 46182
- Lebedev, V. G. River ice as relief-forming factor. 1956. *R.* 46278
- Lisovskii, K. Mystery C. Vkhodnoy. 1956. *R.* 46396
- Lisovskii, K. Above 70th parallel. 1956. *R.* 46394
- Lisovskii, K. Youth to Yenisey. 1956. *R.* 46393
- Logashov, P. Young hunter. 1956. *R.* 46436
- Manturova, I. M. Foliar feeding cabbage. 1956. *R.* 46613
- Manuilov, P. Hunting sable. 1956. *R.* 46614
- Marks, M. Climate Yeniseysk. 1887. *R.* 46633
- Mironov, M. Abakan bliss. 1956. *R.* 46778
- Moskva. Vsesoyuznaya sel'skokhoz. vystavka. Pavilion Siberia. 1955. *R.* 46866
- Neiman, A. A. Lake-salmon Yenisey delta. 1956. *R.* 46974
- Nemnov, N. Hunting loons. 1956. *R.* 46985
- Nikitin, P. Country of future. 1956. *R.* 47035
- Nikol'skaya, V. V., & A. V. Stankevich. Vel'mo basin. 1955. *R.* 47046
- Novosel'skii, G. Great Yenisey. 1956. *R.* 47106
- Orlova, V. Border Siberia. 1956. *R.* 47197
- Petrov, A. In Taymyr. 1956. *R.* 47324
- Pioneer. Lead way. 1956. *R.* 47362
- Polutoff, N. Mammoth Taymyr. 1955. *G.* 47394
- Popov, A. A. Dolgans. 1956. *R.* 47413
- Popov, A. A. Kets. 1956. *R.* 47414
- Popov, A. A. Nganasans. 1956. *R.* 47416
- Pranishnikov, A. V. Steppe-alpine veg. 1956. *R.* 47453
- Privolov, N. Reindeer train. 1956. *R.* 47460
- Rozhdestvenskii, L. Largest. 1956. *R.* 47691
- Saarninen, A. A. *Trichosoma*. 1950. *G.* 47736
- Savich, L. I. Mosses under snow. 1956. *R.* 47807
- Sdobnikov, V. M. Changes ornith. fauna N. Taymyr. 1956. *R.* 47863
- Semenov, A. E., & V. I. Kuzne'sov. *Acrotopia altitia* n. sp. onion pest. 1956. *R.* 47888
- Shustov, A. Muskrat Ryenki. 1956. *R.* 47987
- Sidorov, G. Rich country. 1956. *R.* 47999
- Skogorov, V. Banks Yenisey. 1956. *R.* 48052
- Sukolov-Mikitov, I. S. Birthplace birds. 1955. *R.* 48111
- Strelkova, O. S. Mycorrhiza tundra plants Taymyr. 1956. *R.* 48227
- Tsun'is, M. Padunskiy Rapids. 1956. *R.* 48487
- Ustinovich, N. Above Circle. 1956. *R.* 48664
- Zavalishin, A. Commercial hunt. 1956. *R.* 49042
- Krasnoyarskiy Krai—Archeology.**
- Lisitsyna, N. K. Archeol. invest. 1953. 1956. *R.* 46390
- Okladnikov, A. P. Ancient pop. 1956. *R.* 47159
- Krasnoyarskiy Krai—Geology.**
- Andreeva, O. N., & O. I. Nikiforova. Brachiopoda Siberian platform. 1955. *R.* 43653
- Balashov, Z. G. Cephalopoda Siberian platform. 1955. *R.* 43847
- Chirkova, E. F. Permian flora, Kara, etc. 1941. *R., F.* 44343
- Eltysheva, R. S. Crinoidea Siberian platform. 1955. *R.* 44774
- Geografiya v shkole*. Lower Yenisey Lena. 1956. *R.* 45060
- Ilvorskil, V. I. Hydrosia: hydromedusae Siberian platform. 1956. *R.* 45681
- Ivanova, V. A. Crustacea Siberian platform. 1955. *R.* 45749
- Kalinko, M. K. Sources terrigenous material. 1956. *R.* 45860
- Korovin, M. K. Chulym-Yenisey depression. 1956. *R.* 46088
- Kramarenko, N. N. Trilobite Monorakeldae Siberian platform. 1956. *R.* 46111
- Leningrad. Vses. geologicheskii institut. Atlas Ordovician & Silurian fauna Siberian platform. 1955. *R.* 46314
- Likhovich, V. V. Pisolite tuffs Siberian platform. 1956. *R.* 46345
- Lopatini, I. A. Podkamennaya Tunguska banks. 1878. *R.* 46442
- Maksimova, Z. A. Trilobite Siberian platform. 1955. *R.* 46572

- Miroshnikov, L. D. Faunal remains Taymyr. 1956. *R.* 46782
- Miroshnikov, L. D. Mesozoic deposits N. Taymyr. 1956. *R.* 46783
- Modzalevskii, E. A., & V. P. Nekhoroshev. Bryozoa. 1955. *R.* 46792
- Naginskii, N. A. Surface glaciation W. Siberian plain. 1953. *R.* 46923
- Obut, A. M. Graptolithina. 1955. *R.* 47130
- Perepechina, E. A. Paleozoic coal deposits. 1956. *R.* 47308
- Rittenberg, M. I. Permian coal basins. 1956. *R.* 47604
- Shatalov, E. T. Address. 1956. *R.* 47925
- Sokolov, B. S. New Syringoporcea Taymyr. 1947. *R.* 48108
- Sokolov, B. S. Tabulata Siberian platform. 1955. *R.* 48109
- Vostokova, V. A. Gastropoda Siberian platform. 1955. *R.* 48819
- Znanie-sila*. Socialist construction. 1956. *R.* 49076
- Kresta, Zaliv** (gulf, Bering Sea; 66° N. 179°15' W.). Great Britain. Hydrographic Dept. Bering Sea & Str. pilot. 1954. *E.* 45259
- Kronotskiy Poluostrov** (peninsula, Kamchatka, Poluostrov; 54°45' N. 161°40' E.). Great Britain. Hydrographic Dept. Bering Sea & Str. pilot. 1954. *E.* 45259
- Kronotskaya Sopka** (volcano, Kamchatka, Poluostrov; 54°45' N. 160°35' E.). Aleksandrov, I. D. Valley peysers. 1956. *R.* 43564
- Kronotskiy Zaliv** (gulf, Bering Sea; 54°12' N. 160°36' E.). Great Britain. Hydrographic Dept. Bering Sea & Str. pilot. 1954. *E.* 45259
- Kronotskiy zapovednik** (preserve, Kamchatka, Poluostrov; 53°55' N. 160°10' E.). Morozova-Turova, L. G. Forest lemming. 1956. *R.* 46855
- Kronprins Christians Land** (East Greenland; 80°40' N. 21° W.). Troelsen, J. C. Cambrian. 1956. *E.* 48470
- Krossfjorden** (Vestspitsbergen; 79° N. 11°30' E.). France. Service Hydrographique. Jan Mayen, Svalbard, Greenland sailing directions. 1950. *F.* 44951
- Krusenstern, Cape** (Mackenzie District; 68°23' N. 113°55' W.). Cox, P. B. Town site, frost heaves. 1956. *E.* 44481
- Kryolitelskabet Oresund A/S**. Sveistrup, P. P. Cryolite & state. 1956. *D.* 48280
- Kuiuikta Bay** (Gulf of Alaska; 56°00' N. 158°33' W.). U. S. Coast & Geodetic Survey. U. S. coast pilot. 1955. *E.* 48581
- Kukisvumchorr, Gora** (mt., Kol'skiy Poluostrov; 67°37' N. 33°39' E.). Godovikov, V. I. Geol. Kukisvumchorr apatite. 1933. *R.* 45149
- Kravchenko, G. T. Mineralogy Tul'ya R. 1932. *R.* 46122
- Pék, A. V. Tectonics Khibiny. 1932. *R.* 47296
- Kukpowruk** (river & basin, Northern Alaska; 69°43' 162°55' W.). Sable, E. G. Cretaceous formations. 1956. *E.* 47740
- Kuril Trench** (submarine trench; 48° N. 154° E.). Andriushhev, A. P. New liparid fish. 1955. *R.* 43665
- Bezrukov, P. L., & G. B. Udin'gev. Kuril-Kamchatka trough. 1956. *E.* 44016
- Bezrukov, P. L. Sedimentation Kuril-Kamchatka depression. 1956. *R.* 44017
- Bogorov, V. G. Invest. *Vitiaz'*. 1956. *R.* 44075
- Bardovskii, O. K. Argillaceous mineral sediments. 1956. *R.* 44089
- Buevich, S. V. Chem. invest. 1956. *R.* 44168
- Isaeva, A., & others. Explor. deep. 1956. *R.* 45722
- Smirnova, L. I. Phytoplankton NW Pacific. 1956. *R.* 48075
- Sokolova, M. N. Food deep-water benthos. 1956. *R.* 48113
- Udin'gev, G. B. Kuril-Kamchatka depression. 1956. *R.* 48507
- Ushakov, P. V. Polychaetes Pisonidae. 1956. *R.* 46557
- Kuskokwim** (river & basin, Alaska; 60°04' N. 162°15' W.). Drury, W. H. Bog flats & physlog. 1956. *E.* 44664
- Grundstedt, H. G. NYAC gold placer. 1956. *E.* 45320
- LeFebvre, C. C. Archeol. Kuskokwim. 1956. *E.* 46292
- Zagoskin, L. A. Travels 1842-44. 1956. *R.* 49031
- Kuskokwim Bay** (Bering Sea; 56°40' N. 162°20' W.). Gr. Britain. Hydrographic Dept. Bering Sea & Str. pilot. 1954. *E.* 45259
- U. S. Coast & Geodetic Survey. U. S. coast pilot. 1955. *E.* 48581
- Kuusamo** (pop. pl., Scandinavia & Finland; 65°58' N. 29°05' E.). Pesola, V. A. Vegetation moors. 1955. *G.* 47312
- Kvichak Bay** (Bering Sea; 58°40' N. 157°34' W.). U. S. Coast & Geodetic Survey. U. S. coast pilot 9, Alaska. 1955. *E.* 48581
- Kvikjokk** (pop. pl., Scandinavia & Finland; 66°58' N. 17°45' E.). Hamberg, A. Travels Kvikjokk. 1897. *S.* 45406
- Svenska turistforeningen. Kvikjokk meadows. 1953. *S.* 48293
- La Bine, Gilbert**. Vivian, C. H. Gunnar Mines uranium. 1956. *E.* 48770
- Labrador** (regional section no. 33 on index map). Andrews, C. W., & E. Lear. Biol. arctic char. 1956. *E.* 43655
- Appleman, H. Effect aircraft exhaust on visibility. 1956. *E.* 43712
- Austin, J. M., & S. L. Hensel. Freezing precip. coastline. 1956. *E.* 43776
- Backus, R. H. Fishes. 1951. *E.* 43809
- Baker, F. C. New Lymnaeidae. 1933. *E.* 43822
- Canada. Meteorological Service. Snow cover 1954/55. 1956 in progress. *E.* 44273
- Chapin, E. A. Coccinellidae. 1955. *E.* 44308
- Clodman, J. Visibility deterioration. 1956. *E.* 44394
- Dyar, H. G., & R. C. Shannon. Mosquitoes Peary exped. 1908. 1925. *E.* 44694
- Eckenfelder, G. V., & others. Hamilton R. survey. 1956. *E.* 44720
- Emerton, J. H. Recent spiders. 1914. *E.* 44779
- Forsdyke, A. G. Depressions. 1955. *E.* 44939
- France. Service Hydrographique. Sailing directions. 1951. *F.* 44953
- Kleivan, H. Labrador, change. 1956. *N.* 46001
- Lee, O. S. Ice formation Terrington Basin. 1955. *E.* 46288
- Leitch, A. Labrador summer. 1956. *E.* 46300
- Muttit, G. H. Ceilings & visibilities Goose B. 1956. *E.* 46914
- Peacock, F. W. Moravian mission. 1956. *E.* 47285
- U. S. Northeast Command. Info. brochure. 1953. *E.* 48634
- U. S. Office of Naval Operations. Can. N. 1956. *E.* 48635
- Valle, K. J. Odonata. 1955. *E.* 48675
- Wynne-Edwards, V. C. Birds Goose B. 1956. *E.* 49019
- Labrador-Botany**. Andrews, A. L. Atlantic *Sphagnum*. 1938. *E.* 43654
- Covas, G. *Hordeum*. 1949. *E.* 44479
- Drummond, R. N., & others. Invest. boreal forest Lab.-Ungava. 1956. *E.* 44662

Labrador—Botany—Continued

- Fernald, M. L. *Milium effusum*. 1950. *E.* 44877
Hare, F. K., & R. G. Taylor. Forest boundaries S. Labrador-Ungava. 1956. *E.* 45439
Lotz, J. R. Lawns & gardens Knob L. 1956. *E.* 46444
Mains, E. B. *Cudoniella* & *Helotium*. 1956. *E.* 46562
Porsild, A. E. *Woodsia alpina*. 1945. *E.* 47427
Labrador—Butterflies & moths.
Busck, A. Gelechiidae. 1903. *E.* 44209
Gillham, N. E. *Nymphalis vaughan-album*. 1956. *E.* 45118
Grote, A. R. *Crambus*. 1880. *E.* 45316
Heinrich, C. Eucosminae. 1924. *E.* 45494
Skinner, B. *Lycena lydamus*. 1917. *E.* 48044

Labrador—Geology, mining.

- Berton, P. Mysterious N. 1956. *E.* 44011
Brouillette, B. Production iron ore Canada. 1956. *F.* 44151
Buck, W. K. Iron ore industry, 1955. 1956. *E.* 44177
Corlett, A. V. Thirty yrs. min. develop. 1956. *E.* 44468
Derruau, M. Periglacial forms. 1956. *F.* 44610
Dufresne, C., & H. E. Neal. Distrib. Sokoman formation. 1956. *E.* 44676
Durrell, W. H., & G. Letendre. Iron Ungava. 1956. *F.* 44690
Gillett, L. B. Anorthosites & syenites Mealy Mts. 1956. *E.* 45117
Harrison, J. M. Prospecting iron. 1956. *E.* 45457
Hutchinson, R. D. Cambrian. 1956. *E.* 45663
Ives, J. D. Geomorph. & glaciol. Torngat Mts. 1956. *E.* 45751
Ives, J. D. Geomorph. Torngat. 1956. *E.* 45752
Ives, J. D. Till patterns. 1956. *E.* 45753
Knowles, D. M. Geol. & petrol. Wabush L. iron. 1956. *E.* 46018
Kranck, E. H. Geol. observ. 1939. 1941. *G.* 46112
Moess, A. E., & J. G. Schwellnus. Quebec-Lab. ore & Sokoman formation. 1956. *E.* 46871
Newfoundland. Dept. of Mines & Resources. Nfld. min. industry 1955. 1956. *E.* 46994
Tanner, V. Finn. research. 1941. *G.* 48340
Twidale, C. R. Frost-riven valleys. 1956. *F.* 48502

Labrador (ice-breaker). See also under Expeditions in this index.

- Crownsnest. Labrador keeps healthy. 1956. *E.* 44590
Polar record. Ships. 1956. *E.* 47386
Shipping register & shipbuilder. RCN helicopters. 1956. *E.* 47949

Labrador Sea (regional section no. 34 on index map).

- Austin, J. M., & S. L. Hensel. Freezing precip. coastline. 1956. *E.* 43776
Bailey, W. B., & others. Temp. & salinities. 1954. *E.* 43818
Bates, C. C. Ice recon. & forecasting. 1956. *E.* 43903
Burt, J. C. Battle of bergs. 1956. *E.* 44206
Canada. Dept. of Transport. Lights & fog signals. 1956. *E.* 44260
Canada. Hydrographic Service. Atlantic tide & current tables 1957. 1956. *E.* 44264
Canada. Hydrographic Service. Supp. 1, Labrador & Hudson B. pilot. 1956. *E.* 44265
Denmark. Meteorologiske Institut. Sea temp. 1955. 1956. *D.* & *E.* 44597
Eride topics. Hunting icebergs. 1956. *E.* 44829
France. Service Hydrographique. Labrador, sailing directions. 1951. *F.* 44953
Hermann, F. Hydrol. Labrador Sea & Davis St. 1954. 1956. *E.* 45532
Meredith, L. H., & others. Detection soft radiation auroral zone. 1955. *E.* 46719
Muttitt, G. H. Ceilings & visibilities Goose B. 1956. *E.* 46914

- Nutt, D. C. Blue Dolphin oceanog. data 1. 1956. *E.* 47115
Nutt, D. C., & L. K. Coachman. Oceanog. Hebron Fjord. 1956. *E.* 47116
Post, L. A. Gulf Stream in prediction iceberg distrib. 1956. *E.* 47430
Rosenthal, S. L., & W. A. Baum. Surface pressure. 1956. *E.* 47672
Sunde, A. Winds. 1956. *E.* 48256
Sverdrup, H. U. Oceanog. 1956. *E.* 48305
Swanson, B. K. Oceanog. 1955. *E.* 48315
Tanner, V. Finn. research. 1941. *G.* 48340
USSR. Voenno-morskoe ministerstvo. Marine atlas. 1950-53. *R.* 48515
U. S. Coast & Geodetic Survey. Density sea water. 1953. *E.* 48572
U. S. Coast & Geodetic Survey. Surface water temp. 1955. *E.* 48576
U. S. Coast & Geodetic Survey. Tide tables. 1956. *E.* 48578
U. S. Coast Guard. Ice observ. & patrol 1955. 1956. *E.* 48582
U. S. Hydrographic Office. Ice & drift. 1956. *E.* 48603
U. S. Hydrographic Office. Oceanog. observ. 1950-52. 1954. *E.* 48610
U. S. Hydrographic Office. Oceanog. observ. 1953. 1954. *E.* 48611
Labrador Sea—Fisheries.
Andrews, C. W., & E. Lear. Biol. arctic char. 1956. *E.* 43655
Backus, R. H. Fishes. 1951. *E.* 43809
Brouillette, B. Seal hunt. 1956. *F.* 44149
Burke, C. V. Rev. Liparidae. 1930. *E.* 44202
International Commission for NW Atlantic Fisheries. Proceedings 1955-56. 1956. *E.* 45703
International Commission NW Atlantic Fisheries. Statistical bull. 1954. 1956. *E.* 45704
Sergeant, D. E. Whaling. 1953. *E.* 47903
Templeman, W. Groundfish. 1955. *E.* 48356
U. S. Fish & Wildlife Service. U. S. landings ground fish 1893-1950. 1952. *E.* 48597
Labrador Sea—Marine fauna.
Andersen, H. V. *Buccella* n. gen. 1952. *E.* 43622
Ashworth, J. H. Acanthoidea. 1910. *E.* 43762
Clark, A. H. Echinoderms. 1936. *E.* 44379
Clark, A. H., & G. J. Lockley. Echinoderms. 1942. *E.* 44383
Dall, W. H. Synopsis Veneridae. 1902. *E.* 44535
Holmes, R. W. Annual cycle phytoplankton. 1956. *E.* 45592
Pettibone, M. H. Polychaetes. 1956. *E.* 47337
Price, E. W. Monogenetic trematodes III. 1939. *E.* 47455
Shoemaker, C. R. Further *Corophium*. 1947. *E.* 47964
Shoemaker, C. R. Stegocephalid crustaceans. 1931. *E.* 47966
Van Winkle, M. E., & W. L. Schmitt. *Natantia*. 1936. *E.* 46886
Wilson, C. B. Copepods Bartlett. 1936. *E.* 48970
Labrador trough (Northern Quebec; approx. 54°-58° N. 66°-68° W.).
Buck, W. K. Iron industry, 1955. 1956. *E.* 44177
de Romer, H. S. Geol. E. Labrador Trough. 1956. *E.* 44609
Dufresne, C., & H. E. Neal. Distrib. Sokoman formation. 1956. *E.* 44676
Remick, J. H. Stratig. & petrog. Ross Mt. 1956. *E.* 47556
Sauvé, P. De Freneuse L. area. 1956. *E.* 47803
Labytnangi (pop. pl., Omskaya Oblast; 66°39' N. 66°27' E.).
Pomus, M. I. W. Siberia. 1955. *R.* 47402
Ladd Air Force Base (U. S. air base and commercial airport for Fairbanks, Alaska; 64°49' N. 147°38' W.).
U. S. Army. Military construct. 1945-48. 1950. *E.* 48547

Lady Franklin, Cape (Canadian Arctic Islands; 76°40' N. 98°40' W.).
 Gr. Britain. Further papers. 1855. *E.* 45245 § 2, 3
 Gr. Britain. Papers Arctic exped. 1854. *E.* 45241 § 1
Lady Franklin Bay (Smith Sound-Robeson Channel; 81°37' N. 64°20' W.).
 Gr. Britain. Arctic exped. 1875-76. 1877. *E.* 45255 § 1, 6
Laestadius, Lars Levi, 1800-1861.
 Boreman, P. Laestadianism. 1953. *S.* 44090
Laisvall (*pop. pl.*, Scandinavia & Finland; 66°06' N. 17°09' E.).
 Grip, E. Autochthonous sediment series Laisvall. 1950. *S.* 45303
 Grip, E. Lead ore Laisvall. 1954. *S.* 45304
Lakes.
 Ahlenius, K. J. M. Lake chain region Sw. Lapland. 1901. *G.* 43501
 Black, W. A. Can. inland waterways. 1956. *E.* 44042
 Liestøl, O. Glacier dammed lakes. 1956. *E.* 46352
 Mackay, J. R. Oriented lakes Liverpool B. 1956. *E.* 46537
 Mackay, J. R. Oriented lakes Liverpool B. 1956. *E.* 46538
 Moxham, R. M., & R. A. Eckhart. Marl deposits Knik Arm. 1956. *E.* 46875
 Olin, T. V. Finland water area & lakes. 1936. *F., G., S.* 47168
 Schenk, E. Wind oriented lakes & eolian deposits. 1956. *G.* 47822
 Sokolov, A. A. Hydrog. 1952. *R.* 48106
 U. S. Office of Naval Operations. Can. N. 1956. *E.* 48635
Laksefjorden (*fjord*, Scandinavia & Finland; 70°25'-71° N. 27° E.).
 France. Service Hydrographique. Coasts sailing directions. 1955. *F.* 44950
 Norsk geologisk tidsskrift. Nordie geol. meeting. 1956. *D., N., S., E.* 47080
Lamb, Tom.
 Esao air world. Flying Lambs. 1954. *E.* 44812
Lamb Airways.
 Esao air world. Flying Lambs. 1954. *E.* 44812
Lancaster Sound (Canadian Arctic Islands waters; 74°15' N. 84° W.).
 Gr. Britain. Arctic exped. 1851. *E.* 45226 § 1
Land navigation.
 Mogensen, P. Polar nav. 1956. *E.* 46801
 U. S. Army. Transportation Arctic Group 1955 Greenland. 1956. *E.* 48562
 U. S. Dept. Army. Land nav. by dead reckoning. 1949. *E.* 48593
 Wallerstein, G. Navig. Greenland icesheet. 1956. *E.* 48847
Lapps. See also Ural-Altaic peoples.
 Allison, A. C., & others. Blood groups Sw. Lapps. 1956. *E.* 43595
 Alymov, V. K. Lapps Kola Pen. 1927. *R.* 43603
 Alymov, V. K. Sacred stones. 1927. *R.* 43604
 Andersson, G. Torne valley. 1954. *S.* 43637
 Baer, K. E. Karagas & Samoyed skulls. 1845. *G.* 43814
 Bakhta, V. Lapps. 1956. *R.* 43842
 Berggrav, E. J. Clergyman's glimpse. 1937, 1947. *N., F.* 43982
 Bergmoulloux, F. M., & A. Glory. First men. 1952. *F.* 43988
 Bergsland, K. Lapp orthography. 1952. *N.* 43990
 Bergsland, K. Rēros-Lappish. 1946. *N.* 43991
 Boreman, P. Laestadianism. 1953. *S.* 44090
 Christiansen, R. T. Sorcerers. 1952. *N.* 44364
 *Collinder, B. Lapps. 1953. *S.* 44418
 Collinder, B. Sw. research Lapps. 1956. *E.* 44419
 Collinder, P. A. Research. 1950. *S.* 44420
 Edsman, C. M. Bear wife. 1956. *E.* 44726
 Elnerstam, B. Phallic figures. 1956. *E.* 44748

Faegri, K. Lapps attacked Ottar. 1955. *N.* 44839
 Fedotov, V. In Kola tundra. 1956. *R.* 44868
 Gad, F. Lappish, Greenlandic. 1956. *D.* 45013
 Gam, M. Lapp boarding schools. 1956. *D.* 45031
 Gjessing, G. Hunters. 1941. *N.* 45136
 Gjessing, G. People & culture. 1953. *N.* 45138
 Gjessing, G. Traena finds. 1943. *N.* 45139
 Guttormsen, A. E. Star. 1948. *N.* 45355
 Hamberg, A. Building huts Sarek. 1926. *G.* 45399
 Henriksen, H. J. Lapps. 1952. *N., Lp.* 45523
 Hirsti, R. Econ. Finnmark. 1952. *N.* 45551
 Høyrup, F. Mt. Lapps. 1956. *D., E.* 45569
 Hultblad, F. Migratory Lapps Gällivare. 1936. *S.* 45643
 Hultkrantz, Å. Swed. research. 1955. *E.* 45646
 Hustich, I. Lapland lives. 1946. *S.* 45657
 Khalapsin, N. V. Lapps, Zyryans, Samoyeds. 1927. *R.* 45954
 Körningh, J. F. Mission exped. 1956. *S., L.* 46039
 Komare[skaja], O. A. Lapp epos. 1927. *R.* 46054
 Komshilov, I. A. Lapps' marks. 1927. *R.* 46059
 Lindhagen, S. A. Pava-Lasse to Mora-Nisse. 1953. *S.* 46368
 Lulhn, H. Finnmark econ. analysis. 1952. *N.* 46459
 Lundman, B. Races & pop. stocks. 1946. *S.* 46487
 Manker, E. M. Chronicles 16th century. 1950. *S.* 46607
 Manker, E. M. Kult site. 1956. *S.* 46604
 Manker, E. M. Lapps & reindeer. 1954. *S.* 46605
 Manker, E. M. Wide expanses. 1952. *S.* 46606
 Mikhailovskii, V. M. Shamanism. 1894. *E.* 46743
 Mühlmann, W. E. Pre-capitalistic society. 1956. *G.* 46881
 Nesheim, A. Lappish & Norwegian in Lyngen. 1952. *N.* 46987
 News of Norway. News notes. 1956. *E.* 47002
 Norsk polar-tidende. Stockfleth. 1953. *N.* 47081
 Oldeberg, A. Bow find Jokkmokk. 1956. *S.* 47165
 Osinovskii, V. I. Credit system. 1927. *R.* 47205
 Paterson, S. S. Anthropogeog. Jokkmokk mt. Lapps. 1956. *E.* 47271
 Pehrson, R. N. Herding leader. 1954. *E.* 47294
 Pehrson, R. N. Reindeer herding Karesuando Lapps. 1951. *E.* 47295
 Polar record. Expeds. 1956. *E.* 47385
 Rabot, C. To N. Cape. 1898. *F.* 47490
 Rippas, B. Kola Pen. Murmansk Ry. 1895. *R.* 47596
 Ruong, I. Mt. Lapps Jukkasjärvi. 1937. *S.* 47709
 Ruong, I. Nomad schools. 1952. *S.* 47710
 Ruong, I. Scan. Lapp conference. 1956. *S.* 47711
 Samfolkets egen tidning. Obliterate reindeer herding. 1954. *S.* 47775
 Scheffer, J. Lapland. 1956. *S.* 47819
 Simms, L. W. caravan. 1952. *S.* 48005
 Simonsen, P. Bone implements. 1855. *N.* 48011
 Skalon, V. N. Origin reindeer herding. 1956. *R.* 48037
 Steen, A. Kautokelno families. 1952. *N.* 48177
 Steen, A. Kautokelno studies. 1956. *N.* 48178
 Sundin, H. Spit in faces. 1956. *S.* 48257
 Svenonius, F. V. Communications Lapland. 1895. *S.* 48282
 Svenonius, F. V. Lapp cottages & tourist huts. 1892. *S.* 48285
 Sweden. Laws. Reindeer pasture & marking. 1933. *Lp., S.* 48318
 Tegström, R. Filming Lapp caravan. 1953. *S.* 48354
 V., O. Stora Lulevatten. 1894. *S.* 48670
 Vorren, O. Herdsman's staff. 1955. *N.* 48809

Lapps—Continued

- Vorren, Ø. Lapp camp. 1956. *N.* 48810
 Vorren, Ø. Lapp culture. 1956. *N.* 48813
 Vorren, Ø. Njalla. 1955. *N.* 48811
 Vorren, Ø. Offering place. 1956. *N.* 48812
 Vorren, Ø. Runic drum hammer. 1955. *N.* 48816
 Vorren, Ø. Silver collar. 1955. *N.* 48814
 Wallquist, E. Twelve months. 1953. *S.* 48855
 Wallquist, E. With one another. 1949. *S.* 48852
 Watts, N., & G. Watts. Lapland. 1956. *E.* 48878
 Wiklund, K. B. Arjeplog. 1901. *S.* 48950
 Wiklund, K. B. Lappish place names. 1895. *S.* 48951
 Wustmann, E. Ringing wilderness. 1956. *G.* 49015
- Laptev, Dmitrii (Akovlevich, fl. 18th century.**
Vokrug sveta. Ambarchik. 1956. *R.* 48789
- Laptevsk, More** (regional section no. 61 on index map).
 France. Service Hydrographique. Coasts sailing directions. 1955. *F.* 44950
 Suvorov, E. K. Fishing waters. 1948. *R.* 48275
 Sverdrup, H. U. Oceanog. 1956. *E.* 48305
 USSR. Voenno-morskoe ministerstvo. Marine atlas. 1950-53. *R.* 48515
 U. S. Coast & Geodetic Survey. Tide tables. 1956. *E.* 48577
 U. S. Hydrographic Office. List lights. 1956. *E.* 48608
- Lathope Lake** (lake, Northern Manitoba; 56°38' N. 100°48' W.).
 Fawley, A. P. Geol. area. 1952. *E.* 44860
- Latouche Island** (Alaska; 60° N. 147°55' W.).
 Stejer, F. A. Pyrite Latouche I. 1956. *E.* 48193
- Laurie Lake** (lake, Northern Manitoba; 56°35' N. 101°57' W.).
 Milligan, G. C. Laurie L. area. 1952. *E.* 46761
- Lauritzen Lines.** See J. Lauritzen Lines.
- Lavrentiya Guba** (bay, Bering Strait; 65°38' N. 170° 50' W.) & region.
 France. Service Hydrographique. Sailing directions. 1955. *F.* 44952
 Gr. Britain. Hydrographic Dept. Bering Sea & Str. pilot. 1954. *E.* 45259
- Laws, regulations, etc.**
 Alaska. Dept. of Mines. Rept. 1955-56. 1957. *E.* 43540
 Alaska. Legislative Council. Report. 1956. *E.* 43547
 Artamonov, D. Privileges servicemen. 1956. *R.* 43755
 Basharin, G. P. Agrarian relations 18-19th century. 1956. *R.* 43897
 Bergman, G. Protective decisions plants. 1952. *S.* 43985
 Gr. Britain. Bill NW Passage. 1818. *E.* 45212
 Möller, J. K. Inheritance law. 1956. *D.* 46798
 Murzina, A. I. Speranskii's reform in Siberia. 1950. *R.* 46908
 Northwest Territories. Ordinances NWT. 1956. 1956. *E.* 47093
 Northwest Territories. Rev. ordinances 1956. 1956. *E.* 47094
 Raef, M. Siberia & reforms 1822. 1956. *E.* 47501
 Svendsen, L. Action (labor union). 1956. *D.* 48281
 Sweden. Laws. Reindeer pasture & marking. 1933. *S. Lp.*, *S.* 48318
 Yukon Territory. Laws, regulations, etc. Ordinances 1954-55. 1956. *E.* 49027
 Yukon Territory. Laws, regulations, etc. Un-repealed ordinances. 1956. *E.* 49028
- Lead.**
 Alcock, F. J. Zinc & lead Canada. 1930. *E.* 43558
 Grip, E. Lead ore Laisvall. 1954. *S.* 45304
 Gross, W. H. Flow mineralizing solutions Bly-killpen. 1956. *E.* 45314
 Kampmann, P. Greenland's lead mt. 1956. *E.* 45863

- Musset, L. Lead deposit. 1955. *F.* 46912
 Postle, L. T. W. Can. 1956. *E.* 47432
- Leaf Lake** (fiord, Ungava Bay; 58°45' N. 66°45' W.).
 Bergeron, R. Harveng L. area. 1956. *E.* 43979
 Charles, D'A. H. Harbours Ungava B. 1956. *E.* 42315
- Lemmings, mice & voles.**
 Arsenault, M. G., & J. S. Barlow. Captive lemmings diabetes. 1954. *E.* 43753
 Banfield, A. W. F. Microtine rodents. 1956. *E.* 43860
 Cameron, T. W. M. N. sp. Heligmosominae Labrador lemming. 1937. *E.* 44243
 Criddle, S. B. Drummond's vole. 1956. *E.* 44490
 Ekman, S. P. *L. lemmus* & *obensis*. 1908. *G.* 44756
 Ekman, S. P. Vertebrates high mt. zone. 1907. *G.* 44757
 Ewing, H. E. Dermanyssid mites. 1923. *E.* 44826
 Foster, J. B. Phenacomys vole. 1956. *E.* 44944
 Freuchen, P. Lemmings. 1956. *D.*, *Ea.* 44970
 Hagen, I. Irruption hawk-owls 1950-51. 1956. *E.* 45376
 Hoyte, H. M. D. Reprod. mammals arctic Norway. 1955. *E.* 45625
 Le Blanc, J. S. Rearing lemmings Fort Churchill. 1956. *E.* 46283
 Manning, T. H. N. red-backed mouse. 1956. *E.* 46611
 Morozova-Turova, L. G. Forest lemming. 1956. *R.* 46855
 Nordland, O. S. Listeriosis mammals. 1955. *E.* 47071
 Quay, W. B. *Polyplax alaskensis*. 1949. *E.* 47484
 Schiller, E. L. *Hymenolepis* sp. 1952. *E.* 47826
 Schiller, E. L. Studies helminth fauna Alaska 13, cysticercus *T. polycantha*. 1953. *E.* 47828
 Steven, D. M. Small mammal communities birch forest. 1955. *E.* 48202
 Watson, A. Ecol. notes lemmings Baffin I. 1956. *E.* 48873
 Wetzel, R. M. Speciation & dispersal bog lemming. 1955. *E.* 48925
- Lena** (delta, Yakut A. S. S. R.; 73° N. 123°-129° E.).
 See also Lena (river & basin).
 France. Service Hydrographique. Coasts sailing directions. 1955. *F.* 44950
- Lena** (motor vessel).
 Lelzerov, I. N. Sea Route. 1956. *R.* 46303
- Lena** (river & basin, Yakut A. S. S. R.; 72° N. 127° E.).
 Arkell, W. J. Jurassic geol. world. 1956. *E.* 43734
 Chard, C. S. Oldest sites. 1956. *E.* 44314
 Chugunov, B. V. Types forests. 1955. *R.* 44370
 D'äkonov, F. V., & G. V. Naumov. Econ. geog. SW. 1956. *R.* 44613
 Dumitrashko, N. V. Geomorph. 1955. *R.* 44678
 Galakhov, N. N. Climate Angara-Lena. 1955. *R.* 45017
 Galakhov, N. N. Microclim. observ. Angara-Lena. 1955. *R.* 45018
 Geografiia v shkole. Lower Yenisey Lena. 1956. *R.* 45060
 Gerasimov, M. M. Reconstr. face. 1955. *R.* 45076
 Glembofskii, I. A. L., & S. N. Popov. Cattle raising. 1956. *R.* 45141
 Karantonis, F. E., & others. Fishes mid. Lena. 1956. *R.* 45892
 Kirillov, F. N. Parasitic fauna fishes. 1956. *R.* 45989
 Komarenko, L. E. Algal flora & zooplankton. 1956. *R.* 46053
 Kurchatov, G. N., & G. I. Granin. Lena navigation. 1956. *R.* 46171
 Kuvaev, V. B. Meadows & pastures Olekminsk. 1955. *R.* 46178

- Lelikov, A. E. Economics transport. 1956. *R.* 46304
- Levin, M. G. Anthropol. Verkholsensk. 1956. *R.* 46329
- Marilkin, I. A. Microbiol. soils Olekminsk. 1956. *R.* 46673
- Mezhvilk, A. A. Molasse Lena mouth. 1956. *R.* 46736
- Morozov, O. S. Land organization. 1956. *R.* 46847
- Nikiforova, A. T. Microclim. SW. 1956. *R.* 47030
- Okladnikov, A. P. Ancient pop. 1956. *R.* 47159
- Okladnikov, A. P. Lena antiquities 2. 1946. *R.* 47160
- Rikhter, G. D. Angara & Lena basin. 1955. *R.* 47588
- Shamov, G. I. River deposits. 1949. *R.* 47916
- Svatkov, N. M. Woody veg. limit Olenek-Lena. 1956. *R.* 48279
- Vasilevskan, N. D. Low Cretaceous flora Lena. 1956. *R.* 48694
- Voronev, N. B. Aueella horizon. 1956. *R.* 48808
- Leningrad. Arkhticheskii nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut.**
News. Automatic stations. 1956. *E.* 46997
News. Polar explor. 1956. *E.* 46999
- Leningrad. Nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut geologii Arkiki (NIIGA).**
 Akademiiā nauk SSSR. Laboratoriiā geologii ugliā. Coal-geol. Conference. 1956. *R.* 43530
 Koroteev, N. Diamonds Yakutia. 1956. *R.* 46087
- Leningrad. Universitet. Fakul'tet narodov (Kraingeo) Severa.**
 Leningrad. Universitet. Fakul'tet narodov Severa. Hist. & econ. far N. 1950. *R.* 46313
- Leopard Lake (lake, Northern Quebec; 57°52' N. 69°37' W.).**
 Sauvé, P. Leopard L. area. 1956. *E.* 47804
- Leopold, Port (harbor, Canadian Arctic Islands waters; 73°50' N. 90°20' W.).**
 Gr. Britain. Further papers. 1855. *E.* 45245 § 8
- Liard (river & basin, Northwest Territories; 61°50' N. 121°19' W.).**
 Canada. Dept. of Northern Affairs & National Resources. Water Resources Division. Arctic & W. Hudson B. drainage 1951-53. 1956. *E.* 44258
- Libraries.**
 Iversen, M. Libraries. 1956. *D.* 45750
 Müller, D. Forsild. 1956. *D.* 46882
- Lichens.**
 Akademiiā nauk SSSR. Botanicheskii institut. Plant cover USSR. Text; geobot. map. 1956. *R.* 43520
 Degelius, G. B. F. Lichen flora Nordland. 1956. *E.* 44575
 Dix, W. L. Lichens & hepatics. 1956. *E.* 44631
 Faegri, K. *Siphula ceratites*. 1952. *N.* 44840
 Fagerström, L. *Collema*. 1954-55. *S.* 44845
 Hakulinen, R. New contrib. 1955. *Fi.* 45388
 Hale, M. E., & W. L. Culberson. Checklist lichens. 1956. *E.* 45389
 Hellborn, P. J. Contrib. lichen flora Lule Lappmark. 1875. *S.* 45503
 Hellborn, P. J. Lichen. notes Lule Lappmark. 1865. *S.* 45504
 Herre, A. W. C. T. New *Lecanora*. 1956. *E.* 45535
 Krog, H. Antibiotic: lichen acids. 1954. *E.* 46135
 Kuvaev, V. B. Veg. Verkhoyansk. 1956. *R.* 46179
 Leont'ev, F. S. Polar expanse. 1956. *R.* 46316
 Llano, G. A. New Umbilicariaceae. 1956. *E.* 46410
 McVean, D. N. Arctic lichen Scotland. 1956. *E.* 46555
 Magnusson, A. H. *Acarospora*. 1929. *E.* 46557
- Magnusson, A. H. *Acarospora*. 1956. *E.* 46558
- Magnusson, A. H. New Norw. lichens. 1949. *E.* 46559
- Nekrasova, V. L. Edible plants. 1949. *R.* 46977
- Nilson, B. Lichen veg. Sarek. 1907. *G.* 47049
- Presthege, K. Lichens as fodder. 1956. *N.* 47451
- Rastitel'nost' Kraingeo Severa SSSR. Index.** 1956. *R.* 47525
- Runemark, H. *Rhizocarpon*. 1956. *E.* 47708
- Savich, V. P., & others. Antibiotic compound from lichens. 1956. *R.* 47808
- Savich, V. P. Med. preparation lichens. 1956. *R.* 47809
- Tengwall, T. Å. Suppl. lichen flora Sarek. 1925. *G.* 48360
- Thomson, J. W. Lichens Am. 3, Southampton I. 1956. *E.* 48384
- Williams, R. S. W. lichens. 1919. *E.* 48965
- Liddon Gulf (Canadian Arctic Islands waters; 75° N. 113°30' W.).**
 Gr. Britain. Further papers. 1855. *E.* 45245 § 14
- Lighthouses & beacons.**
 Canada. Dept. of Transport. Lights & fog signals Labrador, 1956. 1956. *E.* 44260
 Denmark. Søkortarkivet. Light & fog signal. 1956. *D.* 44600
 France. Service Hydrographique. Coasts Norway & USSR, sailing directions. 1955. *F.* 44950
 France. Service Hydrographique. Jan Mayen, Svalbard, Greenland sailing directions. 1950. *F.* 44951
 France. Service Hydrographique. Japan & Siberia, Okhotsk & Bering sailing directions. 1955. *F.* 44952
 France. Service Hydrographique. Labrador, Davis Str. Hudson B. sailing directions. 1951. *F.* 44953
 Gr. Britain. Hydrographic Dept. Bering Sea & Str. pilot. 1954. *E.* 45259
 U. S. Coast & Geodetic Survey. U. S. coast pilot 9, Alaska. 1955. *E.* 45881
 U. S. Hydrographic Office. Light lists v. 5: Norway, Iceland, Arctic O. 1956. *E.* 48608
- Lilla Lule. See under Lule (river & basin).**
- Limnology.**
 Edmondson, W. T. Photosynthesis & light in lakes. 1956. *E.* 44725
 Faegri, K. Trophic system. 1954. *E.* 44844
 Järnefelt, H. Plankton indicator lakes. 1952. *G.* 45762
 Oliver, D. R. Limnol. invest. N. Quebec. 1956. *E.* 47170
 Oliver, D. R. Limnol. invest. Nettilling L. 1956. 1956. *E.* 47169
 Thomasson, K. Arctic & alpine lakes. 1956. *E.* 48373
- Lincoln Bay (Arctic Basin; 82°07' N. 61°50' W.).**
 Gr. Britain. Arctic exped. 1875-76. 1877. *E.* 45255 § 5
- Lincoln Sea (Arctic Basin; 83° N. 56° W.).**
 Gr. Britain. Arctic exped. 1875-76. 1877. *E.* 45255 § 3; also 45257
- Lisianskii, Iurii Fedorovich, 1773-1837.**
 Lipshits, B. A. Collection anthrop. & ethnog. 1955. *R.* 46387
- Litke, Fedor Petrovich, Graf, 1797-1882.**
 Antonov, A. E. Litke. 1955. *R.* 43693
 Lipshits, B. A. Collection anthrop. & ethnog. 1955. *R.* 46387
- Litke, Proliv (strait, Bering Sea; 50° N. 163°25' E.).**
 Gr. Britain. Hydrographic Dept. Bering Sea & Str. pilot. 1954. *E.* 45259
- Lituya Bay (Gulf of Alaska; 58°38' N. 137°34' W.).**
 U. S. Coast & Geodetic Survey. U. S. coast pilot. 1955. *E.* 48581
- Livengood Placers Inc.**
Construction methods. Frozen ground. 1948. *E.* 44433

- Liverpool Bay** (Beaufort Sea; 70° N. 129° W.). Mackay, J. R. Oriented lakes. 1956. *E.* 46537
Mackay, J. R. Oriented lakes Liverpool B. 1956. *E.* 46538
- Livestock & stock breeding.** See also Reindeer; Sheep & sheep farming.
Andrews, R. A. Dairy farming Matanuska. 1953. *E.* 43656
Andrews, R. A. Farming Matanuska 1954. 1955. *E.* 43658
Andrews, R. A. Matanuska dairy farms. 1954. *E.* 43660
- Dale, H. E., & others. Environ. temp. & blood, serum, body water. 1956. *E.* 44530
Dickson, J. G. Forage plants soils & grazing S. Alaska. 1956. *E.* 44621
Glembofskii, I. A. L., & S. N. Popov. Cattle raising. 1956. *R.* 45141
Grøntved, J. Utilize seaweed. 1956. *D.* 45310
Housinger, F. Bovine disease. 1956. *E.* 45598
Johnson, H. A., & W. Calhoun. Markets cropland products. 1950. *E.* 45812
Kazakova, E. M. Blood comp. calves, unheated shelter. 1955. *R.* 45926
Kokorina, E. P. Thyroid hormone & properties milk fat 2, effect temp. 1955. *R.* 46043
Nauka i peredovoi opyt v sel'skom khoziaistve. Marine algae for cattle. 1956. *R.* 46948
Sergeev, A. V. Vitamin A, C, milk. 1955. *R.* 47964
Trsynkov, M. Stock breeding. 1956. *R.* 48489
Vroman, C. W., & Assoc. Cattle ranching Kodiak. 1956. *E.* 48823
- Lofoten (islands, Scandinavia & Finland; 68° N. 14° E.).**
Arkell, W. J. Jurassic geol. world. 1956. *E.* 43734
Baardeth, E. Quant. seaweed invest. 1952. 1954. *N.* 43792
Berggrav, E. J. Clergyman's glimpse. 1937, 1947. *N., F.* 43982
Byland, M. Glaciomorph. invest. 1930. *G.* 44220
Dannevig, G. Cod stock. 1953. *N.* 44547
France. Service Hydrographique. Coasts sailing directions. 1955. *F.* 44950
Jensen, A., & others. Quantitative determ. alginic acid. 1953. *E.* 45786
News of Norway. News notes. 1956. *E.* 47002
Rasmussen, G. Rain erosion forms. 1956. *S.* 47524
- Logan, Mt.** (Yukon Territory; 60°34' N. 140°25' W.). Wexler, A. Logan Mts. 1956. *E.* 48927
- Lomen, Carl Joys, 1880- .**
Freuchen, P. Reindeer king. 1954. *S.* 44971
- Lomonosov, Mikhail Vasil'evich, 1711-1765.**
Berg, L. S. Selected works. 1956. *R.* 43973
- Lomonosova, Khrebet (submarine ridge in Arctic Basin, between New Siberian Islands and Ellesmere-Greenland).**
Burkhanov, V. F. Sub. ridge. 1956. *R.* 44204
G., P. Recent discoveries. 1956. *F.* 45009
Ostrek, M. E. Bathymetry & glaciol. 1956. *E.* 47212
- Loney Island** (Canadian Arctic Islands; 76°30' N. 98°10' W.).
Gr. Britain. Further papers. 1855. *E.* 45245 & 3
- Long Lake** (Southeast Alaska; 58°11' N. 133°47' W.). Miller, J. C. Geol. waterpower sites near Juneau. 1956. *E.* 46754
- Longyearbyen (pop. pl., Vestspitsbergen; 78°10' N. 15°30' E.).**
Fitzpatrick, E. A. Indurated soil formed by permafrost. 1956. *E.* 44911
Gripenfors, B. Into mts. 1956. *S.* 45305
- Loran (i. e., Long range navigation).**
U. S. Hydrographic Office. Loran N. Atlantic. 1949. *E.* 48609
- Lorella (trawler).**
Hay, R. F. M. Air temp. Ocean Weather Station I. 1956. *E.* 45476
Hay, R. F. M. Ice accumulation trawlers. 1956. *E.* 45478
Hay, R. F. M. Meteorol. aspects loss trawlers. 1956. *E.* 45479
Meteorological magazine. Forecasts shipping. 1956. *E.* 46728
- Loughheed Island** (Canadian Arctic Islands; 77°-78° N. 105° W.).
Taylor, A. Phys. geog. Queen Elizabeth I. 1956. *E.* 48347
- Lovozero (pop. pl., Kol'skiy Poluostrov; 67°59' N. 38° E.).**
Khalapsin, N. V. Lapps, Zyryans, Samoyeds. 1927. *R.* 45954
- Lovozero, Ozero (lake, Kol'skiy Poluostrov; 68° N. 35° E.).**
Sinel'nikov, A. Vinogradovite. 1956. *R.* 48024
Lovozerskaya Tundra (Kol'skiy Poluostrov; 67°50' N. 35° E.).
Davidson, C. F. Econ. geol. thorium. 1956. *E.* 44554
Rimskaia-Korsakova, O. M. Crystallography ram-sayite. 1939. *R.* 47591
Shakhovskoi, V. Tundra. 1956. *R.* 47913
Vorob'eva, O. A. Fersman. 1946. *R.* 48807
- Low temperature effects.** See also under Environmental effects on animals; . . . man; . . . plants;
Anderson, P. A. Low temp. synthetics. 1942. *E.* 43633
Ballantyne, R. M., & R. C. Anglin. Temp. & stability Can. arctic ration pack. 1955. *E.* 43854
Brown, R. Testing rubber low temp. 1955. *E.* 44156
Chen'kov, R. A. Physics low temp. 1956. *R.* 44325
Deacon, W. Aluminum. 1952. *E.* 44566
Ducker, A. J. Freezing, canned vegetables. 1954. *E.* 44673
Holden, R. L. Environ. test lab. 1956. *E.* 45582
Kondorskii, E. I., & others. Spontaneous magnetization semi-conductors. 1956. *R.* 46061
Moon, A. E. Removal frost ice, sunshine spheres. 1956. *E.* 46825
Råstad, H. Icing trunk lines Norway. 1955. *G.* 47489
Revue de Paluminium. Victor exped. 1950. *F., E., Sp.* 47568
Rietz, E. B. Oil circuit breakers. 1953. *E.* 47584
Semenovich, N. N. Rug from Pazyryk. 1956. *R.* 47896
Sissenwine, N., & A. Court. Climatic extremes military equip. 1951. *E.* 48027
Stickney, P. B., & W. J. Mueller. Effect low temp. & aging nitrile rubbers. 1956. *E.* 48207
U. S. Air Force. Air Proving Ground Command. Meteorol. station. 1945. *E.* 48519
U. S. Army Air Corps. Rept. cold weather detachment. 1943. *E.* 48563
U. S. Naval Photographic Center. Cold weather photog. 1955. *E.* 48632
Uzhik, G. V. Metal strength low temp. 1956. *R.* 48668
White, A. E., & C. A. Siebert. Lit. survey low-temp. prop. metals. 1947. *E.* 48936
- Low temperature effects on aircraft.**
Agresti, P. L. Low temp. C-118A aircraft. 1955. *E.* 43498
Aircraft accident & maintenance review. Before next thaw. 1954. *E.* 43508
Aircraft accident & maintenance review. Cold oil. 1954. *E.* 43509
Aircraft accident & maintenance review. Repairs in raw. 1954. *E.* 43511

- Edwards, L. Colder it is. 1956. *E.* 44731
Great Britain. Air Ministry. Aircraft op. cold. 1941. *E.* 45258
Hawthorne, R. Engine —65° F. 1956. *E.* 45475
Naval aviation news. Take bite out frostbite. 1956. *E.* 46961
O'Bryan, J. E. Performance requirements. 1953. *E.* 47128
Reese, H. E. Spark plugs & cold weather. 1954. *E.* 47547
U. S. Air Force. Air Proving Ground Command. Aircraft test. 1947. *E.* 48518
U. S. Air University. Cold weather op. 1947. *E.* 48533
U. S. Army Air Corps. Rept. cold weather detachment. 1943. *E.* 48563
U. S. Army Air Forces. Russ. cold weather op. 1943. *E.* 48564
Whitsett, J. W. Engineering. 1954. *E.* 48943
- Low temperature effects on construction materials.**
Burenin, V. A. Shrinkage concrete. 1956. *R.* 44200
Elkhin, A. N. Impact test frozen wood. 1956. *R.* 44761
Galkin, I. G. Winter concrete. 1951. *R.* 45020
Gershberg, O. A. Vacuum concrete. 1952. *R.* 45083
Gordon, S. S. Vacuation of concrete. 1949. *R.* 45187
Itakura, C., & T. Sugawara. Tests bituminous mixtures pavement low temp. 1954. *E.* 45727
Kudr'ashev, I. T. Cellular concretes. 1956. *R.* 46147
Kurinyi, T. G., & others. Cold concrete construction. 1956. *R.* 46174
Medvedev, V. M., & others. Frost resistance concrete. 1956. *R.* 46683
Military engineer. Caterpillar cold weather notes. 1956. *E.* 46750
Mironov, S. A. Congress winter concrete. 1956. *R.* 46779
Mironov, S. A. Solidification concrete. 1948. *R.* 46780
Mironov, S. A. Winter work concrete. 1956. *R.* 46781
Moskvin, V. M., & S. N. Korotkov. Quick-setting concrete. 1956. *R.* 46869
Savvina, I. A., & N. N. Serb-Serbina. Strength & durability of frost-resistant concrete. 1956. *R.* 47813
Shishkin, A. A. Initial freezing masonry. 1956. *R.* 47952
Sizov, V. N., & S. N. Korotkov. Quick-setting concrete. 1956. *R.* 48030
Swenson, E. G. Winter concreting Scandinavia. 1956. *E.* 48322
Wallace, G. B. Insulation facilities concreting. 1955. *E.* 48840
Zashechin, A. N., & V. I. Ovcharov. Frost-resisting concrete. 1956. *R.* 49040
- Low temperature effects on lubricants.**
Anglin, A. B. Field experience 5W oils. 1949. *E.* 43676
Applied hydraulics. Cold weather op. 1956. *E.* 43713
Conway, H. J. Ordnance. 1950. *E.* 44441
Fischl, F. B., & others. V. I. Improved oils. 1956. *E.* 44904
Gibson, A. G. McKee Trophy, Siers 1940. 1951. *E.* 45103
Kajanne, P. Fatty acids pine wood & tall oil. 1953. *E.* 45854
Malone, G. K., & T. W. Selby. Low temp. cranking resistance oils. 1956. *E.* 46596
Powell, G. F. Arctic lubricants. 1950. *E.* 47439
Starkman, E. S., & J. H. Bridges. Pumpability. 1956. *E.* 48170
U. S. Army Air Corps. Rept. cold weather detachment. 1943. *E.* 48563
Urazovskii, S. S., & P. A. Chernyavskii. Viscosity & supercooled liquids. 1956. *R.* 48652
- Low temperature effects on liquids.**
Gr. Britain. Further papers. 1856. *F.* 45249 § 1
Ôno, T. Specific gravity liquids temp. 1954. *J.* 47186
- Low temperature effects on motorized equipment.**
Arodzero, A. M., & R. P. Lakhno. Lumber camp repair station. 1954. *R.* 43752
Barnes, J. C. Power consumption belts low temp. 1956. *E.* 43883
Boeing magazine. Cold starter. 1956. *E.* 44066
Canadian weekly bulletin. News notes. 1956. *E.* 44279
Diesel power. Cold starting. 1956. *E.* 44623
Khrapal', A. A. Gas generator N. 1943. *R.* 45969
Kuvshinov, A., & N. Meshkov. Winter tractor op. 1956. *R.* 46180
Losavio, G., & N. Semenov. Engine preheating. 1956. *R.* 46443
Mardoian, F. M., & others. How to winterize construction equip. 1956. *E.* 46617
Sal'nikov, A. I. Preheating diesel fuel. 1956. *R.* 47765
U. S. Air Force. Ladd Air Force Base. Motor vehicle op. & winterization program. 1948. *E.* 48530
U. S. Proving Ground. Winter climatic tests. 1951. *E.* 48642
Varenyshev, B. V. Protection weather. 1955. *R.* 48687
- Lowther Island** (Canadian Arctic Islands; 74°35' N. 97°40' W.).
Gr. Britain. Add. papers exped. Austin, Penny. 1852. *E.* 45228 § 1
- Luleå** (river & basin, Scandinavia & Finland; 65°44' N. 21°45' E.).
Lundgren, S. Lilla Lule. 1956. *S.* 46483
Svenska turistforeningen. Stora Sjöfallet. 1899. *S.* 48297
V., O. Stora Lulevatten. 1894. *S.* 48670
- Lumbovka** (*pop. pl.*, Kol'skiy Poluostrov; 67°44' N. 40°31' E.).
France. Service Hydrographique. Coasts sailing directions. 1955. *F.* 44950
- Lumbovskiy, Zaliv** (*bay*, Kol'skiy Poluostrov; 67°48' N. 40°27' E.).
Tšivol'ka, A. K., & S. A. Moiseev. Voyage Novaya Zemlya 1838-39. 1845. *R.* 48485
- Luosavaara-Kiirunavaara Aktiebolaget** (*mining co.*, Sweden).
Canadian mining journal. Ore storage plant. 1955. *E.* 39170
Grängesberg-Oxelösund. Ore. 1953. *S.* 40107
Industrial & mining standard. Arctic ore storage plant. 1955. *E.* 45690
Mining engineering. Ore storage system Narvik. 1955. *E.* 41420
Watts, N. Kiruna. 1955. *E.* 43256
- Lutah** (*glacier* in northern Sweden)
Svenonius, F. V. Sw. glaciers. 1884. *S.* 48288
- Lyngen** (*peninsula*, Scandinavia & Finland; 69°20' N.-70° N. 20° E.).
Galloway, R. W. Ridges ground moraine. 1956. *F.* 45023
Negri, N. C. Winter mountaineering. 1955. *E.* 46971
Nesheim, A. Lappish & Norwegian in Lyngen. 1952. *N.* 46987
- Lyngenfjorden** (Scandinavia & Finland; 70° N. 20° 30' E.).
France. Service Hydrographique. Coasts sailing directions. 1955. *F.* 44950
Galloway, R. W. Mechanical measurement glacier motion. 1956. *E.* 45022

Lyngenfjorden—Continued

- Galloway, R. W. Morphometric studies pebbles. 1956. *F.* 45021
 Galloway, R. W. Structure moraines Lyngsdalen. 1956. *E.* 45024

Lyngdalsbreen (glacier, Scandinavia & Finland; 69°38' N. 20°26' E.).

- Galloway, R. W. Mechanical measurement glacier motion. 1956. *E.* 45022

Lyngselv (river & basin, Scandinavia & Finland; 69°20' N. 19°58' E.).

- Galloway, R. W. Morphometric studies pebbles. 1956. *F.* 45021

Lynn Lake (pop. pl., Northern Manitoba; 56°51' N. 101°03' W.).

- Allan, J. D. Hughes L. area. 1948. *E.* 43586
 Allan, J. D. Lynn L. area. 1946? *E.* 43581
 Cole, G. E. Manitoba. 1956. *E.* 44413
 Cole, G. E. Production. 1956. *E.* 44414
 Crombie, G. P. Barrington L. area. 1948. *E.* 44494

- Fawley, A. P. Lasthope L. 1952. *E.* 44860
 Fawley, A. P. Sickle L. 1949. *E.* 44861
 Hunter, H. E. Melvin L. area. 1952. *E.* 45650
 Johnson, F. Manitoba mining. 1956. *E.* 45808
 Jones, R. J. Cobalt. 1954. *E.* 45823
 Kilburn, L. C. Geol. MacBride L. 1956. *E.* 45977

- McClelland, W. R. Nickel Can. 1955. *E.* 46521
 Milligan, G. C. Beau-Cache L. area. 1951. *E.* 46760
 Milligan, G. C. Laurie L. area. 1952. *E.* 46761

- Oliver, T. A. Counsell & Wilmet L. areas. 1952. *E.* 47171
 Postle, L. T. W. Can. 1956. *E.* 47432

- Stanton, M. S. Dunphy L. area. 1949. *E.* 48165
 Stanton, M. S. Farley L. area. 1948. *E.* 48166

M'Bain, Cape (Canadian Arctic Islands; 75°04' N. 92°13' W.).

- Gr. Britain. Papers arctic exped. 1854. *E.* 45241 § 4

MacBride Lake (lake, Northern Manitoba; 56°52' N. 99°57' W.).

- Kilburn, L. C. Geol. MacBride. 1956. *E.* 45977

McClintock Bay (Arctic Basin; 82°57' N. 79°30' W.).

- Gr. Britain. Arctic exped. 1875-76. 1877. *E.* 45235 § 2

McClure, Sir Robert J. Le Mesurier, 1807-1873.

- Gr. Britain. Estimates: rewards, monument. 1855. *E.* 45246

- Gr. Britain. Papers arctic exped. 1854. *E.* 45241 § 2
 Gr. Britain. Report Committee. 1855. *E.* 45248

McClure Strait (Canadian Arctic Islands waters; 75° N. 120° W.).

- Gr. Britain. Further papers. 1855. *E.* 45245 § 12, 14, 15

- Gr. Britain. Papers arctic exped. 1854. *E.* 45241 § 6
 Gr. Britain. Report Committee. 1855. *E.* 45248

McConachie, Grant W. G.

- Gibson, A. G. McKee Trophy. 1951. *E.* 45100

McCormick Bugt (bay, North Greenland; 77° N. 68° W.).

- Gr. Britain. Papers arctic exped. 1854. *E.* 45241 § 4

McDougall Sound (Canadian Arctic Islands waters; 75°30' N. 97°30' W.).

- Gr. Britain. Add. papers exped. Austin, Penny. 1852. *E.* 45228 § 1

McGill Sub-Arctic Research Station, Knob Lake, Que.

- Hare, F. K. McGill's campus Knob L. 1956. *E.* 45438

- Langlois, C. McGill Sub-Arctic Research Lab. 1956. *F.* 46245

Polar record. News notes. 1956. *E.* 47384

McGill University, Montreal.

- Dunbar, M. J. McGill N. 1956. 1956. *E.* 44682
 McGill news. McGill in N. 1956. 1956. *E.* 46529

- Orvig, S. McGill-Arctic Inst. program. 1956. *E.* 47201

Mackenzie (delta, Mackenzie District; 67°15'-60° N. 134°-136° W.).

- Fraser, J. K. Physiog. Mackenzie delta. 1956. *E.* 44959

- Fraser, J. K. Physiog. Mackenzie delta. 1956. *E.* 44960

- Kellaway, G. A. Geol. Mackenzie delta. 1956. *E.* 45932

- Leggett, R. F., & R. J. E. Brown. Disintegration alluvial-fan Aklavik. 1956. *E.* 46296

- Mackay, J. R. Mackenzie delta. 1956. *E.* 46536

- Merrill, C. L. Aklavik relocation, 1954. 1956. *E.* 46721

- Pihlainen, J. A., & others. Pingo. 1956. *E.* 47352
 Pihlainen, J. A., & others. Soils. 1956. *E.* 47353

- Stager, J. K. Pingos E. delta. 1956. *E.* 48159
 Twomey, A. C. Mackenzie delta. 1956. *E.* 48503

Mackenzie (river & basin, Mackenzie District; 68° N. 134° W.).

- Canada. Dept. of Northern Affairs & National Resources. Arctic & W. Hudson B. drainage 1951-53. 1956. *E.* 44258

- Gr. Britain. Arctic exped. 1850. *E.* 45223 § 2
 Hume, G. S. Petrol. geol. 1944. *E.* 45648

- Jacot, M. Tugboat Vikings. 1956. *E.* 45761
 MacNeilsh, R. S. Archaeol. Mackenzie R. & Yukon coast. 1956. *E.* 46550

- Stacey, E. C. Agric. NW. 1954. *E.* 48157

Mackenzie District (regional section no. 15 on index map). See also Barren Grounds; Northwest Territories.

- Aklavik Journal. 1955-in progress. *E.* 45357
 Baker, F. C. Lymnaeidae. 1933. *E.* 43822

- Ball, C. R. Salix. 1938. *E.* 43852
 Brown, R. J. E. Permafrost invest. 1956. *E.* 44155

- Brown, W. L. Ant. *Leptothorax muscorum*. 1955. *E.* 44159

- Brownhill, H. E. Hornby Exped. 1956. *E.* 44162
 Building research in Canada. Permafrost research station. 1956. *E.* 44187

- Bullard, R. Eskimos. 1956. *E.* 44192
 Canadian weekly bulletin. News notes. 1956. *E.* 44279

- Cody, W. J. New records. 1956. *E.* 44403
 Cody, W. J., & J. G. Chilloct. Plants Matthews & Muskox L. 1955. *E.* 44404

- Copp, S. S., & others. Protection utilities permafrost. 1956. *E.* 44458

- Copp, S. S. Two water supply systems. 1954. *E.* 44459

- Dickie, F. Branding bison. 1955. *E.* 44619
 Franzen, D. S. Types mollusks. 1956. *E.* 44957

- Gowan, E. H. Solar radiation. 1953. *E.* 45199
 Gr. Britain. Arctic exped. 1850. *E.* 45223 § 2

- Gr. Britain. Arctic exped. 1852. *E.* 45229 § 1
 Gr. Britain. Report Richardson. 1849. *E.* 45222

- Greene, C. T. *Scellus*. 1924. *E.* 45270

- Hanson, H. C., & others. Geog. birds & mammals
 Perry R. 1956. *E.* 45431

- Harrington, L., & R. Harrington. Mackenzie Highway. 1956. *E.* 45454

- Herbert, C. H. Transport N. 1956. *E.* 45529
 Hohn, E. O. Ornithol. Records. 1956. *E.* 45577

- Hunter, J. G. Flight Coppermine. 1956. *E.* 45651

- Jacot, M. Aklavik. 1956. *E.* 45760
 Jacot, M. Tugboat Vikings. 1956. *E.* 45761

- Jones, E. T. Migration (birds). 1956. *E.* 45817
 Kelsall, J. P. Barren-ground caribou movements. 1955. *E.* 45936

- Kendrew, W. G., & B. W. Currie. Climate central Can. 1955. *E.* 45942

- Leggett, R. F. Permafrost research. 1956. *E.* 46295

- Leitch, A. Handicrafts. 1956. *E.* 46299

- Mackay, J. R. Oriented lakes Liverpool B. 1956. *E.* 46537

- Municipal utilities magazine*. Ingenious device. 1956. *E.* 46896
- Northern affairs bulletin*. 1956-in progress. *E.* 47091
- Northwest Territories Power Commission. Ann. rept. 1956. 1956. *E.* 47095
- Orion. Aklavik moves. 1954. *G.* 47193
- Pihlainen, J. A., & others. Pingo Mackenzie delta. 1956. *E.* 47352
- Pihlainen, J. A., & others. Soils Mackenzie delta. 1956. *E.* 47353
- Polar record. News notes. 1956. *E.* 47384
- Precambrian. Gt. Slave RR. 1956. *E.* 47447
- Ristvedt, P. Gjøa trip. 1956. *N.* 47597
- Schiller, E. L. *Hymenolepia* sp. cestode. 1952. *E.* 47826
- Stacey, E. C. Agric. NW. 1954. *E.* 48157
- Twomey, A. C. Mackenzie delta (geese). 1956. *E.* 48503
- U. S. Office of Naval Operations. Can. N. 1956. *E.* 48635
- Wexler, A. Logan Mts. 1956. *E.* 48927
- Mackenzie District—Archaeology.**
- Harp, E. Archaeol. reconn. Coronation Gulf 1956. *E.* 45444
- Harp, E. Arctic, I. 1956. *E.* 45445
- MacNeilsh, R. S. Archaeol. Mackenzie R. & Yukon coast. 1956. *E.* 46550
- Mackenzie District—Fisheries.**
- Canada. Dept. of Fisheries. Gt. Slave. 1956. *E.* 44251
- Canada. Fisheries Research Board. Arctic unit. 1956. *E.* 44262
- Kennedy, W. A. Ten years fishing, Gt. Slave. 1956. *E.* 45945
- Rawson, D. S. Net plankton Gt. Slave L. 1956. *E.* 47534
- Scott, D. C. *Perca flavescens*. 1956. *E.* 47858
- Wilson, D. S. Processing arctic char, Coppermine. 1956. *E.* 48974
- Mackenzie District—Geology.**
- Alberta Society of Petroleum Geologists. Lexicon geol. names. 1954-55. *E.* 43357
- Behan, R. L. Eldorado gravity plant. 1956. *E.* 43922
- Boyle, R. W. Geochem. Yellowknife gold. 1956. *E.* 44112
- Djingheuzian, L. E. Ore dressing. 1956. *E.* 44633
- Djingheuzian, L. E. Ore dressing procedures. 1956. *E.* 44632
- Folinsbee, R. E. Monazite. 1955. *E.* 41932
- Fraser, J. K. Physiog. Mackenzie delta. 1956. *E.* 44959
- Fraser, J. K. Physiog. Mackenzie delta. 1956. *E.* 44960
- Kellaway, G. A. Geol. Mackenzie delta. 1956. *E.* 45932
- Leggett, R. F., & R. J. E. Brown. Disintegration alluvial-fan Aklavik. 1956. *E.* 46296
- Lillie, D. F., & R. Tremblay. Leaching uranium Port Radium. 1956. *E.* 46357
- Mackay, J. R. Deformation by glacier-ice Nicholson Pen. 1956. *E.* 46535
- Mackay, J. R. Mackenzie deltas. 1956. *E.* 46536
- Mackay, J. R. Oriented lakes Liverpool B. 1956. *E.* 46537
- Mackay, J. R. Oriented lakes Liverpool B. 1956. *E.* 46538
- Moore, J. C. G. Courageous-Matthews L. 1956. *E.* 46827
- Mulligan, R. Hill Island L. (W.) map. 1956. *E.* 46893
- Okulitch, V. J. L. Cambrian. 1956. *E.* 47162
- Patton, W. H. H. Mississippian successions S. Nahanni R. 1956. *E.* 47275
- Pihlainen, J. A., & others. Pingo Mackenzie delta. 1956. *E.* 47352
- Stager, J. K. Pingo E. delta. 1956. *E.* 48159
- Taylor, F. C. Hill Island L. (E) map. 1956. *E.* 48348
- Western miner*. Metal find. 1956. *E.* 48915
- Mackenzie District—Uranium.**
- Behan, R. L. Eldorado gravity plant. 1956. *E.* 43922
- Donald, K. G. Pitchblende Port Radium. 1956. *E.* 44644
- Eldorado Mining & Refining Ltd. Eldorado. 1946. *E.* 44759
- Fronde, C., & others. X-ray powder data uranium. 1956. *E.* 44992
- Gokhman, V. M. Geog. atomic industry. 1956. *R.* 45153
- Lillie, D. F., & R. Tremblay. Leaching uranium Port Radium. 1956. *E.* 46357
- McNiven, J. G., & others. Milling Port Radium. 1956. *E.* 46553
- Mamen, C. Mining. 1956. *E.* 46599
- Smith, H. W., & W. R. Bull. Uranium ore research. 1956. *E.* 48085
- Thunae, A., & others. Port Radium leaching process uranium. 1956. *E.* 48391
- Western miner*. Dredging op. 1956. *E.* 48911
- Western miner*. Metal find. 1956. *E.* 48915
- Mackenzie Highway** (Grimshaw, Alta.-Hay River, Mackenzie District).
- Harrington, L., & R. Harrington. Mackenzie Highway. 1956. *E.* 45454
- Mackenzie King Island** (Canadian Arctic Islands; 77°45' N. 111° W.).
- Taylor, A. Phys. geog. Queen Elizabeth I. 1956. *E.* 48347
- Mackenzie Mts.** (Mackenzie District; 62°-65° N. 124°-134° W.).
- Patton, W. H. H. Mississippian succession S. Nahanni R. 1956. *E.* 47275
- McKinley, Mt.** (Alaska; 63°05' N. 151° W.).
- Alpine journal*. Mt. McKinley: S. Buttress. 1955. *E.* 43598
- Browne, B. Conquest. 1956. *E.* 44161
- Griffiths, T. M. Glacial geomorph. 1956. *E.* 45296
- Henderson, K. A. Rockies. 1956. *E.* 45518
- Washburn, H. B. Mapping McKinley. 1956. *E.* 48865
- MacLaren (river & basin, Alaska; 62°50' N. 147°08' W.).**
- Wells, R. R. Lab. concentration copper ores. 1956. *E.* 48893
- McLean, A. Daniel.**
- Gibson, A. G. McKee Trophy. 1951. *E.* 45097
- McLoughlin, John, 1784-1857.**
- McLoughlin, J. Financial papers. 1949. *E.* 46545
- Magadan (pop. pl., Sea of Okhotsk region; 59°34' N. 150°48' E.).**
- Filippov, N. Farthest limits. 1956. *R.* 44895
- France. Service Hydrographique. Sailing directions. 1955. *F.* 44952
- Moskva. Vsesoiuznaia sel'skokhoz. vystavka. Pavillon Far E. 1955. *R.* 46861
- Semenov, A. Peninsula. 1956. *R.* 47889
- Semenov, A. Town Okhotsk Sea. 1956. *R.* 47890
- Shamov, G. I. River deposits. 1949. *R.* 47916
- Vas'kovskii, A. P. New ornithol. finds. 1956. *R.* 48697
- Vokrug sveta*. Over fatherland. 1956. *R.* 48792
- Magadanskaya Oblast' (province, U. S. S. R.; 65° N. 165° E.; between the Okhotsk Sea and Vostochno-Sibirskoye More, and between Yakut A. S. S. R. and the Chukchi and Bering Seas. This province is a part of regional section no. 66 on index map, designated for purposes of this Bibliography as "Kamchatskaya Oblast'." q. v.).**
- Magdalenfjorden** (Vestspitsbergen; 79°30' N. 10°30' E.).
- France. Service Hydrographique. Sailing directions. 1950. *F.* 44951

Magga Dan (motor vessel).

J. L. news. 1947-in progress. *E.* 45757

Marine engineer & naval architect. Ice-breaking motorship. 1956. *E.* 46619

Magnetic instruments.

Kondorskii, E. I., & others. Spontaneous magnetization semi-conductors low temp. 1956. *R.* 46061

Magnetic North Pole.

Golubev, G. Electric current sea. 1956. *R.* 45172
Gr. Britain. Exped. Ross. 1834. *E.* 45213

Korneva, L. A. Geomag. field. 1956. *R.* 46084
Lundbak, K. A. Hunt N. mag. pole. 1956. *D.* 46475

Runcorn, S. K. Paleomag. comparisons Europe, N. Am. 1956. *E.* 47703

Troitskaia, V. A. Periodical disturbances. 1953. *R.* 48474

Magnetism, Terrestrial. See also Geomagnetic observations.

Bartels, J. Geomag. observatories. 1956. *E.* 43887

Block, L. & N. Herlofson. Numerical integration geomag. field lines. 1956. *E.* 44055

Golubev, G. Electric current sea. 1956. *R.* 45172
Hope, E. R. Spiral patterning solar precip. 1956. *E.* 45602

Kalashnikov, A. G. Mag. poles. 1956. *R.* 45857
Kataja, E. Sodankylä observ. 1951. *E.* 45908

Keränen, J. Variation compass mag. declination 1950. 1952. *E.* 45948

Knapp, D. G. Aspects geomag. 1956. *E.* 46013
Korneva, L. A. Geomag. field. 1956. *R.* 46084

Lundbak, K. A. Hunt N. mag. pole. 1956. *D.* 46475

Mayaud, P. N. Mag. activity. 1956. *F.* 46668
Mayaud, P. N. Mag. activity. 1955. *F.* 46669

Okhošimskaja, M. V. Seasonal distrib. short-period oscill. 1956. *R.* 47157

Pudovkin, I. M. Mag. variations. 1956. *R.* 47472

Pudovkin, I. M. Variations mag. field. 1956. *R.* 47473

Runcorn, S. K. Paleomag. comparisons Europe, N. Am. 1956. *E.* 47703

Sucksdorff, E. Geophys. observ. Sodankylä, 1952. *E.* 48241

Sucksdorff, E. Mag. observ. Nurmijärvi. 1952. *E.* 48242

Sverdrup, H. U. *Maud* scientific work. 1926. *N.* 48304

Troitskaia, V. A. Oscillations electromag. field. 1953. *R.* 48473

Troitskaia, V. A. Periodical disturbances. 1953. *R.* 48474

USSR. Voenno-morskoe ministerstvo. Marine atlas. 1950-53. *R.* 48515

U. S. Coast & Geodetic Survey. Magnetograms & hourly values. 1955. *E.* 48574

Wasserfall, K. T. *Gjåra* exped. 1928. *N.* 48867

Maguse (river & basin, Keewatin District; 61°24' N. 94° W.).

Giddings, J. L. Flint site. 1956. *E.* 45105

Majendle, Cape (Canadian Arctic Islands; 76°14' N. 94°58' W.).

Gr. Britain. Further papers. 1855. *E.* 45245 § 5

Malangenjorden (Scandinavia & Finland; 69°30' N. 18°30' E.).

France. Service Hydrographique. Sailing directions. 1955. *F.* 44950

Malaspina Glacier (Southeast Alaska; 59°50' N. 140°30' W.).

Plafker, G., & D. J. Miller. Geol. Malaspina Dist. 1950. *E.* 47370

Sharp, R. P. Last advance. 1956. *E.* 47922

Malmberget (pop. pl., Scandinavia & Finland; 67° 10' N. 20° 40' E.).

G., G. Lapland iron ore dist. 1894. *S.* 45007

Janelid, I. Drilling & blasting Swed. mines. 1956-57. *E.* 45764

Janelid, I. Mining Sweden. 1956. *F.* 45765

Koark, H. J. Transverse folding & ore deposition. 1953. *G.* 46026

Sjögren, A. Iron ores & rock varieties. 1891. *E.* 48031

Malozemel'skaya Tundra (Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'; 67°40' N. 50° E.).

Andreev, V. N. Forest penetration. 1956. *R.* 43651

Skrubov, V. D. Hunting industry. 1956. *R.* 48047

Mammals. See also Bears; Caribou; Dogs & dog driving; Elk & moose; Foxes; Lemmings, mice & voles; Musk oxen; Muskrats; Reindeer; Rodents; Sables; Sea otters; Seals; Sheep; Walrus; Whales; Wolverines; Wolves.

Barrow, H. D. Paradise N. 1956. *E.* 43885

*Bee, J. W., & E. R. Hall. Mammals N. Alaska. 1956. *E.* 43919

Derzhgin, K. M., & V. Drzheveškil. Journey Ob'. 1898. *R.* 44608

Eklund, C. R. Bird & mammal notes Ungava. 1956. *E.* 44753

Gr. Britain. Arctic exped. 1852. *E.* 45229 § 2

Gunderson, H. L., & others. Mammal observ. Back R. 1955. *E.* 45341

Hagmeier, E. M. Distrib. marten & fisher. 1956. *E.* 45382

Hammel, H. T. Infrared emissivities. 1956. *E.* 45416

Hanson, H. C., & others. Geog. birds & mammals Perry R. 1956. *E.* 45431

Harper, F. Mammals Keewatin. 1956. *E.* 45449

Jöchl, W. Light & sex develop. periodicity, mammals. 1956. *G.* 45795

Kessel, B. Patterns bird & mammal distrib. 1956. *E.* 45952

Kholostov, V. G. Wild boar Arkhangel'sk. 1956. *R.* 45962

Lyon, M. W., & W. H. Osgood. Catalogue type-specimens mammals. 1909. *E.* 46506

Nasimovich, A. A. Snow & ungulates. 1955. *R.* 46935

Novikov, G. A. Carnivorous mammals. 1956. *R.* 47103

Olson, S. T. Distrib. big game animals SE Alaska. 1956. *E.* 47179

Parovshechikov, V. I. Distrib. mammals Arkhangel'sk. 1956. *R.* 47260

Popov, I. N. Fossil animals permafrost. 1956. *R.* 47418

Quay, W. B. Distrib. small mammals. 1955. *E.* 47483

Reed, E. B. Birds & mammals Colville R. 1956. *E.* 47543

Schiller, E. L., & R. L. Rausch. 1956. *E.* 47827

Shereshvskii, E. I., & P. A. Petričev. Handbook arctic hunter. 1949. *R.* 47940

Svilha, A. Coloration mammals & low temp. 1956. *E.* 48309

Wustmann, E. Isbjørn. 1955. *G.* 49014

Mammals-Parasites.

Bregotova, N. G. Gamasiid mites. 1956. *R.* 44126

Delšmure, S. L. Amphiboreal distrib. marine mammal helminths. 1956. *R.* 44583

Ewing, H. E. Lice *Pediculus*. 1926. *E.* 44827

Grunin, K. I. A. Bottles. 1955. *R.* 45322

Harper, F. Mammals Keewatin. 1956. *E.* 45449

Ransom, B. H. Hookworms *Uncinaria* dog. 1924. *E.* 47515

Ryzhikov, K. M. *Syngamus citelli*. 1956. *R.* 47727

Schiller, E. L. Ecol. health *Rattus* Nome. 1956. *E.* 47825

Thomas, L. J., & B. B. Babero. Helminths mammals, St. Lawrence I. 1956. *E.* 48371

Vysotskaia, S. O. Key to fleas. 1956. *R.* 48827

Mammals, Fossil.

- Geist, O. W. Biogeog. 1956. *E.* 45053
 Popov, I. N. Fossil animals permafrost. 1956. *R.* 47418

Mammoths.

- Polutoff, N. Mammoth Taymyr. 1955. *G.* 47394
 Starkov, I. Siberia, Ivory. 1956. *R.* 48171

Manganese ores.

- Andrushenko, P. F. Manganese ores N. Ural. 1950. *R.* 43671
 Campbell, R. A., & others. Smelting manganese ores. 1956. *E.* 44246
 Hanson, G. Manganese Can. 1932. *E.* 45430
 Poulsen, A. O. Manganese Norway. 1956. *E.* 47457

Mangazeya (former pop. pl., Omskaya Oblast'; near site of Khal'mer-Seda, approx. 67°28' N. 78°42' E.).

- Badigin, K. S. On arctic seas. 1956. *R.* 43811
 Bakhrushin, S. V. Governors Tobol'sk, 17th c. 1955. *R.* 43841
 Bakhrushin, S. V. Khmelevskii. 1955. *R.* 43833
 Bakhrushin, S. V. Legend Vasilii of Mangazeya. 1955. *R.* 43829.
 Bakhrushin, S. V. Palifgyn. 1955. *R.* 43826
 Bakhrushin, S. V. Peasants Siberia. 1955. *R.* 43838

Manitoba, Northern (regional section no. 28 on index map).

- Badille, J. L. Spring flight. 1955. *E.* 43819
Canadian Army Journal. Winter training Churchill. 1956. *E.* 44275
 Cook, E. F. Scatopsidae IV, *Swammerdamella*. 1956. *E.* 44444
 Criddle, S. Drummond's vole. 1956. *E.* 44490
 de Percin, F., & S. J. Falkowski. Topoclimatic study Fort Churchill. 1956. *E.* 44606
 Dodge, H. R. Sarcophagidae. 1956. *E.* 44638
 Foster, J. B. Phenacomys vole. 1956. *E.* 44944
 France. Service Hydrographique. Hudson B. sailing directions. 1951. *F.* 41953
 Grose, R. E. Industrial resources. 1954. *E.* 45313
 Haufe, W. O., & L. Burgess. *Aedes*, Ft. Churchill. 1956. *E.* 45470
 Kendrew, W. G., & B. W. Currie. Climate central Can. 1955. *E.* 45942
 Klots, A. B. Oviparity *Colias*. 1935. *E.* 46005
 Le Blanc, J. S. Rearing lemmings Fort Churchill. 1956. *E.* 46283
 Mank, E. W. New *Halitupis*. 1940. *E.* 46601
 Quay, W. B. Distrib. small mammals. 1955. *E.* 47483
 Ritchie, J. C. Add. flora. 1956. *E.* 47599
 Ritchie, J. C. Flora & veg. taiga. 1956. *E.* 47601
 Ritchie, J. C. Native plants Churchill. 1956. *E.* 47600
 Ritchie, J. C. Veg. 1: spruce zone. 1956. *E.* 47602
 Russ, J. R. Muskeg access. 1956. *E.* 47712
 U. S. Office of Naval Operations. Can. N. 1956. *E.* 48635

Manitoba, Northern—Archeology.

- Giddings, J. L. Flint site. 1956. *E.* 45105

Manitoba, Northern—Geology.

- Allan, J. D. Hughes L. area. 1948. *E.* 43580
 Allan, J. D. Lynn L. 19467. *E.* 43581
 Budding, A. J., & S. J. T. Kirkland. Geol. Reindeer R. 1956. *E.* 44179
 Cole, G. E. Manitoba. 1956. *E.* 44413
 Cole, G. E. Production. 1956. *E.* 44414
 Crombie, G. P. Barrington L. 1948. *E.* 44494
 Fawley, A. P. Lasthope L. 1952. *E.* 44860
 Fawley, A. P. Sickle L. 1949. *E.* 44861
 Gill, J. C. Waskawaka L. 1951. *E.* 45114
 Hunter, H. E. Melvin L. 1952. *E.* 45650
 Johnson, F. Manitoba mining. 1956. *E.* 45908
 Kerr, L. B. Bibliog. post-Cambrian. 1951. *E.* 45950

- Kilburn, L. C. MacBride L. 1956. *E.* 45977

- Milligan, G. C. Beau-Cache L. 1951. *E.* 46760
 Milligan, G. C. Bibliog. Precambrian. 1951. *E.* 46759

- Milligan, G. C. Laurie L. 1952. *E.* 46761

- Moorhouse, M. D., & J. H. Shepherd. Calif. L. 1954. *E.* 46836

- Oliver, T. A. Counsell & Wilmot L. 1952. *E.* 47171

- Postle, L. T. W. Can. 1956. *E.* 47432

- Quinn, H. A. Min. occurrence. 1956-57. *E.* 47486

- Quinn, H. A. Min. occurrences. 1956. *E.* 47487

- Russell, G. A. Geol. Wolverine & Caribou R. 1953. *E.* 47713

- Springer, G. D. Knee L. 1946. *E.* 48155

- Stanton, M. S. Dunphy L. 1949. *E.* 48165

- Stanton, M. S. Farley L. 1948. *E.* 48166

Manuale, handbooks, etc.

- Adamonis, V. F. Exped. animals. 1949. *R.* 43486
 Alaska. Governor. Alaska regionalism. 1955. *E.* 43545

- Angler, B. Living off country. 1956. *E.* 43675

- Anstey, R. L. Thule. 1956. *E.* 43688

- Baedecker, K. Norway, Spitsbergen. 1931. *N.* 43812

- Coffey, M. F. Aids working cold. 1956. *E.* 44411

- Debeis, G. F. Anthropol. observ. 1950. *R.* 44570

- Formozov, A. N. Animal tracks. 1950. *R.* 44937

- Geografiska Sällskapet i Finland. Geog. handbook. 1951. *FI.* 45965

- Goliatin, V. K. Hydrol. year books. 1951. *R.* 45166

- Handl, L. Snow manual. 1955. *G.* 45418

- Ivanov, V. N. Radio. 1949. *R.* 45745

- Johnsen, O. Meteorol. & oceanog. mariners. 1953. *N.* 45806

- Lang, A. H. Prospecting Canada. 1956. *E.* 46239

- Leningrad. Arkhticheskii nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut. Analysis sea water. 1944. *R.* 46308

- Leningrad. Arkhticheskii nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut. Instructions depth & bottom. 1944. *R.* 46307

- Leningrad. Arkhticheskii nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut. Instructions sea-water observ. 1944. *R.* 46306

- Leningrad. Arkhticheskii nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut. Tables & nomograms aerol. observ. 1944. *R.* 46309

- Leningrad. Glavnaia geofizicheskaii observatoriia. Preparation meteorol. yearbook. 1955. *R.* 46310

- Nasimovich, A. A. Zool. invest. 1950. *R.* 46937

- Nikolaev, N. I. Weathering processes. 1950. *R.* 47039

- *Obruchev, S. V. Ref. book for explorers. 1949-50. *R.* 47123

- Obruchev, S. V. Transcrip. geog. names. 1950. *R.* 47124

- Obruchev, S. V. Winter transport. 1949. *R.* 47125

- Radforth, N. W. Organic terrain from air. 1955. *E.* 47495

- Rubtsov, I. A. Methods study gnats. 1956. *R.* 47694

- Shmidt, N. A. Ethnog. observ. 1950. *R.* 47958

- Sochava, V. B. Study flora & veg. 1950. *R.* 48100

- Suslov, S. P. Study permafrost. 1950. *R.* 48260

- U. S. Aeronautical Chart Center. Pilots handbook instrument approach. 1956. *E.* 48516

- U. S. Army. Digest perma-frost. 1949. *E.* 48549

- U. S. Army. Mountaineering. 1956. *E.* 48550

- U. S. Army. Winter handbook. 1955. *E.* 48551

- U. S. Dept. Air Force. Survival. 1956. *E.* 48592

- U. S. Depts. Army and Air Force. Arctic construction. 1952. *E.* 48595

- U. S. Hydrographic Office. Aerial ice reconn. 1956. *E.* 48602

- U. S. Hydrographic Office. Ice observ. 1956. *E.* 48607

- U. S. Hydrographic Office. Loran N. Atlantic. 1949. *E.* 48609

Manuals, handbooks, etc.—Continued

- U. S. Northeast Command. Info. brochure. 1953. E. 48634
- U. S. Office of Naval Operations. Can. N. 1956. E. 48635
- U. S. Office of Naval Operations. Op. weather N. Hemisphere. 1955. E. 48638
- Maps & mapping.** See also Aerial mapping.
- Ahlmann, H. W. Map precip. distrib. 1925. S. 43503
- Andersson, J. G. Conquered earth. 1953. S. 43638
- Baranov, I. Ä. S. limit permafrost. 1955. R. 43864
- Bates, C. C. Marine meteorol. USHO. 1956. E. 43905
- Berry, F. A., & others. Arctic weather maps. 1949-50. E. 44007
- Briesemeister, W. New oblique equal-area projection. 1953. E. 44132
- Chambers, J. V., & P. C. Dalrymple. Color regions of world. 1956. E. 44305
- Gr. Britain. Chart. 1875. E. 45252
- Heastie, H. Height isobaric surfaces. 1956. E. 45481
- Japan. Hydrographic Dept. Hydrol. data N. Pacific. 1941. J. 45770
- Minnesota. University. Str. Anian maps. 1959. E. 46773
- Oesau, W. Hamburg's Greenland voyages. 1955. G. 47140
- Scott, C. V. Diags. polar nav. 1956. E. 47861
- Sylvor, C. W. Westward Vikings. 1954. J. 48101
- Suslov, S. P. Permafrost geog. factor. 1950. R. 48264
- *USSR. Voenno-morskoe ministerstvo. Marine atlas. 1950-53. R. 48515
- U. S. Bureau of Aeronautics. Height change charts. 1949-52. E. 48567
- U. S. Bureau of Aeronautics. Height change track charts. 1949-52. E. 48568
- U. S. Office of Naval Operations. Marine climatic atlas N. Atlantic. 1955. E. 48637
- Maps & mapping—Alaska.**
- FitzGerald, G. Map Alaska. 1956. E. 44909
- Gr. Britain. Further papers. 1855. E. 45245
- § 23
- National Geographic Society. Map Alaska. 1956. E. 46940
- Patton, W. W., & R. S. Bickel. Geol. lower Yukon R. 1956. E. 47276
- Patton, W. W., & R. S. Bickel. Geol. Shaktolik R. 1956. E. 47277
- Ransome, A. L., & W. H. Kerns. Names & definitions. 1954. E. 47517
- Spencer, R. F. Map making. 1956. E. 48145
- U. S. Alaska Railroad Com. Ry. routes. 1913. E. 48534
- Wallace, J. H., & H. G. B. Smith. Bibliog. trace elements. 1955. E. 48841
- Maps & mapping—Canada.**
- Canada. Dept. of Mines and Technical Surveys. Ann. rept. 1955-56. 1957. E. 44253
- Canada. Dept. of Mines & Technical Surveys. Canadian maps 1949-1954. 1956. E. 44254
- Canadian weekly bulletin. News notes. 1956. E. 44279
- Gr. Britain. Add. papers exped. Austin, Penny. 1852. E. 45228
- Gr. Britain. Arctic exped. 1848. E. 45216
- Gr. Britain. Arctic exped. 1875-76. 1877. E. 45255
- Hare, F. K. Forest geog. Lab.-Ungava survey. 1956. E. 45437
- Jowitt, S., & R. J. Rainboth. Radar altimeter activities. 1956. E. 45833
- Mulligan, R. Hill Island L. (W.) map. 1956. E. 46893

- Ross, J. E. R. Control surveys. 1956. E. 47680
- Skelton, R. A. Explor. 1600-1800. 1956. E. 48040
- Skelton, R. A. Explor. 19th cent. 1956. E. 48041
- Taylor, F. C. Hill Island L. (E.) map. 1956. E. 48348
- Maps & mapping—Greenland.**
- Fernald, A. T., & A. S. Horowitz. Bedrock geol. Nunatarsuak. 1954. E. 44872
- Gr. Britain. Arctic exped. 1875-76. 1877. E. 45255
- §§ 4, 7, 11
- Perroud, P. Geodesy & cartography Ingfield Land. 1954. E. 47399
- Polar record. News notes. 1956. E. 47384
- Maps & mapping—Manitoba, Northern.**
- Allan, J. D. Hughes L. area. 1948. E. 43580
- Crombie, G. P. Barrington L. area. 1948. E. 44494
- Fawley, A. P. Lasthope L. 1952. E. 44860
- Fawley, A. P. Sickle L. 1949. E. 44861
- Gill, J. C. Waskawaka L. area. 1951. E. 45114
- Hunter, H. E. Melvin L. area. 1952. E. 45650
- Milligan, G. C. Beau-Cache L. area. 1951. E. 46760
- Milligan, G. C. Laurie L. area. 1952. E. 46761
- Moorhouse, M. D., & J. H. Shepherd. Calif. L. area. 1954. E. 46836
- Oliver, T. A. Counsell & Wilmot L. areas. 1952. E. 47171
- Russell, G. A. Geol. Wolverine & Caribou R. 1953. E. 47713
- Springer, G. D. Knee L. area. 1946. E. 48155
- Stanton, M. S. Dunphy L. area. 1949. E. 48165
- Stanton, M. S. Farley L. area. 1948. E. 48166
- Maps & mapping—Scandinavia & Finland.**
- Ahlmann, H. W. Sweden now, atlas. 1950. S. 43506
- *Dons, J. A. Catalogue maps geol. Norway. 1956. N. & E. 44650
- Ellefsen, E., & K. B. Sollesnes. Atlas Norway. 1954. N. 44762
- *Finland. Landmateristytelsen. Maps. 1950. Fi. & S. 44899
- International hydrographic review. Geod. positions. 1956. E. 45710
- *Svenska Sällskapet för Antropologi och Geografi. Atlas Sweden. 1953. S. 48290
- Svensson, H. Method characterizing denudation surfaces. 1956. E. 48302
- Wallén, A. Precip. maps. 1924. S. 48845
- Maps & mapping—U. S. S. R.**
- Akademiä nauk SSSR. Botanicheskii institut. Plant cover USSR. Text; geobot. map. 1956. R. 43520
- Antropov, P. Ä. Geol. maps. 1956. R. 43699
- Bakhrushin, S. V. Russ. colonization Yakutia. 1955. R. 43835
- Belov, M. I. Arctic seafaring. 1956. R. 43944
- Goncharov, V. G. Nagaev. 1956. R. 45173
- Komkov, A. M. Shokalskii. 1956. R. 46057
- Leningrad. Institut narodov Severa. Languages & writing N. 1937. R. 46311
- Lysülk, V. N. Cartog. work. 1956. R. 46508
- Malev, P. I. Map forests. 1956. R. 46579
- Orubchev, S. V. Ref. book for explorers. 1949-50. R. 47123
- Pakhtusov, P. K. Second exped. 1844. R. 47231
- Shatalov, E. T. New geol. maps. 1956. R. 47924
- U. S. S. R. Glavnoe upravlenie geodezii i kartografi. Map of forests. 1955. R. 48512
- Ushakov, G. A. Unknown archipelago. 1954. G. 48656
- Volln, V. Map native land. 1956. R. 48794
- Margaret Island** (Canadian Arctic Islands; 76°02' N. 94°50' W.).
- Taylor, A. Phys. geog. Queen Elizabeth I. 1956. E. 48347
- Marian** (river & basin, Mackenzie District; 63°04' N. 116°19' W.).
- Western miner. Metal find. 1956. E. 48915

Marine fauna. See also Plankton; names of phylla, e. g. Bryozoans; Coelenterates, etc.

*Akademii nauk SSSR. Zoologicheskii institut. Atlas invertebrates, Far E. seas. 1955. R. 43531

Barrow, H. D. Paradise N. 1956. E. 43885

Bogorov, V. G. Float. inst. 1956. R. 44077

Brodskii, K. A. Deep-sea life. 1956. R. 44142

Ellis, D. V. Shore fauna Baffin. 1956. E. 44768

Grey, M. Fishes below 2000 m. 1956. E. 45289

Gur'anova, E. F. 20th voyage *Vitiaz'*. 1956. R. 45347

Nielsen, E. S. Sea & nourishment. 1953. D. 47015

Rice, E. F. Destruction piling, marine borers. 1956. E. 47576

Strel'nikov, I. D. Fauna Kara S. 1955. E. 48228

Tarasov, N. I. Sea is living. 1956. R. 48343

USSR. Voenno-morskoe ministerstvo. Marine atlas. 1950-53. R. 48515

Vinogradova, N. G. Zoogeog. subdiv. abyss world ocean. 1956. R. 48760

Zenkovich, L. A. Biol. utilization. 1956. R. 49046

Marine fauna, Fossil.

Hägg, R. Quat. fossils. 1950. S. 45368

Marine flora. See also Algae; Diatoms.

Tarasov, N. I. Sea is living. 1956. R. 48343

Markha (river & basin, Yakut A. S. S. R.; 63°28' N. 118°50' E.).

Koroteev, N. D. Diamonds. 1956. R. 46087

Strugov, A. S. Coal Vilyuy. 1956. R. 48233

Marmot Bay (Alaska, Gulf of; 58°01' N. 152°18' W.).

Gr. Britain. Hydrographic Dept. Bering Sea & Str. pilot. 1954. E. 45259

U. S. Coast & Geodetic Survey. U. S. coast pilot. 1955. E. 48581

Marshall, Robert, 1901-1939.

Marshall, G. R. Marshall. 1951, 1954. E. 46637

Marshall, R. Arctic wilderness. 1956. E. 46638

Marshes.

Abolin, R. I. Marshes NW. 1928. R. 43478

Berg, E. Fertilization bogs. 1955. N. 43971

Cook, P. M. Organic soils. 1956. E. 44451

Daehnowski-Stokes, A. P. Stratig. pent. 1924. E. 44521

Fedorova, R. V. Origin mound swamps. 1953. R. 44866

Fillin, V. I. Ice road over marsh. 1956. R. 44889

Frödin, J. Woodland & swamp, pasture & meadow. 1952. S. 44982

Frolov, A. M. Stability earth masses & construction. 1949-52. R. 44989

Hardy, R. M., & S. Thomson. Strength muskeg. 1956. E. 45435

Hemstock, R. A. Eeon. aspects muskeg, oil. 1956. E. 45516

Johnston, R. N., & G. A. Hills. Rehab. organic terrain. 1956. E. 45816

Kotilainen, M. J. Plant cover & character bog. 1927. G. 46100

Lukashev, K. I. Soil pressure in permafrost. 1936. R. 46460

Lundgren, S. Bog Sjaunja. 1952. S. 46484

MacFarlane, I. C. Road construct. organic terrain. 1956. E. 46526

Müller, S. Assoc. boglands. 1901. S. 46884

National Research Council of Canada. E. Muskeg Meeting 1956. 1956. E. 46943

Obruchev, S. V. Ref. book for explorers. 1949-50. R. 47123

Palm, T. Beetles Lapland bog. 1956. S. 47234

Pesola, V. A. Veg. N. Kuusamo. 1955. G. 47312

Radforth, N. W. Aerial survey organic terrain. 1956. E. 47493

Radforth, N. W. Muskeg access. 1956. E. 47494

Radforth, N. W. Organic terrain from air. 1955. E. 47495

Radforth, N. W. Structural variation organic terrain. 1955. E. 47496

Russ, J. R. Muskeg access. 1956. E. 47712

Sokolov, A. A. Hydrog. land. 1952. R. 48106

Solonevich, N. G. Marsh grasses, shrubs. 1956. R. 48118

Tolf, R. Norrland's peat bogs. 1901. S. 48435

Martin, Lawrence, 1860-1955.

Williams, F. E. L. Martin. 1956. E. 48962

Marvin, Ross G., 1850?-1909.

Bushnell, V. C. Marvin's journey 1906. 1956. E. 44210

Marymac, Lake (lake, Northern Quebec; 57° N. 68°33' W.).

Kucyniak, J. New mosses. 1955. F. 46145

Matanuska (river & basin, Alaska; 61°29' N. 149°16' W.).

Andrews, R. A. Dairy farming. 1953. E. 43656

Andrews, R. A. Dairy farms. 1954. E. 43660

Andrews, R. A., & H. A. Johnson. Farming. 1956. E. 43657

Andrews, R. A. Farming 1954. 1955. E. 43658

Andrews, R. A. Farms railbelt 1953. 1954. E. 43659

Andrews, R. A. Potato farms. 1953. E. 43661

Barnes, F. F., & T. G. Payne. Wishbone Hill dist. 1956. E. 43882

Behlke, C. E., & B. P. Gray. Floods glacial streams. 1956. E. 43923

Bloch, I. Power resources. 1956. E. 44054

Dale, R. F. Climate. 1956. E. 44531

Hedla, L. Agric. 1956. E. 45487

Hulley, C. C. Settlement. 1949. E. 45642

Reed, J. C., & J. C. Harms. Tree growth. 1956. E. 47544

Rockie, W. A. Phys. land conditions. 1946. E. 47624

Stump, R. W., & others. Properties & geol. silt. 1956. E. 48236

Stump, R. W., & C. J. Roy. Silt. 1956. E. 48235

Trainer, F. W. Ground water. 1956. E. 48452

Matishkin, Fedor Fedorovich, 1799-1872.

Davydov, I. V. By sea & land. 1956. R. 44560

Matochkin Shar (pop. pl., Novaya Zemlya, 73°16' N. 56°27' E.).

Pakhtusov, P. K. Second exped. 1844. R. 47231

Matochkin Shar, Proliv (strait, Karskoye More-Barents Sea; 73°25' N. 55° E.).

France. Service Hydrographique. Coasts sailing directions. 1955. F. 44950

Matthews Lake (Mackenzie District; 64°03' N. 111°13' W.).

Cody, W. J., & J. G. Chillcott. Plants. 1955. E. 44404

Moore, J. C. G. Courageous-Matthews L. 1956. E. 46827

Maxwell Bay (Canadian Arctic Islands waters; 74°32' N. 89° W.).

Gr. Britain. Further papers. 1855. E. 45245 § 9

May, W. R.

Gibson, A. G. McKee Trophy. 1950. E. 45099

Mayo (region, Yukon Territory; 63°30'-64°10' N. 134°52'-136° W.).

Alcock, F. J. Zinc & lead. 1930. E. 43558

Green, L. H., & K. C. McTaggart. Structural studies. 1956. E. 45267

Hurst, M. E. Arsenic. 1927. E. 45654

Northwest Territories Power Commission. Ann. rept. 1956. 1956. E. 47095

Western miner. Mackeno milling. 1956. E. 48913

Meadows.

Smelov, S. P. Productivity. 1956. R. 48069

Mealy Mts. (Labrador; 53°20' N. 59°30' W.).

Drummond, R. N., & others. Invest. boreal forest. 1956. E. 44662

Gillett, L. B. Anorthostes & syenites. 1956. E. 45117

Mecham, Cape (Canadian Arctic Islands; 75°44' N. 121°23' W.).
Gr. Britain. Further papers. 1855. *E.* 45245 § 14
Medals. See Arctic medal; also Prizes, rewards, etc.
Medical apparatus, instruments & methods.
Andjus, R. K., & J. E. Lovelock. Reanimation cold rats by microwave diathermy. 1955. *E.* 43644
Andjus, R. K., & A. U. Smith. Reanimation rats from 0° to +2° C. body temp. 1955. *E.* 43643
Cahn, J., & P. Huguenard. Artificial hibernation, ergot derivatives. 1955. *I.* 44232
Cass, M. H., & others. Induction & control, hypothermia. 1956. *E.* 44295
Chaplin, H., & others. Preservation red cells, -79° C. 1956. *E.* 44309
Dammann, J. F., & W. H. Muller. Methods inducing hypothermia drugs, intern. cooling. 1956. *E.* 44538
Franke, H., & J. Schröder. Synchronous stream-calorimetric measurements. 1955. *G.* 44956
Gell, C. F., & others. Rapid freezing, living mammals. 1956. *E.* 45054
Horatz, K. Potentiated narcosis and hypothermia. 1954. *G.* 45610
Lundberg, N., & K. C. Nielsen. Device lowering, restoring body temp. man. 1955. *E.* 46478
Muller, W. H., & J. F. Dammann. Methods inducing hypothermia. 1956. *E.* 46892
Niazl, S. A., & F. J. Lewis. Profound hypothermia dog. 1956. *E.* 47006
Schumacker, H. B. Blockades against ventric. fibrillation hypothermia. 1956. *E.* 47990
Senning, A. Hypothermia surgery. 1956. *S.* 47902
Smith, A. U. Hamsters cooling, rewarming below 0° C. 2. 1956. *E.* 48081
Stengert, K., & W. Jurczyk. Organism response, cold & practical application. 1955. *P.* 48195
Tokmakov, A. S. Plastic restoration nose, frostbite. 1955. *R.* 48431
Vernejoul, R. de., & others. Prolongation circ. arrest, hypothermia. 1956. *F.* 48726
Medical equipment & supplies.
Gr. Britain. Report Committee scurvy. 1877. *E.* 45256
Lewis, H. E., & J. P. Masterton. British North Greenland Exped. 1952-54; med. & physiol. aspects. 1955. *E.* 46338
Medical transport.
Gilbert, J. E. Med. services cold weather warfare. 1956. *E.* 45110
Wright, L. A. Med. aspects op. RCAF cold. 1956. *E.* 49011
Medicine.
Canadian weekly bulletin. News notes. 1956. *E.* 44279
Krog, H. Antibiotic: lichen acids. 1954. *E.* 46135
McBrayer, B. E. Action hypnotic & allied drugs Alaskan native. 1956. *E.* 46516
Semenov, V. S. Russ. physicians Yakutia. 1955. *R.* 47894
Ustinovich, N. Above Circle. 1956. *R.* 48664
Wallquist, E. Able to come. 1947. *S.* 48849
Wallquist, E. Few men's land. 1939. *S.* 48851
Wallquist, E. Neighbors. 1943. *S.* 48854
Wallquist, E. Only a day. 1955. *S.* 48850
Mednyy Ostrov (island, Komandorskiye Ostrova; 54°45' N. 167°35' E.).
Filip'ev, I. N. *Parachordodes barabashi* n. sp. 1956. *R.* 44890
France. Service Hydrographique. Sailing directions. 1955. *F.* 44952
Great Britain. Hydrographic Dept. Bering Sea & Str. pilot. 1954. *E.* 45259
Medvezhyi, Zaliv (gulf, Karskoye More; 74° N. 57°45' E.).
Pakhtusov, P. K. Second exped. 1844. *R.* 47231

Meerkatze (fishing vessel).
Prager, H. G. Hurricane Björnøya. 1953. *G.* 47441
Meighen Island (Canadian Arctic Islands; 70°55' N. 99° W.).
Sharp, R. P. Glaciers. 1956. *E.* 47921
Taylor, A. Phys. geog. Queen Elizabeth I. 1956. *E.* 48347
Melkaya Guba (bay, Barents Sea; 73°57' N. 54°26' E.).
Tšivol'ka, A. K., & S. A. Moiseev. Voyage Novaya Zemlya 1838-39. 1945. *R.* 48485
Mellebygden (archaeologic site, West Greenland; 61°10' N. 48°30' W.).
Vebæk, C. L. Mellebygden. 1956. *D.* 48703
Melville, Lake (Labrador; 53°42' N. 59°30' W.).
Drummond, R. N., & others. Invest. boreal forest. 1956. *E.* 44662
France. Service Hydrographique. Labrador sailing directions. 1951. *F.* 44953
Lee, O. S. Ice formation Terrington Basin. 1955. *E.* 46288
Melville Island (Canadian Arctic Islands; 75°30' N. 112° W.).
Gr. Britain. Add. papers exped. Austin, Penny. 1852. *E.* 45228 § 1
Gr. Britain. Arctic exped. 1852. *E.* 45227 § 1
Gr. Britain. Further papers. 1855. *E.* 45245 § 2, 3, *11, 13, 14, 15, 17
Sharp, R. P. Glaciers. 1956. *E.* 47921
Taylor, A. Phys. geog. Queen Elizabeth I. 1956. *E.* 48347
Tozer, E. T. Geol. reconn. Pr. Patrick, Eglinton, Melville I. 1956. *E.* 48450
Melville Peninsula (Northwest Territories; 67°30' N. 84° W.).
Carpenter, E. S. N. to enchanted isle. 1956. *E.* 44290
Polar record. Expeds. 1956. *E.* 47385
Melvin Lake (lake, Northern Manitoba; 57°08' N. 100°15' W.).
Hunter, H. E. Melvin area. 1952. *E.* 45630
Memorials, monuments, etc.
Gr. Britain. Estimates: rewards, monument. 1855. *E.* 45246
Gr. Britain. Further papers. 1855. *E.* 45245 § 1
Gr. Britain. *Resolute.* 1858. *E.* 45250
Hamelin, L.-E. Stone monuments. 1956. *F.* 45410
National geographic magazine. Medal to Mrs. Peary. 1956. *E.* 46939
Zinger, M. E. Kamchatka. 1956. *R.* 49063
Mercury ores.
Ebner, M. J. Bibliog. quicksilver. 1954. *E.* 44714
Mercy Bay (Canadian Arctic Islands waters; 74°10' N. 118°15' W.).
Gr. Britain. Further papers. 1855. *E.* 45245 § 12, 15, 16, 22
Gr. Britain. Papers arctic exped. 1854. *E.* 45241 § 2, 6
Mesch, Borg, 1869-1956.
Manker, E. M. Borg Mesch. 1956. *S.* 46603
Mesters Vig (bay, East Greenland; 72°09' N. 23°45' W.).
Gross, W. H. Flow mineralizing solutions Blyk-lippen. 1956. *E.* 45314
J. L. news. 1947- in progress. *E.* 45757
Kampmann, P. Greenland's lead mt. 1956. *E.* 45653
Musset, L. Lead deposit. 1955. *F.* 46912
Meteorites.
Bonfanti, N. Meteors on earth. 1956. *I.* 44085
Rudin, I. Flight bolide. 1956. *R.* 45731
Meen, V. B. Origina Chubb Crater. 1956. *E.* 45685
Nordenskiöld, N. A. E. Meteor. Apr. 29, 1877. 1878. *S.* 47064
Sky & telescope. Ahnighito. 1956. *E.* 48054

Meteorological instruments.

- Bedel, R. Meteorol. observ., 1949-51. 1954. *F.* 43918
- Copp, S. S., & others. Protection utilities permafrost. 1956. *E.* 44458
- Geografiia i shkola*. Drift stations. 1956. *R.* 45058
- Gr. Britain. Results exped. 1875-76. 1878. *E.* 45257
- Hansen, B. L. Instrumentation ice-cap stations. 1955. *E.* 45426
- Leivikov, M. L. Meteorol. hydrol. & hydrometry. 1955. *R.* 46302
- Mather, J. R., & C. W. Thornthwaite. Micro-climatic invest. 1956. *E.* 46656
- Moon, A. E. Removal frost ice, sunshine spheres. 1956. *E.* 46825
- Moroz, I. Automatic meteor. station. 1956. *U.* 46846
- News*. Automatic stations. 1956. *E.* 46997
- Nezdilov, D. F. Inspection meteorol. network. 1955. *R.* 47004
- Nikitin, M. M. Wind observ. by damper vane. 1956. *E.* 47033
- Rolf, B. Balloon sondes 1921-29. 1932. *F.* 47646
- Meteorology.** See also Air temperature; Climate; Heat exchange; Ice conditions, etc.
- Ångström, A. K. Autumn weather. 1954. *S.* 43470
- Bates, C. C. Marine meteorol. USHO. 1956. *E.* 43905
- Blackburn, J. F., & W. L. Gates. Hemispheric numerical integration barotropic model. 1956. *E.* 44045
- Bruckmayer, F. Bldg. technique. 1955. *G.* 44165
- Davitaia, F. F. Hydromet. invest. IGY. 1956. *R.* 44558
- Davitaia, F. F. Meteorol. observ. Arctic IGY. 1956. *E.* 44559
- Döös, B. R. Automation 500 mb forecasts. 1956. *E.* 44639
- Ejven, S. Statistical averages. 1955. *N.* 44823
- Hachey, H. B. Oceanog. IGY. 1956. *E.* 45361
- Hamburg. Seewetteramt. Weather observ. German trawlers. 1955. *E.* & *G.* 45408
- Hare, F. K. Climate Am. N. 1956. *E.* 45436
- Japan. Hydrographic Dept. Hydrog. data N. Pacific. 1941. *J.* 45770
- Johnsen, O. Meteorol. & oceanog. mariners. 1953. *N.* 45806
- Kimball, H. H. Unusual haziness 1912. 1913. *E.* 45981
- Klein, W. H. Tracks lows & highs. 1956. *E.* 45999
- Leivikov, M. L. Meteorol. hydrol. & hydrometry. 1955. *R.* 46302
- McMurray, W. M. Data collection N. Hemisphere. 1956. *E.* 46547
- Massachusetts Institute of Technology. Arctops project. 1946. *E.* 46653
- Novikov, L. V. Synoptic service roads. 1956. *R.* 47104
- Obruchev, S. V. Ref. book for explorers. 1949-50. *R.* 47123
- Pagaeva, S. T. Natural synoptic region. 1953. *R.* 47225
- *Pettersen, S., & others. Meteorol. Arctic. 1956. *E.* 47336
- Råstád, H. Iceing trunk lines Norway. 1955. *G.* 47489
- Raevskii, A. N. Glaze frequency. 1953. *R.* 47502
- Schmitt, W. Russ. radiosonde N. Pole. 1954. *E.* 47838
- Starr, V. P., & R. M. White. Hemispheric poleward flux water vapor. 1955. *E.* 48173
- Sverdrup, H. U. *Maud* scientific work. 1926. *N.* 48304
- USSR. Voenno-morskoe ministerstvo. Marine atlas. 1950-53. *R.* 48515

- U. S. Weather Bureau. Monthly climatic data. 1948-55. *E.* 48647
- Wilson, H. P. Forecasting motions lows. 1954. *E.* 48977
- Zubán, G. D. Frontal zone stratosphere. 1956. *R.* 49082
- Meteorology-Alaska.**
- Barber, C. W. Forecasting rules. 1948. *E.* 43866
- Eldridge, A. C. Forecasting summer precip. 1954. *E.* 44760
- Flying safety*. World wide weather. 1954. *E.* 44927
- Hoose, H. M. Forecasting precip. 1955. *E.* 45601
- Hoose, H. M. Gales SE. Alaska. 1955. *E.* 45600
- U. S. Air Force. Air Weather Service. Forecasting Shemya I. 1944. *E.* 48526
- Winchester, J. W., & C. C. Bates. Meteorol. & sea ice Chukchi S. 1955. 1956. *E.* 48989
- Winston, J. S. Cyclogenesis Gulf of Alaska. 1955. *E.* 48993
- Meteorology-Arctic Basin.**
- Belmont, A. D. Lower tropospheric inversions T-3. 1956. *E.* 43941
- *Chukanin, K. I. Meteorol. observ. 1956. *E.* 44372
- Shankey, L. A. Weather T-3. 1956. *E.* 47917
- Smith, H. B. Polar ice inter-hemispheric air op. 1956. *E.* 48086
- Meteorology-Bibliography.**
- Meteorol. Soviet Union. 1953. *E.* 46729
- Thuronyi, G., & others. Biblog. micrometeorol. snow cover. 1956. *E.* 48392
- *Zikeev, N. A. Biblog. meteorol. Arctic. 1956. *E.* 49059
- Meteorology-Canada.**
- Appleman, H. Effect aircraft exhaust on visibility. 1956. *E.* 43712
- Archibald, D. C. Weather services. 1956. *E.* 43717
- Boughner, C. C., & others. Climate summaries 3, frost data. 1956. *E.* 44103
- Canada. Dept. of Transport. Nav. conditions Hudson B. Route 1955. 1956. *E.* 44261
- Canada. Meteorological Service. Climatol. summary Alert. 1955. *E.* 44271
- Canada. Meteorological Service. Index numbers & two-letter identifiers met. stations. 1956. *E.* 44272
- Canadian weekly bulletin*. News notes. 1956. *E.* 44279
- Clodman, J. Visibility deterioration. 1956. *E.* 44394
- Forsdyke, A. G. Depressions. 1955. *E.* 44939
- Godson, W. L., & C. L. Mateer. Can. meteorol. program IGY. 1956. *E.* 45151
- Graham, R. C. Trans-oceanic aviation services. 1956. *E.* 45201
- Gr. Britain. Add. papers exped. Austin, Penny. 1852. *E.* 45228 § 1
- Gr. Britain. Arctic exped. 1875-76. 1877. *E.* 45255 § 5
- Gr. Britain. Further papers. 1855. *E.* 45245 § 2, 3, 8, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 17, 20, 22
- Gr. Britain. Papers arctic exped. 1854. *E.* 45241 § 2, 6
- Gr. Britain. Results exped. 1875-76. 1878. *E.* 45257
- Kendrew, W. G., & D. P. Kerr. Climate Yukon. 1955. *E.* 45941
- Muttit, G. H. Ceilings & visibilities Goose B. 1956. *E.* 46914
- U. S. Air Force. Air Weather Service. Forecasting Coral Harbor. 1944. *E.* 48524
- Meteorology-Greenland.**
- Denmark. Meteorologiske Institut. Meteorol. 1951-52. 1956. *D.* & *F.* 44599
- Frstrup, B. Climatol. invest. 1956. *G.* 44979
- Goldthwait, R. P. Meteor. Nunatassuak. 1954. *E.* 45162

Meteorology—Greenland—Continued

- Goldthwait, R. P. Numatarsuak & icecap. 1954. *E.* 45163
- Toney, G. R. Meteorol. 1954. *E.* 48441
- U. S. Air Force. Air Weather Service. Analysis & forecasting NEAC. 1954-55. *E.* 48528
- U. S. Army. Op. Ice Cap, 1954. 1955. *E.* 48552
- U. S. Army. Transportation Arctic Group 1955. 1956. *E.* 48562
- Meteorology—Greenland Sea & Denmark Strait.**
- Beynon, A. Arctic flight. 1951. *E.* 44015
- Hay, R. F. M. Ice accumulation trawlers. 1956. *E.* 45478
- Hay, R. F. M. Meteorol. aspects loss trawlers. 1956. *E.* 45479
- Hay, R. F. M. Meteorol. observ. weather stations I & J. 1956. *E.* 45477
- Meteorological magazine.* Forecasts shipping. 1956. *E.* 46728
- Rodewald, M. Displaced action center. 1955. *G.* 47627
- Schell, I. I. Interrelations arctic ice, atmos. & ocean. 1956. *E.* 47820
- Meteorology—Scandinavia & Finland.**
- Evjen, S. Cyclones & anti-cyclones NW. Europe. 1954. *E.* 44822
- Fonselius, S., & others. CO₂ variations. 1956. *E.* 44934
- Hamberg, A., & A. Jönsson. Meteorol. observ. Pärtetjåkko 1914-15. 1933. *G.* 45403
- Hamberg, A. Observatory Pärtetjåkko. 1931. *G.* 45404
- Hannell, F. G. Exped. N. Norway. 1951. *E.* 45423
- Köhler, H. Ice deposits fog Pärtetjåkko. 1923. *G.* 46036
- Köhler, H. Ion content & potential gradient Pärtetjåkko. 1923. *G.* 46033
- Köhler, H. Meteorol. observ. Pärtetjåkko 1915-16. 1939. *G.* 46034
- Norway. Meteorologiske institutt. Report, 1906-*in progress.* N. 47097
- Rolf, B. Balloon sondes 1921-29. 1932. *F.* 47646
- Svenska Sällskapet för Antropologi och Geografi. Atlas Sweden. 1953. *S.* 48290
- Sweden. Meteorol. och hydrol. inst. Sw. meteor. stations. 1927. *F.* 48319
- Meteorology—U. S. S. R.**
- Breltius, L. L. Murmansk exped. report 1906. 1915. *R.* 44128
- Kalashnikov, V. P. Synoptic characteristics E. Siberian & Chukchi Seas. 1940. *R.* 35858
- Khromov, S. P. Synoptic situations Far E. 1940. *R.* 45971
- Leningrad. Glavnaia geofizicheskaii observatoriia. Preparation meteorol. yearbook. 1955. *R.* 46310
- Meteorol. Soviet Union. 1953. *E.* 46729
- Rekstin', V. Winter air mass. 1940. *R.* 47555
- Shtabova, A. I. Invasion arctic air Far E. 1940. *R.* 47971
- Shtabova, A. I. Synoptic characteristic Aleksandrovsk-Petropavlovsk. 1940. *R.* 47969
- Shtabova, A. I. Synoptic processes Far E. 1940. *R.* 47968
- Shtabova, A. I. Synoptic situations cold half-year Far E. 1940. *R.* 47970
- Skliarov, V. M. Meteorol. for observers. 1955. *R.* 48045
- Subbotin, A. I. Winter synoptic situations NE. Asia. 1940. *R.* 48240
- Tikhomirov, I. K. Climatol. & hydrol. 1933. *R.* 48405
- Zolotukhin, A. A. Directives. 1956. *R.* 49078
- Metlakahla** (pop. pl., Southeast Alaska; 55°07' N. 131°34' W.).
- Metlakahla. Christian mission. 1954. *E.* 46730
- Mezen'** (river & basin, Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'; 66°03' N. 44°05' E.).
- Makoveiskii, I. V. Folk architecture. 1955. *R.* 46567

- Mezhdusharskiy, Ostrov** (island, Novaya Zemlya; 71°10' N. 52°55' E.).
- Aleksandrova, V. D. Veg. Nov. Zemlya. 1956. *R.* 43566
- Microclimate.**
- Galakhov, N. N. Microclim. observ. Angara-Lena. 1955. *R.* 45018
- Mather, J. R., & C. W. Thornthwaite. Microclimatic invest. Barrow. 1956. *E.* 46656
- Miller, D. H. Influence snow cover climate. 1956. *E.* 46753
- Nikiforova, A. T. Microclim. SW. 1956. *R.* 47930
- Nyberg, A. Temp. air snow surface. 1939. *E.* 47118
- Pluvinaige, P., & G. Taylor. Air temp. above inland ice. 1956. *F.* 47376
- Putnins, P., & N. A. Stepanova. Climate Eurasian N. 1956. *E.* 47479
- Shul'gin, A. M. Soil climate, snow retention. 1954. *R.* 47978
- Thuronyi, G., & others. Bibliog. micrometeorol. snow cover. 1956. *E.* 48392
- Microorganisms.** See Bacteriology; Protozoans.
- Mid-Canada Line** (line of radar stations along the 55th parallel from Labrador to Alberta).
- Canadian weekly bulletin.* News notes. 1956. *E.* 44279
- Hemphill, E. Near N. 1956. *E.* 45515
- Lester, A. G. Construction. 1956. *E.* 46325
- Miertsching, Johann August.**
- Gr. Britain. Arctic exped. 1850. *E.* 45223 § 2
- Migration**
- Ibarra Grasso, D. E. Ice age settlement Am. 1956. *G.* 45682
- Linné, S. Bering isthmus. 1955. *E.* 46381
- Skarland, I. Bering land-bridge. 1954. *E.* 48038
- Skarland, I. Early Alaskan prehist. 1956. *E.* 48039
- Zaborski, B. Migrations ethnic groups N. Eurasia. 1956. *E.* 49029
- Mikkaglaciär** (glacier, Scandinavia & Finland; 67° 25' N. 174°2' E.).
- Norling, G. Glacier Sarek. 1956. *S.* 47078
- Mikkelsen, Ejnar, 1850- .**
- Larsen, H. E. Permanent Greenland Assoc. 1956. *D.* 46254
- "Military arctic hut."**
- Roberts, P. W. Temporary housing. 1956. *E.* 47609
- Military equipment.**
- Sissenwine, N., & A. Court. Climatic extremes military equip. 1951. *E.* 48027
- Military exercises, operations, etc.**
- Army aviation.* It happened in Alaska. 1955. *E.* 43745
- Canadian Army journal.* Winter training Churchill. 1956. *E.* 44275
- Canadian weekly bulletin.* News notes. 1956. *E.* 44279
- Eakin, T. C. Armor Arctic. 1956. *E.* 44707
- Eddy, H. P. Prefab. arctic bldg. 1948. *E.* 44721
- La Coste, R. N. buffer defends Can. 1956. *E.* 46204
- Lewis, A. I. Navy men get arctic indoctrination. 1956. *E.* 46334
- Meade, S. J. Farthest N. alldrop. 1956. *E.* 46679
- Moore, R. E. Our arctic problem. 1949. *E.* 46832
- Noyes, J. R. Alaska Nat. Guard. 1956. *E.* 47107
- Polar record.* Expeds. 1956. *E.* 47385
- Purell, F. X. Best go N. 1955. *E.* 47475
- Roseberry, C. R. Men against icecap. 1956. *E.* 47662
- Roundel.* They took to woods. 1956. *E.* 47684
- Schjølberg, J. Norw. soldiers skis. 1954. *N.* 47830
- Slaughter, P. H. Supporting far N. op. 1956. *E.* 48057
- U. S. Air Force. Ext. Arctic Night. 1956. *E.* 48531
- U. S. Air Force. Hist. 58th Weather Recon. Sq. 1954. *E.* 48523

U. S. Air Force. Op. plan TACAIR 56-3. 1956. *E.* 48532

U. S. Air Force. Project Ice Cube. 1955. *E.* 48529

U. S. Army. Approach roads. 1956. *E.* 48542

U. S. Army. Ex. Snowbird. 1955. *E.* 48536

U. S. Army. Greenland op. 1954. *E.* 48545

U. S. Army. Op. Ice Cap 1954. 1955. *E.* 48552

U. S. Army. Summary Op. Ice Cap, 1953. 1954. *E.* 48561

U. S. Army. Trafficability snow 2. Greenland 1954. 1955. *E.* 48541

U. S. Army. Transportation Arctic Group 1955 Greenland. 1956. *E.* 48562

Military geography.

Agranat, G. A. Rapacious colonization Am. N. 1953. *R.* 43497

Aircraft flash. GOC Alaska. 1956. *E.* 43512

Hölter, H. German Lapland army. 1953. *G.* 45567

Kallas, H. Salla. 1956. *E.* 45862

Lepotier, A. Strategic importance Greenland. 1956. *F.* 46319

Löchstær, J. Norw. sea defense. 1951. *N.* 46420

*Smith, H. B. Polar ice inter-hemispheric air op. 1956. *E.* 48086

U. S. Office of Naval Operations. Can. N. 1956. *E.* 48635

Military hygiene.

Denmark, Grönlands kommando. Greenland Command. 1952. *D.* 44593

Evans, F. Mil. hygiene. 1956. *E.* 44819

Riopelle, A. J. Accustomization cold weather living. 1956. *E.* 47594

U. S. Army. Winter handbook. 1955. *E.* 48551

Military medicine.

Blair, J. R. Follow-up cold injury cases Korean War. 1956. *E.* 44049

Daniels, F., & R. Madden. Energy expenditure, subarctic bivouac activities. 1956. *E.* 44541

Gilbert, J. E. Med. services cold weather warfare. 1956. *E.* 45110

Hildes, J. A. Physiol. aspects warfare. 1956. *E.* 45546

Kidd, D. J. Med. aspects maritime op. 1956. *E.* 45974

Rapalski, A. J. Cold injury. 1956. *E.* 47519

Sapin-Jaloustre, J. Frostbite; observ. French Exped. 1956. *F.* 47789

Sargent, F., & others. Physiol. basis constituents survival ratios 2, efficiency moderate cold. *E.* 47799

Schatzki, R. Roentgenol. changes bone cold injury. 1956. *E.* 47817

Simeone, F. A. Follow-up cold injury World War II. 1956. *E.* 48004

USQM Food & Container Institute. Nutrition symposium. 1954. *E.* 48643

Wiley, J. F. Status insect control. 1954. *E.* 48956

Wright, L. A. Med. aspects op. RCAF cold. 1956. *E.* 49011

Military transport.

Alexander, R. G. Arctic locomotives. 1956. *E.* 43573

All hands. Forty below. 1956. *E.* 43577

All hands. Navy helps stock DEW Line. 1956. *E.* 43579

Davis, P. H. Husky, 'cat.' 1956. *E.* 44557

Eakin, T. C. Armor Arctic. 1956. *E.* 44707

Fisher, C. C. Greenland icecap. 1954. *E.* 44907

Gruzdev, N. I. Tank theory. 1944. *R.* 45324

Huene, R. Resupply N. stations. 1956. *E.* 45634

Kovalenko, P. S. Military transport, ice conditions. 1941. *R.* 46104

Kucera, R. E. Snow, trafficability. 1954. *E.* 46144

Lee, D. C. Supplying arctic forces. 1956. *E.* 46287

Nichols, R. L. Icecap & Inglefield Land. 1954. *E.* 47013

Nichols, R. L. Military geol. Inglefield Land. 1954. *E.* 47012

Tabuteau, F. Trail survey Thule. 1954. *E.* 48330

Tucker, J. T. Mobility problems Navy. 1955. *E.* 48492

U. S. Air Force. Motor vehicle op. & winterization program. 1948. *E.* 48530

U. S. Office of Ordnance Research. Vehicle mobility symposium. 1955. *E.* 48641

Mineral resources.

Friedensburg, F. Mining econ. 1956. *G.* 44976

Mineral resources—Alaska.

Dahn, T. V. Alaska. 1954. *G.* 44528

Ransome, A. L. Min. prod. 1954. *E.* 47516

Stejer, F. A. Pyrite Latouche I. 1956. *E.* 48193

Wells, R. R. Metallurgical problems. 1956. *E.* 48892

Mineral resources—Canada.

Chisholm, E. O. Yukon base metals. 1956. *E.* 44317

Crombie, G. P. Barrington L. area. 1948. *E.* 44494

Fawley, A. P. Lasthope L. 1952. *E.* 44860

Gill, J. C. Waskawaka L. 1951. *E.* 45114

Herbert, C. H. Min. prospects & problems. 1956. *E.* 45530

Jones, R. J. Cobalt. 1954. *E.* 45823

Lang, A. H. Prospecting. 1956. *E.* 46239

McGlynn, J. C. NWT. prospecting. 1956. *E.* 46530

Mansell, T. A. NWT. rev. 1956. *E.* 46612

Milligan, G. C. Beau-Cache L. 1951. *E.* 46760

Milligan, G. C. Laurie L. 1952. *E.* 46761

Mortimer, S. Processing mineral claim survey returns. 1956. *E.* 46856

PreCambrian. Mining progress. 1956. *E.* 47445

Quinn, H. A. Herb L. 1956-57. *E.* 47486

Quinn, H. A. Min. occurrences. 1956. *E.* 47487

Stanton, M. S. Dunphy L. 1949. *E.* 48165

Stanton, M. S. Farley L. 1948. *E.* 48166

Wilson, J. T., & others. Basement subdivision & structures. 1956. *E.* 48980

Wilson, M. E. Taic. 1926. *E.* 48985

Mineral resources—Scandinavia & Finland.

Erämetä, O. Zinc-containing minerals. 1945. *G.* 44788

Igelström, L. J. Apatite. 1901. *S.* 45683

Krause, H. Intrusions Sullitelma. 1956. *G.* 46119

Landmark, K. Pyrites. 1955. *N.* 46235

Petersen, K. J. Gabbro Seiland. 1874. *N.* 47333

Petersen, K. J. Serpentine & olivene. 1876. *N.* 47335

Mineral resources—U. S. S. R.

Andrushenko, P. F. Manganese ores N. Ural. 1950. *R.* 43671

Antonov, L. B. Apatite-nepheline deposits Khibiny. 1933. *R.* 43697

Antonov, L. B. Geol. prospecting Novpromapatit. 1933. *R.* 43695

Antonov, L. B. Titanite Yukspor. 1933. *R.* 43696

Chirvinskii, P. N. Iron Kola Fiord. 1933. *R.* 44346

Chudinov, G. M. Indus. develop. 1955. *R.* 44367

Fersman, A. E. Reclamation Kola. 1932. *R.* 44880

Geograficheskole. Lower Yenisey Lena. 1956. *R.* 45000

Katul'skii, V. K. Deposits Monche Tundra. 1933. *R.* 45911

Kazakov, A. V. Phosphorite deposits. 1950. *R.* 45925

Kazhevnikov, A. V. Copper-nickel ores Monche Tundra. 1933. *R.* 45928

Mineral resources—U. S. S. R.—Continued

- Kazhevnikov, A. V. Lovchorrite concentration plant. 1933. *R.* 45929
- Khibinskie apatity.* 1933. *R.* 45959
- Kondrat'ev, V. I. Copper-nickel ores Monche Tundra. 1933. *R.* 46063
- Konstantov, S. V. Iron Kola. 1933. *R.* 46067
- Konstantov, S. V., & I. I. Sobolev. Pyrrhotite deposits Khibiny. 1933. *R.* 46065
- Kravchenko, G. T. Min. Suolunayv. 1933. *R.* 46121
- Kravchenko, G. T. Mineralogy Tul'ya R. 1932. *R.* 46122
- Labunsov, A. N. Zircolum Khibiny. 1933. *R.* 46197
- Mining journal.* Russ. mining develop. 1956. *E.* 46769
- Mozel', I. M. Production characteristics apatite Khibiny. 1933. *R.* 46877
- Ostrovetskii, K. L. Diatomites. 1933. *R.* 47213
- Popov, V. Riches Siberia. 1956. *R.* 47420
- Rakovsheikh, M. E. Research Kol'skiy mini-chem. combine. 1933. *R.* 47505
- Ribov, I. U., & A. Grigor'ev. Ural amethysts. 1956. *R.* 47572
- Rutshstein, S. M. Geol. structure Monche Tundra. 1933. *R.* 47717
- Sal'e, E. A. Geophys. prospecting lovehorrite. 1933. *R.* 47759
- Sal'e, E. A. Zircolum ore Lovozerskaya Tundra. 1933. *R.* 47760
- Semerov, P. F., & M. N. Dzhakson. Analysis Takhtarvumchorr deposits. 1933. *R.* 47897
- Serk, A. I. Magnetite Imandra. 1933. *R.* 47907
- Shecherbakov, D. I. Work geologists. 1956. *R.* 47930
- Sinel'nikov, A. Vinogradovite. 1956. *R.* 48024
- Slavin, S. V. Econ. develop. 1956. *R.* 48059
- Smirnov, G. F. Titanite concentration. 1933. *R.* 48073
- Tokarev, V. A. Kandalaksha min. deposits. 1933. *R.* 48429
- Volkov, P. A. Decomp. nepheline. 1933. *R.* 48797
- Vorob'eva, O. A. Fersman. 1946. *R.* 48807
- Zlatogorov, M. Tundra changes. 1956. *E.* 49073
- Znanie-sila.* Socialist construction. 1956. *R.* 49076
- Mineral waters.**
- Pervukhina, A. E. Saline springs. 1940. *R.* 47311
- Mineralogy—Alaska.**
- Clarke, F. W., & G. P. Merrill. Nephrite & jadeite. 1888. *E.* 44386
- Mukherjee, N. R., & R. D. Lear. Concentration scheelite by flotation. 1956. *E.* 46886
- Mineralogy—Canada.**
- Bonshtedt, E. M. New min. II-III. 1956. *R.* 44087
- Boyle, R. W. Geol. & geochem. silver-lead-zinc Keno Hill. 1956. *E.* 44113
- Folinsbee, R. E. Monazite NWT. 1955. *E.* 44932
- Fronzel, C., & others. X-ray powder data uranium. 1956. *E.* 44992
- McGlynn, J. C. NWT. prospecting. 1956. *E.* 46330
- Stoiber, R. E., & others. Source area & age ice-land T-3. 1956. *E.* 48213
- Mineralogy—Greenland.**
- Carr, J. M. Zoned plagioclases Skaegaard. 1954. *E.* 44292
- Flink, G. Rare minerals. 1890. *G.* 44915
- Møller, C. K. X-ray invest. bøgildite. 1956. *E.* 46794
- Pauly, H. Bøgildite. 1956. *E.* 47281
- Sahama, T. G. Optical anomalies arvedsonite. 1956. *E.* 47751
- Sjögren, H. Chem. invest. minerals. 1900. *E.* 48033
- Sørensen, H. Xonotlite. 1956. *D.* 48104
- Mineralogy—Scandinavia & Finland.**
- Byström, A. M. Harmotome penetration scapolite. 1956. *E.* 44227

- Gjelsvik, T. Weathering phenomena. 1956. *S.* 45135
- Soveri, U. Argillaceous sediments. 1956. *E.* 48130
- Mineralogy—U. S. S. R.**
- Antonov, L. B. Kondrikite Loparskiy valley. 1933. *R.* 43694
- Berkhin, S. I. X-ray diagr. muscovite. 1953. *R.* 43998
- Bilibin, I. A. Geol. placers. 1955. *R.* 44023
- Bonshtedt, E. M. New min. II-III. 1956. *R.* 44087
- Buntin, G. N. Pegmatites N. Karelia. 1940. *R.* 44198
- Chirvinskii, P. N. Apatite ores metallurgy. 1933. *R.* 44345
- Gon'shakova, V. I. Palagonite minerals Vilyuy depression. 1956. *R.* 45176
- Gon'shakova, V. I. Trap rocks Siberian plateau. 1954. *R.* 45177
- Gutkova, N. N. Yunkspor. 1932. *R.* 45354
- Kosol, L. A. Tourmaline Karelian pegmatites. 1939. *R.* 46096
- Kupletskii, B. M. Ultra-basic intrusions. 1932. *R.* 46167
- Leningrad. Nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut geologii Arktiki. Invest. geochem. 1956. *R.* 46312
- Mozel', I. M. Chem. lab. Apatit Trest. 1933. *R.* 46878
- Obruchev, S. V. Ref. book for explorers. 1949-50. *R.* 47123
- Petelin, V. P. Mineral zoning. 1955. *R.* 47313
- Rimskaf-Korsakova, O. M. Crystallography ram-sayite Kola. 1939. *R.* 47591
- Semenov, E. I., & others. Vinogradovite. 1956. *R.* 47893
- Smirnov, G. F. Concentration lovehorrite. 1933. *R.* 48072
- Starynkevich-Borneman, I. D. Composition lovehorrite and kondrikite. 1933. *R.* 48174
- Starynkevich-Borneman, I. D. Lab. Khibiny mining station. 1933. *R.* 48175
- Vistelius, A. B. Tourmaline N. Karelia. 1939. *R.* 48765
- Vorob'eva, O. A. Geol. petrog. Volch'ya Tundra. 1932. *R.* 48803
- Zotov, P. P. Lovehorrite. 1933. *R.* 49079
- Mines & mining.**
- Alaska. Dept. of Mines. Rept. 1955-56. 1957. *E.* 43540
- Anderson, L. G., & P. R. Moyer. Blasting & drift op. 1956. *E.* 43632
- Friedensburg, F. Mining economy. 1956. *G.* 44976
- Norway. Statistisk sentralbyrå. Norw. mining industry 1866-1954. 1874- in progress. *N.* 47101
- Park, A. S. Chrome Alaska. 1956. *E.* 47252
- Prokhorov, S. P. Ground water. 1954. *R.* 47462
- Rathjens, G. W. Construction techniques. 1956. *E.* 47528
- Spice, E. B. Econ. factors cold weather op. 1956. *E.* 48149
- Thompkins, R. W. Designs heating mine air. 1956. *E.* 48376
- Mines and mining—Canada.**
- Behan, R. L. Eldorado gravity plant. 1956. *E.* 43922
- Boyer, M. Can. min. industry. 1956. *E.* 44110
- Canada. Dept. of Mines and Technical Surveys. Ann. rept. 1955-56. 1957. *E.* 44253
- Christie, K. J. Mining NWT & effect on Eskimos. 1956. *E.* 44365
- Corlett, A. V. Thirty yrs. min. develop. 1956. *E.* 44468
- Cross, G. C. Yukon 1955. 1956. *E.* 44496
- Djingheuzian, L. E. Ore dressing. 1956. *E.* 44633
- Djingheuzian, L. E. Ore dressing procedures. 1956. *E.* 44632
- Eldorado Mining & Refining Ltd. 1946. *E.* 44759
- Johnson, F. Manitoba mining. 1956. *E.* 45808

- Jones, R. J. Cobalt. 1954. *E.* 45823
- Lillie, D. F., & R. Tremblay. Leaching uranium
Port Radium. 1956. *E.* 46357
- Mansell, T. A. NWT. rev. 1956. *E.* 46612
- Northern affairs bulletin.* 1956-*in progress.* *E.*
47091
- Precambrian.* NWT. min. production. 1956. *E.*
47446
- Vivian, C. H. Gunnar Mines uranium. 1956. *E.*
48770
- Western miner.* Develop. Yukon & NWT. 1956.
E. 48912
- Western miner.* Mackeno milling. 1956. *E.* 48913
- Western miner.* U. Keno Hill Mines. 1956. *E.*
48916
- Western miner.* U. Keno Hill profits. 1956. *E.*
48917
- White, C. E. Can. N. 1956. *E.* 48937
- Mines and mining—U. S. S. R.**
- Bakakin, V. P. Ice filler mines. 1955. *R.* 43821
- Kozhevnikov, V. M. Far N. 1956. *R.* 46108
- Kuklin, A. Drilling mine shaft, freezing method.
1956. *R.* 46155
- Trupak, N. G. Freezing mine shaft. 1954. *R.*
48481
- Mining equipment.**
- Grindrod, J. Drainage pump. 1956. *E.* 45302
- Janelid, L. Drilling & blasting Swed. mines. 1956-
57. *E.* 45764
- Missions.**
- Baets, M. de. Apostle Alaska. 1896. *E.* 43815
- Boreman, P. Laestadianism. 1953. *S.* 44090
- Bullard, R. Eskimos. 1956. *E.* 44192
- Dye, H. E. Under N. star. 1954. *E.* 44697
- Eskimo. 25 yrs. Chesterfield Hospital. 1956. *E.*
44806
- Fleming, A. L. Archibald Arctic. 1956. *E.* 44913
- Guttormsen, A. E. Star. 1948. *N.* 45355
- Metlakahla. Christian mission. 1954. *E.* 46730
- Norsk polar-tidende.* Stockholm. 1953. *N.* 47081
- Peacock, F. W. Moravian mission. 1956. *E.* 47285
- Vandeveld, F. Religion & morals Pelly B. Eskimos.
1956. *E.* 48680
- Mitofania Bay** (Gulf of Alaska; 55°50' N. 158°50' W.).
U. S. Coast & Geodetic Survey. U. S. coast pilot.
1955. *E.* 48581
- Møller, Hugo Holten. 1900-1956.**
- Brun, E. Møller. 1956. *D.* 41169
- Mollers, Zaliy** (bay, Barents Sea; 72°25' N. 52°25' E.).
Tšivol'ka, A. K., & S. A. Molseev. Voyage Novaya
Zemlya 1838-39. 1845. *R.* 48485
- Mollusca.**
- Baker, F. C. Lymnaeidae. 1933. *E.* 43822
- Bartsch, P. *Aforia*. 1945. *E.* 43895
- Bartsch, P. Vitrinellidae. 1911. *E.* 43894
- Dall, W. H. Alectronidae. 1917. *E.* 44533
- Dall, W. H. Astartidae. 1903. *E.* 44534
- Dall, W. H. Veneridae. 1902. *E.* 44535
- Franzen, D. S. Types mollusks Baker, I. 1956.
E. 44957
- Hanna, G. D. Land & freshwater mollusks. 1956.
E. 45422
- Kuznetsov, V. V. Regularities variability marine
invertebrates. 1956. *R.* 46187
- Odner, N. H. Mollusks high mts. 1908. *G.* 47131
- O'Donoghue, C. H. Nudibranchiate Mollusca.
1921. *E.* 47134
- O'Donoghue, C. H. Nudibranchiate Mollusca
Pacific. 1926. *E.* 47133
- Mollusca, Fossil.**
- Balashov, Z. G. Cephalopoda Siberian platform.
1955. *R.* 43847
- Birkelund, T. Belemnites W. Greenland. 1956.
E. 44028
- Dall, W. H. Miocene *Scala*. 1908. *E.* 44532
- Imlay, R. W. Ammonite *Homolomites*. 1956. *E.*
45689
- Kirk, E. *Pycinoderma* new name. 1927. *E.* 45991
- Ljashenko, G. P. Stratigraphic significance tentaculites. 1953. *R.* 46346
- Malaurie, J. N., & S. Pimenta-Frenex. Lamelli-
branchiata & Foraminifera Ingfield Land.
1953. *F.* 46578
- Odner, N. H. Mollusks high mts. 1908. *G.*
47131
- Rosenkrantz, A. *Velata* Jurassic. 1956. *E.* 47670
- Vostokova, V. A. Gastropoda Siberian platform.
1955. *R.* 48819
- Moltke, Harald, Gree, 1871-**
- Ahlman, A. Moltke. 1956. *N.* 43502
- Moltkes Gletsjer** (glacier, North Greenland; 76°35'
N. 67°55' W.).
- Goldthwait, R. P. Nunatassuak & icecap. 1954.
E. 45163
- Nobles, L. H. Glaciol. Nuna ice ramp. 1954. *E.*
47057
- Schytt, V. Drainage channels. 1956. *E.* 47853
- Molybdenum ores.**
- Ermolin, G. N. Analysis molybdenite ores. 1933.
R. 44800
- Grelver, N. S. Refining molybdenum. 1933. *R.*
45286
- Ilsikson, M. I. Molybdenite Khibiny. 1933. *R.*
45729
- Kazhevnikov, A. V. Concentration molybdenite.
1933. *R.* 45927
- Zolotar', M. L. Takhtarvumchorr molybdenite.
1933. *R.* 49077
- Monche Tundra** (Kol'skiy Poluostrov; 67°54' N.
32°30' E.).
- Kupletskil, B. M. Ultra-basic intrusions. 1932.
R. 46167
- Monchegorsk** (pop. pl., Kol'skiy Poluostrov; 67°54' N.
32°58' E.).
- Morozov, S. T. Towns. 1956. *R.* 46849
- Rüfkin, A., & M. Red'kin. Above Circle. 1956.
U. 47605
- Zlatogorov, M. Tundra changes. 1956. *E.* 49073
- Montague Island** (Alaska; 60°05' N. 147°23' W.).
U. S. Coast & Geodetic Survey. U. S. coast pilot.
1955. *E.* 48581
- Montreal Islands** (Keewatin District; 67°50' N. 96°25'
W.).
- Gr. Britain. Further papers. 1856. *E.* 45249 & 2
- Moose** (river & basin, Northern Ontario; 51°20' N.
80°25' W.).
- Canada. Dept. of Northern Affairs and National
Resources. Surface water supply S. Hudson B.
1956. *E.* & *F.* 44259
- Mooy, Marten. 1739-1817.**
- Mooy, H. *Frankendaal* 1786-87. 1946. *Du.* 46837
- Moravians in Labrador.**
- Peacock, F. W. Mission. 1956. *E.* 47285
- Moskalenko, Petr Pavlovich, flyer.**
- Morozov, S. T. In polar night. 1956. *R.* 46851
- Moskovskoe obshchestvo imyatel' prirody.**
- Varsonofeva, V. A. Moscow Society of Natural-
ists. 1955. *R.* 48688
- Mosquitoes.**
- Dyar, H. G. Mosquitoes. 1922. *E.* 44695
- Dyar, H. G., & R. C. Shannon. Mosquitoes Peary
exped. 1908. 1925. *E.* 44694
- Fridolin, V. I. Zoogeog. Khibiny. 1932. *R.*
44973
- Frohne, W. C. Biol. 1956. *E.* 44987
- Frohne, W. C. Distrib. Alaska. 1956. *E.* 44988
- Knight, K. L., & L. A. Jachowski. Arctic & sub-
arctic insect pests, control. 1956. *E.* 46016
- Saller, R. I., & others. *Culicoides* Alaska. 1956. *E.*
47754
- Stone, A., & K. L. Knight. Type mosquitoes II,
Aedes. 1956. *E.* 48214
- Wilson, C. S. Status mosquito control. 1954. *E.*
48972

Mosses & liverworts.

- Abramova, A. L. Meeslaccene. 1956. *R.* 43482
 Abramova, A. L. Mosses. 1956. *R.* 43481
 Akademik nauk SSSR. Botanicheskii institut.
 Plant cover USSR. Text; geobot. map. 1956.
R. 43529
 Andrews, A. L. N. Am. Atlantic *Sphagnum*. 1938.
E. 43654
 *Arnell, H. W., & C. E. O. Jensen. Mosses Sarek.
 1907-1910. *G.* 43746
 Buen, H. *Sphagnum subfulvum*. 1947. *N.* 41184
 Coker, D. *Encalypta*. 1918. *E.* 44112
 Dix, W. L. Lichens & hepatics. 1956. *E.* 44631
 Evans, A. W. *Herberta*. 1917. *E.* 44817
 Finska Mosskulturforeningen. Research stations.
 1922. *S.* 44901
 Häyryén, E. F. Mosses Petsamo. 1954-55. *S.*
 45372
 Hauke, W. O., & L. Burgess. *Aedes* Ft. Churchill.
 1956. *E.* 45470
 Jalas, J. *Racomitrium lanuginosum* climate indi-
 cator. 1955. *G.* 45763
 Kil'dufshevskii, I. D. Moss flora sub-polar Urals.
 1956. *R.* 45978
 Kindberg, N. C. Bryineae. 1897. *E.* 45984
 Krusenstjerna, E. von. Moss flora & veg. Har-
 spränget, S. Muddus. 1954. *S.* 46140
 Kueyniak, J. *Kieria starkeri*. 1949. *E.* 46146
 Kueyniak, J. New mosses Quebec. 1955. *F.*
 46145
 Kuvaev, V. B. Veg. Verkhoyansk. 1956. *R.*
 46179
 Mårtensson, O. Bryophytes Torneträsk. 1955.
E. 46509
 Nelburg, M. F. Scale mosses Permian. 1956. *R.*
 46973
Rastitel'nost' Kraïnego Severa SSSR. Index. 1956.
R., L. 47525
 Rønning, O. I. Mosses on muck. 1955. *N.* 47635
 Savich, L. I. Mosses under snow. 1956. *R.* 47807
 Shliakov, R. N. Criteria sp. 1956. *R.* 47954
 Steere, W. C., & B. Schofield. *Myuroclada*. 1956.
E. 48179
 Steere, W. C. *Phloeraga aspera*. 1956. *E.* 48180
 Störmer, P. New records bryophytes. 1947. *N.*
 48210
 Tikhomirov, B. A. Moss cover far N. 1952. *R.*
 48403
Motion pictures.
 Gul'binskaja, M. In tundra. 1956. *R.* 45334
 Henning-Jensen, B. From Greenland's icy mt.
 1956. *E.* 45521
News of Norway. News notes. 1956. *E.* 47002
Mould Bay (polar station, Canadian Arctic Islands;
 76°14' N. 119°20' W.).
 Fry, E. Sea supply weather stations. 1955. *E.*
 44996
 U. S. Weather Bureau. Airlift Can.-U. S. weather
 stations. 1950. *E.* 48649
 U. S. Weather Bureau. Flight briefing guide
 meteorol. stations. 1949. *E.* 48645
Mt. Wrangell Observatory (Alaska; 62° N. 144° W.).
 Moore, T. Mt. Wrangell Observ. 1956. *E.* 46833
Mountainneering—Alaska.
Alpine journal. Mt. McKinley: S. Buttress. 1955.
E. 43598
 Blumer, L. University Pk. 1955. 1956. *E.* 44060
 Browne, B. Conquest Mt. McKinley. 1956. *E.*
 44161
 Ebert, J. Richardson Hwy. 1956. *E.* 44713
Explorers journal. Expeds. 1956. *E.* 44833
 Harter, H. Three ascents. 1956. *G.* 45451
 Henderson, K. A. Rockies. 1956. *E.* 45518
 Houston, R. University Pk. 1956. *E.* 45622
 Marshall, R. Arctic wilderness. 1956. *E.* 46638
 Möhling, F. Mt. Logan-Cook exped. 1953. *E.*
 46802
 Washburn, H. B. Mapping McKinley. 1956. *E.*
 48865
 West, R. Chugach. 1956. *E.* 48903
Mountainneering—Scandinavia & Finland.
 Bergman, A. O. Indicator map Gällivare. 1894.
S. 43983
 Borenus, G. Ascents. 1956. *S.* 44094
 Borenus, G. Ascents 1955. 1956. *S.* 44091
 Borenus, G. Kebnekaise alpinism. 1956. *S.*
 44092
 Borenus, G. Sarekpakte. 1956. *S.* 44093
 Champion, A. Øksfjord Pen. 1956. *E.* 44306
 Durling, G. Kebnekaise climb. 1896. *S.* 44688
 Hammarskjöld, D. Sulitälma. 1951. *S.* 45415
 L. Akkavare. 1898. *S.* 46192
 Larsson, K. E. Sarek. 1956. *S.* 46259
 Mesch, B. Ascent Nallo. 1956. *S.* 46726
 Negri, N. C. Winter mountainneering. 1955. *E.*
 46971
 Örtengren, J. H. Sarek. 1956. *S.* 47138
 Olsson, O. Äpar. 1956. *S.* 47180
 Solari, F. Swedish Lapland. 1956. 48115
 Svenonius, F. V. Sw. mt. types. 1894. *S.* 48283
 Svenska turistforeningen. Kebnekaise. 1952. *S.*
 48292
 Svenska turistforeningen. Mts. in sun. 1955. *S.*
 48295
 Svenska turistforeningen. S. Kebnekaise. 1950. *S.*
 48296
 Wiberg, O. Peskehaure. 1956. *S.* 48946
Mountainneering—Vestspitsbergen.
American alpine journal. Spitzbergen. 1956. *E.*
 43612
 Billing, G. Mountainneering. 1956. *S.* 44024
Polar record. Expeds. 1956. *E.* 47385
Mountains, mountainneering.
 Langlet, V. Advice tourists. 1900. *S.* 46243
 U. S. Army. Mountainneering. 1956. *E.* 48550
 Wenk, E. E. Greenland Caledonian. 1956. *G.*
 48896
 Wexler, A. Logan Mts. 1956. *E.* 48927
 Wheeler, J. O. Kaskawulsh area, St. Elias Mts.
 1956. *E.* 48933
Muddus nationalpark (northern Sweden about 66°30'
 N. 20° E.).
 Krusenstjerna, E. von. Moss flora & veg. Har-
 spränget, S. Muddus. 1954. *S.* 46140
 Rudberg, S. Kursu valleys. 1949. *S.* 47698
Mukhtuya (pop. pl., Yakut A. S. S. R.; 60°43' N.
 114°55' E.).
 Stepanov, P. A. Orchards. 1956. *R.* 48198
Murav'ev-Apostol, Matvei Ivanovich, 1793-1886.
 Safronov, F. G. Dekabristin. 1955. *R.* 47750
Murchison River (Kewatin District; 68°32' N. 93°30'
 W.).
 Gr. Britain. Further papers. 1855. *E.* 45245 & 19
Murmansk (pop. pl., Kol'skiy Poluostrov; 68°58' N.
 33°05' E.).
 Andronnikov, M. N. Arctic Circle. 1955. *Sp.*
 43667
 Andronnikov, M., & others. Soviet Far N. 1955.
F. 43668
 Bolgarov, N. Fish. factory. 1956. *R.* 44079
Commercial fisheries review. News notes. 1956. *E.*
 44429
 France. Service Hydrographique. Coasts sailing
 directions. 1955. *F.* 44950
 Savin, A., & E. Shmakov. In N. 1956. *U.* 47811
 Zhukovets, A. Frozen ground dry dock. 1945. *R.*
 49054
Murmanskii bereg (i. e., Murman coast, Kol'skiy
 Poluostrov, 68°57' N. 32°04' E.-68°10' N. 39°43'
 E.).
 Britfus, L. L. Murmansk exped. report 1906.
 1915. *R.* 44128
 Roukhiäinen, M. I. Vernal phytoplankton. 1956.
R. 47682

Murmashi (*pop. pl.*, Kol'skiy Poluostrov; 68°49' N. 32°50' E.).

Zlatogorov, M. Tundra changes. 1956. *E.* 49073

Museums, galleries, etc.

Jansen, J. V. Eskimos exhibit. 1955. *E.* 45766

Landmark, K. Tromsø Museum. 1955. *N.* 46236

Löwengren, Y. Nat. science collections. 1952. *S.* 46435

Petri, B. E. Siberian native art. 1923. *R.* 47320

Simonsen, P. Ceramics. 1956. *N.* 48018

Vorren, O. Lapp camp. 1956. *N.* 48810

Vorren, O. Lapp culture. 1956. *N.* 48813

Wilson, C. P. History. 1956. *E.* 48973

Musk oxen.

Jennov, J. G. Musk ox. 1956. *D.* 45782

Jennov, J. G. Muskoxen domesticated. 1950. *D.* 45781

Jennov, J. G. NE. Greenland. 1952. *D.* 45783

O., B. Muskox Finland. 1953. *S.* 47119

Pedersen, A. Musk oxen. 1956. *G.* 47288

Pedersen, A. Musk ox & reindeer. 1953. *D.* 47289

Teal, J. J. Musk-ox & N. ag. 1956. *E.* 48353

Muskeg Tractor Model M5.

Russ, J. R. Muskeg access. 1956. *E.* 47712

Muskox Lake (Mackenzie District; 64°38' N. 108°15' W.).

Cody, W. J., & J. G. Chilleott. Plants Matthews & Muskox L. 1955. *E.* 44404

Muskrats. *See also* Rodents.

Kaplin, A. A. Soviet furs. 1956. *R.* 45889

Lavrov, N. Needs muskrat raising. 1956. *R.* 46272

Shilo, A. Muskrat & waterfowl. 1956. *R.* 47944

Shustov, A. Muskrat Evenki. 1956. *R.* 47987

Mutnaya, Sopka. *See* Mutnovskaya, Sopka.

Mutnovskaya, Sopka (*volcano*, Kamchatka, Poluostrov; 52°27' N. 158°11' E.).

Sosunov, N. F. Avachinskij & Mutnovskij 1930. 1947. *R.* 48126

Myriapods.

Chamberlin, R. V. Jap. centiped Alaska. 1952. *E.* 44303

NATO. *See* North Atlantic Treaty Organization.

Nadym (*river & basin*, Omskaya Oblast'; 65°13' N. 73°15' E.).

Fradkin, M. M. Petrog. boulders. 1946. *R.* 44948

Naeverhaugen (*pop. pl.*, Scandinavia & Finland; 67°24' N. 15°21' E.).

Gummaelius, O. Iron ore deposit Naeverhaugen. 1875. *S.* 45338

Gummaelius, O. Iron ore deposit Naeverhaugen. 1876. *S.* 45339

Nagayeva, Bukhta (*bay*, Sea of Okhotsk; 59°31' N. 150°40' E.).

Molodykh, I. F. Transportation NE. Yakutia. 1931. *R.* 46813

Subbotin, A. I. Winter synoptic situations NE. Asia. 1940. *R.* 48240

Nagórski, Jan. 1888- .

Gal'perin, I. M. First arctic flyer. 1956. *R.* 45026

Gal'perin, I. M. Nagórski, Moscow. 1956. *R.* 45025

Nain (*pop. pl.*, Labrador; 56°33' N. 64°41' W.).

France. Service Hydrographique. Labrador sailing directions. 1951. *F.* 44953

Nutt, D. C. Blue Dolphin oceanog. data 1. 1956. *E.* 47115

Nallo (*mt.*, Scandinavia & Finland; 67°53' N. 18°33' E.).

Mesch, B. Ascent Nallo. 1956. *S.* 46726

Names, Geographic.

Bender, N. A. Russ. men on world map. 1948. *R.* 44061

France. Service Hydrographique. Coasts Norway & USSR. 1955. *F.* 44950

France. Service Hydrographique. Jan Mayen, Svalbard, Greenland. 1950. *F.* 44951

Gr. Britain. Hydrographic Dept. Bering Sea & Str. pilot. 1954. *E.* 45259

Gr. Britain. Hydrographic Dept. Supp. 2, E. Siberia & Okhotsk pilot. 1956. *E.* 45261

Gr. Britain. Hydrographic Dept. Supp. 3, Arctic pilot v. 2. 1955. *E.* 45262

USSR. Voenno-morskoe ministerstvo. Marine atlas. 1950-53. *R.* 48515

Names, Geographic—Alaska.

Balley, E. G. Surface-water records to Sept. 1955. 1956. *E.* 43817

Gr. Britain. Further papers. 1855. *E.* 45245 & 23

National Geographic Society. Map Alaska. 1956. *E.* 46940

Ransome, A. L., & W. H. Kerns. Names & definitions. 1954. *E.* 47517

Ransome, A. L., & W. H. Kerns. Names geog. regions. 1954. *E.* 47518

Stewart, G. R. Name Alaska. 1956. *E.* 48204

U. S. Coast & Geodetic Survey. U. S. coast pilot. 1955. *E.* 48581

Names, Geographic—Canada.

Arctic. Geog. names Can. N. 1956. *E.* 43719

Canada. Hydrographic Service. Supp. 1, Labrador & Hudson B. pilot. 1956. *E.* 44265

France. Service Hydrographique. Labrador, Davis Str. Hudson B. 1951. *F.* 44953

Gr. Britain. Further papers. 1855. *E.* 45245 & 14

Gr. Britain. Papers arctic exped. 1854. *E.* 45241 & 1

Manning, T. H. Exped. Banks I. 1956. *E.* 46610

Names, Geographic—Greenland.

Polar record. News notes. 1956. *E.* 47384

White, S. E. Glaciol. outlet glaciers 1953. 1956. *E.* 48940

Names, Geographic—Scandinavia & Finland.

Beito, O. T. Saeter names. 1949. *N.* 43928

Svenska Turistforeningen. Gazetteer. 1953. *S.* 48294

Wiklund, K. B. Lappish place names. 1895. *S.* 48951

Names, Geographic—U. S. S. R.

Bender, N. A. Russ. men on world map. 1948. *R.* 43951

Gr. Britain. Hydrographic Dept. Supp. 5, White S. pilot. 1956. *E.* 45263

Nikolaev, S. I. Toksoma Yakuts. 1956. *R.* 47041

Obruchev, S. V. Ref. book for explorers. 1949-50. *R.* 47123

Obruchev, S. V. Transcrip. geog. names. 1950. *R.* 47124

Orlov, B. P. Shokal'skil. 1956. *R.* 47194

*USSR. Voenno-morskoe ministerstvo. Marine atlas. 1950-53. *R.* 48515

Nansen, Fridtjof, 1861-1930.

Dobrovolski, A. D. Nansen. 1956. *R.* 44636

Müller, K. Nansen. 1949. *G.* 46883

Nikitin, P. Country of future. 1956. *R.* 47035

Nockher, L. Nansen. 1955. *G.* 47058

Werenskold, W. Nansen. 1956. *N.* 48901

Nansen cooker.

Deacon, W. Aluminum. 1952. *E.* 44566

Nares, Cape (Canadian Arctic Islands; 75°33' N. 119°30' W.).

Gr. Britain. Further papers. 1855. *E.* 45245 & 14

Narodnaya, Gora (*mt.*, Omskaya Oblast'; 65°04' N. 60°25' E.).

Kemmerikh, A. Sub-polar Ural. 1956. *R.* 45937

Narsarsuaq (*pop. pl.*, West Greenland; 61°09' N. 45°25' W.).

Flink, G. Rare minerals. 1899. *G.* 44915

Sjögren, H. Chem. invest. minerals. 1900. *E.* 48033

U. S. Air Force. Air Weather Service. Analysis & forecasting NEAC. 1954-55. *E.* 48528

- Narvik** (*pop. pl.*, Scandinavia & Finland; 68°26' N. 17°25' E.).
Aurora, E. d'. Reindeer & Lapps. 1955. *I.* 43775
News of Norway. News notes. 1956. *E.* 47002
Poulsen, A. O. Manganese. 1956. *E.* 47437
Nar'yan-Mar (*pop. pl.*, Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'; 67°40' N. 53°05' E.).
Breev, K. A. Activity skin, nose gadflies, reindeer. 1956. *R.* 44125
Karev, G. I. Trees forest-tundra. 1956. *R.* 45894
Nasafjäll (*massif*, Scandinavia & Finland; 66°30' N. 15°20' E.).
DuRietz, T. Nasafjäll Scan. Caledonides. 1949. *E.* 44687
Nastapoka Islands (Northern Quebec; 57° N. 77° W.).
Hanson, G. Manganese. 1932. *E.* 45430
National parks & monuments.
Almquist, E., & R. Florin. Sw. parks. 1932. *S.* 43597
Avrorin, N. A. Introd. plants arctic N. 1956. *R.* 43784
Bergman, G. Conservation areas (Finland). 1951. *S.* 43984
Bergman, G. Nature protection. 1953. *S.* 43986
Bergman, G. Protective decisions plants. 1952. *S.* 43985
Cahalane, V. H. Katma. 1956. *E.* 44230
Finlanda natur. Oulanka-Juuma nat. pk. 1955. *S.* 44900
Florin, R. Sw. nat. parks & protected objects. 1938. *S.* 44919
Garfield, V. E., & L. A. Forrest. Wolf & raven. 1949. *E.* 45037
Lundevall, C. F. Bird fauna Abisko. 1952. *E.* 46481
Schiller, E. L., & R. L. Rausch. Mammals Katma. 1956. *E.* 47827
Spärek, R. Nature protection. 1953. *D.* 48139
National Research Council of Canada.
Gold, L. W. Snow & ice lab. 1956. *E.* 45155
Leggett, R. F. Visit NW. Can. 1956. *E.* 46297
Natural resources.
Groose, R. E. Industrial resources Manitoba. 1954. *E.* 45313
Naumov, G. V., & G. M. Chudinov. Soviet Yakutia. 1956. *R.* 46953
Rutledge, F. A., & others. Nonmetallic deposits construction Alaska rr. 1953. *E.* 47716
U. S. Alaska Railroad Comm. Ry. routes. 1913. *E.* 48534
Vie del mondo. Canada: resources N. 1956. *I.* 48746
Zimm, A. Geog. distrib. production. USSR. 1956. *G.* 49061
Navigation. See also under Aerial, Ice, Land, River; also Loran; Shoran.
Allen, L. P. Task Force 68 hydro. rept. 1947. *E.* 43584
Bukhanovskii, I. L. Navigation by radar. 1956. *R.* 44188
Canada. Dept. of Transport. Lights & fog signals Labrador 1956. 1956. *E.* 44260
Hugon, P. Astron. fix. 1950. *E.* 45637
Randlé, L. Position determ. device. 1956. *E.* 47514
Robertson, O. C. S. Sea nav. methods. 1956. *E.* 47612
Shan'ko, B. D. Fleet small ships. 1954. *R.* 47918
Sölver, C. V. Westward Vikings. 1954. *D.* 48101
"Navigation conditions on Hudson Bay Route".
Canada. Dept. of Transport. Nav. 1955. 1956. *E.* 44261
Forward, C. N. Ice. 1956. *E.* 44942
Navigation instruments.
Canadian weekly bulletin. News notes. 1956. *E.* 44279
Nazimov, Mikhail Aleksandrovich, 1801-1888.
Safronov, F. G. Dekabrist. 1955. *R.* 47750
Neal Islands (Canadian Arctic Islands; 75°20' N. 97°43' W.).
Gr. Britain. Add. papers exped. Austin, Penny. 1852. *E.* 45228 § 1
Near Islands (Aleutian Islands; 52°36' N. 173°24' E.).
Gates, O., & W. Gibson. Configuration Aleutian Ridge. 1956. *E.* 45044
Gr. Britain. Hydrographic Dept. Bering Sea & Str. pilot. 1954. *E.* 45259
U. S. Coast & Geodetic Survey. U. S. coast pilot. 1955. *E.* 45851
Nelchina (*river & basin*, Alaska; 61°57' N. 146°26' W.).
Grantz, A. Origin gold. 1956. *E.* 45207
Nelson (*river & basin*, Northern Manitoba; 57°04' N. 92°30' W.).
Canada. Dept. of Northern Affairs & National Resources. Arctic & W. Hudson B. drainage 1951-53. 1956. *E.* 44258
Nenana (*river & basin*, Alaska; 64°35' N. 149°06' W.).
Kachadoorian, R. Engin. geol. 1956. *E.* 45843
Nenetskiy national'nyy okrug (*district of the Nenets* (*Samayda*), Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'; roughly 65°47'-69°52' N. 43°15'-65°30' E.). See also Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'.
Administrativno-territ. delenie. Admin. division RSFSR. 1955. *R.* 43489
Kolobaev, M. Talborel. 1956. *R.* 46048
Kolycheva, E. I. Nenets 17-18th cent. 1956. *R.* 46052
Makridin, V. Flocks white hare. 1956. *R.* 46568
Skrobov, V. D. Hunting industry. 1956. *R.* 48047
Skrobov, V. D. Spotting ptarmigan. 1956. *R.* 48049
Znanie-sila. Trap under roof. 1956. *R.* 49075
Nettilling Lake (Baffin Island; 66°30' N. 70°50' W.).
Oliver, D. R. Linnol. 1956. 1956. *E.* 47169
Newman's Bay (Smith Sound-Robeson Channel; 81°55'54" N. 60° W.).
Gr. Britain. Arctic exped. 1875-76. 1877. *E.* 45255 § 4, 7
Newspapers, periodicals, etc.
Aklarik journal. 1955-in progress. *E.* 43537
Arctic circular. Amer. Soc. Polar Philatelists. 1956. *E.* 43722
Felbo, J. Greenland, Danish press. 1956. *D.* 44870
Guttormsen, A. E. Star. 1948. *N.* 45355
Industriens utredningsinstitut. Norrland bibliog. 1944. *S.* 45692
J. L. news. 1947-in progress. *E.* 43757
Lebedev, D. V., & S. I. Lipshits. Bibliog. index Bot. zhurnal, 1916-55. 1956. *R.* 46276
Megee, M. C. Bibliog. polar regions. 1955. *E.* 46686
Polar times. 1956. *E.* 47388
Rustitel'nost' Krainego Severa SSSR. 1956. *R.* 47526
Taubert, H. Petermanns geog. Mitteilungen. 1956. *G.* 48332
Neznayemyy, Zaliv (*bay*, Karskoye More; 73°44' N. 57°33' E.).
Pakhtusov, P. K. Second exped. 1844. *R.* 47231
Nias, Point (Canadian Arctic Islands; 75°37' N. 110°35' W.).
Gr. Britain. Further papers. 1855. *E.* 45245 § 15
Nicholson Peninsula (Mackenzie District; 69°54' N. 129° W.).
Mackay, J. R. Deformation by glacier-ice. 1956. *E.* 46535
Nickel.
Cole, G. E. Manitoba. 1956. *E.* 44413
Cole, G. E. Production Manitoba. 1956. *E.* 44414
McClelland, W. R. Nickel Can. 1955. *E.* 46521

Postle, L. T. W. Can. 1956. *E.* 47432
Zlatogorov, M. Trip Pechenga. 1956. *R.* 49072
Nikitin, Gavril Romanovich, fl. 17th cent.
Bakhrushin, S. V. Trading houses Siberia. 1955.
R. 43839
Nizhne-Kolymak (pop. pl., Yakut A. S. S. R.; 68°32' N. 160°59' E.).
Lintvarev, V. Siberian huskies. 1956. *R.* 46384
Nizhnaya Tunguska (river & basin, Krasnoyarskiy Krai; 65°47' N. 80°58' E.).
Gon'shakova, V. I. Trap rocks Siberian plateau. 1954. *R.* 45177
Nome (pop. pl. Alaska; 64°31' N. 165°27' W.).
Schiller, E. L. Ecological *Rattus* Nome. 1956.
E. 47825
U. S. Coast & Geodetic Survey. U. S. coast pilot. 1955. *E.* 48581
Nordauslandet (regional section no. 48 on index map).
France. Service Hydrographique. Sailing directions. 1950. *F.* 44951
Geographical journal. Expeds. 1955. 1956. *E.* 45066
Polar record. Expeds. 1956. *E.* 47385
Sandford, K. S. Hecla Hook. 1956. *E.* 47783
Nordenskiöld, Nils Adolf Erik, Friherre, 1832-1901.
Karpov, G. V. Nordenskiöld. 1955. *R.* 45899
Nordfjorden (Vestspitsbergen; 78°30' N. 15° E.).
France. Service Hydrographique. Sailing directions. 1950. *F.* 44951
Nordisk Minereselskab A/S.
Musset, L. Lead deposit. 1955. *F.* 46912
Nordisk Samarødet.
Ruong, I. Scan. Lapp conference. 1956. *S.* 47711
Nordkap (cape, Scandinavia & Finland; 71°11' N. 25°40' E.).
France. Service Hydrographique. Coasts sailing directions. 1955. *F.* 44950
News of Norway. News notes. 1956. *E.* 47002
Nordre Strømfjord (West Greenland; 67°30' N. 53°30' W.).
Noe-Nygaard, A. Rocks Precambrian orogenies. 1955. *F.* 47059
Nori (pop. pl., Omskaya Oblast'; 66°10' N. 72°23' E.).
Zakharov, V. Ob' banks. 1956. *R.* 49034
Noril'sk (pop. pl., Krasnoyarskiy Krai; 69°20' N. 88°06' E.).
Belikov, V. Noril'sk. 1956. *R.* 43934
Ermakov, D., & N. Ermakov. One will not blush. 1956. *R.* 34798
Konsovskiy, G. Noril'sk. 1956. *R.* 46064
Orlova, V. Border Siberia. 1956. *R.* 47197
Pioneer. Lead way. 1956. *R.* 47362
Norman Wells (oil wells, Mackenzie District; 65°17' N. 126° 51' W.).
Leggett, R. F. Permafrost research. 1956. *E.* 46295
Norsemen.
Andersson, J. G. Conquered earth. 1953. *S.* 43638
Faegri, K. Lapps attacked Ottar. 1955. *N.* 44839
Ingstad, H. M. Eirik the Red. 1956. *E.* 45697
Mellquist, C., & T. Sandberg. Odont. studies mediaeval skulls. 1939. *E.* 46701
Sjölver, C. V. Westward Vikings. 1954. *D.* 48101
Storgaard, E. Travels Vinland. 1950. *D.* 48218
Veback, C. L. Mellenbygdien. 1956. *D.* 45703
Veback, C. L. Vatnahverfi. 1953. *D.* 48704
Norsk polarinstitutt, Oslo. See under Norway.
North Atlantic Treaty Organization.
Denmark. Grønlands kommando. Greenland Command. 1952. *D.* 44593
North Kent Island (Canadian Arctic Islands; 76°40' N. 90° 15' W.).
Gr. Britain. Further papers. 1855. *E.* 45245 § 1
Taylor, A. Phys. geog. Queen Elizabeth I. 1956. *E.* 48347
North King Universal Transporter.
Russ, J. R. Muskeg access. 1956. *E.* 47712
North Norway Plan, 1951- .
Yohe, R. S. Norw. agric. 1953. *E.* 49022
North Pacific Warning Service.
Knecht, R. W. Radio forecasts. 1954. *E.* 46014

North Pole. See also Dreifußschiff stantšim "Severnýy Polius". . . ; Ptarmigan Flights 1946- ; under Expeditions in this index.
Akademii nauk SSSR. Observ. latitude. 1954. *R.* *F.* 43516
Akkuratov, V. I. Keep this way. 1956. *R.* 43536
Byrd, R. E. Skyward. 1928. *E.* 44226
Caswell, J. E. Arctic frontiers. 1956. *E.* 44297
Filippov, A. E. Motion mean pole. 1956. *R.* 44894
Gr. Britain. Arctic exped. 1852. *E.* 45238
Gr. Britain. Arctic exped. 1875-76. 1877. *E.* 45255 § 3
Gr. Britain. Bill NW Passage. 1818. *E.* 45212
Karpov, G. V. Peary. 1956. *R.* 45900
Kulikov, K. A. N. Pole movements. 1956. *R.* 46158
Laktionov, A. F. N. Pole. 1955. *R.* 46219
Leithäuser, J. G. Worlds beyond horizon. 1953. 1955. *G.* *E.* 46301
Lyne, M. D. N. Pole by *Aries*. 1956. *E.* 46505
Mikhailov, A. A. Astrom. work IGY. 1956. *R.* 46742
Saparina, E. Journey of Pole. 1956. *R.* 47788
North Rankin Nickel Mines Limited.
Cole, G. E. Production. 1956. *E.* 44414
North Star (depot ship).
Gr. Britain. Further papers. 1855. *E.* 45245
Gr. Britain. Instruct. Austin. 1850. *E.* 45225
Gr. Britain. *North Star* estimates. 1849. *E.* 45218
Gr. Britain. Papers arctic exped. 1854. *E.* 45241 § 3
North Star Bugt (bay, Baffin Bay-Davis Strait; 76°33' N. 68°52' W.).
McGough, R. J. Environ. factors affecting ice formation. 1956. *E.* 46531
Northeast Passage. See also Northern Sea Route, U. S. S. R.
Elon-Sereni, D. Heroes, conquest. Pole. 1955. *He.* 44770
Leithäuser, J. G. Worlds beyond horizon. 1953. 1955. *G.* *E.* 46301
Northern Indian Lake (Northern Manitoba; 57°20' N. 97°20' W.).
Quinn, H. A. Min. occurrences. 1956. *E.* 47487
Northern Sea Route, U. S. S. R. See also Arctic Shelf seas; Northeast Passage.
Badigin, K. S. On arctic seas. 1956. *R.* 43811
Belov, M. I. Arctic seafaring. 1956. *R.* 43944
Chekuols, A. 16,000 km. 1956. *R.* 44323
France. Service Hydrographique. Sailing directions. 1955. *F.* 44950
Gordienko, P. A. Ice regime. 1956. *E.* 45184
Grikhutnik, M. L., & M. I. Ivlev. State farm on Yenisey. 1956. *R.* 45301
Karpov, G. V. Nordenskiöld. 1955. *R.* 45899
*Krypton, C. N. Sea Route. 1956. *E.* 46142
Lelzerov, I. N. Sea Route. 1956. *R.* 46303
Morozov, S. T. At last parallels. 1956. *R.* 46853
Novikov, V. D. Hist. Sov. Arctic. 1956. *R.* 47105
Pasefskiy, V. M. Willem Barendsz. 1956. *R.* 47266
Petrov, M. Ice-breaker fleet. 1947. *R.* 47326
Slavin, S. V. Econ. Siberia. 1950. *R.* 48058
Slavin, S. V. Kara route. 1949. *R.* 48060
Steiger, A. J. Arctic routes to China & Sov. Union. 1942. *E.* 48188
Wentholt, A. W. N. Sea Route. 1956. *Du.* 48900
Zvonkov, V. V. Atom-powered ships. 1956. *R.* 49084
Northice (station, Greenland inland ice; 78°07' N. 38°10' W.).
Bull, C. Use Rammsonde for determining density firm. 1956. *E.* 44193
Northumberland Sound (Canadian Arctic Islands waters; 76°50' N. 98° W.).
Gr. Britain. Further papers. 1855. *E.* 45245 § 1
Gr. Britain. Papers arctic exped. 1854. *E.* 45241 § 1

- Northway Airfield** (*U. S. Air Force Base, Alaska*).
U. S. Army. Military construct. 1945-48. 1950.
E. 48547
- Northwest Company** (*fur trading syndicate, Canada, 1779-1821*). See also Hudson's Bay Company.
Campbell, M. E. W. Nor'westers. 1956. E. 44244
- McLoughlin, J. Financial papers. 1919. E. 46545
- Wallace, W. S. Documents NW. Co. 1934. E. 48843
- Wallace, W. S. Pedlars from Quebec. 1954. E. 48844
- Northwest Passage.**
Berkh, V. N. 1819 voyage Parry. 1822. R. 43997
- Biette, É. NW. Passage. 1955. F. 44022
- Elon-Sereni, D. Heroes, conquest. Pole. 1955.
He. 44770
- Gr. Britain. Bill NW Passage. 1818. E. 45212
- Gr. Britain. Estimates: rewards, monument. 1855.
E. 45246
- Gr. Britain. Exped. Ross. 1834. E. 45213
- *Gr. Britain. Papers arctic exped. (McClure).
1854. E. 45241 § 6
- Gr. Britain. Report Committee. 1855. E. 45248
- Kruzenshtern, I. F. Greenland & NW. Passage.
1822. R. 46141
- Lamb, G. F. Franklin. 1956. E. 46221
- Leithäuser, J. G. Worlds beyond horizon. 1953,
1955. G., E. 46301
- Marini, M. Polar explor. Franklin. 1956. I.
46622
- Northwest Territories** (*regional section no. 16 on index map*). See also Canadian Arctic Islands;
Keewatin District; Mackenzie District.
- Arctic. Geog. names. 1956. E. 43719
- Arctic circular. Coats of arms. 1956. E. 43725
- Benschoter, C. A., & E. F. Cook. *Omniphron*.
1956. E. 43964
- Berton, P. Mysterious N. 1956. E. 44011
- Black, G. W. Mace. 1956. E. 44038
- Cameron, T. W. M. Beligmosominae, lemming.
1937. E. 44243
- Canada. Dept. of Northern Affairs & National
Resources. Ann. rept. 1954-56. 1956, 1957. E.
44256
- Canadian weekly bulletin. News notes. 1956. E.
44279
- Christie, K. J. Mining & effect on Eskimos. 1956.
E. 44365
- Ellis, D. V. Observ. birds. 1956. E. 44767
- Gr. Britain. Papers arctic exped. 1854. E. 45241
§ 6
- Herbert, C. H. Develop. transport. 1956. E.
45528
- Herbert, C. H. Min. prospects & problems. 1956.
E. 45530
- Herbert, C. H. Transport. N. 1956. E. 45529
- Jacobson, J. V. Educ. NWT. 1956. E. 45759
- Legget, R. F. Visit Nat. Res. Council. 1956. E.
46297
- Livingston, J. A. Long flight back (whooping
crane). 1956. E. 46406
- Löve, D., & N. J. Freedman. Plant collection.
1956. E. 46428
- McGlynn, J. C. Prospecting. 1956. E. 46530
- Manning, T. H. N. red-backed mouse. 1956. E.
46611
- Mansell, T. A. NWT. rev. 1956. E. 46612
- Meltzer, H., & others. Echinococcosis Indians,
Eskimos. 1956. E. 46704
- Northern affairs bulletin. 1956-in progress. E.
47091
- Northwest Territories. Ordinances NWT. 1956.
1956. E. 47093
- Northwest Territories. Rev. ordinances 1956. 1956.
E. 47094
- Northwest Territories. Council. Tenth sess. 1956.
1956. E. 47092
- Poole, J. B., & R. Wolfgang. Hydatid disease.
1956. E. 47405
- Precambrian. Min. production. 1956. E. 47446
- Ripley, P. O. Feed & forage prob. 1956. E.
47595
- Robertson, R. G. Radio. 1956. E. 47613
- Sabrosky, C. W. *Elachiptera*. 1948. E. 47741
- Stewart, R. E., & J. W. Aldrich. Distrib. blue-
winged teal. 1956. E. 48205
- U. S. Air University. Cold weather op. 1947. E.
48533
- Vivian, C. H. Gunnar Mines uranium. 1956. E.
48770
- Western miner. Develop. 1956. E. 48912
- Whitham, K., & E. I. Loomer. Comparison mag.
disturb. Resolute B. & Baker L. 1956. E.
48942
- Wolfgang, R. W., & J. B. Poole. *Echinococcus*.
1956. E. 48999
- Wright, G. M. Geol. mapping helicopters. 1956.
E. 49010
- Northwest Territories—Archeology.**
Polar record. Expeds. 1956. E. 47385
- Northwest Territories. Council.**
Arctic circular. Mace. 1956. E. 43726
- Black, G. W. Mace. 1956. E. 44038
- Ferguson, M. NWT. Council & presentation mace.
1956. E. 44871
- Northern affairs bulletin. 1956- in progress. E.
47091
- Northwest Territories. Rev. ordinances 1956.
1956. E. 47094
- Northwest Territories. Council. Tenth sess. 1956.
1956. E. 47092
- Norton Sound** (Bering Sea; 64° N. 164°30' W.).
Gr. Britain. Hydrographic Dept. Bering Sea &
Str. pilot. 1954. E. 45259
- Patton, W. W., & R. S. Bickel. Geol. Shaktolik R.
1956. E. 47277
- U. S. Coast & Geodetic Survey. U. S. coast pilot.
1955. E. 48581
- Zagoskin, L. A. Travels 1842-44. 1956. R. 49031
- Norsk. Norsk Polarinstittutt, Oslo.**
Orvin, A. K. Expeds. 1953-54. 1956. G. 47202
- Polar record. Expeds. 1956. E. 47385
- Sternberg, H. G. Norsk Polarinstittutt. 1956. G.
48201
- Norwegian Bay** (Canadian Arctic Islands waters;
77°45' N. 92° W.).
Dunbar, M. Sea ice 1955. 1956. E. 44684
- Notozero, Ozero** (lake, Kol'skiy Poluostrov; 68°30' N.
31°10' E.).
Kol'skaia, L. Cedar. 1956. R. 46051
- Nottaway** (river & basin, Northern Quebec; 51°25' N.
78°55' W.).
Canada. Dept. of Northern Affairs and National
Resources. Surface water supply S. Hudson B.
1956. E. & F. 44259
- Novaya Zemlya** (*regional section no. 54 on index map*).
Aleksandrova, V. D. Veg. 1956. R. 43566
- Bogdanov, K. Diaries Sedov. 1956. R. 44072
- France. Service Hydrographique. Coasts sailing
directions. 1955. F. 44950
- Miloradovich, B. V. Brachipodops Paleozole. 1947.
R. 46764
- Miloradovich, B. V. Devonian formations. 1940.
R. 46763
- Pakhtusov, P. K., & S. A. Moiseev. Diaries. 1956.
R. 47229
- Pakhtusov, P. K. Exped. 1832-33. 1842. R.
47230
- Pakhtusov, P. K. Second exped. 1844. R. 47231
- Pasečnik, V. M. Willem Barendsz. 1956. R.
47266
- Shereshevskii, É. I., & P. A. Petriäiev. Handbook
arctic hunter 1949. R. 47940
- Shuvalov, I. Neighbors. 1956. R. 47989
- Štival'ka, A. K. Voyage 1837. 1845. R. 48486

Tšivol'ka, A. K., & S. A. Moiseev. Voyage Novaya Zemlya 1838-39. 1845. *R.* 48485
Novosibirskiy Ostrov (regional section no. 82 on index map).
 France. Service Hydrographique. Coasts sailing directions. 1955. *F.* 44950
 Gorodkov, B. N. Veg. Kotel'nyy. 1956. *R.* 45192
 Grichuk, V. P., & R. V. Fedorova. Quaternary periglacial veg. 1956. *R.* 45290
 Shereshevskii, E. I., & P. A. Petráiev. Handbook Arctic hunter. 1949. *R.* 47940
Norvy Port (pop. pl. & polar station, Omskaya Oblast'; 67°42' N. 72°55' E.).
 Kafš, N. Ī., & S. V. Kafš. Stratig. peat bogs. 1948. *R.* 45909
Nuelin Lake (Keewatin District; 60°20' N. 90°30' W.).
 Harper, F. Caribon. 1955. *E.* 45448
 Harper, F. Mammals. 1956. *E.* 45449
Nugsuaq (peninsula, West Greenland; 70°25' N. 52°30' W.).
 Birkelund, T. Belemnites. 1956. *E.* 44028
 Koch, B. E. Geol. & paleon. Nugsuaq. 1956. *D.* 46029
 Spørensen, H. Xenolite. 1956. *D.* 48104
Nuka Bay (Gulf of Alaska; 59°23' N. 150°31' W.).
 U. S. Coast & Geodetic Survey. U. S. coast pilot. 1955. *E.* 48581
Nulato (pop. pl., Alaska; 64°45' N. 158°05' W.).
 Zagoskin, L. A. Travels 1842-44. 1956. *R.* 49031
Nunataks.
 Haller, J. Geol. nunatak. 1956. *G.* 45395
Nunatassuaq (plateau, North Greenland; 76°40' N. 67°35' W.).
 Barnes, D. F. Gravity Nuna Ramp. 1954. *E.* 43878
 Beard, T. N. Runoff Nuna Ramp. 1954. *E.* 43912
 Benninghoff, W. S., & H. C. Robbins. Bot. invest. 1954. *E.* 43960
 Colton, R. B., & C. D. Holmes. Geomorph. 1954. *E.* 44427
 Farrand, W. R. Regimen icecap. 1956. *E.* 44856
 Fernald, A. T., & A. S. Horowitz. Bedrock geol. 1954. *E.* 44872
 Goldthwait, R. P. Meteor. 1954. *E.* 45162
 Goldthwait, R. P. Nunatassuaq & icecap. 1954. *E.* 45163
 Nobles, L. H. Glaciol. Nuna ice ramp. 1954. *E.* 47057
 U. S. Transportation Corps. Summary Op. Ice Cap, 1953. 1954. *E.* 48561
 White, S. E. Twin outlet glaciers. 1954. *E.* 48941
Nunivak Island (Alaska; 60°06' N. 166°24' W.).
 Gr. Britain. Hydrographic Dept. Bering Sea & Str. pilot. 1954. *E.* 45259
 U. S. Coast & Geodetic Survey. U. S. coast pilot. 1955. *E.* 48581
Nushagak (river & basin, Alaska; 59°03' N. 158°21' W.).
 Muller, E. H. Quaternary glaciation Bristol B. 1956. *E.* 46891
Nushagak Bay (Alaska; 58°37' N. 158°31' W.).
 U. S. Coast & Geodetic Survey. U. S. coast pilot. 1955. *E.* 48581
Nuto-Nuna take-off (ice ramp, approx. 76°50' N. 68°30' W., 40 miles northeast of Thule, North Greenland).
 U. S. Army. Trafficability snow 2. 1955. *E.* 48541
Ny-Alesund (pop. pl., Vestspitsbergen; 78°50' N. 11°30' E.).
 News of Norway. News notes. 1956. *E.* 47002
Ny Friesland (peninsula, Vestspitsbergen; 79° N. 17° E.).
 Harland, W. B., & C. B. Wilson. Hecla Hoek. 1956. *E.* 45442
 Harland, W. B. Tectonic facies. 1956. *E.* 45443
 Polar record. Expeds. 1956. *E.* 47385

Nyboes Land (North Greenland; 81°55' N. 67° W.).
 Gr. Britain. Arctic exped. 1875-76. 1877. *E.* 45255 § 7
 Koch, L. Notes maps. 1922. *E.* 8950
 Koch, L. Survey N. Greenland. 1940. *E.* 8963
 Rasmussen, K. Thule Exped. 1916-18. 1928. *E.* 14231
Nyda (river & basin, Omskaya Oblast'; 66°38' N. 72°58' E.).
 Norin, B. N. Reforestation. 1956. *R.* 47076
Ob' (river & basin, Omskaya Oblast'; 66°45' N. 69°07' E.).
 Arkell, W. J. Jurassic geol. world. 1956. *E.* 43734
 Demchenko, Ī. G. Inundation Aral-Caspian low land. 1900. *R.* 44585
 Derfigin, K. M., & V. Drzhevefskii. Journe y. 1898. *R.* 44608
 Dunenkov, M. Ob'. 1956. *R.* 44685
 Dzsen-Litovskii, A. I. Utilization waters. 1954. *R.* 44701
 Grigor'ev, A. Siberian town. 1956. *R.* 45298
 Kafš, N. Ī., & S. V. Kafš. Stratig. peat bogs. 1948. *R.* 45909
 Lisovskii, K., & A. Nikul'kov. Storm. 1956. *R.* 46395
 Pomus, M. I. W. Siberia. 1955. *R.* 47402
 Shamov, G. L. River deposits. 1949. *R.* 47916
 Tifrennov, S. N. Recent & interglacial peat bogs. 1956. *R.* 48415
Ob' (Ice-breaker).
 Zagū, A. Ob'. 1956. *R.* 49030
Oblats de Marie Immaculée.
 Bullard, R. Eskimos. 1956. *E.* 44192
Obruchev, Vladimir Afanas'evich, 1863-1956.
 Akademik nauk SSSR. Obruchev. 1956. *R.* 43518
 Murzaev, E. M. Obruchev. 1956. *R.* 46907
 Täubert, H. Obruchev. 1956. *G.* 48333
 Vokrug sveta. Obruchev. 1956. *R.* 48793
Obksaya Guba (bay, Karskoye More; 69° N. 73° E.).
 France. Service Hydrographique. Coasts sailing directions. 1955. *F.* 44950
Ocean currents. See also Drifts.
 Dunbar, M. J. Plans Ob', Yenisey, Bering Str. 1956. *E.* 44683
 Elliott, F. E. Extent ice Barents S. 1956. *E.* 44764
 Krüger, F. Maritime-meteorol. studies ice Denmark Str. 1953. *G.* 46138
 Maksimov, I. V. Annual flow Pacific waters into Arctic O. 1956. *E.* 46569
 Meyer, A. Greenland ice-year 1955. 1956. *G.* 46733
 *Nikitin, M. M. Observ. current. 1956. *E.* 47031
 U. S. Coast Guard. Ice observ. & patrol 1955. 1956. *E.* 48582
 U. S. Hydrographic Office. Ice & drift N. Atlantic. 1956. *E.* 48603
 Woods Hole, Mass. Oceanographic Inst. N. Atlantic. 1956. *E.* 49005
Ocean temperature.
 Clark, A. H. Temp. water. 1916. *E.* 44381
 Denmark. Meteorologiske Institut. Sea temp. N. Atlantic & Davis St. 1955. 1956. *D. & E.* 44597
 Einarsson, H. Plankton, temp., herring *Aegir* 1955. 1956. *E.* 44747
 Gudkovich, Z. M. Water-temp. observ. 1956. *E.* 45331
 Hutchins, L. W., & M. Scharif. Max. & min. surface temp. 1947. *E.* 45662
 Krüger, F. Maritime-meteorol. studies ice Denmark St. 1953. *G.* 46138
 Sætersdal, G. S. Temp. & salt factors animal life sea. 1953. *N.* 47748
 Sandström, J. W. Sea temps. 1943. *E.* 47784

Ocean Temperature—Continued

- Schell, I. I. Interrelations arctic ice, atmos. & ocean. 1956. *E.* 47820
 Smed, J. Anomalies surf. temp. N. Atlantic. 1956. *E.* 48068
 U. S. Coast & Geodetic Survey. Surface water temp. Atlantic coast. 1955. *E.* 48576
 U. S. Coast & Geodetic Survey. U. S. coast pilot 9, Alaska. 1955. *E.* 48581

Oceanic Iron Ore of Canada.

- Precaambrian.* Oceanic iron ore freighting. 1956. *E.* 47448

Oceanographic instruments.

- Barnes, C. A. Sea ice problems. 1952. *E.* 43877
 Jónsson, J., & U. Stefánsson. Herring invest. *Aegir* 1954. 1955. *Jc.* 45828
 Leningrad. Arkticheskii nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut. Analysis sea water. 1944. *R.* 46308
 Leningrad. Arkticheskii nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut. Instructions depth & bottom. 1944. *R.* 46307
 Leningrad. Arkticheskii nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut. Instructions sea-water observ. 1944. *R.* 46306
 U. S. Coast Guard. Ice observ. & patrol 1955. 1956. *E.* 48582

Oceanography. See also Bathymetry; Bottom sediments; Marine fauna, etc.

- Akademii nauk SSSR. Zoologicheskii Institut. Atlas invertebrates, Far E. seas. 1955. *R.* 43531
 Bailey, W. B., & others. Temp. & salinities Can. Atlantic. 1954. *E.* 43818
 *Barnes, C. A., & T. G. Thompson. Phys. & chem. invest. Bering Sea. 1938. *E.* 43876
 Barnes, C. A. Sea ice problems. 1952. *E.* 43877
 Belinskii, N. A., & I. V. Istoshin. Seas Sov. Union. 1956. *R.* 43935
 Bezrukov, P. L., & G. B. Udintsev. Kuril-Kamchatka trough. 1956. *E.* 44016
 Bogachevskii, V. T. "Fluored" luminescence Okhotsk Sea. 1956. *R.* 44068
 Bogorov, V. G. Float. inst. 1956. *R.* 44077
 Breittius, L. L. Murmansk exped. report 1906. 1915. *R.* 44128
 Bruevich, S. V. Chem. sediments Okhotsk Sea. 1956. *R.* 44167
 Campbell, N. J., & A. E. Collin. Oceanog. Foxe Basin 1955. 1956. *E.* 44245
 Canada. Fisheries Research Board. *E. Arctic* invest. 1954. 1955. *E.* 44263
 Canada. Joint Committee on Oceanography. Ann. repts. 1955-56. 1956. *E.* 44266
 Canada. Joint Committee on Oceanography. Oceanog. N. Pacific 1955-56. 1956. *E.* 44268
 Canada. Joint Committee on Oceanography. Pacific Oceanographic Group. Physical & chem. data Dixon Entrance. 1956. *E.* 44269
 Canada. Joint Committee on Oceanography. Pacific Oceanographic Group. Physical, chem. plankton data NorPac 1955. 1956. *E.* 44270
 Cass, W. G. Recent Soviet research, microbiol. 1956. *E.* 44296
 Cleve, P. T., & others. Variations surface Atlantic. 1901. *F.* 44391
 Collins, E. E., & others. Offshore phys. & chem. data Alaska. 1956. *E.* 44415
 Davitaia, F. F. Hydromet. invest. IGY. 1956. *R.* 44558
 Dunbar, M. J. Plans Ob', Yenisey, Bering Str. 1956. *E.* 44683
 Fleming, R. H. Oceanog. inshore waters. 1956. *E.* 44914
 Forward, C. N. Ice Hudson B. Route. 1956. *E.* 44942
 Fukutomi, T. Sea ice 20, formation. 1953. *J.* 45001
 Graham, M. Sea fisheries invest. U. K. 1956. *E.* 45200

- Gr. Britain. Arctic exped. 1875-76. 1877. *E.* 45255 § 4
 Gr. Britain. Results exped. 1875-76. 1878. *E.* 45257
 Gr. Britain. Fisheries Laboratory, *Lowestoft*. Hydrog. observ. *Ernest Holt*, 1949, 1950, 1953. 1956. *E.* 45264
 Gr. Britain. Hydrographic Dept. *Vidal* oceanog. log. 1955. *E.* 45260
 Hachey, H. B. IGY. 1956. *E.* 45361
 Helland-Hansen, B. Sognefjord section; oceanog. observ. 1934. *E.* 45302
 Hermann, F. Hydrog. Labrador Sea & Davis St. 1954. 1956. *E.* 45332
 International Commission for NW. Atlantic Fisheries Proceedings 1955-56. 1956. *E.* 45703
 Isaeva, A., & others. Explor. deep. 1956. *R.* 45722
 Istoshin, I. V. Oceanog. 1956. *R.* 45726
 Japan. Hydrographic Dept. Hydrog. data N. Pacific. 1941. *J.* 45770
 Johnsen, O. Meteorol. & oceanog. mariners. 1953. *N.* 45806
 Johnson, M. W. Plankton Beaufort & Chukchi S. 1956. *E.* 45813
 Jónsson, J., & U. Stefánsson. Herring invest. *Aegir* 1954. 1955. *Jc.* 45828
 Koreneva, E. V. Study marine deposits, spore-pollen analysis. 1955. *R.* 46089
 Lafond, E. C. Oceanog. & geol. seas Alaska. 1954. *E.* 46205
 Le Floch, J. Transition zone Arctic-Atlantic water. 1953. *F.* 46294
 Littlewood, W. H., & F. Hermann. *Dana* & post-war program. 1955. *E.* 46401
 Lubny-Gerdyk, E. A. Plankton indicators, currents. 1955. *R.* 46453
 McIntyre, A. D., & A. H. Steele. Hydro-biol. Denmark St. May 1954. 1956. *E.* 46534
 Maksimov, I. V. Nutational stationary wave in oceans. 1956. *R.* 46570
 Malmgren, F. Sea ice *Maud*. 1926. *N.* 46594
 Metcalf, W. G. Formation bottom water Norw. basin. 1956. *E.* 46727
 Mosby, H. Invest. Weather Ship M. 1954. *E.* 46858
 Noroiz. Eddy Beaufort S. 1955. *F.* 47079
 Nutt, D. C. *Blue Dolphin* oceanog. data 1. 1956. *E.* 47115
 Nutt, D. C., & L. K. Coachman. Oceanog. Hebron Fjord. 1956. *E.* 47116
 Pattullo, J. G. Seasonal changes sea level. 1956. *E.* 47278
 Petelin, V. P. Mineral. zoning Okhotsk Sea. 1955. *R.* 47313
 Science. Survey, N. Pacific. 1955. *E.* 47855
 Smetanin, D. A. Organic production Bering, Okhotsk Seas. 1956. *R.* 48070
 Soot-Ryen, T. Hydrog. invest. Finnmark. 1956. *E.* 48122
 Starikova, N. D. Organic matter. 1956. *R.* 48168
 Stefánsson, U. Hydrog. N. Iceland herring grounds 1955. 1956. *Jc.* 48181
 Stefánsson, U. Hydrog. 1954. 1956. *E.* 48182
 Strel'nikov, I. D. Fauna Kara S. 1955. *E.* 48228
 Suvorov, E. K. Fishing waters USSR. 1948. *R.* 48275
 Sverdrup, H. U. *Maud* scientific work. 1926. *N.* 48304
 Sverdrup, H. U. Oceanog. 1956. *E.* 48305
 Swanson, B. K. Oceanog. 1955. *E.* 48315
 Thompson, T. G., & others. Distrib. dissolved O₂ N. Pacific. 1934. *E.* 48381
 Udintsev, G. B. Kuril-Kamchatka depression. 1956. *R.* 48507
 Udintsev, G. B. Origin bottom relief. 1955. *R.* 48508
 USSR. Komitet SSSR po provedeniiu 2-go MPG, Sea exped. 1937. *R., E.* 48513

- USSR. Voenno-morskoe ministerstvo. Marine atlas. 1950-53. *R.* 48515
- U. S. Coast Guard. Ice observ. & patrol 1955. 1956. *E.* 48582
- U. S. Hydrographic Office. Oceanog. observ. 1950-52, *Edisto, Atka*. 1954. *E.* 48610
- U. S. Hydrographic Office. Oceanog. observ. 1953, *Edisto, Atka*. 1954. *E.* 48611
- U. S. Office of Naval Operations. Can. N. 1956. *E.* 48635
- Wiborg, K. F. Zooplankton Norw. Sea. 1955. *E.* 48947
- Woods Hole, Mass. Oceanographic Inst. N. Atlantic. 1956. *E.* 49005
- Oceanography—Arctic Basin.**
- Belov, N. A. Bottom deposits. 1956. *E.* 43945
- Brodskii, K. A., & M. M. Nikitin. Hydrobiol. work. 1956. *E.* 44141
- Crary, A. P. Geophys. N. Ellesmere. 1956. *E.* 44484
- Gudkovich, Z. M. Depth soundings. 1956. *E.* 45329
- *Gudkovich, Z. M. Results deep-water hydrol. observ. 1956. *E.* 45330
- Gudkovich, Z. M. Water-temp. observ. 1956. *E.* 45331
- Laktionov, A. F., & V. V. Frolov. On drift ice. 1955. *R.* 46218
- Nikitin, M. M. Oceanog. work. 1956. *E.* 47032
- Shirshov, P. P. Drift N. Pole. 1956. *E.* 47950
- Shtokman, V. B. Irregularities ice drift & circ. sea water. 1953. *R.* 47975
- Somov, M. M., & A. A. Musina. Chem. comp. sea water. 1956. *E.* 48119
- Timofeev, V. T. Annual water balance. 1956. *R.* 48411
- Treshnikov, A. F. Year on ice. 1956. *R.* 48455
- Øksfjord (fiord, Scandinavia & Finland; 70°12' N. 22°18' E.).**
- Champion, A. Øksfjord Pen. 1956. *E.* 44306
- Ofot Fjord (Scandinavia & Finland; 68°27' N. 17° E.).**
- France. Service Hydrographique. Coasts sailing directions. 1955. *F.* 44950
- Hurst, M. E. Arsenic Can. 1927. *E.* 45654
- Poulsen, A. O. Manganese Norway. 1956. *E.* 47437
- Ojunsuil, Platon, 1893-1939.**
- Ojunsuil, P. Siberian poets. 1956. *R.* 47154
- Okhotsk (pop. pl., Sea of Okhotsk region; 50°23' N. 143°18' E.).**
- France. Service Hydrographique. Sailing directions. 1955. *F.* 44952
- U. S. Army Air Forces. Climate Okhotsk. 1944. *E.* 48565
- Zagoskin, L. A. Travels 1842-44. 1956. *R.* 49031
- Okhotsk, Sea of (regional section no. 67 on index map).**
- *Akademiia nauk SSSR. Zoologicheskii institut. Atlas invertebrates, Far E. seas. 1955. *R.* 43531
- Andriashov, A. P. *Lycenchelys*. 1955. *R.* 43666
- Arakiseki, T. Sea fog. 1955. *J.* 43716
- Belinskii, N. A., & I. V. Istoshin. Seas Sov. Union. 1956. *R.* 43935
- Bezrukov, P. L., & G. B. Udintsev. Geol. data Far E. seas. 1953. *R.* 44018
- Bezrukov, P. L., & G. B. Udintsev. Kuril-Kamchatka trough. 1956. *E.* 44016
- Bogaevskii, V. T. "Figured" luminescence Okhotsk Sea. 1956. *R.* 44068
- Bordovskii, O. K. Consistency marine deposits. 1956. *R.* 44088
- Bruevich, S. V. Chem. invest. Far E. seas. 1956. *R.* 44168
- Bruevich, S. V. Chem. sediments. 1956. *R.* 44167
- Clark, A. H. Bathy. distrib. unstalked crinoids. 1915. *E.* 44377
- Clark, A. H. Crinoid fam. Antedonidae. 1917. *E.* 44380
- Clark, H. L. Ophiurans. 1911. *E.* 44384
- Cushman, J. A. Foram. N. Pacific. 1910-17. *E.* 44514
- Cushman, R. A. New ichneumon-flies. 1924. *E.* 44515
- France. Service Hydrographique. Sailing directions. 1955. *F.* 44952
- Fukutomi, T. Sea ice 19, air temp. 1953. *J.* 45000
- Fukutomi, T. Sea ice 20, formation. 1953. *J.* 45001
- Fukutomi, T., & others. Sea ice 21, Okhotsk. 1954. *J.* 45002
- Ganeshin, G. S. Origin Shantarskiye I. 1956. *R.* 45034
- Gr. Britain. Hydrographic Dept. Supp. 2, E. Siberia & Okhotsk pilot. 1956. *E.* 45261
- Hedgpeth, J. W. Pycnogonida *Albatross* 1900, 1906. 1949. *E.* 45486
- Japan. Hydrographic Dept. Hydrol. data. 1941. *J.* 45770
- Klumov, S. K. Exped. Bering Sea. 1956. *R.* 46009
- Koreneva, E. V. Study marine deposits, spore-pollen analysis. 1955. *R.* 46080
- Krasnyi, L. I. Geol.-structural subdiv. 1956. *R.* 46115
- Lindberg, G. U. Quaternary Far E. seas. 1956. *R.* 46360
- Lindberg, G. U., & M. I. Legeza. *Squalus acanthias*. 1956. *R.* 46361
- Lobanov, A. P. Water-meadow soils. 1956. *R.* 46117
- Lubny-Gerlsyik, E. A. Plankton indicators, currents. 1955. *R.* 46453
- Panfilov, D. V. Bumblebees. 1956. *R.* 47245
- Peltier. Soviet sea. 1956. *F.* 47299
- Petelin, V. P. Mineral. zoning. 1955. *R.* 47313
- Polutov, I. A., & others. Trawl fishery. 1956. *R.* 47395
- Rybnoe khoz@aisteo*. Improve fishing industry. 1956. *R.* 47721
- Shmidt, P. I. *Agonus*. 1936. *E.* 47960
- Shtempel', B. M. Carboniferous flora. 1956. *R.* 47974
- Slep'gov, M. M. Whales & whaling. 1955. *R.* 48062
- Smetanin, D. A. Organic production Bering, Okhotsk Seas. 1956. *R.* 48070
- Smirnova, L. I. Phytoplankton. 1956. *R.* 48075
- Starikova, N. D. Organic substance sediments. 1956. *R.* 48169
- Stasny, G., & H. van der Maaden. Scyphomedusae. 1943. *G.* 48206
- Stojsenko, A. V., & A. M. Batalin. Salt recovery. 1956. *R.* 48220
- Subbotin, A. I. Winter synoptic situations NE. Asia. 1940. *R.* 48240
- Tolmachev, A. I. Geobot. subdiv. Sakhalin. 1955. *R.* 48436
- Tsyplakov, K. Over Okhotsk. 1956. *R.* 48490
- Tugolukov, V. A. Okhotsk Evenki & Eveny. 1956. *R.* 48493
- Turpaeva, E. P. Pantopoda *Heteronymphon*. 1956. *R.* 48500
- Udintsev, G. B. Origin bottom relief. 1955. *R.* 48508
- USSR. Voenno-morskoe ministerstvo. Marine atlas. 1950-53. *R.* 48515
- U. S. Coast & Geodetic Survey. Tide tables. 1956. *E.* 48577
- Vas'kovskii, A. P. New ornithol. finds. 1956. *R.* 48697
- Vokrug sveta. Over fatherland. 1956. *R.* 48792
- Zinger, M. E. Captain's hour. 1956. *R.* 49064
- Okladnikov, Aleksei Pavlovich, 1908-**
- Gerasimov, M. M. Reconstr. face. 1955. *R.* 45076

- Ola** (*pop. pl.*, Sea of Okhotsk region; 59°35' N. 151°17' E.).
Lobanov, A. P. Water-meadow soils. 1956. *R.* 46417
Molodykh, I. F. Transportation. 1931. *R.* 46813
Old Crow (*pop. pl.*, Yukon Territory; 67°34' N. 139° 48' W.).
Northern affairs bulletin. 1956- in progress. *E.* 47091
Olenka (*river & basin*, Yakut A. S. S. R.; 60°20' N. 120°38' E.).
Anisimova, N. P. Comp. underground water. 1956. *R.* 43679
Olenegorsk. See Olen'ya.
Olenek (*river & basin*, Yakut A. S. S. R.; 73° N. 119° 45' E.).
Svatkov, N. M. Woody veg. limit Olenek-Lena. 1956. *R.* 48279
Olen'ya (*pop. pl.*, Kol'skiy Poluostrov; 68°09' N. 33°18' E.).
Rfimkin, I. A., & M. Red'kin. Above Circle. 1956. *U.* 47605
Zlatogorov, M. Tundra changes. 1956. *E.* 49073
Olyutorakiy, Zaliv (*gulf*, Bering Sea; 60° N. 168° E.).
Great Britain. Hydrographic Dept. Bering Sea & Str. pilot. 1954. *E.* 45259
Omolon (*river & basin*, Yakut A. S. S. R.; 68°42' N. 158°36' E.).
Leont'ev, F. S. Polar expanse. 1956. *R.* 46316
Omskaya Oblast' (*regional section no. 58 on index map*).
Administrativno-territ. delenie. Admin. division RSFSR. 1955. *R.* 43489
Bakhrushin, S. V. Colonization Siberia 16-17th c. 1955. *R.* 43832
Bakhrushin, S. V. Governors Tobol'sk, 17th c. 1955. *R.* 43841
Bakhrushin, S. V. Legend Vasilil of Mangazeya. 1955. *R.* 43829
Bakhrushin, S. V. Pališyn. 1955. *R.* 43826
Bakhrushin, S. V. Peasants Siberia. 1955. *R.* 43838
Belozorov, A. T. Corn. 1956. *R.* 43947
Butygin, S. Collective farm. 1956. *R.* 44215
Chirkova, E. F., & M. D. Zalesskii. New Permian plants. 1938. *P.* 44344
Chirkova, E. F. Permian flora, Kara. 1941. *R.* 44343
Derfugin, K. M., & V. Drzhevečskii. Journey Ob'. 1898. *R.* 44608
Dunenkov, M. Ob'. 1956. *R.* 44685
Fedorova, R. V. Origin mound swamps. 1953. *R.* 44866
Frankin, M. M. Petrog. boulders. 1946. *R.* 44948
France. Service Hydrographique. Coasts sailings directions. 1955. *F.* 44950
Grigor'ev, A. Siberian town. 1956. *R.* 45298
Iablonkikh, V. Hunters Khanty-Mansiysk. 1956. *R.* 45671
Johansen, H. C. Avifauna W. Siberia 3:1. 1956. *G.* 45803
Kaš, N. I. A., & S. V. Kaš. Stratig. peat bogs, N. Ob. 1948. *R.* 45909
Kil'duševskii, I. D. Under-snow development. 1956. *R.* 45979
Kosven, M. O. Hist. ethnog. 1956. *R.* 46099
Ljubimova, E. L. Plant geog. Ural. 1955. *R.* 46404
Moskva. Vsesoiuznaia sel'skokhoz. vystavka. Pavillon Siberia. 1955. *R.* 46866
Naginskii, N. A. Quaternary glacier cover. 1953. *R.* 46924
Naginskii, N. A. Scattering Quaternary glacier cover. 1953. *R.* 46925
Naginskii, N. A. Surface glaciation W. Siberian plain. 1953. *R.* 46923
Norin, B. N. Reforestation M. Yamal. 1956. *R.* 47076
Ol'khovskai, L. N. Rearing mink far N. 1956. *R.* 47173
Orlova, E. Friends, northerners. 1955. *R.* 47196
Pomus, M. I. W. Siberia. 1955. *R.* 47402
Prokof'eva, E. D. Ostyaks & Voguls. 1956. *R.* 47463
Prokof'eva, E. D. Samoyeds. 1956. *R.* 47465
Shereshevskii, E. I., & P. A. Petričev. Handbook arctic hunter. 1949. *R.* 47940
Shutkin, P. A. Fur farming kolchozes Yamalo-Nenets. 1956. *R.* 47988
Sosnovskii, G. Beavers. 1956. *R.* 48125
Türemnov, S. N. Recent & interglacial peat bogs. 1956. *R.* 48415
Zakharov, V. Ob' banks. 1956. *R.* 49034
Onega (*river & basin*, Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'; 63°58' N. 38°02' E.).
Levinson, N. R., & N. A. Mašasova. Material culture Russ. N. 1953. *R.* 46332
Ontario, Northern (*regional section no. 29 on index map*).
Canada. Dept. of Northern Affairs and National Resources. Surface water supply S. Hudson B. 1956. *E. & F.* 44259
Dymond, J. R., & W. R. Scott. Fishes Kenora. 1941. *E.* 47700
Flint, R. F. New radiocarbon dates & late-stratig. Pleistocene. 1956. *E.* 44917
France. Service Hydrographique. Hudson B. sailing directions. 1951. *F.* 44953
Fritz, M. A., & R. H. Walnes. Stromatoporoids Abitibi R. 1956. *E.* 44981
Johnston, R. N., & G. A. Hills. Rehab. organic terrain. 1956. *E.* 45816
Karlstrom, T. N. V. Problem Cochrane. 1956. *E.* 45897
Lemieux, L. Taxonomy white geese. 1956. *F.* 46305
Lumsden, H. G. Ruff & white pelican. 1955. *E.* 46465
Macfie, J. Retreat sea. 1956. *E.* 46528
Raymond, M. D. Distrib. *Carex cravel.* 1953. *F.* 47538
Stewart, R. E., & J. W. Aldrich. Distrib. blue-winged teal. 1956. *E.* 48205
U. S. Office of Naval Operations. Can. N. 1956. *E.* 48635
Walker, E. M. Odonata & distrib. 1941. *E.* 48837
Optical phenomena.
Gerdel, R. W., & M. Diamond. White-out Greenland. 1956. *E.* 45080
Gr. Britain. Arctic exped. 1875-76. 1877. *E.* 45255 § 8
Gr. Britain. Results exped. 1875-76. 1878. *E.* 45257
Klinov, F. I. A. Optical phenomenon snowfall. 1953. *R.* 46004
Life. Mirage. 1956. *E.* 46353
Tikhomirov, E. I. Optical phenomena ice crystals. 1940. *R.* 48404
Weyer, E. M. Daylight & darkness. 1956. *E.* 48929
Ore genesis.
Askund, B. H. V. Apatite ores & geochem. 1949. *S.* 43763
Askund, B. H. V. Differentiation problem. 1949. *S.* 43764
Boyie, R. W. Geochem. Yellowknife gold. 1956. *E.* 44112
Cornwall, H. R. Origin native copper. 1956. *E.* 44471
Eldorado Mining & Refining Ltd. Eldorado. 1946. *E.* 44759
Gross, W. H. Flow mineralizing solutions Blyk-lippen. 1956. *E.* 45314
Ivanov, V. V. Hot springs. 1954. *R.* 45746

- Krause, H. Intrusions Sulitjelma. 1956. *G.* 46119
- Landergrén, S. Apatite iron ores. 1949. *S.* 46231
- Levinson-Lessing, F. I. Problems Khibiny. 1932. *R.* 46333
- Ridge, J. D. Geol. iron Kiruna & Gällivare. 1956. *E.* 47579
- Sjögren, A. Iron ores & rock varieties. 1891. *S.* 48031
- Törnbohm, A. E. Genesis Gällivare ores. 1891. *S.* 48422
- Vorob'eva, O. A. Fersman in Kola. 1946. *R.* 48807
- Oriov, Aleksandr Ĭakovlevich, 1889-1954.**
Akademik nauk SSSR. Observ. latitude. 1954. *R., F.* 43516
- Osborn, Cape** (Canadian Arctic Islands; 75°26' N. 92°22' W.).
Gr. Britain. Further papers. 1855. *E.* 45245 § 5
Gr. Britain. Papers arctic exped. 1854. *E.* 45241 § 4
- Ostrovnoye** (*pop. pl.*, Kamchatskaya Oblast'; 68°08' N. 164°14' E.).
Leont'ev, F. S. Polar expanse. 1956. *R.* 46316
- Ostyaks.** See also Ural-Altaic peoples.
Denisenko, V. Vauli Piettomini. 1949. *R.* 44589
Derjugin, K. M., & V. Drzhevel'skil. Journey Ob'. 1898. *R.* 44608
- Findeisen, H. Eagle culture bearer. 1956. *G.* 44897
- Heisig, W. Folk art Soviet Union. 1952. *G.* 45590
- Ivanov, S. V., & M. A. Sergeev. Pictorial art. 1956. *R.* 45737
- Khvatal-Mukha, K. F. Locative-instrumental case. 1956. *R.* 45972
- Prokof'eva, E. D. Ostyaks & Voguls. 1956. *R.* 47463
- Oumalik** (*river & basin*, Northern Alaska; 70°22' N. 154°54' W.).
Robinson, F. M. Core tests & test wells. 1956. *E.* 47619
- Owen Point** (Canadian Arctic Islands; 75°58' N. 92°30' W.).
Gr. Britain. Papers arctic exped. 1854. *E.* 45241 § 4
- Ozernoy, Zaliv** (*bay*, Bering Sea; 57° N. 163° E.).
Gr. Britain. Hydrographic Dept. Bering Sea & Str. pilot. 1954. *E.* 45259
- Ozone.**
Langlo, K. Amount ozone & meteorol. conditions. 1952. *E.* 46244
Norske institutt for kosmisk fysikk. Auroral observ. Tromsø 1954. 1956. *E.* 47087
Tjomsberg, E. Ozone high lat. 1953. *E.* 48420
- Pälnovuoddo** (*shrine*, Scandinavia & Finland; 68°30' N. 18°35' E.).
Manker, E. M. Kult site. 1956. *S.* 46604
- Pärtetjåkko** (*polar station*, Scandinavia & Finland; 67°09' N. 17°37' E.).
Hamberg, A. Building huts Sarek. 1926. *G.* 45399
Hamberg, A., & A. Jönsson. Meteorol. observ. Pärtetjåkko 1914-15. 1933. *G.* 45403
Hamberg, A. Observatory. 1931. *G.* 45404
Köhler, H. Cloud form. & droplet groups. 1930. *G.* 46037
Köhler, H. Ice deposits fog. 1923. *G.* 46036
Köhler, H. Ion content & potential gradient Pärtetjåkko. 1923. *G.* 46033
Köhler, H. Meteorol. observ. 1915-16. 1939. *G.* 46034
- Padunskiy Porog** (*rapids* on Angara River, U. S. S. R.; 56°17' N. 101°50' E.).
Tsun'is, M. Padunskiy Rapids. 1956. *R.* 48487
- Pakhtusov, Petr Kuz'mich, 1799-1835.**
Pakhtusov, P. K., & S. A. Moiseev. Diaries. 1956. *R.* 47229
- Pakhtusov, P. K. Exped. Novaya Zemlya 1832-33. 1842. *R.* 47230
- Pakhtusov, P. K. Second exped. 1844. *R.* 47231
- Pakhtusova, Ostrova** (*islands*, Novaya Zemlya; 74° 20' N. 59° E.).
Pakhtusov, P. K. Second exped. 1844. *R.* 47231
- Paleev, Nikolai Romanovich.**
Toistikov, E. I. Opportunities. 1956. *R.* 48438
- Paleobotany.**
Arnold, C. A. Plant fossils. 1953. *E.* 43749
Backman, A. L. *Najas tenuissima*. 1950. *G.* 43808
Berry, E. W. *Drepanolepis*. 1932. *E.* 44006
Carpentier, A. Greenland: flora. 1948. *F.* 44291
Chirkova, E. F., & M. D. Zaleskil. New Permian plants. 1938. *F.* 44344
Chirkova, E. F. Permian flora, Kara, etc. 1941. *R., F.* 44343
Dillon, L. S. Wisconsin climate & life zones N. Am. 1956. *E.* 44626
Eneroth, O. Pollen *Betula* sp. 1951. *S.* 44782
Faegri, K. Migration pine. 1950. *N.* 44841
Gelting, P. E. E. Pleistocene plant refuges. 1941. *G.* 45055
Grichuk, V. P., & R. V. Fedorova. Quaternary periglacial veg. 1956. *R.* 45290
Grichuk, V. P. Veg. Russ. Plain Quaternary. 1950. *R.* 45291
Høeg, O. A. Vegetation Spitsbergen. 1956. *E.* 45562
Hopkins, D. M., & W. S. Benninghoff. Interglacial interval Seward Penin. 1956. *E.* 45604
Hustedt, F. Bacillarian veg. Sarek. 1924. *G.* 45655
Jacobshagen, E. Nat. hist. ice age. 1956. *G.* 45758
Kašs, N. Ĭ., & S. V. Kašs. Stratig. peat bogs, N. Ob. 1948. *R.* 45909
Knowlton, F. H. *Araucarioxylon*. 1890. *E.* 46019
Koch, B. E. Geol. & paleon. Nugssuak. 1956. *D.* 46029
Lesquereux, L. Determ. fossil plants. 1888. *E.* 46322
Naturforschende Gesellschaft Schaffhausen. Arctic & subarctic lands. 1941. *G.* 46947
Neiburg, M. F. Scale mosses Permian. 1956. *R.* 46973
Neishtadt, M. I. Holocene deposits. 1954. *R.* 46976
Plotnikov, M. A. Brown algae, Pechora Urals. 1947. *R.* 47374
Popova, A. I. Spore & pollen profiles Quaternary. 1955. *R.* 47421
Pötzger, J. E., & A. Courtemanche. Bogs. 1956. *E.* 47436
Samylina, V. A. Cycadophyta Mesozoic Aldan. 1956. *R.* 47779
Samylina, V. A. Epidermal structure *Sphenobaiera*. 1956. *R.* 47778
Samylina, V. A. Ginkgoaceae Aldan. 1956. *R.* 47777
Shtempel', B. M. Carboniferous. 1956. *R.* 47974
Terasmae, J. Palynology Pleistocene, Banks I. 1956. *E.* 48362
Vasilevskaja, N. D. Low Cretaceous flora Lena. 1956. *R.* 48694
Wegmann, C. E. Geol. aspect survival plants. 1941. *G.* 48887
Wenner, C. G. Pollen *Betula*. 1953. *E.* 48898
- Paleoclimatology.**
Aario, L. Climatic changes. 1956. *E.* 43471
Dillon, L. S. Wisconsin climate & life zones N. Am. 1956. *E.* 44626
Ewing, M., & W. L. Donn. Theory ice ages. 1956. *E.* 44828
Hopkins, D. M., & W. S. Benninghoff. Interglacial interval Seward Penin. 1956. *E.* 45604
Hoppe, G., & G. H. Liljequist. Glaciation N. Europe & meteorol. 1956. *S.* 45608

Paleoclimatology—Continued

- Jacobshagen, E. Nat. hist. ice age. 1956. *G.* 45758
Kafs, N. I. A., & S. V. Kafs. Stratig. peat bogs, N. Ob. 1948. *R.* 45909
Laursen, D. Climatic fluctuation ice age. 1953. *D.* 46268
Popova, A. I. Spore & pollen profiles Quaternary. 1955. *R.* 47421
Potzger, J. E., & A. Courtemanche. Bogs. 1956. *E.* 47436
Shumskil, P. A. Growth ice crystals. 1955. *R.* 47982
Suess, H. E. Absolute chronology, last glaciation. 1956. *E.* 48247
Terasmae, J. Palynology Pleistocene, Banks I. 1956. *E.* 48362

Paleogeography.

- Arkell, W. J. Jurassic geol. world. 1956. *E.* 43734
Gerasimov, I. P., & K. K. Markov. Paleogeog. glacial period. 1954. *R.* 45075
Grichuk, V. P. Veg. Russ. Plain Quaternary. 1950. *R.* 45291
Henningsmoen, G. Cambrian Norway. 1956. *E.* 45522
Movius, H. L. Pleistocene conditions & Paleolithic settlement. 1956. *E.* 46874
Okulitch, V. J. L. Cambrian. 1956. *E.* 47162
Pistrak, R. M. Structure Russ. platform. 1950. *R.* 47367
Ronov, A. B. Hist. Russ. platform. 1950. *R.* 47654

Paleontology. See also under names of phyla, e. g. Fishes, Fossil; Molluscs, Fossil.

- Andreeva, O. N., & O. I. Nikiforova. Brachiopoda Siberian platform. 1955. *R.* 43653
Arkell, W. J. Jurassic geol. world. 1956. *E.* 43734
Balashov, Z. G. Cephalopoda Siberian platform. 1955. *R.* 43847
Bergquist, H. R. Microfossil zones Cretaceous. 1956. *E.* 43989
Buehler, E. J. Halysitidae. 1955. *E.* 44183
Dillon, L. S. Wisconsin climate & life zones N. Am. 1956. *E.* 44626
Dubrov, I. A. Primeval elephant. 1953. *R.* 44672
Dutro, J. T. Bibliog. Alaskan paleontology. 1956. *E.* 44691
Eltyshcheva, R. S. Crinoides Siberian platform. 1955. *R.* 44774
Fritz, M. A., & R. H. Walnes. Stromatoporoids Abitibi R. 1956. *E.* 44981
Iavorskil, V. I. Hydrozoa: hydromedusae Siberian platform. 1955. *R.* 45681
Ivanova, V. A. Crustacea Siberian platform. 1955. *R.* 45749
Kawase, Y. Archaeocyatha. 1956. *E.* 45921
Keller, A. S., & J. T. Cass. Petroliferous sand Chignik Lagoon. 1956. *E.* 45933
Leningrad. Vses. geologicheskii institut. Atlas Ordovician & Silurian fauna Siberian platform. 1955. *R.* 46314
Lindberg, G. U. Quaternary, biogeog. 1955. *R.* 46359
Maksimova, Z. A. Trilobita Siberian platform. 1955. *R.* 46572
Miroshnikov, L. D. Faunal remains Taymyr. 1956. *R.* 46782
Modzalevskii, E. A., & V. P. Nekhoroshev. Bryozoa. 1955. *R.* 46792
Nielsen, E. Finds fossils. 1956. *D.* 47018
Nielsen, E. Fossils tell climate. 1953. *D.* 47017
Nikolaeva, T. V. Anthozoa: Rugosa Siberian platform. 1955. *R.* 47043
Obut, A. M. Graptolithina. 1955. *R.* 47130
Robinson, F. M. Core tests & test wells Oumalik. 1956. *E.* 47619

- Sokolov, B. S. Tabulata Siberian platform. 1955. *R.* 48109
Suvorova, N. P. Cambrian Trilobites Siberian platform. 1956. *R.* 48277
Verzilin, N. N. Interglac. deposits. 1956. *R.* 48728
Vostokova, V. A. Gastropoda Siberian platform. 1955. *R.* 48819

Paleo-Siberians (natives of northeastern Siberia including Yukaghirs (including Chuvantzy), Chukchis, Koryaks, Kamchadals & Gilyaks, which see also).

- Bergounioux, F. M., & A. Glory. First men. 1952. *F.* 43988
Levin, M. G. Anthropol. types & genesis. 1956. *R.* & *F.* 46328
Levin, M. G. Siberian anthrop. 1956. *R.* 46327
Mikhailovskii, V. M. Shamanism. 1894. *E.* 46743
Paulson, I. Primitive soul concept. 1956. *G.* 47280
Pohlhausen, H. Nomadic herding cultures. 1954. *G.* 47380
Sergeev, M. A. Socialist N. Siberia. 1956. *R.* 47906

Sibirskie opni. 25th anniversary. 1956. *R.* 47995
Palisyn, Andrei Feodorovich, fl. 17th cent.

Bakhrushin, S. V. Palisyn. 1955. *R.* 43826

Palmer (pop. pl., Alaska; 61°36' N. 149°07' W.).

Barnes, F. F., & T. G. Payne. Wishbone Hill dist.

Matanuska coal field. 1956. *E.* 43882

Cederstrom, D. J. Pumping test Palmer. 1956.

E. 44299

Dale, R. F. Climate Matanuska. 1956. *E.* 44531

Moxham, R. M., & R. A. Eckhart. Marl deposits

Knik Arm. 1956. *E.* 46875

Rockie, W. A. Phys. land conditions. 1946. *E.*

47621

U. S. Bureau of Reclamation. Lab. tests embankment materials Caribou Ck. 1956. *E.* 48569

"Palma" (Finnish term for hummocks of frozen peat).

Ahlmann, H. W. IGU: Nordic countries. 1956.

E. 43505

Pangnirtung (pop. pl., Baffin Island; 66°08' N. 65° 45' W.).

Nielsen, F. Church life. 1956. *D.*, *Es.* 47021

Nielsen, F. Pangnirtung. 1956. *D.*, *Es.* 47020

Parachutes. See also Aerial supply.

Smith, H. P. R., & others. Cold weather trials

Norway. 1950. *E.* 48084

U. S. Air Force. Air Proving Ground Command.

Aircraft emergency equipment & flying clothing.

1944. *E.* 48517

U. S. Army. Arctic test aerial delivery truck. 1955.

E. 48538

U. S. Army. Parachute delivery weapons. 1955.

E. 48537

Whittingham, D. G. V., & F. W. Baskerville.

Wet-cold trials. 1954. *E.* 48945

Parasitology.

Bouisset, L., & others. Hibernation & *T. equiper-*

dum. 1956. *F.* 44105

Mozgovoi, A. A., & others. 290th helminth. exped.

1953. 1956. *R.* 46879

Vsesoiuznaia akademiia sel'skokhoziaistvennykh nauk . . . Works helminthology. 1937. *R.*,

E., *F.*, *G.* 48824

Paratunskiy istochnik (hot springs, Kamchatka,

Poluostrov; 52° 59' N. 158° E.).

Trikhmanenko, V. Kamchatka's wonders. 1956.

R. 48466

Parry Peninsula (Ellesmere Island; 82°50' N. 64°50' W.).

Gr. Britain. Arctic exped. 1875-76. 1877. *E.*

45255 & 2

Pastures.

Aleksandrova, V. D. Veg. Nov. Zemlya. 1956. *R.*

43566

- Basharin, G. P. Agrarian relations 18-19th century. 1956. *R.* 43897
- Frödin, J. Woodland & swamp, pasture & meadow. 1952. *S.* 44982
- Ionova, O. V., & F. G. Safronov. Soc. & econ. 17-19th centuries. 1956. *R.* 45714
- Kuvaev, V. B. Meadows & pastures Olekminsk. 1955. *R.* 46178
- Smelov, S. P. Productivity. 1956. *R.* 48069
- Tikhomirov, B. A. Burning & natural food plants Far E. 1935. *R.* 48402
- Tikhomirov, N. E. Reindeer pastures. 1956. *R.* 48406
- Paterson Island** (Canadian Arctic Islands; 76°59' N. 103°23' W.).
- Taylor, A. Phys. geog. Queen Elizabeth I. 1956. *E.* 48347
- Patajoki (river & basin, Scandinavia & Finland; 69°40' N. 30° E.).**
- Lloyd, T. Econ. develop. Finland. 1956. *E.* 46122
- Lloyd, T. Norw. Soviet boundary. 1956. *E.* 46113
- Pavlov Islands** (Alaska; 55°06' N. 161°38' W.).
- Gr. Britain. Hydrographic Dept. Bering Sea & Str. pilot. 1954. *E.* 45259
- Paxon** (*pop. pl.*, Alaska; 63°03' N. 145°29' W.).
- Wells, R. R. Lab. concentration copper ores. 1956. *E.* 48893
- Paxton** (*pop. pl.*). See Paxson.
- Pay-Khoy, Khrebet** (*mt. range, Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'*; 68°50' N. 63° E.). See also Nenetskiy natsional'nyy okrug.
- Ustritskiy, V. I. N. extension Ural. 1956. *R.* 48666
- Payne** (*river & basin, Northern Quebec; 60° N. 70° W.*). *Precambrian*. Oceanic Iron ore freighting. 1956. *E.* 47448
- Payne Bay** (Ungava Bay; 60° N. 69°55' W.).
- Charles, D'A. H. Harbours Ungava B. 1956. *E.* 44315
- Payne Lake** (Northern Quebec; 59°30' N. 74°30' W.).
- Banfield, A. W. F. Microtine rodents. 1956. *E.* 43860
- Peabody Bay** (Smith Sound-Robeson Channel; 79°30' N. 66° W.).
- Gr. Britain. Further papers. 1856. *E.* 45249 § 1
- Peel** (*river & basin, Yukon Territory & Mackenzie District; 67°41' N. 134°32' W.*).
- Hume, G. S. Petrol. geol. 1944. *E.* 45648
- Peary, Mrs. Josephine** (Diebtsch), 1863-1955.
- Hall, H. S. Mrs. Peary. 1956. *E.* 45391
- National geographic magazine*. Medal to Mrs. Peary. 1956. *E.* 46939
- Peary, Robert Edwin, 1856-1920.**
- Karpov, G. V. Peary. 1956. *R.* 45900
- Möller, E. S. Peary. 1956. *D.* 46795
- Peary Land** (North Greenland; 82°55' N. 32° W.).
- See also Greenland, North.
- France. Service Hydrographique. Greenland sailing directions. 1950. *F.* 44951
- Fristrup, B. Peary Land. 1951. *D.* 44980
- Troelsen, J. C. Cambrian. 1956. *E.* 48470
- Peat.**
- Bel'kevich, P. I., & N. S. Kost'uk. Peat Institute. 1955. *R.* 43936
- Bezzubov, N. D., & A. A. Sokolov. Automatic production peat bricks. 1955. *R.* 44019
- Bodilovskiy, V. A., & others. Preparation peat fertilizer. 1956. *R.* 44063
- Dachnowski-Stokes, A. P. Stratig. peat. 1924. *E.* 44521
- Drury, W. H. Bog flats & physiol. Kuskokwim. 1956. *E.* 44664
- Dubov, A. B., & V. M. Naumovich. Quality milled peat. 1951. *R.* 44671
- Dubov, A. B. Technol. crumbled peat. 1955. *R.* 44670
- Dunaev, B. K. Geol. surveys peat. 1954. *R.* 44679
- Fatchikhina, O. E. Cultivation peat soils. 1953. *R.* 44859
- Fedorov, E. A. Mechanization peat. 1953. *R.* 44865
- Galenchik, I. Z. Mining peat. 1956. *R.* 45019
- Godnev, T. N., & V. M. Terent'ev. Strengthening grain & cereal stems. 1953. *R.* 45148
- Gor'achkin, V. G. Technol. peat production. 1955. *R.* 45188
- Gor'achkin, V. G. Technology peat production. 1953. *R.* 45189
- Ispolnov, A. A. Drainage peat soil & grass growth. 1953. *R.* 45725
- Johnston, R. N., & G. A. Hills. Rehab. organic terrain. 1956. *E.* 45816
- Kordé, N. V. Sapropelle deposits. 1954. *R.* 46078
- Kost'uk, N. S. Peat shape. 1955. *R.* 46098
- Kukhareno, T. A. Humic acid. 1954. *R.* 46154
- Kurbatova-Belikova, N. M. Microbiol. activity peat beds. 1954. *R.* 46168
- Kurbatova-Belikova, N. M., & T. A. Shinkareva. Microflora peat & self-heating. 1953. *R.* 46169
- Kurbatova-Belikova, N. M., & T. A. Shinkareva. Tendency peat self-heating. 1953. *R.* 46170
- Kurdumov, S. V. Mechanization. 1955. *R.* 46172
- Lashkevich, G. I. Yield hemp peat soil. 1953. *R.* 46261
- Litv'akov, I. I., & S. M. Akovlev. Peat extraction by machines. 1955. *R.* 46402
- Lundin, K. P. Operational moisture. 1953. *R.* 46486
- Malyshev, F. A. Hydro peat method. 1956. *R.* 46598
- Minkina, T. S. I. High-ash peat. 1954. *R.* 46772
- Multamäki, S. E. Finland's peatlands. 1925. *S.* 46894
- Naumovich, V. M. Characteristics milled peat. 1951. *R.* 46956
- Nel'shtadt, M. I. Age peat. 1954. *R.* 46975
- Nel'shtadt, M. I. Holocene deposits. 1954. *R.* 46976
- Nikonov, M. N. Distrib. peat. 1954. *R.* 47047
- Pankratov, N. S. Recovery peat. 1948. *R.* 47247
- P'älvchenko, N. I. Formation peat. 1954. *R.* 47346
- Pichugin, A. V., & others. Peat deposits. 1956. *R.* 47348
- Radforth, N. W. Aerial survey organic terrain. 1956. *E.* 47493
- Radforth, N. W. Muskeg access. 1956. *E.* 47494
- Radforth, N. W. Structural variation organic terrain. 1955. *E.* 47496
- Rakovskiy, V. E., & others. Genesis solid fuels. 1954. *R.* 47506
- Rakovskiy, V. E., & others. Peat tar. 1953. *R.* 47507
- Sadovnichil, V. V. Peat scrapers. 1956. *R.* 47743
- Salmi, M. Trace elements peat. 1950. *FI.* 47763
- Sokolov, A. A. Exevation combine. 1955. *R.* 48107
- Svenska Sällskapet för Antropologi och Geografi. Atlas Sweden. 1953. *S.* 48290
- Tishkovich, A. V., & V. A. Bodilovskiy. Survey peat fertilizer. 1956. *R.* 48412
- *Tifremnov, S. N. Peat deposits. 1949. *R.* 48416
- Tifremnov, S. N. Recent & interglacial peat bogs. 1956. *R.* 48415
- Tolf, R. *Eriophorum* Sweden. 1901. *S.* 48434
- Tolf, R. Norrland's peat bogs. 1901. *S.* 48435
- Upmanis, K. K. Gas-generator trucks. 1955. *R.* 48651
- Veller, M. A. Liquid peat. 1946. *R.* 48722
- Veller, M. A. Technology liquid peat. 1948. *R.* 48723

Peat—Continued

- Vysotskii, K. P., & others. Peat transport. 1955. *R.* 48828
Zhuravleva, M. M., & V. E. Rakovskii. Wood pulp formation solid fuel. 1953. *R.* 49655
Ziza, A. A., & M. N. Nikonov. Agric. use. 1955. *R.* 49070
Ziza, A. A. Peat ag. 1953. *R.* 49069

Peat—Terminology.

- Dachnowski-Stokes, A. P. Stratig. peat. 1924. *E.* 44521
Radforth, N. W. Structural variation organic terrain. 1955. *E.* 47496

Pechenga (formerly Petsamo, pop. pl., Kol'skiy Poluostrov; 69°33' N. 31°12' E.).

- Aarlo, L. Climatic changes. 1956. *E.* 43471
Häyrén, E. F. Mosses Petsamo. 1954-55. *S.* 45372
Mazour, A. G. Finland. 1956. *E.* 46675
Rumänisev, N. M. Victory 1944. 1955. *R.* 47702
Voennye znaniya. Enemy's defeat. 1956. *R.* 48779
Zlatogorov, M. Trip. 1956. *R.* 49072

Pechora (river & basin, Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'; 67°40' N. 52°30' E.).

- Arkell, W. J. Jurassic geol. world. 1956. *E.* 43734
Karev, G. I. Trees forest-tundra. 1956. *R.* 45894
Klepač, A. G. Tomato yield. 1956. *R.* 46002
Lashuk, L. P. Ethnic hist. 1956. *R.* 46262
Makedonov, A. V. Coals Vorkuta. 1956. *R.* 46566
Mining journal. Russ. mining develop. 1956. *E.* 46769
Nelburg, M. F. Scale mosses Permian. 1956. *R.* 46973
News. Reversing river courses. 1956. *E.* 47000
Parunkašin, Ė. K. Cucumbers. 1956. *R.* 47264
Plotnikov, M. A. Brown algae, Pechora Urals. 1947. *R.* 47374
Pogorevich, V. V. Vorkuta series. 1956. *R.* 47377
Polifakov, A. S. Develop. European N. 1956. *R.* 47390
Ponomarev, F. A. Experiment fishermen. 1956. *R.* 47404
Priřkhin, M. I. Decorative plants. 1955. *R.* 47452
Skrobov, V. D. Spotting ptarmigan. 1956. *R.* 48049
Stankevich, E. F. Hydrog. net. 1956. *R.* 48162
Velichko, V. Radiance. 1946. *R.* 48721
Volnovskii-Kriger, K. G. Develop. coal basin. 1956. *R.* 48784
Volin, V. Map native land. 1956. *R.* 48794
Zennin, V. Advanced brigade. 1956. *R.* 49045
Zvereva, O. S., & others. Fish resources Komi. 1956. *R.* 49083

Pechoro-Ilychskiy gosudarstvennyy zapovednik (state sanctuary, Komi ASSR, approx. 62°30' N. 56°40' E.).

- Knorre, E. P., & E. K. Knorre. Regularities growth, live-weight elk. 1956. *R.* 46017
Pehrson, Robert Niel, 1926-1955.
Redfield, R. Pehrson. 1956. *E.* 47540
"Pelagos" (whaling company, Tønsberg, Norway).
Bruun, S. F. Whaling "Pelagos" 1928-53. 1953. *N.* 44174
Pelly Bay (Keewatin District; 68° N. 90° W.) & region.

- Gr. Britain. Further papers. 1855. *E.* 45245 § 19
Rousselière, G. M. Christmas igloo. 1956. *E.* 47687
Vandevelde, F. Religion & morals Pelly B. Eskimos. 1956. *E.* 48680
Vandevelde, F. Sharing seal. 1956. *E.* 48681

Pemman.

- Gr. Britain. Further papers. 1855. *E.* 45245 § 2, 13, 17

- Gr. Britain. Report Committee survey. 1877. *E.* 45256

- Obruchev, S. V. Ref. book for explorers. 1949-50. *R.* 47123
Shereshevskii, Ė. I., & P. A. Petriřnev. Handbook arctic hunter. 1949. *R.* 47940
Stefansson, V. Fat of land. 1956. *E.* 48184
Stefansson, V. Not by bread. 1946. *E.* 48186

Penny, William, 1809-1892.

- Gr. Britain. Arctic exped. 1850. *E.* 45223 § 1
Gr. Britain. Arctic exped. 1852. *E.* 45232
Gr. Britain. Further papers. 1856. *E.* 45249 § 5
Penzhinskaya Guba (bay, Sea of Okhotsk; 61° N. 162° E.).

- France. Service Hydrographique. Sailing directions. 1955. *F.* 44952

Performance.

- Abe, S., & T. Nel. Exercises low temp. & physiol. human body. 1956. *J.* 43476
Bekker, M. G. Terrain values vehicle performance. 1955. *E.* 43929
Carlson, L. D., & D. C. Pearl. Temp., work & metabolism, heat loss. 1956. *E.* 44286
Coffey, M. F. Aids working cold. 1956. *E.* 44411
Fregly, M. J. Ambient temp. & running rats. 1956. *E.* 44966
Gr. Britain. Report Committee survey. 1877. *E.* 45256

- Le Blanc, J. S. Manual dexterity, cold. 1956. *E.* 46282
Mills, A. W. Finger numbness & skin temp. 1956. *E.* 46762
Newton, J. M., & L. J. Peacock. Auxiliary heat & dexterity cold. 1957. *E.* 47003

- O'Bryan, J. E. Performance requirements. 1953. *E.* 47128
Sargent, F., & others. Physiol. basis constituents survival rations 2, efficiency moderate cold. 1955. *E.* 47799
Thomson, J. G. Perf. tracked & wheeled vehicles in snow. 1955. *E.* 48383

Perley Island (Canadian Arctic Islands; 80°10' N. 98°50' W.).

- Taylor, A. Phys. geog. Queen Elizabeth I. 1956. *E.* 48347
Permafrost. See also Frozen ground; Solifluction phenomena.
Akademii nauk SSSR. Yakutsk Permafrost Station. 1956. *R.* 43514
*Akademii nauk SSSR. Institut merzlotovedeniř. Basic studies frozen zones 2. 1955. *R.* 43527
*Akademii nauk SSSR. Institut merzlotovedeniř. Basic studies frozen zones 3. 1956. *R.* 43528
Bablřik, B. When minus 40. 1956. *R.* 43803
Baranov, I. Ė. S. limit permafrost. 1955. *R.* 43864
Barnes, D. F., & G. R. MacCarthy. Tests geophys. prospecting. 1956. *E.* 43881
Black, R. F. Permafrost & water supply Pt. Spencer. 1956. *E.* 44040
Black, R. F. Permafrost natural phenom. 1956. *E.* 44041

- Brewer, M. C., & G. R. MacCarthy. Geotherm. fluctuations permafrost. 1954. *E.* 44129
Brewer, M. C. Thermal disturb. permafrost. 1956. *E.* 44130
Brown, R. J. E. Permafrost invest. Mackenzie delta. 1956. *E.* 44155
Chekotillo, A. M. Permafrostology abroad. 1956. *R.* 44321

Construction methods. Frozen ground. 1948. E. 44433

- Cook, F. A. Soil temp. Resolute. 1950. *E.* 44447
Copland, A. D. Natural cold storage Can. N. 1956. *E.* 44457
Copp, S. S., & others. Protection utilities permafrost. 1956. *E.* 44458
Crowley, F. A., & R. E. Hanson. Seismic measurements. 1956. *E.* 44497
Fitzpatrick, E. A. Indurated soil. 1956. *E.* 44911

Frost, R. E., & others. Airfield construction. 1948. E. 44993
 Glazov, A. N. Radioactive isotopes in engineering. 1956. R. 45140
 Gordeev, D. I. Progress hydrogeol. 1954. R. 45179
 Grave, N. A. Archeol. age hydrolaccoliths. 1956. R. E. 45209
 Harwood, T. A. Geol. & physiog. 1955. E. 45466
 Hörner, N. G. Cryopedology. 1950. S. 45568
 Iatchenko, F. I. Shelterbelts Pechora rr. 1956. R. 45680
 Kafs, N., Iñ., & S. V. Kafs. Stratig. peat bogs, N. Ob. 1948. R. 45909
 Kriss, A. E. Microorganisms. 1940. R. 46130
 Lavrova, M. A. Quat. deposits Zaimandra. 1932. R. 46273
 Legget, R. F. Permafrost research N. Can. 1956. E. 46295
 Lukashev, K. I. Comp. soils. 1937. R. 46461
 Lukashev, K. I. Soil pressure. 1936. R. 46460
 Martynov, G. A. Heat transmission thaw. ground. 1956. R. 46645
 Meister, L. A. Theory & practice. 1956. R. 46688
 Misener, A. D., & others. Heat flow permafrost. Resolute. 1956. E. 46787
 Moskvitin, A. I. Ice wedges. 1940. R. 46870
 Nikolaev, N. I. Class. exogenous phys. geol. processes. 1948. R. 47040
 Obruchev, S. V. Ref. book for explorers. 1949-50. R. 47123
 Parkhomenko, S. G. Freezing soil & rocks. 1956. R. 47257
 Péwé, T. L. Fairbanks. 1954. E. 47340
 Plashchev, A. V. Rupture ice mound. 1956. R. 47371
 Popov, A. I. Origin fossil ice. 1955. R. 47411
 Popov, I. N. Fossil animals. 1956. R. 47418
 Ray, L. L. Frozen ground environ. factor. 1956. E. 47536
 Schmid, J. Ground frost. 1955. G. 47833
 Shvetsov, P. F. Fossil ice. 1956. R. 47992
 Shvetsov, P. F. Principles division cryolithic zone. 1956. R. 47991
 Shvetsov, P. F. Theories geocryology. 1955. R. 47993
 Sidenko, P. D. Concepts permafrostology. 1955. R. 47997
 Smith, J. Moving soils Spitsbergen. 1956. E. 48087
 Stefanov, V. Natural cold storage. 1956. E. 48185
 Sugaya, J. Congelation-structure & frost-heaving ratio. 1956. E. 48248
 Sumgin, M. I. Ice in permafrost. 1940. R. 48251
 Sumgin, M. I. Permafrost climatic trend. 1933. R. 48252
 Sumgin, M. I. Permafrost Kola. 1932. R. 48253
 Suslov, S. P. Geog. factor. 1950. R. 48264
 Tikhomirov, B. A. Burning & natural food plants, Far E. 1935. R. 48402
 Torgovkina, E. E. Thermoreg. plant. 1955. R. 48444
 Wallace, R. Invest. 1947. E. 48842

Permafrost—Agricultural effects.

Dadykin, V. P. In far N. 1956. R. 44523

Permafrost—Bibliography.

Akademii nauk SSSR. Institut geografii. USSR. bibliog. periglacial formations. 1956. F. 43524
 Black, R. F. Permafrost natural phenom. 1956. E. 44041
 Brochu, M. Canada. 1956. F. 44138
 Chekotillo, A. M. Permafrostology abroad. 1956. R. 44321
 Corbet, J. Periglacial phenomena. 1956. F. 44467
 *Péwé, T. L. Refs. permafrost. 1956. E. 47341
 U. S. Army. Invest. pubs. 1954. E. 48544
 U. S. Library of Congress. Bibliog. snow, ice & permafrost, 9-10. 1956. E. 48618

U. S. Naval Photographic Interpretation Center. Aerial photo anal. frozen ground. 1950. E. 48633

Permafrost—Engineering problems.

Alter'ev, N. N. Wooden structures rotting. 1956. R. 43574
 Anderson, L. G., & P. R. Moyer. Blasting & drift op. 1956. E. 43632
 Arsent'ev, A. I. Excavation: tractor-scraper. 1955. R. 43754
 Brewer, M. C. Thermal disturb. permafrost. 1956. E. 44130
 Construction methods. Frozen-in-place piles support bldg. 1956. E. 44132
 Copland, A. D. Natural cold storage Can. N. 1956. E. 44457
 Copp, S. S., & others. Protection utilities permafrost. 1956. E. 44458
 D., H. B. Permafrost. 1956. E. 44520
 Donnels, A. T. Excavations & foundations. 1956. E. 44645
 Frolov, A. M. Stability earth masses & construction. 1949-52. R. 44989
 Frost, R. E., & others. Airfield construction. 1948. E. 44993
 Gal'perin, M. I. Equipment breaking frozen ground. 1956. R. 45027
 Giles, S. Exper. work construction. 1956. E. 45111
 Giles, S. System (brine) bldg. construction. 1956. E. 45112
 Giles, S. System utility piping. 1956. E. 45113
 Glennen, E. J. Design & construction. 1954. E. 45142
 Kachurin, S. P. Anovskii. 1956. R. 45846
 Kitz, F. F. Drive sampling frozen ground. 1956. E. 45997
 Lachenbruch, A. H. Thermal influence heated bldgs. permafrost. 1956. E. 46203
 MacDonald, L. R., & P. C. Bremner. Permafrost drilling. 1956. E. 46523
 Maksimovskii, N. P. Slag concrete construction. 1955. R. 46573
 Moats, H. L. Corps Engineers. 1954. E. 46790
 Nichols, D. R. Permafrost & ground-water Glennallen. 1956. E. 47010
 Pearson, H. Holes drilled permafrost. 1956. E. 47287
 Pchelintsev, A. M. Tangential stresses foundations ground thawing. 1956. R. 47284
 Péwé, T. L., & R. A. Paige. Frost action piling. 1956. E. 47339
 Rathjens, G. W. Construction techniques. 1956. E. 47528
 Shishkin, A. A. Initial freezing masonry. 1956. R. 47952
 Shvetsov, P. F., & L. A. Meister. Rain-infiltration method thawing frozen rocks. 1956. R. 47990
 Sinaiskii, S. Construction N. 1956. R. 48023
 Spice, E. B. Econ. factors cold weather op. 1956. E. 48149
 Tomridaro, S. V. Thawing depth road. 1956. R. 48440
 Tumel', V. F. Permafrost caves Igarka. 1945. R. 48494
 U. S. Army. Approach roads. 1956. E. 48542
 U. S. Army. Digest. 1949. E. 48549
 U. S. Army. Engineering & construction. 1956. E. 48548
 U. S. Army. Military construct. 1945-48. 1950. E. 48547
 Usenko, V. M., & M. K. Bezhen'sev. Building industry. 1953. R. 48655
 Ushkalov, V. P. Foundation pressure thawing ground. 1956. R. 48658
 Watson, J. R. Engineering & permafrost Glennallen. 1956. E. 48875
 Western construction. Frost & food problems. 1956. E. 48907

Permafrost—Ground-characteristics, -ice, -water, -temperature.

- Anisimova, N. P. Comp. deep underground water Yakutia. 1956. *R.* 43679
- Bakulin, F. G. Water migration & ice formation. 1955. *R.* 43846
- Black, R. F. Permafrost & water supply Pt. Spencer. 1956. *E.* 44040
- Danilova, N. S. Ground veins. 1956. *R.* 44546
- Fedorova, R. V. Origin mound swamps. 1953. *R.* 44866
- Fitzpatrick, E. A. Indurated soil. 1956. *E.* 44911
- Gordeev, D. I. Progress hydrogeol. 1954. *R.* 45179
- Grichuk, V. P., & R. V. Fedorova. Quaternary periglacial veg. 1956. *R.* 45290
- Lachenbruch, A. H. Effect ocean permafrost temp. 1956. *E.* 46202
- Lachenbruch, A. H. Thermal influence heated bldgs. permafrost. 1956. *E.* 46203
- Martynov, G. A. Calorimetric determ. water in frozen ground. 1956. *R.* 46646
- Melster, L. A. Classification ground water. 1955. *R.* 46687
- Moekvitin, A. I. Ice wedges. 1940. *R.* 46870
- Parkhomenko, S. G. Freezing soil & rocks. 1956. *R.* 47257
- Pehelinsev, A. M. Tangential stresses foundations ground thawing. 1956. *R.* 47284
- Popov, A. I. Origin fossil ice. 1955. *R.* 47411
- Popov, A. I. Thermokarst. 1956. *P.* 47412
- Prokhorov, S. P. Ground water. 1954. *R.* 47462
- Ray, L. L. Frozen ground environ. factor. 1956. *E.* 47536
- Science news letter.* Water under permafrost. 1956. *E.* 47857
- Sedov, V. P. Ground water. 1954. *R.* 47871
- Shvešov, P. F. Fossil ice. 1956. *R.* 47992
- Shvešov, P. F. Principles division cryolithic zone. 1956. *R.* 47991
- Shvešov, P. F. Theories geocryology. 1955. *R.* 47993
- Sumgin, M. I. Ice in permafrost. 1940. *R.* 48251
- Tyrtikov, A. P. Influence vegetation on frozen ground. 1956. *R.* 48504
- Ushkulov, V. P. Foundation pressure thawing ground. 1956. *R.* 48638
- Vitfirin, B. I. Geomorph. terms geocryology. 1956. *R.* 48825
- Permafrost—Naled.**
- Lapparent, A. A. de. Action ice. 1885. *P.* 46251
- Plashchev, A. V. Rupture ice mound. 1956. *R.* 47371
- Sumgin, M. I. Ice in permafrost. 1940. *R.* 48251
- Permafrost—Physical & mechanical characteristics.**
- Brewer, M. C., & G. R. MacCarthy. Geotherm. fluctuations permafrost. 1954. *E.* 44129
- Kachurin, S. P. Thermokarst, permafrost degradation. 1955. *R.* 45847
- Lukashev, K. I. Soil creep. 1938. *R.* 46462
- Martynov, G. A. Heat transmission thaw. ground. 1956. *R.* 46645
- Sumgin, M. I. Ice in permafrost. 1940. *R.* 48251
- Permafrost—Terminology.**
- Chekotillo, A. M. Permafrostology abroad. 1956. *R.* 44321
- Dylikowa, A., & J. Olchowik-Kolasinska. Processes & structures active zone. 1955. *P., E., R.* 44699
- Khomichevskaja, L. S. Active layer. 1955. *R.* 45965
- Melster, L. A. Classification ground water. 1955. *R.* 46687
- Shvešov, P. F. Theories geocryology. 1955. *R.* 47993
- U. S. Army. Digest. 1949. *E.* 48549

- U. S. Naval Photographic Interpretation Center. Aerial photo anal. frozen ground. 1950. *E.* 48633
- Vitfirin, B. I. Geomorph. terms geocryology. 1956. *R.* 48825
- Permafrost instruments.**
- Gerard, R. Pollen sampling. 1954. *E.* 45074
- Kitze, F. F. Drive sampling frozen ground. 1956. *E.* 45997
- Misener, A. D., & others. Heat flow permafrost Resolute. 1956. *E.* 46787
- Naumov, N. I. A. Device observ. ground deformation. 1956. *R.* 46954
- Permafrost Research Area, Fairbanks.**
- Kitze, F. F. Fairbanks Research Area. 1956. *E.* 45996
- Permafrost Research Station, Norman Wells (MacKenzie District).**
- Building research in Canada.* Permafrost research station. 1956. *E.* 44187
- Canadian weekly bulletin.* News notes. 1956. *E.* 44279
- Perry (river & basin, Northwest Territories; 67°42' N. 102°12' W.).**
- Hanson, H. C., & others. Geog. birds & mammals Perry R. 1956. *E.* 45131
- Petermann, August Heinrich, 1822-1878.**
- Täubert, H. Petermanns geog. Mitteilungen. 1956. *G.* 48332
- Petermann Fiord (Smith Sound—Robeson Channel; 81°10' N. 62° W.).**
- Gr. Britain. Arctic exped. 1875-76. 1877. *E.* 45255 § 7
- Petroleum.**
- Gates, G. O. Alaska 1955. 1956. *E.* 45043
- Hassmann, H. Oil USSR. 1951. *G.* 45467
- Hemstock, R. A. Econ. aspects muskeg, oil. 1956. *E.* 45516
- Hume, G. S. Petrol. geol. 1944. *E.* 45648
- Keller, A. S., & J. T. Cass. Petroliiferous sand Chignik Lagoon. 1956. *E.* 45933
- Plafker, G., & D. J. Miller. Geol. Malaspina Dist. 1956. *E.* 47370
- Polar record.** News notes. 1956. *E.* 47384
- Robinson, F. M. Core tests & test wells Oumalik. 1956. *E.* 47619
- Western construction.** Aleango pipeline 2. 1955. *E.* 48909
- Petrology.**
- Atkinson, D. J. Chloritoid Pr. Charles Foreland. 1956. *E.* 43771
- Barth, T. F. W. Geol. & petrol. Pribilof I. 1956. *E.* 43888
- Daniels, J. L. Precambrian Southampton. 1956. *E.* 44542
- Gillett, L. B. Anorthosites & syenites Mealy Mts. 1956. *E.* 45117
- Noe-Nygaard, A. Granite & gneiss. 1953. *D.* 47060
- Remick, J. H. Stratig. & petrog. Ross Mt. 1956. *E.* 47556
- Stoiber, R. E., & others. Source area & age ice-land T-3. 1956. *E.* 48213
- Törnebohm, A. E. Microscopic bedrock studies 4, greenstones Spitsbergen. 1875. *S.* 48421
- *Zavariškil, A. N. Igneous rocks. 1956. *R.* 49043
- Petrology—Greenland.**
- Anwar, Y. M. Petrog. Prinsen af Wales Bjerge lavas. 1955. *E.* 43707
- Bearth, P. Aikali rocks. 1956. *G.* 43913
- Carr, J. M. Zoned plagioclases Skargaard. 1954. *E.* 44292
- Drever, H. I. Geol. Ubekendt Ejland 2, pterite sheets & dykes. 1956. *E.* 44638
- Haller, J. Nunatak region. 1956. *G.* 45395
- Hughes, C. J. Geol. E. Greenland 6, Skargaard intrusion. 1956. *E.* 45636

- Noe-Nygaard, A. Rocks Precambrian orogenies. 1955. *F.* 47059
- Ramberg, H. Formation pegmatites. 1955. *F.* 47510
- Ramberg, H. Pegmatites. 1956. *E.* 47512
- Petrology—Scandinavia & Finland.**
- Budding, A. J. Geol. & petrol. Artfjäll. 1951. *E.* 44178
- Byström, A. M. Harmotome penetration scapolite. 1956. *E.* 44227
- Eichstadt, F. Micro. invest. olivene & serpentine. 1884. *S.* 44744
- Kleff, C. Geol. & petrol. Tärna. 1952. *E.* 45975
- Koark, H. J. Transverse folding & ore deposition. 1953. *G.* 46026
- Krause, H. Intrusions Sultjelma. 1956. *G.* 46119
- Lundqvist, J. Bedrock Meraslinka graphite. 1952. *S.* 46492
- Michel, H. Geol. & petrol. Borkafjäll. 1950. *E.* 46738
- Mulder, C. J. Geol. & petrol. Överuman-Tärnasjön. 1951. *E.* 46890
- Oosterom, M. G. Lille Kufford layered gabbro, Seiland. 1956. *E.* 47187
- Pettersen, K. J. Serpentine & olivene. 1876. *N.* 47335
- Svenonius, F. V. Olivene stone Norrland. 1884. *S.* 48284
- Petrology—U. S. S. R.**
- Buntin, G. N. Karelian pegmatites. 1938. *R.* 44197
- Frudkin, M. M. Boulders N. Siberia. 1946. *R.* 44948
- Gon'shakova, V. I. Trap rocks Siberian plateau. 1954. *R.* 45177
- Khodak, I. A. Fluorite Aldan. 1956. *R.* 45961
- Kosol, L. A. Geol. & petrog. Karelia. 1938. *R.* 46095
- Likhovich, V. V. Biotite-porphyrte Vilyuy. 1956. *R.* 46344
- Likhovich, V. V. Pisolite tuffs Siberian platform. 1956. *R.* 46345
- Murav'ev, V. I. Secondary transformation micas. 1956. *R.* 46900
- Vinogradov, A. P. & others. Chem. changes rocks Russ. platform. 1952. *R.* 48757
- Vorob'eva, O. A. Petrog. Lovozerskaya tundras. 1933. *R.* 48806
- Zatokovenko, V. A. Geol. N. Karelia. 1938. *R.* 49041
- Petropavlovsk.** See Petropavlovsk-Kamchatskiy.
- Petropavlovsk-Kamchatskiy** (*pop. pl.*, Kamchatka, Poluostrov; 53°01' N. 158°39' E.) & region.
- France. Service Hydrographique. Sailing directions. 1955. *F.* 44952
- U. S. Army Air Forces. Climate. 1943. *E.* 48566
- Zinger, M. E. Monuments. 1956. *R.* 49063
- Pharmacology & pharmacodynamics.**
- Arezio, G., & T. Beretta. Neurovegetativolytic drugs & ambient temp. 1955. *I.* 47371
- Böhr, J., & R. Rembica. Poliklothemia following chlorpromazine. 1956. *P.* 44061
- Cahn, J., & others. Cardiac metabolism, hibernation. 1956. *F.* 44233
- Cheyml, J., & C. Levassort. Temp. lowering action, protoveratrine. 1956. *F.* 44337
- Cookson, B. A. Cardiac effects drugs hypothermia. 1956. *E.* 44454
- Cugurra, F., & L. Baldini. Ganglioplegics & hyper-metabolism, cold. 1956. *I.* 44504
- Cugurra, F., & L. Baldini. Ganglioplegics & response cold 1; action nicotine. 1955. *I.* 44505
- Cugurra, F., & L. Baldini. Ganglioplegics & response cold 2; action TEA. 1955. *I.* 44506
- Cugurra, F., & L. Baldini. Ganglioplegics & response cold 3; action hexamethonium. 1955. *I.* 44507
- Cugurra, F., & L. Baldini. Ganglioplegics & response cold 4; action novocaine. 1956. *I.* 44508
- Cugurra, F., & L. Baldini. Ganglioplegics & response cold 5; action hexamethonium-novocaine. 1956. *I.* 44509
- Daja, I., & others. Hypothermia & toxicity strychnine, CO. 1956. *S.-C.* 44529
- Eason, D. W., & F. I. Macnaughton. Barbiturate coma & hypothermia. 1956. *E.* 44708
- Frommel, E., & others. Influence neuroleptic substances thermoreg. 1955. *F.* 44990
- Frommel, E., & F. Vallette. Sensitivity nerve centers cholinergic; thermoreg. 1956. *F.* 44991
- Ghinozzi, G. P. Prednisone & cold-hypothermia. 1956. *I.* 45089
- Hjeltand, W. A., & others. Toxicity chem. agents low & room temp. 1956. *E.* 45544
- Horatz, K. Potentiated narcosis and hypothermia. 1954. *G.* 45610
- Kayser, C. Adrenaline & critical thermal increment, cardiac frequency. 1955. *F.* 45923
- Lushbaugh, C. C., & others. Poliklothemia oxazole quaternary salts. 1956. *E.* 46497
- Manente, B. A. Mechanism hibernation, chlorpromazine. 1956. *F.* 46600
- Mavor, G. E., & others. Procaine amide, hypothermia. 1956. *E.* 46665
- Nilsson, E. Hypothermia in med. 3, anesthetol. aspects. 1956. *S.* 47050
- Petronio, R., & others. Thermal degradation animal organism. 1956. *I.* 47323
- Riley, P. A., & others. Ventricular fibrillation hypothermic dogs, thiopental. 1956. *E.* 47590
- Satoskar, R. S., & J. C. Trivedi. Digitals & cats, hypothermia. 1956. *E.* 47801
- Taddel, C., & others. Encephalic hypothermia. 1956. *I.* 48331
- Tanche, M., & J. Klepping. Anesthesia & induced hypothermia. 1955. *F.* 48339
- Tanche, M. Chlorpromazine & barbiturates, cold. 1955. *F.* 48338
- Phenology.** See also Ecology; Tree-ring analysis.
- Alekseev, S. V., & E. I. Shalagal. Beginning spring taiga. 1956. *R.* 43567
- Anrick, C. J. Autumn. 1954. *S.* 43683
- Arnell, K. Veg. Norrland. 1927. *S.* 43747
- Avrorin, N. A. Introd. plants arctic N. 1956. *R.* 43784
- Fridolin, V. I. Zoogeog. Khibiny. 1932. *R.* 44973
- Galakhov, N. N. Microclim. observ. Angara-Lena. 1955. *R.* 45018
- Obruchev, S. V. Ref. book for explorers. 1949-50. *R.* 47123
- Silvonen, L. K. Phenology bumblebees. 1942. *G.* 48003
- Philately.**
- Arctic circular. Amer. Soc. Polar Philatelists. 1956. *E.* 43722
- Eichner-Larsen, I. Arctic stamps. 1956. *D., Es.* 44743
- Polar times. 1956. *E.* 47388
- Philips Island** (Canadian Arctic Islands; 74°50' N. 80° W.).
- Taylor, A. Phys. geog. Queen Elizabeth I. 1956. *E.* 48347
- Photogrammetry.** See also Aerial mapping.
- Mercanton, P. L. First use photogrammetry. 1956. *F.* 46715
- Photographs.**
- Anderson, J., & F. Blumenthal. Hot spot in cold war. 1954. *E.* 43629
- Ankel, W. E. Sperm whale. 1955. *G.* 43680
- Armstrong, T. E., & B. B. Roberts. Illus. ice glossary. 1956. *E.* 43742
- Aurora, E. d'. Reindeer & Lapps. 1955. *I.* 43775
- Barnett, L. K. Epic of man pt. 3. 1956. *E.* 43884
- Chipman, P. Living stone. 1956. *E.* 44341
- Christiansen, A., & W. Makatsch. Birds N. 1956. *G.* 44361

Photographs—Continued

- Collinder, P. A. Midnight sun. 1953. *S.* 44421
Emerson, W. C. Land midnight sun. 1956. *E.* 44777
Fukutomi, T., & others. Sea ice 21, Okhotsk. 1954. *J.* 45002
Gr. Britain. Hydrographic Dept. Bering Sea & Str. pilot. 1954. *E.* 45259
Grosvenor, E. M. B. Alaska's warmer side. 1956. *E.* 45315
Hammarén, H. Auroral photogrammetry. 1930. *S.* 45414
Harrington, R., & E. Weyer. Walrus hunt. 1956. *E.* 45455
Hoel, A. Coast Norway. 1956. *I.* 45565
Hohle, P. Mt. Norway. 1956. *N. & E.* 45576
J. L. news. 1947-in progress. *E.* 45757
Kemmerikh, A. Sub-polar Ural. 1956. *R.* 45937
Lang, A. H. Prospecting Canada. 1956. *E.* 46239
Less, A. NP. 6. 1956. *R.* 46324
Life. Mirage. 1956. *E.* 46353
Lundgren, S. Bog Sjaunja. 1952. *S.* 46484
Lur'e, A. I. A. Ice-breakers. 1956. *R.* 46496
Macfie, J. Retreat sea. 1956. *E.* 46528
Morozov, S. T. At last parallels. 1956. *R.* 46853
Murdoch, P. Seegrapk. 1956. *E.* 46901
National Geographic Society. Indians. 1955. *E.* 46941
Naval aviation news. Soviet polar op. 1956. *E.* 46960
Nichols, R. L. Geomorph. Inglefield Land. 1954. *E.* 47011
Northern affairs bulletin. 1956-in progress. *E.* 47091
Orlova, V. Border Siberia. 1956. *R.* 47197
Revue de l'aluminium. Victor exped. 1950. *F.* 47568
Sheerbakov, D. I. By airplane. 1956. *R.* 47928
Sumner, L. Alaska's wildlife & wilderness. 1956. *E.* 48254
Suomi kuina. 1934. *E., Fl.* 48261
Svenska turistföreningen. Kebnekaise. 1952. *S.* 48292
Svenska turistföreningen. May 27, 1951. 1952. *S.* 48298
Svenska turistföreningen. Mts. in sun. 1955. *S.* 48295
Svenska turistföreningen. S. Kebnekaise. 1950. *S.* 48296
Svenska turistföreningen. Stora Sjöfallet. 1890. *S.* 48297
*Taylor, A. Polar islands. 1956. *E.* 48346
Tolboom, W. N. People of snow. 1956. *E.* 48433
U. S. Air University. Cold weather op. 1947. *E.* 48533
U. S. Hydrographic Office. Aerial ice reconn. 1956. *E.* 48602
U. S. Naval Photographic Interpretation Center. Aerial photo anal. frozen ground. 1950. *E.* 48633
U. S. Office of Naval Operations. Can. N. 1956. *E.* 48635
Vokrug sveta. Over fatherland. 1956. *R.* 48792
Washburn, H. B. Mapping McKinley. 1956. *E.* 48865
Watson, J. W. Canada. 1956. *E.* 48876
Weather. Sea-smoke. 1956. *E.* 48882
Wells, V. L. N. wild flowers. 1956. *E.* 48894
Western miner. Beaverlodge & Giant Yellowknife. 1956. *E.* 48918
Western miner. U. Keno Hill Mines. 1956. *E.* 48916
Photography.
Andersen, H. E. Use twin low oblique photos. 1956. *E.* 43621
Bates, C. C., & B. Fonorow. Ice observ. 1956. *E.* 43904

- Christiansen, A., & W. Makatsch. Birds N. 1956. *G.* 44361
Delneko, V. F. Aerial photogrammetry. 1955. *R.* 44576
Evans, E. H. Jan. & snow. 1956. *E.* 44818
Expéditions polaires françaises. Terre Adélie, Greenland 1947-55. 1956. *F.* 44831
Gartlein, C. W. Aurora. 1956. *E.* 45038
Hamilton, R. A., & others. Brit. N. Greenland Exped. 1952-54: results. 1956. *E.* 45112
Hofmann, W. Miniature camera photog. glaciol. research. 1956. *E.* 45572
Manker, E. M. Borg Mesch. 1956. *S.* 46603
Mott, P. G. Air survey. 1956. *E.* 46872
Obruchev, S. V. Ref. book for explorers. 1949-50. *R.* 47123
Reed, J. C. Photos in geol. study Chichagof min. dist. 1940. *E.* 47545
*U. S. Naval Photographic Center. Cold weather photog. 1955. *E.* 48632
Ziegler, G. Winter travels camera. 1956. *G.* 49057
Photointerpretation. See also Aerial mapping; Aerial reconnaissance.
Andersen, H. E. Forest survey. 1956. *E.* 43620
*Andreev, V. N. Interpretation air photos. tundra. 1955. *R.* 43648
Berezin, A. M. Air photos taiga forests. 1955. *R.* 43970
Delneko, V. F. Aerial photogrammetry. 1955. *R.* 44576
Drummond, R. N., & others. Invest. boreal forest Lab.-Ungava. 1956. *E.* 44662
Fischer, W. A. Photogeol. mapping. 1954. *E.* 44903
Hare, F. K., & R. G. Taylor. Forest boundaries S. Labrador-Ungava. 1956. *E.* 45439
Radforth, N. W. Aerial survey organic terrain. 1956. *E.* 47493
Radforth, N. W. Organic terrain from air. 1955. *E.* 47495
Reed, J. C. Photos in geol. study Chichagof min. dist. 1940. *E.* 47545
Wallace, R. Permafrost invest. 1947. *E.* 48842
U. S. Naval Photographic Interpretation Center. Aerial photo anal. frozen ground. 1950. *E.* 48633
Physical geography.
Abolin, R. I. Marshes NW. 1928. *R.* 43478
Bal'zak, S. S., & others. Econ. geog. USSR. 1952. *E.* 43857
Chambers, J. V., & P. C. Dalrymple. Color regions of world. 1956. *E.* 44305
Ganeshin, G. S. Origin Shantarskiye I. 1956. *R.* 45034
Geografiska Sällskapet i Finland. Geog. handbook. 1951. *Fl.* 45065
Grigor'ev, A. A. Subarctic. 1956. *R.* 45299
Hanson, H. C., & others. Geog. birds & mammals Perry R. 1956. *E.* 45431
Harwood, T. A. Geol. & physiog. arctic Am. & Greenland. 1955. *E.* 45466
Hubbard, G. D. Geog. Europe. 1952. *E.* 45627
Kachadoorian, R. Geol. Katalla. 1956. *E.* 45842
Munroe, E. Can. environ. insect. 1956. *E.* 46898
Olsen, Ø. To Yenisey 1914. 1915. *N.* 47177
P., Z. Zoning N. 1956. *R.* 47220
Pihlainen, J. A., & others. Soils Mackenzie delta. 1956. *E.* 47353
Plafker, G. Geol. Sheep Cr. Carlson Cr. Turner L. 1956. *E.* 47368
Polonskii, N. V., & K. V. Alekseev. Geol. hydrol. Umba. 1933. *R.* 47392
Rabot, C. To N. Cape. 1898. *F.* 47490
Rikhter, G. D. Angara & Lena basin. 1955. *R.* 47588
Rockie, W. A. Phys. land conditions Matanuska. 1946. *E.* 47624

Suslov, S. P. Permafrost geog. factor. 1950. *R.* 48264
 *Taylor, A. Phys. geog. Queen Elizabeth I. 1956. *E.* 48347
 Tozer, E. T. Geol. reconn. Pr. Patrick, Eglington, Melville I. 1956. *E.* 48450
 U. S. Office of Naval Operations. Can. N. 1956. *E.* 48635
 Watson, J. W. Canada. 1956. *E.* 48876
Physiological apparatus, instruments & methods.
 Andjus, R. K., & others. Resuscitation hypotherm. supercooled & frozen mammals. 1956. *E.* 43645
 Behman, F. W., & E. Bontke. Intravasal cooling, method. 1956. *G.* 43924
 Bencini, A., & others. Reducing tissue O₂-consump. 1; methods hypothermia, rat. 1955. *I.* 43950
 Benjamin, H. B., & others. Hypothermia, internal cooling. 1956. *E.* 43958
 Blair, J. R. Experim. cold injury rabbits. 1956. *E.* 44048
 Brodsky, W. A., & others. Freezing point depression mammal tissues. 1956. *E.* 44144
 Cobbold, A. F., & O. J. Lewis. Blood flow knee joint dog, effect cooling, etc. 1956. *E.* 43939
 Coraboeuf, E., & others. Hypothermia & rapid re-warming, animal. 1956. *P.* 44461
 Dammann, J. F., & W. H. Müller. Methods inducing hypothermia drugs, intern. cooling. 1956. *E.* 44538
 Edholm, O. G. Physiol. polar regions. 1956. *E.* 44724
 Goldzevelg, S. A., & A. U. Smith. Method reanimating ice-cold rats & mice. 1956. *E.* 45165
 Gray, I., & others. Hypothermia & isolated, perfused liver. 1956. *E.* 45210
 Hansen, A. T., & others. Blood flow, hypothermia, krypton 85. 1956. *E.* 45425
 Harkányi, I., & others. Artif. hypothermia & ventric. fibrillation. 1956. *G.* 45441
 Helmsworth, J. A., & W. R. Cole. Comparison two methods hypothermia. 1956. *E.* 45512
 Kawakami, M. Thermo-junction, skin temp. measurement. 1956. *E.* 45919
 Kushakovskii, O. S. Plethysmograph, model. 1955. *R.* 46176
 Laborit, H., & P. Huguenard. Functional optimum homeotherm low temp. 1956. *F.* 46193
 Lainé, P., & others. Rapid central hypothermia, dog. 1956. *F.* 46214
 Malméjac, J., & others. "Induced hypothermia" & adreno-medullary activity. 1956. *F.* 46583
 Müller, W. H., & J. F. Dammann. Methods inducing hypothermia, extern. cooling. 1956. *E.* 46892
 Nakai, J., & others. Thermal stress & tissue culture 3, freezing media. 1954. *E.* 46930
 Navarro, S., & others. Advantages hypothermia hypercapnia. 1956. *I.* 46962
 Parola, P., & others. Reducing tissue O₂-consump. 2; methods hypothermia, dogs. 1955. *I.* 47259
 Rubšov, I. A. Methods study gnats. 1956. *R.* 47694
 Saetersdal, G. S. Haddock Norw. waters 2, age & growth determ. 1953. *E.* 47747
 Seaman, E. A., & H. B. Lutz. Portable heart beat recorder. 1956. *E.* 47866
 Seaman, E. A., & others. Telemetry body temp. & heart beats human. 1956. *E.* 47867
 Smith, A. U. Hamsters cooling, rewarming below 0° C. 1. 1956. *E.* 48080
 Smith, A. U. Hamsters cooling, rewarming below 0° C. 2. 1956. *E.* 48081
 Smith, A. U., & R. K. Andjus. Resuscitation hypotherm. supercooled & frozen mammals. 1956. *E.* 48078
 Torgovkina, E. E. Thermoreg. plant. 1955. *R.* 48444

Weale, R. A. Effect light irides. 1956. *E.* 48881
 Young, A. C., & others. Regional heat loss, gradient calorimetry. 1955. *E.* 49026

PHYSIOLOGY

See also Medicine; Resuscitation.

Animal physiology.

Adolph, E. F. Low temp. & tissue O₂-utilization. 1956. *E.* 43491
 Adolph, E. F., & J. Richmond. Water exchange isolated mam. tissues, low temp. 1956. *E.* 43492
 Andersen, M., & K. C. Nielsen. Renal function experimental hypothermia. 1955. *E.* 43624
 Andersson, B., & others. Central control heat loss, goat. 1956. *E.* 43635
 Andjus, R. K. Hypothermia & kidney. 1956. *E.* 43641
 Andjus, R. K., & A. U. Smith. Reanimation rats from 0° to +2° C. body temp. 1955. *E.* 43643
 Andjus, R. K., & others. Resuscitation hypotherm. supercooled & frozen mammals. 1956. *E.* 43645
 Andjus, R. K. Suspended animation, cooled, frozen rats. 1955. *E.* 43646
 Angeli, G., & G. Tedeschi. Relations heparin & histamine. 1954. *I.* 43673
 Aoki, K. Freezing insect. 1955. *J.* 43709
 Arezio, G., & others. ATP & isolated hypothermic heart. 1956. *I.* 43730
 Arezio, G., & others. Cold & isolated heart; ECG study. 1956. *I.* 43729
 Arezio, G., & others. Cytochrome C, heart hypothermia. 1956. *I.* 43728
 Arezio, G., & C. Arisi. Hypoxic hypothermia, guinea pig. 1955. *I.* 43733
 Arezio, G., & others. Hypoxic hypothermia, rabbit. 1956. *I.* 43732
 Arezio, G., & T. Beretta. Neurovegetativolytic drugs & ambient temp. 1955. *I.* 43731
 Axelrod, R., & D. E. Bass. Electrolytes & acid-base balance, hypothermia. 1956. *E.* 43788
 Babineau, L. M. Nutrition, temp. & biol. constants rat. 1956. *F.* 43801
 Backhouse, K., & H. R. Hewer. Delayed implantation, grey seal. 1956. *E.* 43806
 Badeir, H. Hypothermia, O₂ & heart. 1956. *E.* 43810
 Barlow, G., & others. Blood 17-hydroxycorticosteroids, hypothermic dogs. 1956. *E.* 43874
 Bartholomew, G. A., & F. Wilke. Body temp. N. fur seal. 1956. *E.* 43889
 Bartlett, R. G., & M. A. Miller. Adrenal cortex restraint hypothermia, etc. 1956. *E.* 43890
 Bartlett, R. G., & others. Muscular activity, temp. reg. restrained rat. 1956. *E.* 43892
 Bartlett, R. G., & others. Restraint (emotional) hypothermia, lab. animals. 1956. *E.* 43891
 Bartlett, R. G. Stress adaptation & inhibition, hypothermia. 1956. *E.* 43893
 Bass, D. E., & A. F. Henschel. Body fluid compartments, heat & cold. 1956. *E.* 43902
 Beavers, W. R., & B. G. Covino. Glycine, immersion hypothermia. 1956. *E.* 43915
 Behman, F. W. Heat balance artif. hypothermia. 1956. *G.* 43926
 Benoit, J., & others. Sex cycles ducks darkness. 1956. *F.* 43962
 Benoit, O., & others. Electrocorical response audit. stimuli hypotherm. 1956. *F.* 43963
 Bering, E. A., & others. Studies hypothermia monkeys 2, gen. physiol. 1956. *E.* 43995
 Berkovich, E. M., & S. V. Stoianovskii. Light & O₂-consump. respiration horses. 1956. *R.* 43999
 Bernhard, W. F., & others. Hypothermia & free 17-hydroxycorticoids. 1956. *E.* 44004

Animal physiology—Continued

- Blörck, G., & B. Johansson. Temp. effects electrocardiogram vertebrates. 1955. *E.* 44025
- Birris, L. Efferent discharge brain stem, shivering. 1956. *E.* 44030
- Blair, E., & others. Posthypothermic circ. failure 1, physiol. observ. 1956. *E.* 44047
- Bogacki, B., & others. Metabolism electrolytes, O₂, CO₂ hypothermia, dogs. 1956. *P.* 44067
- Bogardus, G. M., & R. J. Schlosser. Temp. & ischemic renal damage. 1956. *E.* 44069
- Bonadonna, T., & G. C. Pozzi. Changes *G. gallus* light, darkness, blinded. 1956. *I.* 44084
- Bonadonna, T. Light & activity testicles, endocrine glands. 1956. *I.* 44083
- Bouillon, J. Temp. & evol. ovotestis. 1956. *E.* 44104
- Brauer, R. W. Hypothermia & isolated, perfused liver. 1956. *E.* 44122
- Brauer, R. W., & others. Temp. & radiocolloid uptake, isolated liver. 1956. *E.* 44123
- Breev, K. A. Activity skin, nose gadflies, reindeer. 1956. *R.* 44125
- Brewin, E. G., & others. Invest. acid-base equilibrium, hypothermia. 1955. *E.* 44131
- Brodsky, W. A., & others. Freezing point depression mammal tissues. 1956. *E.* 44144
- Brooks, C. McC. Hypothermia & physiol. cardiac excitability. 1956. *E.* 44148
- Brown, D. E. S. Physiochem. factors hypothermia. 1956. *E.* 44154
- Brown, D. H., & K. S. Norris. Captive & wild cetaceans. 1956. *E.* 44153
- Brown, T. G., & M. de V. Cotten. Factors enhancing cardiac force, hypothermia. 1956. *E.* 44157
- Bruck, A., & others. Respiration reg. animals hypothermia. 1956. *G.* 44164
- Bullard, R. W. Arterial pressure & cardiac output, hypothermic rat. 1956. *E.* 44195
- Bullock, T. H. Compensation temp. poikilotherms. 1955. *E.* 44196
- Buongiorno, F., & others. Angiography deep hypothermia 3; portal vein. 1955. *I.* 44199
- Cahn, J., & others. Cardiac metabolism, hibernation. 1956. *F.* 44233
- Cahn, J., & G. Georges. Pituitary-adrenal reactivity, cooling. 1955. *F.* 44231
- Cahn, J., & others. Psychol. & neurol. effects hypothermia, anoxia. 1956. *F.* 44236
- Cardi, L. Functional changes heart, hypothermia. 1956. *E.* 44282
- Chambers, A. H., & G. G. Lucchina. Reduction round window potentials, cold. 1956. *E.* 44304
- Chevillard, L., & others. Physiol. activity hypothermic rat; effects adrenalin. 1955. *F.* 44334
- Chevillard, L., & others. Sensitivity pain, deep hypothermia. 1956. *F.* 44335
- Chudnovskii, L. A. Light & temp. & sensitivity genital tracts folliculine. 1955. *R.* 44358
- Cier, J. F., & others. Calcemia hypothermia. 1956. *P.* 44374
- Cier, J. F., & others. Factors electr. activity brain hypothermia. 1956. *F.* 44375
- Cleveland, L. R., & A. W. Burke. Temp., tension & O₂ toxicity, protozoa. 1956. *E.* 44392
- Cobbold, A. F., & O. J. Lewis. Blood flow knee joint dog, effect cooling, etc. 1956. *E.* 44399
- Corabœuf, E., & others. Repolarization myocard hypothermia mammals. 1956. *F.* 44462
- Cottle, M., & L. D. Carlson. Turnover thyroid hormone cold-exposed rats. 1956. *E.* 44473
- Couves, C. M., & G. C. others. Hematologic changes hypothermic dogs. 1956. *E.* 44478
- Cugurra, F., & L. Baldini. Ganglioplegies & response cold 1; action nicotine. 1955. *I.* 44505
- Cugurra, F., & L. Baldini. Ganglioplegies & response cold 2; action TEA. 1955. *I.* 44506
- Cugurra, F., & L. Baldini. Ganglioplegies & response cold 3; action hexamethonium. 1955. *I.* 44507
- Cugurra, F., & L. Baldini. Ganglioplegies & response cold 4; action novocaine. 1956. *I.* 44508
- Da Costa, I. A., & others. Liver circ. general hypothermia 2, effect occlusion. 1956. *E.* 44522
- Đaja, I., & others. Hypothermia & toxicity streptococci. 1956. *S.-C.* 44529
- D'Amato, H. E. Cardiovascular functions deep hypothermia. 1956. *E.* 44536
- Damia, G., & others. Reducing tissue O₂-consump. 3; temp. organs. 1955. *I.* 44537
- Deb, C., & J. S. Hart. Hematol. & body fluid cold. 1956. *E.* 44568
- Denison, M. E., & others. Castration, cold. 1956. *E.* 44590
- Denison, M. E., & R. L. Jasper. Glucuronidase activity low temp. 1956. *E.* 44591
- Donovan, B. T., & J. J. van der Werff ten Bosch. Cervical sympathetic & light-induced oestrus. 1956. *E.* 44649
- Dorst, J. Migrations birds. 1956. *F.* 44653
- Dufour, D., & L. P. Dugal. Somatotropic hormone & cold-exposed rat. 1955. *F.* 44675
- Dufour, D., & others. Somatotropic hormone & cold-exposed rats. 1955. *F.* 44674
- Edholm, O. G. Physiol. polar regions. 1956. *E.* 44721
- Egdahl, R. H., & J. B. Richards. Extreme cold exposure & adrenocortical function. 1956. *E.* 44735
- Egdahl, R. H., & others. Tolerance dog extreme cold. 1956. *E.* 44736
- Eisentraut, M. Hibernation. 1956. *G.* 44750
- Engels, W. L., & C. E. Jenner. Temp. light & testicular recrudescence. 1956. *E.* 44784
- Eremeeva, K. M. Seasonal changes, skin, hair, blue foxes. 1956. *R.* 44789
- Erikson, H. Metabolism squirrels. 1956. *E.* 44793
- Ėskin, I. A., & G. M. Vidavskai. Light, eosinophils & adrenal cortex. 1956. *R.* 44808
- Eskridge, P. S., & R. H. Udall. Cold starvation & carbohydrate reserves, *Peromyscus*. 1955. *E.* 44809
- Fedor, E. J., & others. Hypothermia & O₂-consumption liver slices. 1956. *E.* 44864
- Ferroni, A., & M. Manica. Hypoxia & respiration, hypothermic animals. 1956. *I.* 44879
- Filippi, P., & others. Heart, novocaine poisoning hypothermic animals. 1955. *I.* 44893
- Filippi, P., & C. Sacon. Novocaine intoxication, hypothermic animals. 1955. *I.* 44892
- Fisher, B., & others. Physiol. effects hypothermia, liver. 1956. *E.* 44906
- Fitzgerald, I. R. Temp. coefficients newborn mice. 1956. *E.* 44910
- Fregly, M. J. Ambient temp. & running rats. 1956. *E.* 44966
- Friedman, E. W., & others. Hypothermia, hemorrhagic shock. 1956. *E.* 44977
- Fuhrman, F. A. Cellular metabolism cold injury. 1956. *E.* 44998
- Fuhrman, F. A. O₂-consump. tissues reduced temp. 1956. *E.* 44999
- Gagnon, P. M., & A. Des Marais. Conditioning, exposure cold, hypophysectomized rat. 1955. *F.* 45014
- Gazzarini, A., & F. Torres. Glycemic state artif. hibernating rabbit. 1955. *I.* 45047
- Geiger, E., & J. J. Pinsky. Environ. temp. & stomach emptying rats. 1956. *E.* 45049

- Georges, G., & J. Cahn. Adrenal function neuroplegia, cooling, artif. hibernation. 1955. *F. 45072*
- Georges, G., & J. Cahn. Reactivity hypophyso-adrenal complex, neuroplegia, cooling. 1956. *F. 45071*
- Gerbode, F. L. A., & others. Liver circ. hypothermia 1; O₂-saturation, electrolytes. 1956. *E. 45077*
- Giaja, J., & J. Radulović. Heart-stim.-action blood hypothermia. 1956. *F. 45091*
- Giaja, J. Hypothermia & metabolism. 1956. *F. 45092*
- Giaja, J., & L. Marković-Giaja. Metabolism different hypothermias. 1956. *F. 45094*
- Giaja, J., & J. Radulović. Survival heart deep hypothermia. 1956. *E. 45095*
- Giono, H., & L. Chevillard. Long exposure cold & vase. motility. 1956. *F. 45123*
- Giustina, G., & G. Meschia. Reg. pH, hypothermic organism. 1956. *I. 45128*
- Goldzveig, S. A., & A. U. Smith. Fertility after hypothermia. 1956. *E. 45164*
- Gollan, F. Electrolyte transfer hypothermia. 1956. *E. 45167*
- Grainger, J. N. R. Changes temp. & resp. Crustacea. 1956. *E. 45205*
- Gray, I., & others. Hypothermia & isolated, perfused liver. 1956. *E. 45210*
- Grayson, J., & D. Mendel. Distrib. & reg. temp. rat. 1956. *E. 45211*
- Griffin, D. R., & others. Physiol. thermal insulation. 1956. *E. 45293*
- Guzek, J. W. Experim. hypothermia & endocrine system. 1956. *P. 45357*
- Guzek, J. W. Exper. hypothermia & metabolism. 1955. *P. 45356*
- Haddy, F. J., & others. Cold & vessel resistance. 1956. *E. 45365*
- Hahn, P., & others. Develop. thermoreg. 1, young rats. 1956. *Cz. 45384*
- Hahn, P. Develop. thermoreg. 2, role thyroid. 1956. *Cz. 45385*
- Hajduković, S. Modification x-ray sensitivity, hypothermia. 1955. *F. 45387*
- Hammel, H. T. Infrared emissivities, arctic fauna. 1956. *E. 45416*
- Hansen, A. T., & others. Blood flow, hypothermia, krypton 85. 1956. *E. 45425*
- Harkányi, I., & others. Exsanguination heart, hypothermia. 1956. *G. 45440*
- Hart, J. S., & others. Cold acclimation & EMG. rats. 1956. *E. 45459*
- Hart, J. S., & O. Héroux. Utilization body reserves, low temp. 1956. *E. 45460*
- Hegnauer, A. H., & B. G. Covino. Myocardial irritability hypothermia. 1956. *E. 45488*
- Hegsted, D. M., & others. Low temp., calcium & magnesium requirement. 1956. *E. 45490*
- Hemingway, A., & L. Birzls. Hypoxia & shivering. 1956. *E. 45513*
- Hemingway, A., & L. Birzls. Nervous control shivering 4, effect hypoxia. 1956. *E. 45514*
- Henry, J. P., & W. V. Whitehorn. Cooling cortical respiratory area & exercise hyperpnea. 1956. *E. 45524*
- Héroux, O., & others. Warm & cold acclimated rats & exposure cold. 1956. *E. 45534*
- Hines, H. M., & others. Blood flow after exposure to cold. 1956. *E. 45550*
- Hirvonen, L. Temp. range activity isolated auricle. 1956. *E. 45552*
- Hoar, W. S. Photoperiodism & thermal resistance. 1956. *E. 45555*
- Hock, R. J. Seasonal changes viscosity blood ground squirrels. 1954. *E. 45559*
- Hoffman, B. F. Temp. & cardiac transmembrane potentials. 1956. *E. 45571*
- Hornsey, S. Protection x-irradiation reducing body temp. 1956. *E. 45612*
- Horvath, S. M., & G. B. Spurr. Hypothermia & general metabolism. 1956. *E. 45614*
- Hoshiko, T. Temp. & sodium reabsorption, bullfrog kidney. 1956. *E. 45617*
- Hoyle, H. M. D. Reprod. mammals arctic Norway. 1955. *E. 45625*
- Huertas, J., & others. Hypothermia & electric activity, nervous syst. 1956. *E. 45635*
- Hume, D. M., & others. Hypothermia & pituit. adren. secretion dog. 1956. *E. 45647*
- Hutcheon, D. E., & others. Adrenochrome hypothermia. 1956. *E. 45661*
- Iampietro, P. F., & others. Maintenance body temp. rats. 1956. *E. 45678*
- Imig, C. J., & others. Blood flow, limbs, exposure cold. 1956. *E. 45687*
- Intoccia, A., & L. Van Middlesworth. Iodide metabolism, cold exposure. 1956. *E. 45712*
- Irving, L., & others. Metabolism & insulation swine. 1956. *E. 45716*
- Irving, L. Nocturnal decline temp. birds, cold. 1955. *E. 45717*
- Irving, L. Physiol. insulation swine. 1956. *E. 45719*
- Itoh, S., & I. L. Schwartz. Temp. & swelling, liver slices. 1956. *E. 45728*
- Jasper, R. L., & others. Accumulation fat liver cold. 1956. *E. 45771*
- Jasper, R. L. Estrogen, ethionine & cold-induced fatty liver. 1956. *E. 45772*
- Jaulmes, C., & others. Alcohol metabolism. artif. hibernation. 1956. *F. 45774*
- Jöchl, W. Effects hormone dependent light. 1956. *G. 45796*
- Jöchl, W. Light & sex develop. periodicity, mammals. 1956. *G. 45795*
- Kao, F. F., & B. Schlögl. Gas transport & exchange, hypothermia. 1956. *E. 45883*
- Kao, F. F. Gas transport system hypothermia. 1956. *E. 45882*
- Kaplan, S., & others. O₂-availability brain, normo, hypothermia. 1956. *E. 45887*
- Katzung, B., & A. Farah. Influence temp. & rate contractility myocardium. 1956. *E. 45912*
- Kawabata, G., & T. Otani. Temp. & contractility smooth muscle. 1951. *E. 45918*
- Kayser, C. Adrenaline & critical thermal increment, cardiac frequency. 1955. *F. 45923*
- Kayser, C. Critical thermal increase ECG, hypothermia. 1956. *F. 45924*
- Keller, A. D. Hypothermia unanesthet. poikilotherm. dog. 1956. *E. 45934*
- Khelsin, E. M., & T. K. KuzneSova. Cold resistance, eggs, larvae, adult ticks. 1956. *R. 45958*
- Kling, J. R., & D. S. Farner. Light-induced fat deposition sparrow. 1956. *E. 45985*
- Kirsteins, A. Survival cortisone- & corticotropin-treated rats, cold. 1956. *E. 45993*
- Kleinerman, J. Arterial p CO₂ & cerebral blood flow, metab. hypother. 1956. *E. 46000*
- Kline, D., & others. Cold environ. & labeling rat liver slices. 1956. *E. 46003*
- Kokorina, E. P. Thyroid hormone & properties milk fat 2, effect temp. 1955. *R. 46043*
- Kordecki, R. Cooling & resp. function. 1956. *P. 46079*
- Kostal, K., & V. B. Vouk. Temp. & acetylcholine output. 1956. *E. 46097*
- Krejčí, F., & H. Bornschein. Electrophysiol. temp. effects, cochlea. 1955. *G. 46124*
- Krogh, A. Physiol. blue whale. 1934. *E. 46136*
- Laborit, H., & P. Huguenard. Functional optimum homeotherm low temp. 1956. *F. 46193*
- Laborit, H., & P. Huguenard. Ionic conditioning low temp. 1956. *F. 46194*

Animal physiology—Continued

- Laborit, H. Notions artificial hibernation. 1955. *F.* 46195
- Laget, P., & others. Ca- ions, CO₂ & excitability nerves. 1955. *F.* 46208
- Laget, P., & others. Slow, thermal variations & speed nerv. conduction. 1956. *F.* 46210
- Laget, P. Variations temp. & peripheral nerves. 1956. *F.* 46209
- Lainé, P., & others. Rapid central hypothermia, dog. 1956. *F.* 46214
- Lewis, F. J. Hypothermia open heart surgery. 1956. *E.* 46336
- Lindgren, P. Hypothermia in med. 2, physiol. aspects. 1956. *S.* 46367
- Lovelock, J. E., & A. U. Smith. Hamsters cooling, rewarming below 0° C. 3. 1956. *E.* 46449
- Lozina-Lozinskii, L. K. Cold resistance larvae. 1935. *R.* 46451
- Lozina-Lozinskii, L. K., & A. I. Lüblifskaja. Trout & perch eggs & temp. below 0°. 1940. *R.* 46450
- *Lyman, C. P., & P. O. Chatfield. Physiol. hibernation mammals. 1956. *E.* 46502
- McLaren, I. A. Biol. ringed seal. 1956. *E.* 46544
- McMillan, I. K. R., & others. Hypothermia; blood gas & electrolyte changes. 1955. *E.* 46546
- McMurray, J. D., & others. Studies hypothermia monkeys 1, occlusion brain circ. 1956. *E.* 46548
- McQueen, J. D. Cold & nervous system. 1956. *E.* 46554
- Makarova, A. R. Gas metabolism, skin temp. sheep. 1955. *R.* 46565
- Malmeljac, J., & G. Neverre. Activity cooled carotid sinus. 1956. *F.* 46592
- Malmeljac, J., & others. Encephalic hypothermia & arterial pressure. 1956. *F.* 46586
- Malmeljac, J., & others. Higher nervous activity after hypothermia. 1956. *F.* 46590
- Malmeljac, J., & others. Hypothermia & synaptic ganglionic transmission. 1956. *F.* 46587
- Malmeljac, J., & others. Nervous-vasomotor centers hypothermia. 1956. *F.* 46589
- Malmeljac, J. Physio-pathol. incidents, hypothermia. 1956. *F.* 46585
- Manente, B. A. Mechanism hibernation, chlorpromazine. 1956. *F.* 46600
- Marinkovitch, V., & others. Radiophosphorus rat organs, hypothermia. 1956. *F.* 46623
- Marshall, S. B., & others. Circ. occlusion, brain, hypothermic dog. 1956. *E.* 46639
- Masoro, E. J., & C. L. Asuncion. Fatty acid synthesis from carbohydrate cold. 1956. *E.* 46652
- Matsuda, K., & others. Recovery membrane potential exposure low temp. 1956. *E.* 46659
- Matthews, L. H. Hibernation, mammals. 1956. *E.* 46660
- Mavor, G. E., & others. Potassium & the hypothermic heart. 1956. *E.* 46663
- Mavor, G. E., & others. Potassium effects, hypothermia. 1956. *E.* 46664
- Mayer, S. W., & others. I¹³¹ metabolism pre-frozen thyroid. 1956. *E.* 46670
- Melrose, D. G. Cooling whole organism. 1955. *E.* 46702
- Melrose, D. G. Introd. general hypothermia. 1955. *S.-C.* 46703
- Meryman, H. T. Mechanics freezing, living cells & tissues. 1956. *E.* 46725
- Meyer, D. K., & others. Water & electrolytes—anoxia, cold, inanition. 1956. *E.* 46734
- Mitchell, S. Q., & others. Dose-response hypothermia. 1956. *E.* 46789
- Montini, T., & G. Paoletti. Behavior isolated heart hypothermia. 1955. *I.* 46820
- Montini, T., & G. Paoletti. Chem. mediators & isolated hypothermic heart. 1955. *I.* 46821
- Moore, R. E. Hypoxia, O₂-consump. body temp. kittens. 1956. *E.* 46831
- Morgan, J. F., & others. Low temp. etc., & ascitic tumor cells. 1956. *E.* 46840
- Moulder, P. V., & R. G. Thompson. Protection heart hypothermia. 1956. *E.* 46873
- Moyer, J. H., & others. Renal responses hypothermia, ischemia. 1956. *E.* 46876
- Musacchia, X. J., & M. L. Sievers. Cold torpor & hemococoncentration, *Chrysomys*. 1956. *E.* 46910
- Nagy, L., & S. Kilar. Mechanism reduced energy metab. & body temp. 1956. *H.* 46928
- Nahas, G. G., & others. "Azygos debit" occlusion caval veins, hypothermia. 1956. *F.* 46929
- Nardone, R. M. Arctic blackfish. 1956. *E.* 46934
- National Research Council. Physiol. induced hypothermia symposium. 1956. *E.* 46942
- Nedzel, A. J., & J. Brown. Chilling & blood vessels, kidney. 1956. *E.* 46968
- Nelson, D. H., & others. Corticosteroid secretion dog exposed cold. 1956. *E.* 46978
- Nerurkar, M. K., & M. B. Sahasrabudhe. Metabolism hypervitaminosis A, rats. 1956. *E.* 46986
- Niaz, S. A., & F. J. Lewis. Profound hypothermia dog. 1956. *E.* 47006
- Nicholls, D., & R. J. Rossiter. P-metabolism adrenal, rat; cold acclimatization. 1956. *E.* 47008
- Nicholls, D., & others. Phosphorus metabolism rat adrenal; cold environment. 1956. *E.* 47009
- Nungesser, W. C. Renal responses cold, large v. small dogs. 1956. *E.* 47108
- Nurnberger, J. I., & M. W. Gordon. Stress & RNA. labile-N pool, rat. 1956. *E.* 47112
- Nutrition reviews. Adrenal steroid output, hypothermic dogs. 1956. *E.* 47114
- Oliverau, M. Thyrotropic hormone & temp. trout & eel. 1955. *F.* 47172
- Ortavant, R., & C. Thibault. Light duration & spermatogenesis, ram. 1956. *F.* 47200
- Otis, A. B., & others. Pulmonary gas exchange, hypothermia. 1956. *E.* 47214
- Owens, G., & others. ECG responses, reduced blood flow. 1956. *E.* 47216
- Parkes, A. S. Preservation cells low temp. 1953. *E.* 47256
- Parrish, B. B. Cod, haddock & hake. 1956. *E.* 47261
- Pomerat, C. M., & P. S. Moorhead. Thermal stress and tissue culture 6, glycerol protection, freezing. 1956. *E.* 47401
- Popović, V., & P. Popović. Limits temp. hibernation. 1956. *F.* 47422
- Postel, A. H., & others. Hypothermia & hemorrhagic shock. 1956. *E.* 47431
- Prat, H. Thermogenetic regimes, cockroach. 1956. *F.* 47442
- Privoľnev, T. I. Reaction fishes to light. 1956. *R.* 47461
- Rahandhra, T., & A. R. Ratsimamanga. Effects corticosteroid precursors resistance cold. 1956. *F.* 47503
- Reissmann, K. R., & S. Kapoor. Dynamics hypothermic heart muscle. 1956. *E.* 47553
- Reissmann, K. R., & R. L. Van Citters. O₂-consump. & efficiency hypothermic heart. 1956. *E.* 47554
- Renkin, E. M., Potassium exchange perfused mammal muscle. 1956. *E.* 47559
- Rijlant, P., & L. Palagi. Cold & contraction heart ventricle. 1956. *F.* 47585
- Rijlant, P., & S. Reuze-Blom. Cold-block terminal conduction rabbit heart. 1956. *F.* 47586
- Rink, R. A., & others. Hypothermia & morphine metabolism. 1956. *E.* 47593
- Ritchie, J. M., & R. W. Straub. Cooling & action potential non-medull. fibers. 1956. *E.* 47603

- Rivano, R., & others. Procaine-esterase activity hypothermic animals. 1955. *I*. 47606
- Rosomoff, H. L. Hypothermia & physiol. nervous system. 1956. *E*. 47675
- Rosomoff, H. L. Hypothermia & physiol. nervous system. 1956. *E*. 47677
- Šahović, K., & others. Utilization glucose, organs hypotherm. 1956. *S.-C.* 47753
- Samaras, S. C., & others. Anoxia & refrigeration, pregnancy, etc. 1956. *E*. 47774
- Samson, F. E., & N. Dahl. Temp. & cerebral energy requirement, neonatal rats. 1956. *E*. 47776
- Saunders, F. J. Survival adrenalectomized mice, stress. 1956. *E*. 47802
- Sealand, J. A. Temp. stress & uptake P₂₂, rat. 1956. *E*. 47865
- Segar, W. E., & others. Urinary comp. hypothermia. 1956. *E*. 47874
- Sellers, E. A., & R. W. You. Deposition fat coronary art., cold exposure. 1956. *E*. 47885
- Severinghaus, J. W., & M. A. Stupfel. Hypothermia & pulmonary function. 1956. *E*. 47910
- Severinghaus, J. W., & M. A. Stupfel. Increase respiratory dead space, hypothermia. 1955. *F*. 47909
- Severinghaus, J. W., & M. A. Stupfel. Respiratory physiol. studies hypothermia. 1956. *E*. 47911
- Smith, A. U. Experim. hypothermia animals. 1955-56. *E*. 48077
- Smith, A. U. Hamsters cooling, rewarming below 0° C. 1. 1956. *E*. 48080
- Smith, A. U. Hamsters cooling, rewarming below 0° C. 2. 1956. *E*. 48081
- Smith, A. U., & R. K. Andjus. Resuscitation hypotherm. supercooled & frozen mammals. 1956. *E*. 48078
- Smith, E. D. B vitamins, liver survival cold. 1948. *E*. 48083
- Smith, R. T. Electrolyte studies, hypothermia. 1956. *E*. 48092
- Sotavalta, O. Flight time insects. 1947. *E*. 48127
- Spach, C., & others. Temp. & resp. tissue slices, rats mice. 1956. *F*. 48137
- Spurr, G. B., & others. Temp. gradients, hypothermic dog. 1956. *E*. 48156
- Stevens, C. E., & others. Pituitary-thyroid syst. & low temp. 1956. *E*. 48203
- Suda, I., & others. Cooling & central nervous responses. 1956. *E*. 48244
- Sullivan, B. J., & J. J. Kelley. Venous occlusion, procaine block & vascular responses, frostbite. 1956. *E*. 48250
- Sutherland, G. B. Blood clotting, cold-adapted rabbits. 1956. *E*. 48265
- Swan, H. Myocardial balance potassium. 1956. *E*. 48313
- Swanson, H. E. Temp. & thyroxin-adrenaline interrelations. 1956. *E*. 48317
- Szafran, L., & others. Luminal & carbohydrate metabol. chilled animals. 1956. *P*. 48326
- Taddel, C., & others. Encephalic hypothermia. 1956. *I*. 48331
- Tanche, M., & J. Klepping. Anesthesia & induced hypothermia. 1955. *F*. 48339
- Tarantino, C., & others. Derivation corticoid hormones, 3; eosinopenia ACTH. cold. 1956. *I*. 48341
- Taylor, I. M. Low temp. & intracellular potassium. 1956. *E*. 48349
- Tender, B., & others. ECG thermic deviations. 1955. *Port.* 48357
- Terzioğlu, M., & F. Özer. Blood heparin, coagulation, hypothermia. 1956. *E*. 48364
- Thauer, R. Experim. studies circ. hypothermia. 1956. *G*. 48366
- Thomas, H. D., & others. Hypothermia & BCG, dog. 1956. *E*. 48369
- Uchitel', I. I., & L. D. Krymskij. Hypothermia & allergic processes. 1956. *R*. 48505
- USQM Food & Container Institute. Nutrition symposium. 1954. *E*. 48643
- Végheley, P., & L. Härsing. Kidney function hypothermia. 1955. *G*. 48707
- Vogel, G., & others. Metabolic inhibitors & conduction nerves temp. 1956. *G*. 48780
- Weale, R. A. Effect light irides. 1956. *E*. 48881
- Weiss, A. K. Tissue O₂ consump. rats, cold. 1956. *E*. 48889
- Werner, A. Y., & others. Spontaneous rewarming, hypothermic dog. 1956. *E*. 48902
- Westin, B., & others. Clearance radiobromide normo-hypothermic rats. 1956. *E*. 48922
- Westin, B., & others. Na²⁴ clearance, hypo- & hyperthermic rats. 1956. *E*. 48921
- Wilber, C. G., & T. W. Gorski. Lipids in bison. 1955. *E*. 48952
- Wilke, H., & E. Granzer. Artif. hibernation, surgery. 1954. *G*. 48959
- Wilson, O. Adaption BMR to climate. 1956. *E*. 48986
- Wilson, W. O., & others. Effect & after-effect light chicken development. 1956. *E*. 48988
- Wingfield, C. A. Activity, metab. 1939. *E*. 48992
- Woods, R., & L. D. Carlson. Thyroxine secretion rats cold. 1956. *E*. 49004
- Yoshii, N., & others. Hypothermia & electrical activity, brain. 1955. *E*. 49025
- Zarrow, M. X., & M. E. Denison. Sexual difference survival low temp. 1956. *E*. 49038
- Zetterström, B. Light & electroretinogram newborn kittens. 1956. *E*. 49048
- Zsótér, T., & M. Szabó. Vascular reactions narcosis, hypothermia. 1956. *G*. 49081
- Animal physiology—Heat production & exchange.**
- Andersson, B., & others. Central control heat loss, goat. 1956. *E*. 43635
- Bartholomew, G. A., & F. Wilke. Body temp. N. fur seal. 1956. *E*. 43889
- Beavers, W. R., & B. G. Covino. Immersion hypothermia, glycine effect. 1956. *E*. 43916
- Behman, F. W. Heat balance artif. hypothermia. 1956. *G*. 43926
- Depocas, F. Metabolism warm & cold acclimated rat in cold environ. 1956. *E*. 44607
- Griffin, D. R., & others. Physiol. thermal insulation. 1956. *E*. 45293
- Hammel, H. T. Infrared emissivities, arctic fauna. 1956. *E*. 45416
- Hart, J. S., & others. Cold acclimation & EMG. rats. 1956. *E*. 45459
- Irrving, L., & others. Metabolism & insulation swine. 1956. *E*. 45716
- Keller, A. D. Hypothermia unanesthet. poikilotherm. dog. 1956. *E*. 45934
- Lyman, C. P., & P. O. Chatfield. Physiol. hibernation mammals. 1956. *E*. 46502
- Prat, H. Thermogenetic regimes, cockroach. 1956. *F*. 47442
- Spurr, G. B., & others. Temp. gradients, hypothermic dog. 1956. *E*. 48156
- Stone, C. P., & W. A. Mason. Hypophysectomy & behavior rats, thermoreg. 1955. *E*. 48215
- Svihla, A. Coloration mammals & low temp. 1956. *E*. 48309
- Valente, J. L. P. Physiol. & pathol. thermoreg. 1956. *Port.* 48673
- Verblest, H. Temp. & heat reg. 1956. *E*. 48725
- Animal physiology—Temperature & temperature regulation.**
- Andersson, B., & others. Central control heat loss, goat. 1956. *E*. 43635
- Arezio, G., & others. Hypoxic hypothermia, rabbit. 1956. *I*. 43732
- Bartholomew, G. A., & F. Wilke. Body temp. N. fur seal. 1956. *E*. 43889
- Behman, F. W. Heat balance artif. hypothermia. 1956. *G*. 43926

PHYSIOLOGY—Continued

- Animal physiology—Temperature & temperature regulation—Continued**
- Bóbr, J., & R. Remblessa. Poikilothermia following chlorpromazine. 1956. *P.* 44061
- Bullock, T. H. Compensation temp. poikilotherms. 1955. *E.* 44196
- Cottle, W., & L. D. Carlson. Chem. heat-reg. cold adapted rats. 1956. *E.* 44474
- Damia, G., & others. Reducing tissue O₂-consump. 3; temp. organs. 1955. *E.* 44537
- Demling, L., & J. Zach. Temp. & acidity stomach, circ. insufficiency. 1956. *G.* 44587
- Ederstrom, H. E., & others. Skin temp. & blood flow, dog. 1956. *E.* 44722
- *Eisentraut, M. Hibernation. 1956. *G.* 44750
- Erikson, H. Body temp. squirrels. 1956. *E.* 44790
- Erikson, H. Body temp. squirrels, hibernation. 1956. *E.* 44792
- Farner, D. S. Body temp. fairy prion. 1956. *E.* 44854
- Fitzgerald, L. R. Temp. coefficients newborn mice. 1956. *E.* 44910
- Frommel, E., & others. Influence neuroplegic substances thermoreg. 1955. *F.* 44990
- Frommel, E., & F. Vallette. Sensitivity nerve centers cholinergic; thermoreg. 1956. *F.* 44991
- Ghinozzi, G. P. Prednisone & cold-hypothermia. 1956. *I.* 45089
- Gigante, D., & G. Torlontano. Bone marrow temp. immobilization, convulsions. 1956. *I.* 45108
- Gigante, D., & G. Torlontano. Temp. bone marrow. 1956. *I.* 45109
- Giono, H., & L. Chevillard. Long exposure cold & vase. motility. 1956. *F.* 45123
- Girgola, S. S., & T. A. Achkasova. Temp. tissues during application tourniquet. 1956. *R.* 45125
- Grayson, J., & D. Mendel. Distrib. & reg. temp. rat. 1956. *E.* 45211
- Griffin, D. R., & others. Physiol. thermal insulation. 1956. *E.* 45293
- Hahn, P., & others. Develop. thermoreg. 1, young rats. 1956. *Cz.* 45384
- Hahn, P. Develop. thermoreg. 2, role thyroid. 1956. *Cz.* 45385
- Hahn, P. Environ. temp. & develop. thermoreg. mechanisms. 1956. *E.* 45383
- Hock, R. J. Body temp. variations, Alaska ground squirrel. 1956. *E.* 45558
- Holtkamp, D. E., & others. Metabolic antagonists & body temp. rats. 1956. *E.* 45594
- Iampietro, P. F., & others. Maintenance body temp. rats. 1956. *E.* 45678
- Iampietro, P. F., & others. Rates cooling rats cold. 1956. *E.* 45677
- Irving, L., & others. Metabolism & insulation swine. 1956. *E.* 45716
- Irving, L. Physiol. insulation swine. 1956. *E.* 45719
- Irving, L., & J. Krog. Temp. develop. arctic bird nests. 1956. *E.* 45720
- Kawwisher, J. W. Whale's tail. 1956. *E.* 45881
- Kawabata, G., & T. Otani. Temp. & contractility smooth muscle. 1961. *E.* 45918
- Keller, A. D. Hypothermia unanesthet. poikilotherm. dog. 1956. *E.* 45934
- Kerkut, G. A., & B. J. R. Taylor. Temp. & activity isolated ganglia. 1956. *E.* 45949
- Laborit, H. Notions artificial hibernation. 1955. *F.* 46195
- Lushbaugh, C. C., & others. Poikilothermia oxazole quaternary salts. 1956. *E.* 46497
- Lyman, C. P., & P. O. Chatfield. Physiol. hibernation mammals. 1956. *E.* 46502
- Makarova, A. R. Gas. metabolism, skin temp. sheep. 1955. *R.* 46565

- Moore, R. E. Hypoxia, O₂-consump. body temp. kittens. 1956. *E.* 46831
- Nagy, L., & S. Kilar. Mechanism reduced energy metab. & body temp. 1956. *II.* 46928
- Pichotka, J. Invest. temp. reg. 1954. *G.* 47347
- Prat, H. Thermogenetic regimes, cockroach. 1956. *F.* 47442
- Shemano, I., & M. Nickerson. Ambient temp. & thermal response, drugs. 1956. *E.* 47936
- Smith, A. U., & R. K. Andjus. Resuscitation hypotherm. supercooled & frozen mammals. 1956. *E.* 48078
- Spurr, G. B., & others. Temp. gradients, hypothermic dog. 1956. *E.* 48156
- Stupfel, M. A., & J. W. Severinghaus. Internal body temp. anesthesia hypothermia. 1956. *E.* 48238
- Valente, J. L. P. Physiol. & pathol. thermoreg. 1956. *Port.* 48673
- Verblest, H. Temp. & heat reg. 1956. *E.* 48725
- Wildhagen, A. Temp. reg. warm-blooded animals. 1952. *N.* 48955
- Wolbach, R. A., & others. Skin temp. frostbite. 1956. *E.* 48997
- Bibliography.**
- Bass, D. E., & A. F. Henschel. Body fluid compartments, heat & cold. 1956. *E.* 43902
- Lyman, C. P., & P. O. Chatfield. Physiol. hibernation mammals. 1956. *E.* 46502
- Shambaugh, G. Temp. receptors; annot. bibliog. 1956. *E.* 47914
- Human physiology.**
- Abe, S., & T. Nel. Exercises low temp. & physiol. human body. 1956. *J.* 43476
- Albert, S. N., & J. F. Fazeakas. Cerebral hemodynamics & metabolism, hypothermia. 1956. *E.* 43556
- Alifanov, V. N. Hypoxia, low pressure & chronaxia, man. 1956. *R.* 43575
- Asehoff, J. Core & periphery & thermal economy. 1956. *G.* 43758
- Bass, D. E., & A. F. Henschel. Body fluid compartments, heat & cold. 1956. *E.* 43902
- Bernhard, W. F., & others. Hypothermia & free 17-hydroxycorticoids. 1956. *E.* 44004
- Blair, E., & others. Clinical hypothermia; study technics. 1956. *E.* 44046
- Bravi, G. Skin disease, light as localization stimulus. 1956. *I.* 44124
- Brewin, E. G., & others. Invest. acid-base equilibrium, hypothermia. 1955. *E.* 44131
- Brod, J., & others. Renal haemodynamics & functions, cold stimulus. 1956. *E.* 44140
- Brooks, C. McC. Hypothermia & physiol. cardiac excitability. 1956. *E.* 44148
- Brown, T. G. Hypothermia; rev. cardiovascular effects. 1956. *E.* 44158
- Burton, A. C. Clin. importance physiol. temp. reg. 1956. *E.* 44207
- Caldarola, L. Hypothermia, cardiac surgery. 1955. *I.* 44240
- Clerk, N. A., & others. EDG sweating & skin temp. & chlorpromazine. 1956. *F.* 44389
- Daniels, F., & R. Madden. Energy expenditure, subacute bivouac activities. 1956. *E.* 44541
- Edholm, O. G. Effects cold. 1956. *E.* 44723
- Edholm, O. G. Physiol. polar regions. 1956. *E.* 44724
- Egorov, V. I., & others. Function cardio-vase. & renal systems hypothermia. 1956. *R.* 44738
- Elsner, R. W. Acclimatizing responses, cold exposure. 1955. *E.* 44773
- Emslie-Smith, D. Electrocardiogram hypothermia. 1956. *E.* 44780
- Erikson, H., & others. Critical temp. naked. 1956. *E.* 44791
- Freese, G., & A. C. Burton. Heat losses head in cold. 1956. *E.* 44984

Gaillard, R. Local cooling & excitation motor nerves. 1955. *F.* 45016

Guzek, J. W. Exper. hypothermia & metabolism. 1955. *P.* 45356

Guzek, J. W. Experim. hypothermia & endocrine system. 1956. *P.* 45357

Hicks, C. H., & others. ECG changes hypothermia & circ. occlusion. 1956. *E.* 45543

Hopkinson, R. G. Glare discomfort & pupil diameter. 1956. *E.* 45607

Horvath, S. M., & G. B. Spurr. Hypothermia & general metabolism. 1956. *E.* 45614

Horvath, S. M., & others. Metabolic cost shivering. 1956. *E.* 45615

Johansson, B., & others. ECG observ. hypothermia. 1956. *E.* 45805

Laborit, H. Hibernotherapy. 1956. *Sp.* 46196

Le Blanc, J. S. Evidence acclimatization. 1956. *E.* 46281

Le Blanc, J. S. Manual dexterity, cold. 1956. *E.* 46282

Lewis, H. E., & J. P. Masterton. British N. Greenland Exped. 1952-54. 1955. *E.* 46338

Lindgren, P. Hypothermia in med. 2, physiol. aspects. 1956. *S.* 46367

Mackworth, N. H. Local cold acclimatization. 1956. *E.* 46543

McQueen, J. D. Cold & nervous system. 1956. *E.* 46554

Marmet, J., & E. Grandjean. Basal metabolism long cold exposure. 1955. *G.* 46634

Melrose, D. G. Cooling whole organism. 1955. *E.* 46702

Mills, A. W. Finger numbness & skin temp. 1956. *E.* 46762

Moyer, J. H., & others. Renal responses hypothermia, ischemia. 1956. *E.* 46876

Newman, M. T. Adaptation cold climates. 1956. *E.* 46995

Nikitina, N. I. Venous pressure surgery hypothermia. 1956. *R.* 47036

Pugh, L. G. C. E., & O. G. Edholm. Survival, cold water. 1956. *E.* 47474

Ralli, E. P., & others. Vitamins & cold stress, young males. 1956. *E.* 47509

Rodahl, K. Eskimo metabolism, racial factors. 1954. *E.* 47626

Rowland, L. P., & Samueloff. Effects cooling human forearm. 1956. *E.* 47689

Sapin-Jaloustre, J., & T. H. Goddard. Growth hair & nails. 1956. *E.* 47790

Sargent, F., & others. Physiol. basis constituents survival rations 2, efficiency moderate cold. 1955. *E.* 47799

Stein, E., & H. Lammert. Cold-reflex & circ. 1955. *G.* 48189

Stein, H. J., & others. Physiol. reactions cold & retention acclimatization heat. 1948. *E.* 48190

Stone, H. H., & others. Lowered temp. & cerebral hemodynamics. 1956. *E.* 48216

Thron, H. L. Ambient temp. & peripheral circ. 1956. *G.* 48288

Thron, H. L. Heat transit & blood circ. facial skin. 1956. *G.* 48390

USQM Food & Container Institute. Nutrition symposium. 1954. *E.* 48643

Vaughan, J. A., & F. Daniels. Physiol. load carrying 9, energy cost sled pulling. 1956. *E.* 48700

Watanabe, G.-I., & S. Yoshida. Climatic effect, output 17-ketosteroids. 1956. *E.* 48869

Wexler, K. Man cold & heat. 1954. *G.* 48930

Wilke, H., & E. Granzer. Artif. hibernation, surgery. 1954. *G.* 48959

Wilson, O. Adaption BMR to climate. 1956. *E.* 48986

Wilson, O. Basal metab. rate. 1956. *E.* 48987

Wynn, V. Fructose metab. hypothermia. 1956. *E.* 49018

Human physiology—Blood groups.

Chown, B., & M. Lewis. Blood group genes Cree, Eskimos. 1956. *E.* 44351

Laughlin, W. S. Blood groups, Anaktuvik Eskimos. 1957. *E.* 46264

Pauls, F. P. Blood factor studies Eskimos & Indians 2. 1954. *E.* 47279

Human physiology—Heat production & exchange.

Aschoff, J. Core & periphery & thermal economy. 1956. *G.* 43758

Baker, P. T., & others. Skinfold thickness & body cooling. 1955. *E.* 43823

Behrmann, F. W. Reg. heat-prod. hypothermia. 1956. *G.* 43925

Blair, E., & others. Clinical hypothermia; study technics. 1956. *E.* 44046

Carlson, L. D., & D. C. Pearl. Temp., work & metabolism, heat loss. 1956. *E.* 44286

Elsner, R. W. Acclimatizing responses, man, cold exposure. 1955. *E.* 44773

Erikson, H., & others. Critical temp. naked man. 1956. *E.* 44791

Franke, H., & J. Schröder. Synchronous stream-calorimetric measurements. 1955. *G.* 44956

Froese, G., & A. C. Burton. Heat losses head in cold. 1956. *E.* 44984

Hildes, J. A. Physiol. aspects warfare. 1956. *E.* 45546

Horvath, S. M., & others. Nude men & mild cold exposure. 1956. *E.* 45616

Kushakovskii, O. S. Plethysmograph, model. 1955. *R.* 46176

Molnar, G. W. Heat transfer, hand. 1956. *E.* 46811

Pirlet, K. Individual physiol. studies heat econ. 1956. *G.* 47365

Rodahl, K. Eskimo metabolism, racial factors. 1954. *E.* 47626

Thron, H. L. Heat transit & blood circ. facial skin. 1956. *G.* 48390

Thron, H. L. Temp. gradient facial skin. 1956. *G.* 48389

USQM Food & Container Institute. Nutrition symposium. 1954. *E.* 48643

Valente, J. L. P. Physiol. & pathol. thermoreg. 1956. *Port.* 48673

Verbiest, H. Temp. & heat reg. 1956. *E.* 48725

Young, A. C., & others. Regional heat loss, gradient calorimetry. 1955. *E.* 49026

Human physiology—Temperature & temperature regulation.

Angelakos, E. Control hand & finger blood flow. 1954. *E.* 43672

Aschoff, J. Core & periphery & thermal economy. 1956. *G.* 43758

Baker, P. T., & others. Skinfold thickness & body cooling. 1955. *E.* 43823

Baker, P. T., & F. Daniels. Skinfold thickness & body cooling. 1956. *E.* 43824

Behrmann, F. W. Reg. heat-prod. hypothermia. 1956. *G.* 43925

Blair, E., & others. Clinical hypothermia; study technics. 1956. *E.* 44046

Burton, A. C. Clin. importance physiol. temp. reg. 1956. *E.* 44207

Carlson, L. D., & D. C. Pearl. Temp., work & metabolism, heat loss. 1956. *E.* 44286

Clerk, N. A., & others. EDG sweating & skin temp. & chlorpromazine. 1956. *F.* 44389

Gerbrandy, J., & others. Mouth temp. 1955. *Du.* 45078

Ghiringhelli, C., & L. Levi. Neurovascular activity; reflex contralateral, cold stimulus. 1955. *I.* 45090

Hildes, J. A. Physiol. aspects warfare. 1956. *E.* 45546

Horvath, S. M., & others. Metabolic cost shivering. 1956. *E.* 45615

PHYSIOLOGY—Continued

Human physiology—Temperature & temperature regulation—Continued

- Horvath, S. M., & others. Nude men & mild cold exposure. 1956. *E.* 45616
- Janssen, G. Disturb. thermoreg. & endogenous hypothermia. 1956. *G.* 45767
- Jørgensen, P. R. Temp. tympanic membrane. 1956. *E.* 45797
- Katsura, S. Temp. gastrointestinal tract 12; influence water. 1956. *E.* 45910
- Kawakami, M. Variability skin temp. newborn. 1953. *E.* 45920
- McClure, J. H., & W. L. Caton. Rectal temp. newborn & apnea. 1956. *E.* 46522
- Meehan, J. P. Indiv. & racial response, cold. 1955. *E.* 46684
- Penneys, R., & N. M. Smukler. Intraarticular temp. knee. 1956. *E.* 47302
- Pichotka, J. Invest. temp. reg. 1954. *G.* 47347
- Prilet, K. Individual physiol. studies heat econ. 1956. *G.* 47365
- Plutchik, R., & M. Greenblatt. Temp. changes, skin. 1956. *E.* 47375
- Sallou, C. Difficulties thermoreg. infant. 1956. *F.* 47762
- Seaman, E. A., & others. Telemetry body temp. & heart beats human. 1956. *E.* 47867
- Stupfel, M. A., & J. W. Severinghaus. Internal body temp. anesthesia hypothermia. 1956. *E.* 48238
- Thron, H. L. Temp. gradient facial skin. 1956. *G.* 48389
- USQM Food & Container Institute. Nutrition symposium. 1954. *E.* 48643
- Valente, J. L. P. Physiol. & pathol. thermoreg. 1956. *Port.* 48673
- Verblest, H. Temp. & heat reg. 1956. *E.* 48725

END OF PHYSIOLOGY

Phytogeography. See also Ecology, Plant.

- *Akademikā nauk SSSR, Botanicheskii Institut. Plant cover USSR. Text; geobot. map. 1956. *R.* 43520
- Andreev, V. N. Forest tundra. 1956. *R.* 43651
- Andreev, V. N. Interpretation air photos. tundra. 1955. *R.* 43648
- Arnell, H. W., & C. Jensen. Mosses Sarek. 1907-1910. *G.* 43746
- Avrorin, N. A. Geobot. map Khibiny. 1933. *R.* 43783
- Avrorin, N. A. Introd. plants arctic N. 1956. *R.* 43784
- Belozero, P. I. *Elodea canadensis*. 1956. *R.* 43946
- Benninghoff, W. S. Veg. types Thule. 1954. *E.* 43961
- Björkman, G. Flora Stora Sjöfallet. 1939. *S.* 44036
- Dahl, E. Norw. plant geog. 1950. *N.* 44526
- Drummond, R. N., & others. Invest. boreal forest Lab.-Ungava. 1956. *E.* 44662
- Eldem, P. Forest line Norway. 1956. *N.* 44745
- Fagerström, L. Plant geog. invest. 1954. *S.* 44846
- Fridolin, V. ff. Biocenosis fauna & flora Khibiny. 1933. *R.* 44972
- Gelting, P. E. E. Pleistocene plant refuges. 1941. *G.* 45055
- Gjærevoll, O. Plant distrib. White Mts. 1956. *E.* 45133
- Hämelt, R. L. S. plants Kuusamo. 1956. *Fi.* 45371
- Hultén, E. Isolation Scan. mt. flora. 1955. *E.* 45645
- Hustedt, F. Bacillarian veg. Sarek. 1924. *G.* 45655

- Jacobshagen, E. Nat. hist. ice age. 1956. *G.* 45758
- Köppen, W. P. Classification climates. 1900. *G.* 46038
- Krusentjerna, E. von. Moss flora & veg. Harsp-ränget, S. Muddus. 1954. *S.* 46140
- Kucyniak, J. New mosses Quebec. 1955. *F.* 46145
- *Lebedev, D. V. Introd. bot. lit. 1956. *R.* 46277
- Lübbimova, E. L. Plant geog. Ural. 1955. *R.* 46404
- Mårtensson, O. Bryophytes Torneträsk. 1955. *E.* 46509
- Nordhagen, R. Contrib. flora Norw. II, *Euphrasia*. 1952. *N.* 47067
- Nordhagen, R. Plant communities. E. Finmark. 1955. *E.* 47068
- Pränschnikov, A. V. Steppe-alpine veg. 1956. *R.* 47453
- Raymond, M. *Oryz. crassei*. 1953. *F.* 47538
- Raymond, M. *Oryzopsis canadensis*. 1953. *F.* 47537
- Rönning, O. I. Relaxation stone. 1955. *N.* 47638
- Salonen, J. Water plants *Stratiotes*-lakes. 1956. *G.* 47770
- Saville, D. B. O. Origin N. Am. biota. 1956. *E.* 47810
- Segerstråle, S. G. Negative biogeog. Finland. 1954. *S.* 47876
- Steere, W. C. *Philocorya aspera*. 1956. *E.* 48180
- Tengwall, T. Å. Veg. Sarek. 1920-25. *G.* 48361
- Tikhomirov, B. A., & V. S. Shtepa. Forest outposts Lena. 1956. *R.* 48398
- Tikhomirov, N. E. Reindeer pastures. 1956. *R.* 48406
- Tolmachev, A. I. Geobot. subdiv. Sakhalin. 1955. *R.* 48436
- Tyrtikov, A. P. Influence vegetation on frozen ground. 1956. *R.* 48504
- USSR. Glavnoe upravlenie geodezii i kartografi. Map forests. 1955. *R.* 48512
- Vasil'ev, V. N. Vegetation Anadyr. 1956. *R.* 48692
- Wegmann, C. E. Geol. aspect survival plants. 1941. *G.* 48887
- Pim Point** (Canadian Arctic Islands; 75°22' N. 92°25' W.).
Gr. Britain. Papers arctic exped. 1854. *E.* 45241 § 4
- Pine Point** (Great Slave Lake, Mackenzie District; 61°01' N. 114°15' W.).
Postle, L. T. W. Can. 1956. *E.* 47432
- Pioneer (ship)**.
Gr. Britain. Further papers. 1855. *E.* 45245 § 8
- Pitmegea (river & basin, Northern Alaska; 68°56' N. 164°35' W.)**.
Sable, E. G. Cretaceous formations. 1956. *E.* 47740
- Plankton**.
Bogorov, V. G. Diurnal vertical migrations zooplankton. 1946. *E.* 44076
- Breiffus, L. L. Murmansk exped. report 1906. 1915. *R.* 44128
- *Brodskiĭ, K. A., & M. M. Nikitin. Hydrobiol. work. 1956. *E.* 44141
- Canada. Joint Committee on Oceanography. Pacific Oceanographic Group. Physical, chem. plankton data NORPAC 1955. 1956. *E.* 44270
- Cleve, P. T. Distrib. Atlantic plankton. 1900. *E.* 44390
- Cleve P. T., & others. Variations surface Atlantic. 1901. *F.* 44391
- Corlett, J. Plankton Bear I. 1949-52. 1953. *E.* 44469
- Digby, P. S. B. Biol. planktonic copepods, Scoresby Id. 1954. *E.* 44624

Dunbar, M. J. *Calanus* expd. 1947-55. 1956. *E.* 44681

Edmondson, W. T. Photosynthesis & light in lakes. 1956. *E.* 44725

Einarsson, H. Plankton, temp., herring *Aegir* 1955. 1956. *E.* 44747

Fontaine, M. Planktonic copepods Ungava B. 1955. *E.* 44935

Holmes, R. W. Annual cycle phytoplankton. 1956. *E.* 45592

Järnefelt, H. Plankton indicator lakes. 1952. *G.* 45762

Johnson, M. W. Plankton Beaufort & Chukchi S. 1956. *E.* 45813

Klumov, S. K. Exped. Bering Sea. 1956. *R.* 46009

Komarenko, L. E. Algal flora & zooplankton mid. Lena. 1956. *R.* 46053

Le Brasseur, R. J. Zooplankton NE. Pacific. 1956. *E.* 46285

Lubny-Gerfayk, E. A. Plankton indicators, currents. 1955. *R.* 46453

Lucas, C. E. Plankton & basic production. 1956. *E.* 46454

Lucas, C. E. Plankton & fisheries biol. 1956. *E.* 46455

*Rawson, D. S. Net plankton Gt. Slave L. 1956. *E.* 47534

Roukhiäläinen, M. I. Vernal phytoplankton Murman. 1956. *R.* 47682

Semina, G. I. Seasonal phytoplankton. 1956. *R.* 47898

Smirnova, L. I. Phytoplankton. 1956. *R.* 48075

Suvorov, E. K. Fishing waters USSR. 1948. *R.* 48275

Thomasson, K. Arctic & alpine lakes. 1956. *E.* 48373

Wiborg, K. F. Zooplankton Norw. Sea. 1955. *E.* 48947

Platinum.
O'Neill, J. J., & H. C. Gunning. Platinum Canada. 1934. *E.* 47184

Ploskiy Tolbachik, Vulkan (volcano, Kamchatka, Poluostrov; 55°45' N. 160°30' E.).
Menailov, A. A. Tolbachik 1946-48. 1953. *R.* 46709

Popkov, V. F. Klyuchevskiy & Ploskiy Tolbachik 1939. 1947. *R.* 47409

Plover (ship).
Gr. Britain. Arctic expd. 1852. *E.* 45238 § 2
Gr. Britain. Further papers. 1855. *E.* 45245 § 23
Gr. Britain. Papers arctic expd. 1854. *E.* 45241 § 7

Podkamennaya Tunguska (river & basin, Krasnoyarskiy Krai; 61°36' N. 90°18' E.).
Iskanov, S. R. Ancient hydrographic system. 1956. *R.* 45730

Kramarenko, N. N. Trilobite Monorakeidae Siberian platform. 1956. *R.* 46111

Lopatin, I. A. Podkamennaya Tunguska banks. 1878. *R.* 46442

Nikol'skaya, V. V., & A. V. Stankevich. Vel'mo basin. 1955. *R.* 47946

Polar deserts.
Akademiya nauk SSSR. Botanicheskiy institut. Plant cover USSR. Text; geobot. map. 1956. *R.* 43520

Kühn, A. High arctic deserts. 1956. *G.* 46150

Kuvaev, V. B. Veg. Verkhoyansk. 1956. *R.* 46179

Polar stations (posts for meteorology observations, scientific investigations, etc.).
Bartels, J. Geomag. observatories. 1956. *E.* 43887

IGY. Special Committee. Meeting Rome, 1954. 1954? *E.* 45706

IGY. Special Committee. Second meeting; geog. distrib. 1955. *E.* 45707

IGY. US. National Committee. Proposed US. program. 1956. *E.* 45708

IGY. US. National Committee. US. program 1957-58. 1955. *E.* 45709

Johnston, H. F. Geomag. observ. & values. 1956. *E.* 45815

Moore, T. Mt. Wrangell Observ. 1956. *E.* 46833

Nezdilov, D. F. Inspection meteorol. network. 1955. *R.* 47004

*Pettersen, S., & others. Meteorol. Arctic. 1956. *E.* 47336

Sokolov, N. E. Seismic station Klyuchi. 1949. *R.* 48110

U. S. Air Force. Air Proving Ground. Op. test bldg. 1951. *E.* 48520

Polar stations—Arctic Basin.
Miliyev, N. A. Astron. observ. 1956. *E.* 46748

Moskva. Vsesoyuznaya sel'skokhoz. vystavka. Hydro-met. pavilion. 1956. *R.* 46862

Naval aviation news. Soviet polar op. 1956. *E.* 46960

Schmitt, W. Russ. radiosonde N. Pole. 1954. *E.* 47838

Somov, M. M. Drift station 1950-51. 1956. *E.* 48120

Zavatt, S. Ice islands. 1956. *I.* 49044

Polar stations—Canada.
Archibald, D. C. Weather services. 1956. *E.* 43717

Building research in Canada. Permafrost research station. 1956. *E.* 44187

Canada. Meteorological Service. Index numbers & two-letter identifiers met. stations. 1956. *E.* 44272

Canada. Meteorological Service. Two-letter identifiers. 1956. *E.* 44274

Canadian weekly bulletin. News notes. 1956. *E.* 44279

Fry, E. Sea supply weather stations. 1955. *E.* 44996

Hare, F. K. McGill's campus Knob L. 1956. *E.* 45438

Langlois, C. McGill Sub-Arctic Research Lab. 1956. *F.* 46245

Polar record. News notes. 1956. *E.* 47384

Shipping register & shipbuilder. Aluminum tower. 1956. *E.* 47947

U. S. Weather Bureau. Airlift Can.-U. S. weather stations. 1950. *E.* 48649

U. S. Weather Bureau. Flight briefing guide meteorol. stations. 1949. *E.* 48645

U. S. Weather Bureau. Installation meteorol. stations. 1948. *E.* 48648

Polar stations—Greenland.
Bedel, B. Meteorol. observ., 1949-51. 1954. *F.* 43918

Böcher, T. W. Disko. 1956. *D.* 44065

Knudsen, E. H. Danmarkshavn. 1956. *D.* 46021

Tsiang, C. Weather stations. 1956. *E.* 48484

U. S. Weather Bureau. Flight briefing guide meteorol. stations. 1949. *E.* 48645

Polar stations—Scandinavia & Finland.
Ahlmann, H. W. Kebnekaise. 1952. *S.* 43504

Finska Mosskulturföreningen. Research stations. 1922. *S.* 44901

Hamberg, A. Building huts Sarek. 1926. *G.* 45399

Hamberg, A. Observatory Pärtetjåkko. 1931. *G.* 45404

News of Norway. News notes. 1956. *E.* 47002

Putnins, P., & N. A. Stepanova. Climate Eurasian N. 1956. *E.* 47479

Suicksdorf, E. Geophys. observ. Sodankylä. 1952. *E.* 48241

Suicksdorf, E. Mag. observ. Nurmijärvi. 1952. *E.* 48242

Sweden. Meteorol. och hydrol. inst. Sw. meteor. stations. 1927. *F.* 48319

Polar stations—Svalbard.

Sfäde, B. N. & Tropics. 1956. *R.* 47994

Polar stations—U. S. S. R.

Akademii nauk SSSR. IGY stations USSR. 1955.

R. 43529

Avrorin, N. A. Bot. invest. Khibiny. 1932. *R.* 43782

Bulanzhe, M. D. IGY. 1956. *R.* 44190

France. Service Hydrographique. Coasts Norway & USSR. 1955. *F.* 44950

Geografiya v shkole. Soviet explor. 1956. *R.* 45059

Kalashnikov, A. G. Soviet invest. IGY. 1956.

R. 45856

Morozov, S. T. In polar night. 1956. *R.* 46851

Polar record. News notes. 1956. *E.* 47384

Putnins, P., & N. A. Stepanova. Climate Eurasian N. 1956. *E.* 47479

Savarenski, E. F. Research seismicity. 1956. *R.* 47805

Starynkevich-Borneman, I. D. Lab. Khibiny mining station. 1933. *R.* 48175

Vorob'eva, O. A. Khibiny Mt. Station. 1932. *R.* 48804

Vorob'eva, O. A. Khibiny mining station. 1933. *R.* 48805

"Polar tide".

Maksimov, I. V. Nutational stationary wave in oceans. 1956. *R.* 46570

Polaris Bay (Smith Sound—Robeson Channel; 81° 38' N. 62°15' W.).

Gr. Britain. Arctic exped. 1875-76. 1877. *E.* 45255 § 4, 7

Poljarnaja opyt'naja stantsija Vsesoiuznogo nauchno-issledovatel'skogo instituta rastenievodstva (VIR), Khibiny.

Nauka i zhizn'. Plant hunters. 1956. *R.* 46951

Poljarno-al'piskii botanicheskii sad, Khibiny (botanical garden, Kol'skiy Poluostrov; 67°30' N. 33° 39' E.).

Avrorin, N. A. Bot. invest. Khibiny. 1932. *R.* 43782

Gorinova, L. N. Transplanting trees. 1956. *R.* 45199

Kachurina, L. I. Speeding growth shrubs. 1956. *R.* 45848

Political exiles.

Safronov, F. G. Dekabristy. 1955. *R.* 47750

Sokolova, V. K. Dekabristy ethnog. 1956. *R.* 48114

Pollen.

Antevs, E. Varve & radiocarbon chronologies. 1955. *E.* 43689

Dumitrashko, N. V. Geomorph. U. Lena. 1955. *R.* 44678

Eneroth, O. Differentiating *Betula* sp. 1951. *S.* 44782

Fedorova, R. V. Aerial spread pollen. 1932. *R.* 44867

Grichuk, V. P., & R. V. Fedorova. Quaternary periglacial vegetation N. Asia. 1956. *R.* 45290

Grichuk, V. P. Veg. Russ. Plain Quaternary. 1950. *R.* 45291

Kaf, N. Ia., & S. V. Kaf. Stratig. peat bogs, N. Ob. 1948. *R.* 45909

Koreneva, E. V. Study marine deposits, spore-pollen analysis. 1955. *R.* 46080

Mal'gina, E. A. Pollen tree sp. 1950. *R.* 46580

Miner, E. L. Megaspores *Selaginellites*. 1932. *E.* 46766

Monoszon, M. Kh. Pollen goosefoot. 1952. *R.* 46816

Monoszon, M. Kh. Wormwood pollen. 1950. *R.* 46815

Nelshadt, M. I. Holocene deposits. 1954. *R.* 46976

Popova, A. I. Spore & pollen profiles Quaternary. 1955. *R.* 47421

Potzger, J. E., & A. Courtemanche. Bogs. 1956. *E.* 47436

Sladkov, A. N. Morph. descrip. 1954. *R.* 48055

Wenner, C. G. Pollen *Betula*. 1953. *E.* 48898

Polunochnoye (pop. pl., U. S. S. R.; 60°50' N. 60°24' E.).

Andruschenko, P. F. Manganese ores N. Ural. 1950. *R.* 43671

Polynia Islands (Canadian Arctic Islands; 77°45' N. 116° W.).

Gr. Britain. Further papers. 1855. *E.* 45245 § 11

Taylor, A. Phys. geog. Queen Elizabeth I. 1956. *E.* 48347

Pomora.

Badigin, K. S. On arctic seas. 1956. *R.* 43811

Pond, Peter, 1740-1807.

Dillon, R. H. Peter Pond & route Cook Inlet. 1951. *E.* 44627

Pond Inlet (pop. pl., Baffin Island; 72°37' N. 78°15' W.).

Berton, P. Mysterious N. 1956. *E.* 44011

Scherman, K. Spring arctic island. 1956. *E.* 47824

Poorman (pop. pl., Alaska; 64°05' N. 155°35' W.).

Grundstedt, H. G. Alaskan placer. 1956. *E.* 45321

Populated places.

France. Service Hydrographique. Jan Mayen, Svalbard, Greenland sailing directions. 1950. *F.* 44951

Populated places—Alaska.

Alaska. Development Board. Financial data towns 1955. 1956. *E.* 43543

American city. Alaska city notes. 1956. *E.* 43613

Grosvener, E. M. B. Alaska's warmer side. 1956. *E.* 45315

Joseph S. Ward & Assoc. Index consumer prices. 1956. *E.* 45831

Moore, W. R. Alaska. 1956. *E.* 46835

Munoz, J. Juneau. 1956. *E.* 46897

U. S. Alaska Railroad Com. Ry. routes. 1913. *E.* 48534

U. S. Coast & Geodetic Survey. U. S. coast pilot. 1955. *E.* 48581

Populated places—Canada.

France. Service Hydrographique. Labrador, Davis Str. Hudson B. sailing directions. 1951. *F.* 44953

Jacobson, J. V. Educ. NWT. 1956. *E.* 45759

Jacot, M. Aklavik. 1956. *E.* 45760

Legget, R. F. Visit NRC. 1956. *E.* 46297

Orion. Aklavik moves. 1954. *G.* 47193

Thomas, J. F. J. Hardness Can. water. 1956. *E.* 48370

*U. S. Office of Naval Operations. Can. N. 1956. *E.* 48635

Populated places—Greenland.

Christensen, H. New Thule. 1956. *D.* 44354

Knudsen, E. H. Visit. 1956. *D.* 46020

Mikkelsen, E. Scoresbysund 1924-55. 1956. *D.* 46745

Populated places—Scandinavia & Finland.

Beskow, H., & others. Norrbotten. 1953. *S.* 44014

Falk, H. Kiruna. 1953. *S.* 44856

France. Service Hydrographique. Coasts Norway & USSR. sailing directions. 1955. *F.* 44950

Kallas, H. Salla. 1956. *E.* 45862

Lloyd, T. Reconstruction N. Norway. 1956. *E.* 46415

Populated places—U. S. S. R.

Administrativno-territ. delenie. Admin. division RSFSR. 1955. *R.* 43489

Basharin, G. P. Agrarian relations 18-19th century. 1956. *R.* 43897

France. Service Hydrographique. Coasts Norway & USSR. sailing directions. 1955. *F.* 44950

France. Service Hydrographique. Japan & Siberia, Okhotsk & Bering sailing directions. 1955. *F.* 44952

Gorinova, L. N. Transplanting trees Murmansk. 1956. *R.* 45190

- Leont'ev, F. S. Polar expanse. 1956. *R.* 46316
 Molodykh, I. F. Transportation N.E. Yakutia. 1931. *R.* 46813
Nauka i zhizn'. Towns not yet on maps. 1956. *R.* 46950
 Rippas, B. Kola Pen. Murmansk Ry. 1895. *R.* 47596
 Roman'ev, E. Down Umba. 1956. *R.* 47652
 Semenov, A. Roads country. 1956. *R.* 47891
 Sidorov, G. Rich country. 1956. *R.* 47999
 Zimin, A. A. Towns, 16th c. 1955. *R.* 49060
 Zlatogorov, M. Far N. 1956. *R.* 49071
 Zlatogorov, M. Tundra changes. 1956. *E.* 49073
Population. See also names of people native to the North: Aleuts, Eskimos, Lapps, etc.
 Roginskii, I. A., & M. G. Levin. Fundamentals anthropol. 1955. *R.* 47643
 Snyder, L. H. Genetics & human pop. 1954. *E.* 48098
Population—Alaska.
 Alaska. Development Board. Alaska passenger survey 1955. 1956. *E.* 43541
 Alaska. Development Board. Alaska pop. 1954-55. 1956. *E.* 43542
 Shenitz, H. A. Vestiges Russian in Alaska. 1956. *E.* 47937
Population—Greenland, North.
 Malaurie, J. N. French Geog. Exped. Thule 1950-51. 1956. *E.* 46576
Population—Scandinavia & Finland.
 Ahlberg, G. Pop. develop. 1953. *S.* 43500
 Bakhta, V. Lapps. 1956. *R.* 43842
 Gjessing, G. Hunters. 1941. *N.* 45136
 Lloyd, T. Reconstruction N. Norway. 1956. *E.* 46415
 Steen, A. Kautokeino families. 1952. *N.* 48177
 Steen, A. Kautokeino studies. 1956. *N.* 48178
 *Svenska Sällskapet för Antropologi och Geografi. Atlas Sweden. 1953. *S.* 48290
Population—U. S. S. R.
 Akademii nauk SSSR. Institut étnografi. Peoples Siberia. 1956. *R.* 43522
 Aymov, V. K. Lapps Kola. 1927. *R.* 43603
 Bal'zak, S. S., & others. Econ. geog. 1952. *E.* 43857
 Basharin, G. P. Agrarian relations 18-19th century. 1956. *R.* 43897
 Bogoraz, V. G. Primitive tribes Siberia. 1929. *E.* 44074
 Debeis, G. F. Anthropol. observ. 1950. *R.* 44570
 Gurvich, I. S. Culture pop. N. Yakutia. 1955. *R.* 45350
 Gurvich, I. S. Eveny-Tigiasiry. 1956. *R.* 45349
 Kara'kin, P. I. Spasskii mss. 1956. *R.* 45891
 Khalapsin, N. V. Lapps, Zyryans, Samoyeds. 1927. *R.* 45954
 Lashuk, L. P. Ethnic hist. Pechora. 1956. *R.* 46262
 Leningrad. Institut narodov Severa. Languages & writing N. 1937. *R.* 46311
 Levin, M. G. Anthropol. types & genesis. 1956. *R.* & *F.* 46328
 Levin, M. G. Siberian anthropol. 1956. *R.* 46327
 Molodykh, I. F. Transportation N.E. Yakutia. 1931. *R.* 46813
 Naumov, G. V., & G. M. Chudinov. Soviet Yakutia. 1956. *R.* 46953
 Popov, A. A. Peoples N. 1956. *R.* 47415
 Raef, M. Siberia & reforms 1822. 1956. *E.* 47501
 Rippas, B. Kola Pen. Murmansk Ry. 1895. *R.* 47596
 Shmidt, N. A. Ethnog. observ. 1950. *R.* 47958
 Tugolukov, V. A. Okhotsk Evenki & Eveny. 1956. *R.* 48493
 Zaborski, B. Migrations ethnic groups N. Eurasia. 1956. *E.* 49029
Porsangerfjorden (Scandinavia & Finland; 70°05'-71° N. 25°-26° E.).
 France. Service Hydrographique. Coasts sailing directions. 1955. *F.* 44950
Porsild, Morten Pedersen, 1872-1956.
 Grøntved, J. Porsild. 1956. *D.* 45309
 Müller, D. Porsild. 1956. *D.* 46852
Port. See under proper name of the water body, viz. Clarence; Fidalgo; Leopold; Refuge; Snettisham; Wells.
Port Burwell (pop. pl., Labrador; 60°27' N. 64°50' W.).
 France. Service Hydrographique. Sailing directions. 1951. *F.* 44953
Port Nelson (pop. pl., Northern Manitoba; 57°04' N. 92°35' W.).
 France. Service Hydrographique. Sailing directions. 1951. *F.* 44953
Port Radium (pop. pl., Mackenzie District; 66°03' N. 117°53' W.).
 Behan, R. L. Eldorado gravity plant. 1956. *E.* 43922
 Donald, K. G. Pitchblende. 1956. *E.* 44644
 Eldorado Mining & Refining Ltd. Eldorado enterprise. 1946. *E.* 44759
 Jones, R. J. Cobalt. 1954. *E.* 45823
 Lillie, D. F., & R. Tremblay. Leaching uranium. 1956. *E.* 46357
 McNiven, J. G., & others. Milling. 1956. *E.* 46553
 Mamen, C. Mining. 1956. *E.* 46599
 Smith, H. W., & W. R. Bull. Uranium ore research. 1956. *E.* 48085
 Spice, E. B. Econ. factors cold weather op. 1956. *E.* 48149
 Thumaes, A., & others. Leaching process uranium. 1956. *E.* 48391
 Western miner. Dredging op. 1956. *E.* 48911
Portland Canal (Gulf of Alaska; 55° N. 130° W.).
 Byers, F. M., & C. L. Sainsbury. Tungsten Hyder. 1956. *E.* 44218
Ports.
 France. Service Hydrographique. Coasts Norway & USSR. sailing directions. 1955. *F.* 44950
 France. Service Hydrographique. Jan Mayen, Svalbard, Greenland sailing directions. 1950. *F.* 44951
 France. Service Hydrographique. Japan & Siberia, Okhotsk & Bering sailing directions. 1955. *F.* 44952
 France. Service Hydrographique. Labrador, Davis Str. Hudson B. sailing directions. 1951. *F.* 44953
 Gr. Britain. Hydrographic Dept. Bering Sea & Str. pilot. 1954. *E.* 45259
 Kurchatov, G. N., & G. I. Granin. Lena navigation. 1956. *R.* 46171
 Lee, D. C. Supplying arctic forces. 1956. *E.* 46287
 Olsen, I. Patrol Greenland. 1956. *D.* 47174
 Rice, E. F. Destruction piling, marine borers. 1956. *E.* 47576
 Sviderskii, P. A. Ports & bases, fishing. 1955. *R.* 48308
 U. S. Coast & Geodetic Survey. U. S. coast pilot 9, Alaska. 1955. *E.* 48581
 U. S. Military Sea Transportation Service. MSTS Office St. John's. 1956. *E.* 48621
 U. S. Military Sea Transportation Service. Prefab. dock. 1953. *E.* 48624
 U. S. Military Sea Transportation Service. Steel piers Whittier. 1954. *E.* 48626
 U. S. Military Sea Transportation Service. Whittier. 1956. *E.* 48622
 Vie del mondo. Port iron ore. 1956. *I.* 48747
 Zhukovec, A. Frozen ground dry dock. 1945. *R.* 49054

Postal service.

- Shustikov, V. Aerosledges. 1956. *R.* 47985
Stroud, J. Rotary wing postmen. 1956. *E.* 48232
Povungnituk (pop. pl., Northern Quebec; 59°47' N, 77°19' W.).
Murdoch, P. Seegupik. 1956. *E.* 46901
Tolboom, W. N. Arctic bride. 1956. *E.* 48432
Power. See also Electric power; Hydrology; Wind power.
Borisov, P. Wind motors N. 1956. *R.* 44097
Chaplygin, A. V. Inter-basin water econ. 1956. *R.* 44310
Engineering journal. Energy resources Canada. 1956. *E.* 44786
Gudlevskii, A. F. Windpower Khibiny. 1933. *R.* 45332
Markin, A. Angara cascade. 1956. *E.* 46627
Melin, R. Water-power resources Norrland. 1930. *S.* 46697
Norlindh, S. Sw. water power. 1924. *S.* 47077
Potter, W. E. Power heating, ventilating & refrig. systems. 1956. *E.* 47435
Vasutlin, V. Indus. geog. 1956. *E.* 48696
Wardle, J. M. Power plan Yukon R. 1957. *E.* 48860

Precipitation. See also Snow.

- Ångström, A. K. Variation precip. climate. 1941. *S.* 43468
Ahlmann, H. W. Map precip. distrib. Sean. 1925. *S.* 43503
Anisimov, M. E. Atmos. phenomena. 1953. *R.* 43677
Austin, J. M., & S. L. Hensel. Freezing precip. coastline. 1956. *E.* 47376
Diamond, M. Precip. trends Greenland. 1956. *E.* 44615
Eldridge, A. C. Forecasting summer precip. 1954. *E.* 44760
Hoose, H. M. Forecasting precip. SE. Alaska. 1955. *E.* 45601
Korhonen, V. V. Correction snow measurement. 1944. *G.* 46082
Korhonen, V. V. Distrib. precip. snowfall, wind direction Finland. 1942. *G.* 46083
Mukherjee, N. R. Nucleation. 1956. *E.* 46887
Seamon, L. H., & G. S. Bartlett. Climatol. extremes. 1956. *E.* 47868
Simojoki, H. J. Registration precip. Finland. 1944. *G.* 48006
Wallén, A. Precip. maps Sweden. 1924. *S.* 48845
Zubán, G. D. Frontal zone stratosphere. 1956. *R.* 49082

Pribilof Islands (Alaska; 56°56' N. 170° W.).

- Barth, T. F. W. Geol. & petrol. Pribilof I. 1956. *E.* 43888
Bartholomew, G. A., & F. Wilke. Body temp. N. fur seal. 1956. *E.* 43889
Berlioz, J., & C. Jouanin. Bird collection. 1951. *F.* 44000
Eklund, C. M., & C. L. Larson. Polio. St. Paul I. 1956. *E.* 44752
Gr. Britain. Hydrographic Dept. Bering Sea & Str. pilot. 1954. *E.* 45259
Greene, E. L. New caulescent violets. 1902. *E.* 45280
Thompson, S. H. Fishery & fur-seal industry 1954. 1956. *E.* 48379
U. S. Coast & Geodetic Survey. U. S. coast pilot. 1955. *E.* 48581

Prince Albert Sound (Canadian Arctic Islands waters; 70°30' N. 111°-117° W.).

- Gr. Britain. Papers arctic exped. 1854. *E.* 45241 § 6
U. S. Hydrographic Office. Distrib. ice. 1955. *E.* 48604

Prince of Wales, Cape (Alaska; 65°36' N. 168°05' W.).

- Gr. Britain. Further papers. 1855. *E.* 45245 § 24
U. S. Coast & Geodetic Survey. U. S. coast pilot. 1955. *E.* 48581

Prince of Wales Island (Canadian Arctic Islands; 72°30' N. 98°30' W.).

- Gr. Britain. Arctic exped. 1852. *E.* 45238 § 1

Prince of Wales Island (Southeast Alaska; 55°40' N. 133° W.).

- Hall, J. L. Pre-logging salmon stream study. 1956. *E.* 45392

Prince of Wales Strait (Canadian Arctic Islands waters; 72°45' N. 118° W.).

- Gr. Britain. Further papers. 1855. *E.* 45245 § 14
Gr. Britain. Papers arctic exped. 1854. *E.* 45241 § 6

Prince Patrick Island (Canadian Arctic Islands; 76°45' N. 120° W.).

- Arkell, W. J. Jurassic geol. world. 1956. *E.* 43734
Gr. Britain. Further papers. 1855. *E.* 45245 § 11, 14

Handley, C. O. Nesting rough-legged hawk. 1956. *E.* 45420

- Taylor, A. Phys. geog. Queen Elizabeth I. 1956. *E.* 48347

Tozer, E. T. Geol. reconn. Pr. Patrick, Eglinton, Melville I. 1956. *E.* 48450

- U. S. Weather Bureau. Installation meteorol. stations. 1948. *E.* 48648

Prince Regent Inlet (Canadian Arctic Islands waters; 72°45' N. 90°30' W.).

- Gr. Britain. Arctic exped. 1852. *E.* 45238 § 1
Gr. Britain. Exped. Ross. 1834. *E.* 45213

Prince William Sound (Gulf of Alaska; 60°35' N. 147° W.).

- Capps, S. R. Ellipsoidal lavas. 1914. *E.* 44280
De Laguna, F. Chugach prehist. 1956. *E.* 44578

Martin, L. Glacier invest. 1912. *G.* 46644

- Stejer, F. A. Pyrite Latouche I. 1956. *E.* 48193
U. S. Coast & Geodetic Survey. U. S. coast pilot. 1955. *E.* 48581

Wells, R. R. Lab. concentration copper ores. 1956. *E.* 48893

Princess Royal Island (Canadian Arctic Islands; 72°45' N. 118° W.).

- Gr. Britain. Further papers. 1855. *E.* 45245 § 14, 20
Gr. Britain. Papers arctic exped. 1854. *E.* 45241 § 6

Prins Karls Forland (island, Svalbard; 78°30' N. 11° E.).

- Atkinson, D. J. Chloritoid. 1956. *E.* 43771
France. Service Hydrographique. Sailing directions. 1950. *F.* 44951

Prins Oscars Land (peninsula, Nordaustlandet; 80°10' N. 22° E.).

- Sandford, K. S. Hecla Hoek. 1956. *E.* 47783

Prinsens af Wales Bjaerg (mt., East Greenland; 69° N. 32° 40' W.).

- Anwar, Y. M. Petrog. Prinsens af Wales Bjerget lavas. 1955. *E.* 43707

Prizes, rewards, etc.

- Gr. Britain. Arctic exped. 1848. *E.* 45216
Gr. Britain. Bill NW Passage. 1818. *E.* 45212

Gr. Britain. Estimates: rewards, monument. 1855. *E.* 45246

- Gr. Britain. Exped. Ross. 1834. *E.* 45213
Gr. Britain. Further papers. 1856. *E.* 45249 § 5, 6.

Gr. Britain. Report Committee. 1855. *E.* 45248

- Gr. Britain. *Resolutes*. 1858. *E.* 45250
Gr. Britain. Ross grant. 1834. *E.* 45214

National geographic magazine. Medal to Mrs. Peary. 1956. *E.* 46939

Prøven (ship).

- Lund-Drosvad, A. Small whales *Prøven*. 1952. *D.* 46480

Prokof'yeva, Mys (cape, Novaya Zemlya; 74°14' N. 55°06' E.).

- (Tsivol'ka, A. K., & S. A. Moiseev. Voyage 1838-39. 1845. *R.* 48485

Protozoans.

- Cleveland, L. R., & A. W. Burke. Temp., tension & O₂ toxicity. 1956. *E.* 43992
Glukhova, V. M. Parasites pleuronectid fishes, White Sea. 1956. *R.* 45145
Molinari, V. Cold & trophozoites parasitic protozoans. 1956. *F.* 46807
Shul'man, S. S. Parasites herring, smelt, dorse. 1956. *R.* 47979
Providence, Cape (Canadian Arctic Islands; 74°25' N. 112°30' W.).
Gr. Britain. Further papers. 1855. *E.* 45245 § 15, 17
Providence, Mt. (Canadian Arctic Islands; 75°40' N. 92° W.).
Gr. Britain. Papers arctic exped. 1854. *E.* 45241 § 4
Provideniya, Bukhta (bay, Bering Sea; 64°30' N. 173° W.).
Leizerov, I. N. Sea Route. 1956. *R.* 46303

Psychology.

- *Andrus, R. K., & others. Hypothermia & behavior. 1955. *E.* 43642
Bartlett, R. G., & others. Restraint (emotional) hypothermia, lab. animals. 1956. *E.* 43891
Bartlett, R. G. Stress adaptation & inhibition, hypothermia. 1956. *E.* 43893
Brown, D. H., & K. S. Norris. Captive & wild cetaceans. 1956. *E.* 44153
Cain, J., & others. Effects hypothermia, anoxia. 1956. *F.* 44236
Kirchdorfer, A. M., & A. Kassian. Treatment cold-urticaria. 1956. *G.* 45988
Lindt, C. C. Underwater behavior sea lion. 1956. *E.* 46374
Mackworth, N. H. Local cold acclimatization man. 1956. *E.* 46543
Malmejac, J., & others. Higher nervous activity after hypothermia. 1956. *F.* 46590
Smith, A. U., & R. K. Andrus. Resuscitation frozen mammals. 1956. *E.* 48078
Stone, C. P., & W. A. Mason. Hypophysectomy & behavior rats, thermoreg. 1955. *E.* 48215

Ptarmigan.

- Babero, B. B. Studies helminth fauna Alaska 16, parasites ptarmigan. 1953. *E.* 43800
Krinifsyn, M. Ptarmigan. 1956. *R.* 46126
Skrobov, V. D. From aircraft. 1956. *R.* 48049
Sutton, G. M., & D. F. Parmelee. Rock ptarmigan Baffin. 1956. *E.* 48273
Ustinovich, N. Naturalist's notes. 1956. *R.* 48665

Public health. See also Sewage & garbage disposal; Water supply.

- Alaska. Legislative Council. Report. 1956. *E.* 43547
Alaska's health. News notes. 1956. *E.* 43552
Canadian weekly bulletin. News notes. 1956. *E.* 44279
Clemmesen, C. Alcohol Greenland. 1956. *D.* 44388
*Denmark. Grønlands Styrelse. Report med. expd. 1947-48. 1949. *D.* 44594
Fournelle, H. J. Enteric diseases Alaska. 1956. *E.* 44946
Hayman, C. R. Chronic disease program expanded. 1956. *E.* 45480
Khalapsin, N. V. Lapps, Zyryans, Samoyeds. 1927. *R.* 4954
Larsen, O. Summer dentist. 1956. *D.* 46257
Moore, P. E. Med. care, Can. Indians & Eskimos. 1956. *E.* 46829
Morozova, M. E. Cold resistance, eggs *Diphyllobothrium*. 1956. *R.* 46854
Phillips, F. J. Problems TB Alaska. 1956. *E.* 47343
Semenov, V. S. Russ. physicians Yakutia. 1955. *R.* 47894

- Tkach, V. Indoor sunshine. 1956. *R.* 48419
U. S. Congress. Alaska mental health. 1956. *E.* 48585
Williamson, M. R. TB treatment Alaska. 1956. *E.* 48967

Pushkin (fishing trawler).

- Bolgarov, N. Fish. factory. 1956. *R.* 44079
Pyasina (river & basin, Krasnoyarskiy Kray; 73°50' N. 87°05' E.).
Lisovskii, K. Mystery C. Vkhodnoy. 1956. *R.* 46396
Pyasinitskiy, Zaliv (gulf, Karskoye More; 74° N. 86° E.).

- France. Service Hydrographique. Coasts sailing directions. 1955. *F.* 44950
Lisovskii, K. Mystery C. Vkhodnoy. 1956. *R.* 46396

Qernertarsavitt (pop. pl., East Greenland; 65°43' N. 37°18' W.).

- Knudsen, E. H. Visit. 1956. *D.* 46020

Quebec, North Shore & Labrador Railway.

- Berton, P. Mysterious N. 1956. *E.* 44011

Quebec, Northern (regional section no. 31 on index map).

- Canada. Dept. of Northern Affairs & National Resources. Surface water supply S. Hudson B. 1956. *E.* & *F.* 44259
Canada. Meteorological Service. Snow cover 1954/55. 1956-in progress. *E.* 44273
Charles, D'A. H. Harbours Ungava B. 1956. *E.* 44315
Findlay, M. C. Econ. situation Ungava B. Eskimos. 1955. *E.* 44898
France. Service Hydrographique. Sailing directions. 1951. *F.* 44953
Francine, J. Trail Alabanel. 1956. *E.* 44954
Hare, F. K. McGill's campus Knob L. 1956. *E.* 45438
Henderson, E. P. Nivation hollows near Knob L. 1956. *E.* 45517
Langlois, C. McGill Sub-Arctic Research Lab. 1956. *F.* 46245
Meen, V. B. Origin Chubb Crater. 1956. *E.* 46685
Oliver, D. R. Limnol. invest. 1956. *E.* 47170
Polar record. News notes. 1956. *E.* 47384
Tolboom, W. N. Arctic bride. 1956. *E.* 48432
U. S. Office of Naval Operations. Can. N. 1956. *E.* 48635

Quebec, Northern—Botany.

- Cain, R. F. Coprophilous Ascomycetes II. 1956. *E.* 44239
Dix, W. L. Lichens & hepatics. 1956. *E.* 44631
Drummond, R. N., & others. Invest. boreal forest. 1956. *E.* 44662
Duman, M. G. *Kobresia*. 1956. *E.* 44677
Fassett, N. C. *Bidens hyperborea typica*. 1946. *E.* 44858
Fassett, N. C. *Bidens hyperborea* varieties. 1925. *E.* 44857
Hare, F. K., & R. G. Taylor. Forest boundaries. 1956. *E.* 45439
Hare, F. K. Forest geog. survey. 1956. *E.* 45437
Kucyniak, J. *Kiaeria starkeri*. 1949. *E.* 46146
Kucyniak, J. New mosses. 1955. *F.* 46145
Lepage, E. Bot. explor. Eastmain 1956. 1956. *E.* 46317
Raymond, M. *Carex crucei*. 1953. *F.* 47538
Raymond, M. *Orzopsis canadensis*. 1953. *F.* 47537

Quebec, Northern—Geology, Mining.

- Aubert de la Rüe, E. Traverse Ungava. 1948. *F.* 43773
Bergeron, R. Harveng L. area. 1956. *E.* 43979
Berton, P. Mysterious N. 1956. *E.* 44011
Brouillette, B. Production iron ore. 1956. *F.* 44151
Browning, J. C. Quebec rev. 1955. 1956. *E.* 44163

Quebec, Northern—Geology, Mining—Continued

- Buck, W. K. Iron ore industry 1955. 1956. *E.* 44177
- Campbell, R. A., & others. Smelting manganese ores. 1956. *E.* 44246
- Cole, G. E. Production. 1956. *E.* 44414
- de Romer, H. S. Geol. E. Labrador Trough. 1956. *E.* 44609
- Derruau, M. Periglacial forms. 1956. *F.* 44610
- Dufresne, C., & H. E. Neal. Distrib. Sokoman formation. 1956. *E.* 44676
- Durrell, W. H., & G. Letendre. Iron. 1956. *F.* 44690
- Fahrig, W. F. Cambrian L. W. 1956. *E.* 44847
- Fahrig, W. F. L. Herodier E. 1956. *E.* 44848
- Harrison, J. M. Prospecting iron. 1956. *E.* 45457
- Laneville, J. Porosity & adsorptivity iron. 1953. *E.* 45237
- Mining engineering. Iron ore. 1956. *E.* 46768
- Moss, A. E., & J. G. Schwellnus. Quebec-Lab. ore & Sokoman formation. 1956. *E.* 46871
- Precambrian. Oceanic Iron ore freighting. 1956. *E.* 47448
- Remick, J. H. Stratig. & petrog. Ross Mt. 1956. *E.* 47556
- Sauvé, P. De Freneuse L. area. 1956. *E.* 47803
- Sauvé, P. Leopard L. area. 1956. *E.* 47804

Quebec, Northern—Zoology.

- Barfield, A. W. F. Microtine rodents. 1956. *E.* 43860
- Cook, E. F. Scatopsidae III, *Rhezoza*. 1956. *E.* 44443
- Eklund, C. R. Bird & mammal notes. 1956. *E.* 44753
- Foster, J. B. Phenacomys vole. 1956. *E.* 44944
- Harper, F. Amphibians. 1956. *E.* 45447
- Lemieux, L. Taxonomy white geese. 1956. *F.* 46305
- Power, G. Biol. George R. 1956. *E.* 47440
- Queen Elizabeth Islands** (approx. 74°-81° N. 80°-125° W. Canadian Arctic Islands, north of Lancaster Sound - Barrow Strait - Viscount Melville Sound - McClure Strait).
- Arctic circular. Airborne magnetometer survey 1955. 1956. *E.* 43721
- Blackadar, R. G. Op. Franklin 1955. 1956. *E.* 44044
- Du Vernet, J. P. Survey arctic islands. 1956. *E.* 44692
- Hall, H. S. Geol. 1956. *E.* 45390
- Roots, E. F. Op. Franklin 1955. 1956. *E.* 47655
- *Taylor, A. Phys. geog. 1956. *E.* 48347
- Taylor, A. Polar Islands. 1956. *E.* 48346
- Woakes, M. E. Recon. 1956. *E.* 48994
- Queen Maud Gulf** (Canadian Arctic Islands waters; 67°03'-68°03' N. 99°105' W.).
- Hanson, H. C., & others. Geog. birds & mammals Perry R. 1956. *E.* 45431
- U. S. Hydrographic Office. Distrib. ice. 1955. *E.* 48604

Queens Channel (Canadian Arctic Islands waters; 76° N. 97° W.).

- Gr. Britain. Arctic exped. 1852. *E.* 45229 & 2
- Gr. Britain. Arctic exped. 1852. *E.* 45227 & 2
- Gr. Britain. Further papers. 1855. *E.* 45245 & 2, 3
- Gr. Britain. Papers arctic exped. 1854. *E.* 45241 & 1

Quiet Lake (Yukon Territory; 61° N. 132°50' W.).

- Kawase, Y. Archaeocyatha. 1956. *E.* 45921

Rabbits & hares. See also Rodents.

- Gubanov, N. M., & K. P. Fedorov. Helminths snowshoe rabbit Verkhoyansk. 1956. *R.* 45326
- Gubanov, N. M. *Tachia macrocystis*. 1956. *R.* 45327
- Kontrimavichus, V. L., & M. V. Popov. Helminth infection snowshoe hare. 1956. *R.* 46071
- Labutin, I. V. Food snowshoes hare Verkhoyansk. 1956. *R.* 46196
- Makridin, V. Flocks white hare. 1956. *R.* 46568

- Naumov, S. P. Pop. dynamics snowshoe hare Yakutia. 1956. *R.* 46955
- Popov, M. V. Feeding & food snowshoe hare Yakutia. 1956. *R.* 47419
- Ryzhikov, K. M., & others. Biol. cycle *Protostrongylus*. 1956. *R.* 47726
- Ryzhikov, K. M., & others. Biol. *Mosgoroyia pectinata*. 1956. *R.* 47725
- Ryzhikov, K. M., & others. *Protostrongylus* Yakutia. 1956. *R.* 47724
- Shereshevskii, E. I., & P. A. Petrúiev. Handbook arctic hunter. 1949. *R.* 47940
- Tröstänska, M. N. Etiology infect. disease snowshoe hares. Yakutia. 1956. *R.* 48478
- †Svetaeva, N. P., & A. A. Mozgovoi. Pathogen. protostrongylosis Yakut hares. 1956. *R.* 48488

Radar.

- Allen, L. P. Task Force 68 hydro. rept. 1947. *E.* 43584
- Arctic circular. Agreement DEW. 1956. *E.* 43720
- Bukhanovskii, I. L. Navigation by radar. 1956. *R.* 44188
- Canadian weekly bulletin. News notes. 1956. *E.* 44279
- Hemphill, E. Near N. 1956. *E.* 45515
- Hopkins, C. Meteorol. radar. 1956. *E.* 45603
- Jowitt, S., & R. J. Rainboth. Radar altimeter activities. 1956. *E.* 45833
- Langleben, M. P. Plan pattern snow echoes. 1956. *E.* 46242
- Lester, A. G. Mid-Canada Line. 1956. *E.* 46325
- Life. Sprouting domes DEW Line. 1956. *E.* 46354
- Nautical magazine. Anomalous propagation radar. 1956. *E.* 46958
- News of Norway. News notes. 1956. *E.* 47002
- Pacific builder & engineer. White Alice project. 1956. *E.* 47223
- Pastukh, V. P. Radar. 1946. *R.* 47268
- U. S. Hydrographic Office. Aerial ice reconn. 1956. *E.* 48602

Radiation. See under Atmospheric; Snow; Solar; also X-rays.**Radiation instruments.**

- Wedow, H. Portable survey meters. 1951. *E.* 48885

Radio.

- Andersen, S., & R. S. Leonard. Auroral zone absorp. radio waves. 1955. *E.* 43625
- Bowles, K. L., & others. Auroral zone absorp. radio waves. 1955. *E.* 44109
- Brandt, P. Listening habits Greenland. 1956. *D.* 44117
- Collins, F. H. Radio Yukon. 1956. *E.* 44423
- Cottony, H. V. Observ. atmospheric radio noise. 1956. *E.* 44475
- Denmark. Søkortarkivet. Light & fog signal. 1956. *D.* 44600
- Green, P. L. Radio communications with ice island. 1954. *E.* 45268
- Hope, E. R. Spiral patterning solar precip. 1956. *E.* 45602
- Inter-American Radio Office. List stations in broadcasting band. 1953. *E.* 45699
- Ivanov, V. N. Radio. 1949. *R.* 45745
- Knecht, R. W. Radio forecasts. 1954. *E.* 46014
- Little, C. G., & others. Ionospheric effects. 1956. *E.* 46399
- Little, C. G. Radio wave propagation. 1955. *E.* 46398
- Little, C. G., & others. Radio wave propagation. 1956. *E.* 46397
- Lübars, M. N. Pole-5. 1956. *R.* 46403
- McKerrow, C. A. Measurements atmos. noise. 1956. *E.* 46542
- McNamara, A. G. Radar echoes aurora & Doppler. 1956. *E.* 46549
- Morozov, S. T. Radio at pole. 1955. *E.* 46850
- Morozov, P. Radio op. *Slara*. 1956. *R.* 46848

- Navigaton.* Forward scatter radio waves. 1956. *E.* 46963
- News.* Automatic stations. 1956. *E.* 46997
- Owren, L., & others. Arctic radio wave propagation. 1956. *E.* 47217
- Polar record.* News notes. 1956. *E.* 47384
- Robertson, R. G. Radio NWT. 1956. *E.* 47613
- Stowe, L. Canada talks. 1956. *E.* 48221
- U. S. National Bureau of Standards. Symposium VLF waves. 1956. *E.* 48627
- Wilcox, J. B., & E. Maple. Audio-frequency geomag. fluctuations. 1956. *E.* 48953
- Radio equipment.**
- Canadian weekly bulletin.* News notes. 1956. *E.* 44279
- Essen, R. Air op. 1956. *E.* 44810
- Radioactive deposits.**
- Komlev, L. V. Radiol. invest. Khibiny. 1933. *R.* 46058
- Sørensen, H. Uranium thorium 1956. *D.* 48103
- Wallace, J. H., & H. G. B. Smith. Bibliog. trace elements. 1955. *E.* 48841
- Radioactivity.**
- Sievrt, R. M. Gamma & beta radiation. 1956. *E.* 48001
- Radio-carbon dating.** See Geologic time.
- Rae, John, 1813-1893.**
- Gr. Britain. Further papers. 1856. *E.* 45249 § 5, 6
- Gr. Britain. *Resolute*. 1858. *E.* 45250
- Rae Strait** (Canadian Arctic Islands waters; 68° N. 95° W.).
- U. S. Hydrographic Office. Distrib. ice. 1955. *E.* 48604
- Railroads.**
- Anderson, A. A. Railroad location. 1956. *E.* 43627
- Bernhardt, J. Alaskan Eng. Comm. 1922. *E.* 44005
- D'jakov, P. P. Hydraulic op. 1950. *R.* 44614
- Dobrosredov, A. A., & A. A. Strochkov. Snow removal r. switches. 1956. *R.* 44635
- Engineer.* Ice locomotives. 1956. *E.* 44785
- Herbert, C. H. Transport. N. 1956. *E.* 45529
- Itchenko, F. I. Shelterbelts Pechora rr. 1956. *R.* 45680
- Kallas, H. Salla. 1956. *E.* 45862
- Khorev, B. S., & V. S. Varlamov. Angara. 1956. *R.* 45966
- Khoroshuk, V. V. Mechanized snow removal. 1956. *R.* 45967
- Kola, O. V. Survey Whittier tunnels. 1956. *E.* 46944
- Komarov, A. A., & V. B. Lûkhovich. Forest shelter belts. 1956. *R.* 46055
- Kosikov, S. I. Ice crust on rails. 1956. *R.* 46092
- Mironov, M. Abakan bliss. 1956. *R.* 46778
- Petrov, V. I., & S. S. Tsenin. Econ. develop. E. & transport. 1956. *R.* 47330
- Pomus, M. I. W. Siberia. 1955. *R.* 47402
- Precambrian.* Gt. Slave L. RR. 1956. *E.* 47447
- Rippas, B. Murmansk Ry. 1895. *R.* 47596
- Shcherbakov, D. I. Wonderful land. 1956. *R.* 47931
- Stadling, J. Gällivare-Ofoten. 1900. *S.* 48158
- U. S. Alaska Railroad Com. Ry. routes. 1913. *E.* 48534
- U. S. Engineer School Library. Alaskan rr. 1947. *E.* 48596
- U. S. General Staff. Siberia & E. Russia. 1918. *E.* 48600
- Vesterlund, O. Outskirts civilization. 1901. *S.* 48733
- Wenner, C. G. Supply gravel for Swed. ry. 1951. *S.* 48899
- Zheleznodorozhnyi transport.* Preparation winter. 1956. *R.* 49049
- Ramsay Island** (Canadian Arctic Islands; 71°33' N. 119°09' W.).
- Gr. Britain. Further papers. 1855. *E.* 45245 § 14, 20
- Rankin Inlet** (Hudson Bay; 62°45' N. 92° W.).
- Canada. Hydrographic Service. Supp. 1, Hudson B. pilot. 1956. *E.* 44265
- Cole, G. E. Production. 1956. *E.* 44414
- Flint, R. F. New radiocarbon dates & late-Pleistocene stratig. 1956. *E.* 44917
- Rapälven** (river & basin, Scandinavia & Finland; 67°09' N. 18°12' E.).
- Melin, R. Runoff Sarek. 1954. *E.* 46696
- Rare-elements.**
- Borodin, L. S. Berillium in nepheline-syenites. 1956. *R.* 44100
- Fersman, A. E. Rare elements Khibiny, Lovozerskaya tundras. 1933. *R.* 44881
- Krasnopol'skiĭ, I. M. Rare elements. 1933. *R.* 46114
- Vlodavels, V. I. Zirconium Lovozerskaya Tundra. 1933. *R.* 48777
- Vorob'eva, O. A. Khibiny Mt. Station. 1932. *R.* 48804
- Rasmussen, Knud Johan Victor, 1879-1933.**
- Book about Knud. 1945. *D.* 44073
- Zieger, H. Rasmussen. 1949. *G.* 49056
- Rat Islands** (Aleutian Islands; 51°48' N. 178°19' E.).
- Gr. Britain. Hydrographic Dept. Bering Sea & Str. pilot. 1954. *E.* 45259
- Redbud** (ship).
- U. S. Military Sea Transportation Service. *Redbud* tough ship. 1956. *E.* 48625
- Refuge, Port** (bay, Canadian Arctic Islands waters; 76°20' N. 94°40' W.).
- Gr. Britain. Further papers. 1855. *E.* 45245 § 1
- Gr. Britain. Further papers. 1855. *E.* 45245 § 5
- Reid, Thomas Mayne, 1895-1954.**
- Gibson, A. G. McKee Trophy, Reid 1942-43. 1951. *E.* 45102
- Reindeer.**
- Adam anis, V. F. Treatment & care exped. animals. 1949. *R.* 43486
- Andreev, V. N. Inst. Reindeer Husbandry. 1934. *R.* 43649
- Antonov, P. In Chukotka. 1955. *R.* 43698
- Basharin, G. P. Ar. rarian relations 18-19th century. 1956. *R.* 43897
- Breev, K. A. Activity skin, nose gadflies. 1956. *R.* 44125
- Fedotov, V. Kola tundra. 1956. *R.* 44868
- Formozov, A. N. Animal tracks. 1950. *R.* 44937
- Freuchen, P. Reindeer king. 1954. *S.* 44971
- Hagen, P. Reindeer Nordland. 1952. *N.* 45377
- Hallsjö, A. Reindeer slaughter houses. 1952. *N.* 45398
- Hultblad, F. Migratory Lapps Gällivare. 1936. *S.* 45643
- Jennov, J. G. NE. Greenland. 1952. *D.* 45783
- Khalapsin, N. V. Lapps, Zyryans, Samoyeds. 1927. *R.* 45954
- Kristiansen, U. Reindeer Itivnera. 1956. *D.* 46131
- Leont'ev, F. S. Polar expanse. 1956. *R.* 46316
- Lisovskii, K. Above 70th parallel. 1956. *R.* 46394
- Manker, E. M. Lapps & reindeer. 1954. *S.* 46605
- Nasimovich, A. A. Snow & ungulates. 1955. *R.* 46936
- Northern affairs bulletin.* 1956-in progress. *E.* 47091
- Obrucheve, S. V. Winter transport. 1940. *R.* 47125
- Paterson, S. S. Anthropogeog. Jokkmokk mt. Lapps. 1956. *E.* 47271
- Pedersen, A. Musk ox & reindeer. 1953. *D.* 47289

Reindeer—Continued

- Pehrson, R. N. Herding Karesuando Lapps. 1951. *E.* 47295
- Petri, B. E. Hunt. & herding Tungus. 1930. *R.* 47322
- Pohlhausen, H. Nomadic herding cultures. 1954. *G.* 47380
- Polar record.* News notes. 1956. *E.* 47384
- Pomus, M. I. W. Siberia. 1955. *R.* 47402
- Privalov, N. Reindeer train. 1956. *R.* 47460
- Pushmenkov, E. P. Trichostrongilids abomasum. 1937. *R.* 47478
- Redmyer, H. E. Reindeer Alaska. 1951. *E.* 47542
- Rosing, J. Hunt. 1956. *D.* 47673
- Samfalkets egen tidning.* Obliterate herding. 1954. *S.* 47775
- Shakhovskoi, V. Tundra. 1956. *R.* 47913
- Sheresheski, E. I., & P. A. Petráev. Handbook arctic hunter. 1949. *R.* 47940
- Simms, L. W. caravan. 1952. *S.* 48005
- Skalon, V. N. Origin herding. 1956. *R.* 48037
- Sweden. Laws. Reindeer pasture & marking. 1933. *Lp., S.* 48318
- Takhistov, B. A. Dictyocaulosis Kola. 1937. *R.* 48335
- Tarasov, P. P. Peculiarities morph. 1956. *R.* 48344
- Tikhomirov, B. A. Burning & natural food plants Far E. 1935. *R.* 48402
- Tikhomirov, N. E. Reindeer pastures. 1956. *R.* 48406
- Ustinovich, N. Naturalist's notes. 1956. *R.* 48665
- Vasilev, V. N. Veg. Anadyr. 1956. *R.* 48692
- Vorren, Ø. Offering place. 1956. *N.* 48812
- Zakharov, V. Ob' banks. 1956. *R.* 49034
- Reindeer (river & basin, Northern Manitoba; 55°34' N. 103°10' W.).**
- Budding, A. J., & S. J. T. Kirkland. Geol. 1956. *E.* 44179
- Reindeer Lake (Northern Manitoba; 57°15' N. 102°15' W.).**
- Alcock, F. J. Zinc & lead. 1930. *E.* 43558
- Remez, Semen Ul'ianovich, ca. 1662-ca. 1716.**
- Bakhrushin, S. V. Russ. colonization Yakutia. 1955. *R.* 43835
- Rensselaer Bugt (bay, Smith Sound—Robeson Channel; 78°37' N. 71° W.).**
- Gr. Britain. Further papers. 1856. *E.* 45249 § 1
- Nichols, R. L. Military geol. Inglefield Land. 1954. *E.* 47012
- Reptiles.**
- Ekman, S. P. Vertebrates high mt. zone. 1907. *G.* 44757
- Logier, E. B. S., & G. C. Toner. Amphibians & reptiles Canada, Alaska. 1955. *E.* 46437
- Repulse Harbour (Smith Sound—Robeson Channel; 82°05' N. 59°10' W.).**
- Gr. Britain. Arctic exped. 1875-76. 1877. *E.* 45255 § 4
- Rescue methods & operations.**
- Nagórski, J. First flights. 1956. *R.* 46927
- Polar record.* News notes. 1956. *E.* 47384
- Tarasov, A. Under ice: submarine. 1956. *R.* 48342
- Wright, L. A. Med. aspects op. RCAF cold. 1956. *E.* 49011
- Research needs, facilities, projects, etc.**
- Akademii nauk SSSR. Institut geografii. Snow & snow water. 1956. *R.* 43523
- Alaskan Science Conference 1952 Proceedings. 1954. *E.* 43550
- Alaskan Science Conference 1953. Science in Alaska. 1956. *E.* 43551
- Anderson, J., & F. Blumenthal. Hot spot in cold war. 1954. *E.* 43629
- Antonov, L. B. Geol. prospecting Novpromapatit. 1933. *R.* 43695
- Barnes, C. A. Sea ice problems. 1952. *E.* 43877
- Bel'kevich, P. I., & N. S. Kost'uk. Peat Institute. 1955. *R.* 43936
- Brochu, M. Canada. 1956. *F.* 44138
- Budnikov, P., & G. Blokh. Frost resistivity materials. 1956. *R.* 44181
- Building research in Canada.* Permafrost research station. 1956. *E.* 44187
- Carnegie Corporation of New York. White frontier. 1956. *E.* 44289
- Chapman, R. M., & others. Geol. & geog. research Alaska. 1954. *E.* 44311
- Chapman, S. IGY. 1956. *E.* 44313
- Chemurov, V. N. Russ. scientists in Yakutia. 1955. *R.* 44324
- Cherskil, N. V. Scientific explor. Yakut ASSR. 1956. *R.* 44333
- Davis, H. M. Solar heater. 1956. *E.* 44556
- Debeß, G. F. Anthropol. observ. 1950. *R.* 44570
- de Perdin, F. Quartermaster research. 1956. *E.* 44605
- Dryden, H. L. IGY. 1956. *E.* 44666
- Dunbar, M. J. McGill N. 1956. 1956. *E.* 44682
- Foster, C. R., & S. J. Knight. Soil & snow trafficability. 1955. *E.* 44943
- Glazov, A. N. Radioactive isotopes in engineering. 1956. *R.* 45140
- Glömme, H. Soil research. 1920. *N.* 45144
- Godson, W. L., & C. L. Mateer. Can. meteorol. program IGY. 1956. *E.* 45151
- Gon'shakova, V. I. Palagonite minerals Vilyuy depression. 1956. *R.* 45176
- Haggerty, J. J. Subways icecap. 1956. *E.* 45379
- Hall, J. L. Pre-logging salmon stream study. 1956. *E.* 45392
- Hardy, R. M., & S. C. Thomson. Strength muskeg. 1956. *E.* 45435
- Hare, F. K. McGill's campus Knob L. 1956. *E.* 45438
- Hemstock, R. A. Econ. aspects muskeg, oil. 1956. *E.* 45516
- Høeg, O. A. Vegetation Spitsbergen. 1956. *E.* 45562
- Holden, R. L. Environ. test lab. 1956. *E.* 45582
- Hulburt, E. O. IGY. 1955. *E.* 45641
- International Commission for NW. Atlantic Fisheries. Proceedings 1955-56. 1956. *E.* 45703
- IGY. Special Committee. Meeting Rome 1954. 1954. *E.* 45706
- IGY. US. National Committee. US. program 1957-58. 1955. *E.* 45709
- IGY. US. National Committee. Proposed US. program. 1956. *E.* 45708
- Johnston, R. N., & G. A. Hills. Rehab. organic terrain. 1956. *E.* 45816
- Kaplan, J. US. program IGY. 1956. *E.* 45885
- Kiltz, F. F. Drive sampling frozen ground. 1956. *E.* 45997
- Kiltz, F. F. Fairbanks Research Area. 1956. *E.* 45996
- Krasovskii, V. I. Radiation auroras. 1956. *R.* 46116
- Kusunoki, K. Advances study sea ice. 1955. *J.* 46177
- Lantis, M. Soc. anthrop. research. 1954. *E.* 46250
- Lewis, H. E., & J. P. Masterton. British North Greenland Exped. 1952-54; med. & physiol. 1955. *E.* 46338
- Little, C. G., & others. Ionospheric effects. 1956. *E.* 46899
- Loewe, F. P. Firn tremors inland ice. 1956. *G.* 46433
- Malte-Brun, C. Geog. discoveries not yet made. 1822. *R.* 46597
- Massachusetts Institute of Technology. Arctops project. 1946. *E.* 46653
- Mennella, C. IGY. 1956. *I.* 46711

- Moore, R. E. Our arctic problem. 1949. *E.* 46832
- Nartissov, S. V. Siberian forestry. 1956. *R.* 46935
- National Academy of Sciences. IGY. 1956. *E.* 46938
- National Research Council of Canada. Associate Committee on Soil & Snow Mechanics. *E.* Muskeg Meeting 1956. 1956. *E.* 46943
- Naturen. Field work 1956. 1956. *N.* 46946
- Nikolaev, K. To N. Pole. 1956. *R.* 47038
- Nusser, F. Sea ice research. 1956. *E.* 47113
- Obruchev, S. V. Ref. book for explorers. 1949-50. *R.* 47123
- Ogoněk. Int. collaboration. 1956. *R.* 47151
- Orvig, S. McGill-Arctic Inst. program. 1956. *E.* 47201
- Pacific builder & engineer. Cold weather lab. 1956. *E.* 47222
- Pennie, A. M. DRN. Lab. 1956. *E.* 47303
- Petersen, G. T. Develop. new type track. 1955. *E.* 47316
- Quam, L. O. Research program ONR. 1956. *E.* 47481
- Quam, L. O. Scientists learn. 1956. *E.* 47482
- Rashtel'nost' Krainego Severa SSSR. 1956. *R.* 47526
- Robin, G. de Q., & others. Future glaciology. 1956. *E.* 47616
- Robinson, R. R. Forest & fire. 1954. *E.* 47620
- Robinson, R. R. Forest protection. 1956. *E.* 47621
- Roch, A. Glaciol. course Thule. 1956. *F.* 47623
- Roseberry, C. R. Men against icecap. 1956. *E.* 47662
- Savarenskii, E. F. Seismic sea wave. 1956. *R.* 47806
- Science. Field projects AINA. 1955. *E.* 47856
- Scott, R. F. Biogeog. Alaska. 1954. *E.* 47860
- Shatalov, E. T. Address: coal. 1956. *R.* 47925
- Simon, H. P. Transport. Corps mobility. 1955. *E.* 48008
- Stacey, E. C. Agric. NW. Can. 1954. *E.* 48157
- Svenonius, F. V. Sw. glaciers. 1896-97. *S.* 48289
- Tarasov, A. Under ice: submarine. 1956. *R.* 48342
- Taylor, R. F. Role forest research. 1956. *E.* 48351
- U. S. Army. Greenland op. 1954. *E.* 48545
- U. S. Forest Service. Alaska forest research. 1956. *E.* 48599
- U. S. Office of Naval Operations. Dynamic N. 1956. *E.* 48636
- Van Stone, J. W. Dendrochronology Alaska. 1956. *E.* 48685
- Vorob'eva, O. A. Khibiny station. 1933. *R.* 48805
- Ward, W. H. Snow accumulation & ablation. 1956. *E.* 48859
- Wardle, J. M. Power plan Yukon R. 1957. *E.* 48860
- Washburn, A. L. Patterned ground Greenland. 1956. *E.* 48864
- Wolf, E. N. Engineering research Univ. Alaska. 1956. *E.* 48998
- Zolotukhin, A. A. Directives. 1956. *R.* 49078
- Resolute** (polar station, Cornwallis Island, Canadian Arctic Islands; 74°41' N. 94°55' W.).
- Cook, F. A. Mud circles. 1956. *E.* 44446
- Cook, F. A. Soil temp. 1956. *E.* 44447
- Dunbar, M. Sea ice 1955. 1956. *E.* 44684
- Fry, E. Sea supply weather stations. 1955. *E.* 44996
- Lachenbruch, A. H. Effect ocean permafrost temp. 1956. *E.* 46202
- MacDonald, L. R., & P. C. Bremner. Permafrost drilling. 1956. *E.* 46523
- Misener, A. D., & others. Heat flow permafrost. 1956. *E.* 46787
- Rose, D. C., & A. G. Voisin. Cosmic-ray mesons high geomag. lat. 1952. *E.* 47659
- Rose, D. C. Meteorol. effects cosmic ray intensity. 1951. *E.* 47660
- Roundel, N. curling club. 1956. *E.* 47685
- Shipping register & shipbuilder. Aluminum tower. 1956. *E.* 47947
- U. S. Weather Bureau. Flight briefing guide meteorol. stations. 1949. *E.* 48645
- Resolute** (ship).
- Crownst. Symbol arctic friendship. 1956. *E.* 44501
- Gr. Britain. Further papers. 1855. *E.* 45245 § 10
- Gr. Britain. Further papers. 1856. *E.* 45249 § 4
- Gr. Britain. *Resolute*. 1858. *E.* 45250
- Resurrection Bay** (Gulf of Alaska; 59°56' N. 149°24' W.).
- U. S. Coast & Geodetic Survey. U. S. coast pilot. 1955. *E.* 48581
- Resuscitation.**
- Andjus, R. K., & J. E. Lovelock. Reanimation cold rats by microwave diathermy. 1955. *E.* 43644
- Andjus, R. K., & A. U. Smith. Reanimation rats from 0° to +2° C. body temp. 1955. *E.* 43643
- Andjus, R. K., & others. Resuscitation hypotherm. supercooled & frozen mammals. 1956. *E.* 43645
- Andjus, R. K. Suspended animation, cooled, frozen rats. 1955. *E.* 43646
- Chang, M. C. Revival newborn mammals after ice. 1956. *E.* 44307
- Conference on Cold Injury, 1955. Transactions. 1956. *E.* 44430
- Goldzveig, S. A., & A. U. Smith. Method reanimating ice-cold rats & mice. 1956. *E.* 45165
- Lovelock, J. E., & A. U. Smith. Hamsters cooling, rewarming below 0° C. 3. 1956. *E.* 46449
- Mavor, G. E., & others. Glucose resuscitation hypothermic heart. 1956. *E.* 46662
- Parkes, A. S. Freezing living cells. 1956. *E.* 47254
- Smith, A. U. Hamsters cooling, rewarming below 0° C. 2. 1956. *E.* 48081
- Smith, A. U., & R. K. Andjus. Resuscitation hypotherm. supercooled & frozen mammals. 1956. *E.* 48078
- Smith, A. U. Resuscitation hypothermic, supercooled & frozen mammals. 1956. *E.* 48079
- Revillagigedo Island** (Southeast Alaska; 55°35' N. 131°20' W.).
- Wells, R. R. Lab. concentration copper ores. 1956. *E.* 48893
- Revillon Frères.**
- Kemp, H. S. M. N. trader. 1956. *E.* 45939
- Revival.** See Resuscitation.
- Richmond Gulf** (Hudson Bay; 56°15' N. 76°30' W.).
- Kucyniak, J. New mosses. 1955. *F.* 46145
- Rink, Hinrich Johannes, 1819-1893.**
- Oldendow, K. Greenlanders' friend. 1955. *D.* 47166
- River navigation.**
- Black, W. A. Can. inland waterways. 1956. *E.* 44042
- Lelikov, A. E. Economics transport. 1956. *R.* 46304
- Popkov, I. F. Piloting in inland waterways. 1955. *R.* 47407
- Rivers.** See also Hydrology; also names of rivers.
- Bailey, E. G. Surface-water records to Sept. 1955 Alaska. 1956. *E.* 43817
- Black, W. A. Can. inland waterways. 1956. *E.* 44042
- Canada. Dept. of Northern Affairs & National Resources. Surface water supply S. Hudson B. 1956. *E.* & *F.* 44259

Rivers—Continued

- Eakin, H. M. Quat. problems central Alaska. 1913. *E.* 44706
- Glinko, S. S. Water-power resources. 1955. *R.* 45121
- Leont'ev, F. S. Polar expanse. 1956. *R.* 46316
- Lindberg, G. U. Quaternary, biogeog. 1955. *R.* 46359
- Lopatin, G. V. River deposits. 1952. *R.* 46441
- Molodykh, I. F. Transportation N.E. Yakutia. 1951. *R.* 46813
- Nikol'skaya, V. V., & A. V. Stankevich. Vel'mo basin. 1955. *R.* 47046
- Rippas, B. Murmansk Ry. 1895. *R.* 47596
- Simojoki, H. J. River level, ice jams. 1952. *E.* 48007
- Sokolov, A. A. Hydrog. land waters. 1952. *R.* 48106
- Thomas, J. F. J. Hardness Can. water. 1956. *E.* 48370
- *U. S. Office of Naval Operations. Can. N. 1956. *E.* 48635
- Whetstone, G. W. Chem. surface water. 1954. *E.* 48935
- Zhilin, S. Rivers. 1952. *R.* 49051
- Roads.** See also Ice roads.
- Alaska. Legislative Council. Report. 1956. *E.* 43547
- Aldrich, H. P. Frost penetration highway & airfield. 1956. *E.* 43560
- Babkov, V. F. Modulus soil deformation. 1955. *R.* 43802
- Beard, T. N. Runoff Nuna Ramp. 1954. *E.* 43912
- Birul'fi, A. K., & V. D. Zinchenko. Deformation & properties soil. 1955. *R.* 44029
- Björckhem, K. E., & A. Elmlund. Forest motor roads. 1956. *S.* 44033
- Burenko, P. I. A. Grader-snowplow. 1956. *R.* 44201
- Canadian weekly bulletin. News notes. 1956. *E.* 44279
- Cherkasov, I. I. Deformation ground bases. 1955. *R.* 44327
- Chisholm, E. O. Yukon base metals. 1956. *E.* 44347
- Gerburdt-Geibovich, A. V., & P. B. Babakhanov. Deformation saline soils. 1955. *R.* 45079
- Ghiglione, A. F. Highways, bridges: ice damage. 1956. *E.* 45088
- Goldthwait, R. P. Nunatassuak & icecap. 1954. *E.* 45163
- Harrington, L., & R. Harrington. Mackenzie Highway. 1956. *E.* 45454
- Hartshorn, J. H. Glaciol. Thule-Inglefield Land. 1954. *E.* 45464
- Hensler, E. Trade routes Lapland. 1955. *G.* 45527
- Il'in, B. A. Reinforcement roads. 1954. *R.* 45684
- Itakura, C., & T. Sugawara. Tests bituminous mixtures pavement low temp. 1954. *E.* 45727
- Ivanov, N. N. Modulus road bed deformation. 1955. *R.* 45736
- Jess, A. Ground-ice control highways. 1954. *E.* 45792
- Kachadorian, R. Engin. geol. Nenana-Rex area. 1956. *E.* 45843
- Kachadorian, R. Geol. Katalla. 1956. *E.* 45842
- Karetnikov, A. P. Winter maintenance roads. 1956. *R.* 45893
- Kharkhuta, N. A., & I. M. Vasil'ev. Winter construction roads. 1956. *R.* 45956
- Khaifenko, A. I. Road heaving. 1956. *R.* 45957
- Kopaleishvili, G. T. Mt. roads. 1956. *R.* 46074
- Kopaleishvili, G. T., & M. I. Bisseishvili. Winter maintenance roads. 1956. *R.* 46075
- Kudrjavtsev, M. N. Auto roads 2. 1950. *R.* 46148
- Kuznetsov, V. I. Logging roads. 1956. *R.* 46185
- MacFarlane, I. C. Road construct. organic terrain. 1956. *E.* 46526
- Molodykh, I. F. Transportation N.E. Yakutia. 1951. *R.* 46813
- Moskva. Avtomobil'no-dorozhnyi Institut. Modulus deformation. 1955. *R.* 46860

- News of Norway. News notes. 1956. *E.* 47002
- Niemi, W. J. Road builders. 1956. *E.* 47028
- Novikov, L. V. Synoptic service roads. 1956. *R.* 47104
- Puzakov, N. A. Soil deformation: natural conditions. 1955. *R.* 47480
- Semenov, A. Young country. 1956. *R.* 47891
- Shaul'skil, F. I. Lumber transport. 1951. *R.* 47926
- Slavutskii, A. K. Snow, heaving. 1952. *R.* 48061
- Smirnov, A. S. Deformation concrete roads. 1955. *R.* 48071
- Sutherland-Brown, M. C. NW. highway. 1956. *E.* 48268
- Tabuteau, F. Trail survey Thule. 1954. *E.* 48330
- Tomirdiario, S. V. Thawing depth. 1956. *R.* 48440
- Troitskaya, M. N. Deformation ground dirt road. 1955. *R.* 48472
- U. S. Army. Approach roads. 1956. *E.* 48542
- U. S. Depts. Army and Air Force. Arctic construction. 1952. *E.* 48595
- Vashil'mev, F. V., & N. A. Kotov. Year round construction log roads. 1956. *R.* 48689
- Vasil'ev, A. A. Road equipment. 1955. *R.* 48690
- Vostrov, A. I. & V. A. Shil'nikov. Gravel road resistance. 1956. *R.* 48820
- Vysotskii, K. P., & others. Peat transport. 1955. *R.* 48828
- Western construction. Alaska road situation. 1955. *E.* 48910
- Robert Smart, Cape** (Canadian Arctic Islands; 76°35' N. 101°45' W.).
- Gr. Britain. Further papers. 1855. *E.* 45215 § 3
- Roberts, Brian Birley.**
- News. Polar exped. 1956. *E.* 46999
- Robeson Channel.** See Smith Sound—Robeson Channel.
- Rockets.**
- Canadian weekly bulletin. News notes. 1956. *E.* 44279
- Rodents.**
- Barkalov, F. S. Range *Marmota monar.* 1956. *E.* 43870
- Chilikina, E. Hunting squirrel. 1956. *R.* 44339
- Erikson, H. Body temp. squirrels. 1956. *E.* 44790
- Erikson, H. Body temp. squirrels, hibernation. 1956. *E.* 44792
- Erikson, H. Metabolism squirrels. 1956. *E.* 44793
- Hock, R. J. Body temp. variations, Alaska ground squirrel. 1956. *E.* 45558
- Hock, R. J. Seasonal changes viscosity blood ground squirrels. 1954. *E.* 45559
- Lutz, H. J. Damage birch by squirrels. 1956. *E.* 46198
- Schiller, E. L. Ecol. health *Rattus* Nome. 1956. *E.* 47825
- Virkki, N. Bregma squirrel. 1954. *G.* 48762
- Roderigo (trawler).**
- Hay, R. F. M. Air temp. Ocean Weather Station 1. 1956. *E.* 45476
- Hay, R. F. M. Ice accumulation trawlers. 1956. *E.* 45478
- Hay, R. F. M. Meteorol. aspects loss trawlers. 1956. *E.* 45479
- Meteorological magazine. Forecasts shipping. 1956. *E.* 46728
- Rogier Head (promontory, Canadian Arctic Islands; 75°23' N. 92°20' W.).**
- Gr. Britain. Papers arctic exped. 1854. *E.* 45241 § 4
- Rolla (island, Scandinavia & Finland; 68°47' N. 17°03' E.).**
- Lind, H. Quaternary Andørja-Rolla-Gratangen. 1955. *E.* 46358

Rolligon (reindeer).

U. S. Transportation Corps. Rolligon tests. 1953. *E.* 48558

Roosevelt (steamship).

Explorers Club. Tales. 1931. *E.* 44832

Rosenvinge Bugt (bay, Greenland Sea; 70°30' N, 22° W.).

France. Service Hydrographique. Sailing directions. 1950. *F.* 44951

Ross, Sir John, 1777-1856.

Gr. Britain. Exped. Ross. 1834. *E.* 45213

Gr. Britain. Ross grant. 1834. *E.* 45214

Ross Lake (lake, Mackenzie District; 62°41' N, 113° 12' W.).

Djingheuzlan, L. E. Ore dressing. 1956. *E.* 44633

Ross Mt. (Northern Quebec; 57°25' N, 70° W.).

Remick, J. H. Stratig. & petrog. 1956. *E.* 47556

Rossisko-amerikanskaja kompanija.

Adamov, A. G. Unknown roads. 1950. *R.* 43487

Lipshits, B. A. Collection anthrop. & ethnog. 1955. *R.* 46387

Zagoskin, L. A. Travels 1842-44. 1956. *R.* 49031

Rotifers.

Harring, H. K. *Lepadella* & *Lopocharis*. 1916. *E.* 45452

Routes. See also Air Routes; Northern Sea Route.

U. S. S. R.; Roads; Trade routes.

Amfen, L. Hut sites Lapland. 1900. *S.* 43609

Contractors & engineers. Electronic device marks route. 1956. *E.* 44435

Francine, J. Trail Albanel. 1956. *E.* 44954

Fröling, N. Pältsstugan. 1949. *S.* 44983

Huene, R. Resupply N. stations. 1956. *E.* 45634

Molodykh, I. F. Transportation NE. Yakutia. 1931. *R.* 46813

Mulligan, R. Hill Island L. (W.) map. 1956. *E.* 46893

Svenonius, F. V. Lapp cottages & tourist huts. 1892. *S.* 48285

Svenska Turistföreningen. Ofoten road. 1900. *S.* 48299

U. S. Alaska Railroad Com. Ry. routes. 1913. *E.* 48534

V., O. Stora Lulevatn. 1894. *S.* 48670

Rovaniemi (pop. pl., Scandinavia & Finland; 66°32' N, 25°53' E.).

Finland. Landmåteristyrelsen. Maps. 1950. *F.* & *S.* 44899

Soveri, U. Argillaceous sediments. 1956. *E.* 48130

Royal Air Force Flying College, Manby, Eng.

Lyne, M. D. N. Pole by *Aries*. 1956. *E.* 46504

Royal Canadian Air Force. See under Canada.**Royal Canadian Mounted Police.**

Brownhill, H. E. Hornby Exped. 1956. *E.* 44162

Crulekshank, J. S. Summit detachment. 1956. *E.* 44502

Spettigue, D. Friendly Force. 1955. *E.* 48147

Rubber. See also Low temperature effects.

Anderson, P. A. Low temp. synthetics. 1942. *E.* 43633

Ruby (pop. pl., Alaska; 64°45' N, 155°30' W.).

Grundstedt, H. G. Alaskan placer. 1956. *E.* 45321

Patton, W. W., & R. S. Bickel. Geol. lower Yukon R. 1956. *E.* 47276

Runes.

Vorren, Ø. Runic drum hammer. 1955. *N.* 48816

Rupert (river & basin, Northern Quebec; 51°30' N, 78°48' W.).

Francine, J. Trail Albanel. 1956. *E.* 44954

Russell Island (Canadian Arctic Islands; 73°55' N, 98°38' W.).

Gr. Britain. Add. papers exped. Austin, Penny. 1852. *E.* 45228 § 1

Russians in Alaska.

Adamov, A. G. Unknown roads. 1950. *R.* 43487

Agranat, G. A. Rapacious colonization Am. N. 1953. *R.* 43497

Berg, L. S. Selected works. 1956. *R.* 43973

Gr. Britain. Further papers. 1856. *E.* 45249 § 6

Rechnoi transport. Russ. cargo vessels. 1955. *R.* 47539

Shenitz, H. A. Vestiges. 1956. *E.* 47937

Zagoskin, L. A. Travels 1842-44. 1956. *R.* 49031

Russians in Kamchatka.

Antropova, V. V. Kamchadals. 1956. *R.* 43702

Russians in Siberia.

Bakhrushin, S. V. Colonization Siberia 16-17th c. 1955. *R.* 43832

Bakhrushin, S. V. Fur tribute, 17th c. 1955. *R.* 43827

Bakhrushin, S. V. Hist. study Yakutia. 1955. *R.* 43831

Bakhrushin, S. V. Khmelevskii. 1955. *R.* 43833

Bakhrushin, S. V. Legend Vasilii of Mangazeya. 1955. *R.* 43829

Bakhrushin, S. V. Military-commercial exped. 1941. *R.* 43849

Bakhrushin, S. V. Paličyn. 1955. *R.* 43826

Bakhrushin, S. V. Peasants. 1955. *R.* 43838

Bakhrushin, S. V. Russ. colonization Yakutia. 1955. *R.* 43835

Bakhrushin, S. V. Sable trade, 17th c. 1955. *R.* 43834

Bakhrushin, S. V. Trading houses. 1955. *R.* 43839

Bakhrushin, S. V. Works. 1952-55. *R.* 43830

Potapov, L. P. Russ. pop. Siberia. 1956. *R.* 47433

Sergeev, M. A. Socialist N. 1956. *R.* 47906

Russians in Svalbard.

Kiršova, T. Spitsbergen. 1955. *E.* 45994

Le Roy, P. L. Adventures Russian sailors. 1955. *R.* 46320

Russians in Yakutia.

Akademiā nauk SSSR. Ėkutskii filial. Leading role Russians in Yakutia. 1955. *R.* 43521

Basharin, G. P. Agrarian relations 18-19th century. 1956. *R.* 43897

Basharin, G. P. Land tenure. 1950. *R.* 43898

Chemczov, V. N. Russ. scientists. 1955. *R.* 44321

Chudinov, G. M. Indus. develop. 1955. *R.* 44367

Emel'janov, N. S. Etab. Soviet power. 1955. *R.* 44776

Evseev, S. F. Pub. educ. 1955. *R.* 44824

Izbekova, A. A. Introd. agric. 1955. *R.* 45756

Kharitonov, L. N. Yakut lang. 1955. *R.* 45955

Pasūtlin, K. F. Russ. writers. 1955. *R.* 47267

Petrov, P. U. Bolshevik exiles. 1955. *R.* 47329

Safonov, P. G. Dekabrist. 1955. *R.* 47750

Shunkov, V. I. Agric. Siberia. 1956. *R.* 47983

Zakharov, A. I. Russ. people. 1955. *R.* 49033

Russo-Finnish War, 1939-1940.

Mazour, A. G. Finland. 1956. *E.* 46675

Rumiantsev, N. M. Victory 1944. 1955. *R.* 47702

Sabine Peninsula (Canadian Arctic Islands; 76°25' N, 109°50' W.).

Gr. Britain. Further papers. 1855. *E.* 45245 § 2, 13

Sables.

Bakhrushin, S. V. Sable trade, 17th c. 1955. *R.* 43834

Manullov, P. Hunting sable. 1956. *R.* 46614

Poluzadov, N. B. Trapping device. 1956. *R.* 47396

Vlasov, N. Jewel talga. 1956. *R.* 48774

Zaieker, V., & N. B. Poluzadov. Propagation sable. 1956. *R.* 49036

Sachs Harbour (*pop. pl.*, Canadian Arctic Islands; 71°58' N. 125° W.).
Canadian weekly bulletin. News notes. 1956. *E.* 44279

Sailing directions.
 Canada. Hydrographic Service. Supp. 1, Labrador & Hudson B. pilot. 1956. *E.* 44265
 France. Service Hydrographique. Coasts Norway & USSR. 1955. *F.* 44950
 France. Service Hydrographique. Jan Mayen, Svalbard, Greenland. 1950. *F.* 44951
 France. Service Hydrographique. Japan & Siberia, Okhotsk & Bering. 1955. *F.* 44952
 France. Service Hydrographique. Labrador, Davis Str. Hudson B. 1951. *F.* 44953
 Gr. Britain. Hydrographic Dept. Bering Sea & Str. pilot. 1954. *E.* 45259
 Gr. Britain. Hydrographic Dept. Supp. 2, E. Siberia & Okhotsk pilot. 1956. *E.* 45261
 Gr. Britain. Hydrographic Dept. Supp. 3, Arctic pilot v. 2. 1955. *E.* 45262
 Gr. Britain. Hydrographic Dept. Supp. 5, White S. pilot. 1956. *E.* 45263
 Norway. Sjøkartverket. Chart catalog. 1952. *N.* *E.* 47100
 U. S. Coast & Geodetic Survey. Supp. pilot SE. Alaska. 1956. *E.* 48575
 U. S. Coast & Geodetic Survey. U. S. coast pilot 9, Alaska. 1955. *E.* 48581
 U. S. Hydrographic Office. Br. Col. v. 2, change 2. 1956. *E.* 48612
 U. S. Hydrographic Office. E. Greenland, change 3. 1956. *E.* 48613
 U. S. Hydrographic Office. E. Siberia, change 2. 1956. *E.* 48615
 U. S. Hydrographic Office. N. USSR, change 1. 1957. *E.* 48614
 U. S. Hydrographic Office. Norway, change 2. 1955. *E.* 48616

St. Elias Mts. (Alaska; 60°30' N. 139°30' W.).
 Houston, R. University Pk. 1956. *E.* 45622
 Madden, A. G. Quat. hist. 1914. *E.* 46556
 Martin, L. Glacier Invest. 1912. *G.* 46644
 Mohling, F. Mt. Logan-Cook exped. 1953. *E.* 46802
 Sharp, R. P., & G. P. Rigsby. Rocks. 1956. *E.* 47923
 Wheeler, J. O. Kaskawulsh area. 1956. *E.* 48933

St. George Fjord (Arctic Basin; 82°15' N. 54°30' W.).
 Gr. Britain. Arctic exped. 1875-76. 1877. *E.* 45255 § 7

St. Helena Island (Canadian Arctic Islands; 76°15' N. 89°40' W.).
 Taylor, A. Phys. geog. Queen Elizabeth I. 1956. *E.* 48347

St. Lawrence Island (Alaska; 63°30' N. 170° W.).
 Bailey, A. M. Bean goose. 1956. *E.* 43816
 Gr. Britain. Hydrographic Dept. Bering Sea & Str. pilot. 1954. *E.* 45259
 Price, W. A., & B. W. Wilson. Cuspate spits: discussion. 1956. *E.* 47456
 Rodahl, K. Eskimo metabolism, racial factors. 1954. *E.* 47626
 Thomas, L. J., & B. B. Babero. Helminths mammals. 1956. *E.* 48371
 Thomas, L. J., & B. B. Babero. Rodent echinococcosis. 1956. *E.* 48372
 U. S. Coast & Geodetic Survey. U. S. coast pilot. 1955. *E.* 48581

St. Lewis Inlet (Labrador Sea; 52°18' N. 56°20' W.).
 Nutt, D. C. Blue Dolphin oceanog. data 1. 1956. *E.* 47115

St. Matthew Island (Alaska; 60°22' N. 172°25' W.).
 U. S. Coast & Geodetic Survey. U. S. coast pilot. 1955. *E.* 48581

St. Michael (*pop. pl.*, Alaska; 63°29' N. 162°03' W.).
 Gr. Britain. Further papers. 1856. *E.* 45249 § 6
 Zagoskin, L. A. Travels 1842-44. 1956. *R.* 49031

St. Michael Island (Alaska; 63°30' N. 162°12' W.).
 U. S. Coast & Geodetic Survey. U. S. coast pilot. 1955. *E.* 48581

Salinity. See Sea water—Salinity.

Salla (*pop. pl.*, Scandinavia & Finland; 66°50' N. 28°40' E.).
 Kallas, H. Salla. 1956. *E.* 45862

Salmon & salmon fisheries.
 Andrievskaja, L. D., & B. M. Mednikov. Deep-sea organisms feeding *Oncorhynchus*. 1956. *R.* 43662
 Atkinson, C. E. Research salmon. 1954. *E.* 43769
 Berg, M. Salmon Finnmark. 1955. *N.* 43978
 Berg, M. Salmon Troms. 1955. *N.* 43977
 Canada. Joint Committee on Oceanography. Ann repts. 1955-56. 1956. *E.* 44266
 Canada. Joint Committee on Oceanography. Oceanog. N. Pacific 1955-56. 1956. *E.* 44268
Commercial fisheries review. News notes. 1956. *E.* 44429
 Dassow, J. A. Technol. develop. 1954. *E.* 44551
 Elcher, G. J. Productivity Bristol B. spawning grounds. 1956. *E.* 44742
 Elling, C. H. Icy Strait tagging 1950. 1956. *E.* 44763
 Hall, J. L. Pre-logging salmon stream study. 1956. *E.* 45392
 Kirkness, W., & R. R. Parker. Age analysis Taku R. salmon. 1956. *E.* 45992
 Motseev, P. A. Salmon N. Pacific. 1956. *R.* 46804
 Moore, H. L. Management fisheries. 1956. *E.* 46826
 Neiman, A. A. Lake-salmon Yenisey delta. 1956. *R.* 46974
 Parker, R. R., & W. Kirkness. Estimates pop. Taku. 1954. *E.* 47233
 Rich, W. H. Migration salmon Alaskan Pen. 1924. *E.* 47578
 Roppel, A. Y. Peak hours salmon fry migration. 1956. *E.* 47656
 Seagran, H. L. Effect pH & salt on curd formation canned salmon. 1956. *E.* 47864
 Semko, R. S. W. Kamchatka sima. 1956. *R.* 47900
 Skud, B. E. Length-weight migrating fry. 1955. *E.* 48050
 Skud, B. E. Salinity gradients salmon stream. 1956. *E.* 48051
 Thompson, W. F. Red salmon Nushagak. 1956. *E.* 48382
 Thorson, K. N. Gains & losses king salmon fisheries. 1956. *E.* 48387
 U. S. Congress. Pacific & Alaska fisheries hearings. 1956. *E.* 48587
 U. S. Congress. Rehab. salmon. 1956. *E.* 48590
 U. S. Forest Service. Alaska forest research. 1956. *E.* 48599
 Vaughan, E. Catch statistics & migration. 1954. *E.* 48699
 Vaughan, E. Pink salmon runs. 1947. *E.* 48698

Salt & saline deposits.
 Pervukhina, A. E. Saline springs N. 1940. *R.* 47311

Saltfjorden (Scandinavia & Finland; 67°15' N. 14°30' E.).
 France. Service Hydrographique. Coasts sailing directions. 1955. *F.* 44950

Salvage & salvage operations.
Contractors & engineers. Tractor goes on job. 1956. *E.* 44436

Samoyeds. See also Ural-Altaic peoples.
 Baer, K. E. Karagas & Samoyed skulls. 1845. *G.* 43814
 Bakhrushin, S. V. Samoyeds, 17th c. 1955. *R.* 43837
 Denisenko, V. Vauli Piettomini. 1949. *R.* 44589
 Dolgikh, B. O. Enŕsy. 1956. *R.* 44641

- Ivanov, S. V., & M. A. Sergeev. Pictorial art. 1956. *R.* 45737
- Khalapsin, N. V. Lapps, Zyryans, Samoyeds. 1927. *R.* 45954
- Kolycheva, E. I. Nenets 17-18th cent. 1956. *R.* 46052
- Lashuk, L. P. Ethnic hist. Pechora. 1956. *R.* 46262
- Lisovskii, K. Above 70th parallel. 1956. *R.* 46394
- Mühlimann, W. E. Pre-capitalistic society. 1956. *G.* 46881
- Neva. Poetry N. 1956. *R.* 46992
- Orlova, E. Friends, northerners. 1955. *R.* 47196
- Popov, A. A. Nganasans. 1956. *R.* 47416
- Prokof'eva, E. D. Nenfsy. 1956. *R.* 47464
- Prokof'eva, E. D. Samoyeds. 1956. *R.* 47465
- Schmidt, W. Origin god-idea, 11. 1954. *G.* 47836
- Sibirskie ogn'i*. 25th anniversary. 1956. *R.* 47995
- Skalon, V. N. Origin reindeer herding. 1956. *R.* 48037
- Zyrin, A. Lexicographer. 1956. *R.* 49086
- Sanak Island** (Aleutian Islands; 54°30' N. 162°45' W.). Gr. Britain. Hydrographic Dept. Bering Sea & Str. pilot. 1954. *E.* 45259
- U. S. Coast & Geodetic Survey. U. S. coast pilot. 1955. *E.* 48581
- Sandwich Bay** (Labrador Sea; 53°30' N. 57°40' W.). France. Service Hydrographique. Sailing directions. 1951. *F.* 44953
- Sannikov Land** (*hypothetical land*, north of Novosibirskiy Ostrov). Uzin, S. Mysterious lands. 1962. *P.* 48669
- "**Sarah**" (*Search and rescue device*). Polar record. News notes. 1956. *E.* 47384
- Sarek** (*Mts.*, Scandinavia & Finland; 67°27' N. 17°40' E.). Alm, G. O. Ostracoda high mts. 1914. *G.* 43596
- Arnell, H. W., & C. E. O. Jensen. Mosses. 1907-1910. *G.* 43746
- Björkman, G. Flora Äpartjåkkö magnesite outcrop. 1937. *S.* 44035
- Carlsson, K. Hamberg, 1953. *S.* 44288
- Eklblom, T. Hemiptera. 1931. *G.* 44751
- Ekman, S. P. Ostracoda high mts. 1908. *G.* 44755
- Dahlstedt, G. A. H. Hieracia. 1925. *G.* 44527
- Hamberg, A. Building huts. 1926. *G.* 45399
- Hamberg, A. Journey mts. 1896. *S.* 45400
- *Hamberg, A. Nat. hist. invest. Sarek Mts. 1907-39. *G.* 45405
- Hamberg, A. Observatory Pärtetjåkkö. 1931. *G.* 45404
- Hamberg, A. Properties snow cover. 1907. *G.* 45401
- Hamberg, A. Structure & movement processes ice. 1932. *G.* 45407
- Hofsten, N. Rotatoria. 1923. *G.* 45573
- Hofsten, N. Turbellaria high mts. 1917. *G.* 45574
- Hoppe, G., & G. H. Liljequist. Glaciation N. Europe & meteorol. 1956. *S.* 45608
- Hustedt, F. Bacillaria veg. 1924. *G.* 45655
- Jansson, C. A. Coleoptera. 1926. *G.* 45768
- Mellin, R. Runoff Sarek. 1954. *E.* 46696
- Nilson, B. Lichen veg. 1907. *G.* 47049
- Norling, G. Glacier. 1956. *S.* 47078
- Piguet, E. Oligochaetes. 1919. *G.* 47351
- Poppius, B. R., & others. Diptera. 1917. *G.* 47424
- Poppius, B. R. Lepidoptera. 1919. *G.* 47425
- Roman, A. Ichneumonidae. 1909. *G.* 47650
- Schenkel, E. Arachnids. 1931. *G.* 47823
- Steiner, G. Limicole Mermithidae. 1923. *G.* 48191
- Ström, K. M. Alga-flora. 1923. *E.* 48230
- Ström, K. M. Snow algae. 1923. *E.* 48231
- Tengwall, T. A. Suppl. lichen flora. 1925. *G.* 48360
- Tengwall, T. A. Vascular plants. 1925. *G.* 48359
- Tengwall, T. A. Veg. 1920-25. *G.* 48361
- Trägårdh, I. O. H. Acarida. 1910. *G.* 48451
- Ullenius, H. Sarek 1910. 1956. *S.* 48511
- Wahlgren, E. O. Alpine Collembola. 1919. *G.* 48834
- Walter, C. Hydracarina. 1914. *G.* 48856
- Sarekijåkkö** (*mt.*, Scandinavia & Finland; 67°26' N. 17°46' E.). Borenlius, G. Sarekakte. 1956. *S.* 44093
- Sarychev, Gavril Andreevich, 1763-1831.** Lipshits, B. A. Collection anthrop. & ethnog. 1955. *R.* 46387
- Sashin Creek** (Alaska; 56°23' N. 134°08' W.). Stud, B. E. Length-weight migrating fry. 1955. *E.* 48050
- Satellite Bay** (Canadian Arctic Islands waters; 77°25' N. 117°15' W.). Gr. Britain. Further papers. 1855. *E.* 45245 § 11
- Savich, Lidiya Ivanovna, 1886-** Abramova, A. L., & Z. N. Smirnova. Savich-Lifbitskaia. 1956. *R.* 43480
- Savio, John, 1902-1938.** Fett, H. Finnmark art: Savio. 1952. *N.* 44884
- Savvina** (*rier & basin*, Novaya Zemlya; 71°31' N. 55°43' E.). Aleksandrova, V. D. Veg. 1956. *R.* 43566
- Scandinavia & Finland** (*regional section no. 50 on index map; Norway, Sweden & Finland north of 66°06' N.*). Afanas'ev, V. A. Scand. fur farming. 1956. *R.* 43494
- Ahlmann, H. W. Kebnekaise. 1952. *S.* 43504
- Ambaršumov, E. A. Soviet-Finnish relations. 1956. *R.* 43608
- Amén, L. Solar eclipse exped. 1896. *S.* 43610
- Andersson, G. Torne valley. 1954. *S.* 43637
- Anrick, C. J., & O. Thaning. Sw. geog. 1950. *S.* 43682
- Aurora, E. d'. Reindeer & Lapps. 1955. *I.* 43775
- Baedecker, K. Norway, Spitsbergen. 1931. *N.* 43812
- Bakke, A. Songs. 1955. *N.* 43843
- Berggrav, E. J. Clergyman's glimpse. 1937. 1947. *N.* F. 43982
- Bergman, G. Nature protection. 1953. *S.* 43986
- Beskov, H., & others. Norrbotten. 1953. *S.* 44014
- Bringer, K. G. Birds & flora mt. 1956. *S.* 44134
- Bylund, E. Colonization Pite Lappmark. 1956. *S.* 44225
- Bylund, E. Glommersträsk. 1947. *S.* 44224
- Carlsson, K. Hamberg, Sarek. 1953. *S.* 44288
- Collinder, P. A. Midnight sun. 1953. *S.* 44421
- Edsman, C. M. Bear wife. 1956. *E.* 44726
- Edström, E. Border country. 1953. *S.* 44728
- Euler-Chelpin, A. M., & L. Paljkull. Lule Lappmark 1895. 1896. *S.* 44816
- F., K. A. Norrbotten 1891. 1892. *S.* 44837
- Faegri, K. Lapps attacked Ottar. 1955. *N.* 44839
- Flygare, N. Silver grotto. 1901. *S.* 44924
- Geografiska Sällskapet i Finland. Geog. handbook. 1951. *Fi.* 45065
- Geography & man. 1955. *E.* 45067
- Grönlie, O. T. N. Norw. geol. & local culture. 1928. *N.* 45308
- Grove, A. M. Geog. Norway. 1956. *E.* 45318
- Hamberg, A. Journey Sarek. 1896. *S.* 45400
- Hamberg, A. Travels Kvikkjokk. 1897. *S.* 45406
- Hohle, P. Mt. Norway. 1956? *N.* & *E.* 45576
- Hubbard, G. D. Geog. Europe. 1952. *E.* 45627
- Landmark, K. Natural forces. 1955. *N.* 46234
- Landmark, K. Tromsø Museum. 1955. *N.* 46236
- Langlet, V. Advice tourists. 1900. *S.* 46243
- Lindell, B. Week in mts. 1954. *S.* 46365
- Lindhagen, S. A. Pava-Lasse to Mora-Nisse. 1953. *S.* 46368
- Løchstøp, J. Norw. sea defense. 1951. *N.* 46420
- Löwengren, Y. Nat. science collections. 1952. *S.* 46435
- Lundgren, S. Along Puoltajokk. 1954. *S.* 46485
- Maner, E. M. Kult site. 1956. *S.* 46604

Scandinavia & Finland—Continued

- Manker, E. M. Wide expanses. 1952. S. 46596
 Mazour, A. G. Finland. 1956. E. 46675
 Melander, R. Via Ume valley. 1894. S. 46691
 Moberg, A. Border traffic. 1955. S. 46791
 Mörner, C. T. Mt. Journey Lule Lappmark. 1897. S. 46800
Natura. Field work 1956. 1956. N. 46946
News of Norway. News notes. 1956. E. 47002
 Nordenskiöld-samfundet i Finland. Skerries. 1918. S. 47065
 Norges guldene. 1950. N. & E. 47075
 Ödmark, P. Virihaure. 1956. S. 47137
 Ottelin, O. Piteå-Bodö. 1894. S. 47215
 Paterson, S. S. Anthropogeog. Jokkmokk mt. Lapps. 1956. E. 47271
Polar record. Expeds. 1956. E. 47385
 *Rabot, C. To N. Cape. 1898. F. 47499
 Radcliffe, W. E. Dividal. 1956. E. 47492
 Rhl, H. V. Winter Harpsnaget. 1892. S. 47570
 Rønning, O. I. Witch's broom. 1956. N. 47634
 S., N. A. Lule Lappmark. 1895. S. 47728
 S-S. Portable host. 1891. S. 47730
 Saetherskar, J. Finnmark lexicon. 1952. N. 47749
 Samzelius, H. Sled journey. 1895. S. 47781
 Samzelius, H. Walking Lapland. 1892. S. 47780
 Scheffer, J. Lapland. 1956. S. 47819
 Schjölberg, J. Norw. soldiers skis. 1954. N. 47830
 Schwartzkopf, K. A. Coldest journey. 1955. S. 47819
 Simonsen, P. Spoon. 1955. N. 48019
 Simonsen, P. Viking grave. 1955. N. 48022
 Smith, H. P. R., & others. Cold weather trials Norway. 1950. E. 48084
 Stadling, J. Gällivare-Ofoten. 1900. S. 48158
Suomi kurina. 1934. E. Fl. 48261
 Svenonius, F. V. Communications Lapland. 1895. S. 48282
 Svenska turistföreningen. Aktsek to Njunjes 1871. 1892. S. 48291
 Svenska turistföreningen. May 27, 1951. 1952. S. 48298
 Svenska turistföreningen. Stora Sjöfallet. 1890. S. 48297
 Sweden. 1952. G. 47851
 Ullenius, H. Sarek 1910. 1956. S. 48511
 Vesterlund, O. Lapland. 1900. S. 48734
 Vleugel, E. Impressions journey. 1899. S. 48775
 Vogt, P. Norway. 1951. E. 48781
 Wadstein, E. Frisians trade routes. 1920. S. 48830
 Waldenström, J. Canoe trip Lapland. 1897. S. 48836
 Wallquist, E. Able to come. 1947. S. 48849
 Wallquist, E. Few men's land. 1939. S. 48851
 Wallquist, E. More than census. 1951. S. 48853
 Wallquist, E. Neighbors. 1943. S. 48854
 Wallquist, E. Only a day. 1955. S. 48850
 Wallquist, E. Twelve months. 1953. S. 48855
 Wiklund, K. B. Arjeplog. 1901. S. 48950
 Winge, K. Summer high mts. 1898. S. 48991
- Scandinavia & Finland—Aeronautics.**
Esso air world. Finnair Aero O/Y. 1956. E. 48111
 Stroud, J. Rotary wing postmen. 1956. E. 48232
 Welander, E. Air photo. mapping. 1956. S. 48890
- Scandinavia & Finland—Agriculture.**
 Anstveit, K. Barley. 1954. N. 43743
 Asla, E. Fall planting. 1910. N. 43768
 Aukrust, O. Norw. agric. policy. 1952. N. 43774
 Bjanes, M. Spring wheat. 1954. N. 44032
 Bylund, E. Glimmersträsk. 1947. S. 44224
 Flovik, K. Depths planting potatoes. 1950. N. 44921
 Flovik, K., & B. Opsahl. Turnip. 1953. N. 44920
 Frödin, J. Woodland & swamp, pasture & meadow. 1952. S. 44982
- Frosterus, B. Finnish div. 1924. S. 44995
 Furures, J. Spring wheat Salten. 1954. N. 45096
 Ingebrigtsen, S. Early potato. 1956. N. 45693
 Ingebrigtsen, S. Spacing swedes & carrots. 1953. N. 45694
 Kusland, K. Commercial fertilizer Finnmark. 1921. N. 46162
 Moen, O. Seed production veg. Norway. 1921. N. 46799
 Pohjakallio, O. Light & energy econ. plants. 1951. E. 47379
 Saemund, G. Spring work. 1952. S. 47744
 Saloheimo, L. Hay swamplands. 1925. S. 47766
 Svenska turistföreningen. Kvikkjokk meadows. 1953. S. 48293
 Valle, O. New field plants. 1952. E. 48677
 Vestad, R. Norw. timothy. 1953. N. 48731
 Wexelsen, H. Clover. 1954. N. 48926
 Yohe, R. S. Norw. develop. 1953. E. 49022
- Scandinavia & Finland—Algae.**
 Grönblad, R. L. Desmids Tervola. 1955. E. 45306
 Hustedt, F. Bacillarian veg. Sarek. 1924. G. 45655
 Rønning, O. I. Lime algae. 1955. N. 47633
 Salonen, J. Aquatic flora Kuusamo & Salla. 1955. Fl. 47769
 Ström, K. M. Alga-flora Sarek. 1923. E. 48230
 Ström, K. M. Snow algae Sarek. 1923. E. 48231
- Scandinavia & Finland—Arachnids.**
 Forsslund, K. H. Sw. Oribatei. 1956. G. 44941
 Hackman, W. Contrib. spiders II. 1953-54. E. 45362
 Hackman, W. Spiders Pisavaara. 1953-54. S. 45364
 Hysing-Dahl, C. Zool. activity. 1955. N. 45670
 Kaisila, J. O. Pseudoscorpion fauna. 1949. E. 45852
 Karppinen, E. O. *Carabodes*. 1956. G. 45904
 Karppinen, E. Ecol. studies Camisids. 1955. E. 45902
 Karppinen, E. O. Oribatids Kilpisjärvi. 1956. G. 45905
 Karppinen, E. O. Two soil mites. 1950. E. 45903
 Roivainen, H. Eriophyid news. 1950. E. 47644
 Schenkel, E. Arachnids Sarek. 1931. G. 47823
 Sellnick, M., & K. H. Forsslund. Camisididae. 1956. G. 47886
 Trägårdh, I. O. H. Acarida Sarek. 1910. G. 48451
 Walter, C. Hydracarina high mts. 1914. G. 48856
 Westring, N. Sw. spiders. 1851. S. 48924
- Scandinavia & Finland—Archeology.**
 Einertam, B. Phallid figures. 1956. E. 44748
 Gjessing, G. Traena finds. 1943. N. 45139
 Oldeberg, A. Bow find Jokkmokk. 1956. S. 47165
 Simonsen, P. Black houses, Norway. 1956. E. 48012
 Simonsen, P. Cave dweller. 1955. N. 48020
 Simonsen, P. Ceramics. 1956. N. 48018
 Simonsen, P. Imported piece. 1955. N. 48016
 Simonsen, P. Karlebotn. 1954. N. 48017
 Simonsen, P. Oldest weapon. 1955. N. 48013
 Simonsen, P. Rock carvings. 1955. N. 48014
 Simonsen, P. Rock carvings Tromsø. 1955. N. 48015
 Simonsen, P. Stone age culture. 1956. N. 48021
 Voren, Ø. Stallo. 1955. N. 48815
 Wahlberg, E. Sledge find. 1956. S. 48833
- Scandinavia & Finland—Beetles.**
 Brundin, L. Z. Beetles. 1931. S. 44173
 Ernisch, K. *Anaspis*. 1955. G. 44799
 Jansson, C. A. Coleoptera Sarek. 1926. G. 45768
 Juntinen, P. Biol. *Tetropium*. 1955. G. 45841
 Kangas, M. E. *Bledius*. 1937. G. 45877

- Kangas, M. E. Entomol. study aspen. 1942. *G.* 45871
- Kangas, M. E. Entomol. study deciduous trees. 1942. *G.* 45872
- Kangas, M. E. *Euplectus*. 1951. *G.* 45870
- Kangas, M. E. *Oligota*. 1938. *G.* 45873
- Kangas, M. E. *Pissodes*. 1938. *G.* 45875
- Kangas, M. E. *Trypophloeus ulni*. 1940. *G.* 45876
- Kangas, Y. Finnish occurrence *Lithocharis nigriceps*. 1953. *G.* 45879
- Kangas, Y. *Xyletinus*. 1955. *G.* 45878
- Kontkanen, P. *Platycerus*. 1956. *G.* 46069
- Lagerspetz, K. *Oryctes nasicornis*. 1950. *Fi.* 46207
- Lindberg, H. *Meligethes*. 1956. *S.* 46364
- *Lindroth, C. H. Fennoscandian Carabidae. 1945-49. *G.* 46371
- Linnavuori, R. Beetle finds. 1953. *E.* 46380
- Lovász, P. Ichneumon flies bark beetles. 1941. *G.* 46147
- Lumiala, O. V. Anthribidae & Curculionidae. 1940. *G.* 46464
- Nuorteva, M. *Ips topographus*. 1955. *Fi.* 47110
- Nuorteva, M. Pine bark-beetle. 1956. *G.* 47111
- Palm, T. *Acmaeops pratensis*. 1956. *G.* 47236
- Palm, T. Beetles Lapland bog. 1956. *S.* 47234
- Palm, T. Notes Sw. beetles XI. 1956. *S.* 47232
- Palm, T. Sw. beetles 15-17. 1956. *S.* 47233
- Palm, T. *Systenocerus caraboides*. 1956. *S.* 47235
- Palmén, E. Beetle finds. 1940. *Fi.* 47238
- Palmén, E. Crysmelidae 1, *Galerucella*. 1945. *G.* 47240
- Palmén, E. Crysmelidae 2, *Phyllodecta polaris*. 1945. *G.* 47241
- Palmén, E. Crysmelidae 3, *Phytodecta*. 1945. *G.* 47242
- Palmén, E. Crysmelidae 4, *Phytodecta*. 1948. *G.* 47243
- Renkonen, O. *Acrotichis*. 1939. *G.* 47561
- Renkonen, O. *Atheta islandica*. 1936. *G.* 47563
- Renkonen, O. *Philonthus*. 1937. *G.* 47564
- Renkonen, O. Staphylinidae. 1939. *G.* 47562
- Renkonen, O. *Stenus*. 1935. *G.* 47565
- Renkonen, O. *Stenus confusoides*. 1936. *G.* 47560
- Saalas, U. Finnish *Epubraea*. 1939. *G.* 47732
- Saalas, U. Gynandromorphous *Ips acuminatus*. 1938. *G.* 47731
- Saalas, U. *Tetropium aquilonium*. 1945. *G.* 47735
- Suomalainen, H. O. T. *Quedius* sp. 1942. *G.* 48260
- Scandinavia & Finland—Bibliography.**
- Corbel, J. Periglacial phenomena. 1956. *F.* 44467
- Industriens utredningsinstitut. Norrland bibliog. 1944. *S.* 45692
- Simonen, A. J. P. Finland. 1956. *E.* 48010
- Strand, T., & L. Størmer. Norway. 1956. *E.* 48224
- Scandinavia & Finland—Birds.**
- Acland, C. M., & others. Bird observ. 1956. *S.* 43485
- Broch, H., & P. Fjeld. Bird banding Norway 1940-52. 1954. *E.* 44136
- Christiansen, A., & W. Makatsch. Birds N. 1956. *G.* 44361
- Hagen, I. Irruption hawk-owls 1950-51. 1956. *E.* 45376
- Hannerz, D. Visit Pessinki. 1956. *S.* 45424
- Hanson, T. Shrew hibernate ice age. 1956. *S.* 45432
- Havnø, E. J. Petrel. 1926. *N.* 45474
- Holgersen, H. Bird-banding Norway 1945. 1955. *E.* 45583
- Holgersen, H. Bird-banding Norway 1955. 1956. *E.* 45584
- Holgersen, H., & J. F. Willgoos. Black-tailed godwit *L. limosa*. 1956. *E.* 45585
- Holgersen, H. Type-locality *Phylloscopus collybita abietinus*. 1955. *E.* 45586
- Linkola, P. Predatory birds. 1952. *S.* 46375
- Lund, H. M. K. Horned owl. 1955. *N.* 46469
- Lund, H. M. K. House-sparrow. 1956. *D.* 46467
- Lund, H. M. K. Penguins arctic. 1955. *N.* 46470
- Lundevall, C. F. Bird fauna Abisko. 1952. *E.* 46481
- Mayaud, N. Migration Caspian tern. 1956. *F.* 46667
- Piiparinen, T. Arctic warbler. 1956. *Fi.* 47358
- Rösiö, F. Sw. birds. 1953. *S.* 47639
- Rosenius, P. Lapland birdlife. 1901. *S.* 47669
- Swanberg, P. O. Migratory birds in mts. 1953. *S.* 48314
- Thomasson, K. Distrib. red-necked grebe. 1953-56. *G.* 48374
- Udvardy, M. D. F. Habitat chaffinch. 1956. *E.* 48509
- Vaurie, C. Systematic notes palearctic birds 21, 23. 1956. *E.* 48701
- Volpio, P. Yellow-legged herring gull. 1954. *G.* 48785
- Voous, K. H. *Phylloscopus collybita*. 1955. *E.* 48802
- Willgoos, J. F. Ornithol. 1954. *E.* 48961
- Scandinavia & Finland—Botany.** See also Lichens, Mosses & liverworts, Trees, *infra*.
- Aas, J. *Nymphaea laupmotjønna*. 1954. *N.* 43472
- Arnell, K. Veg. Norrland. 1927. *S.* 43747
- Backman, A. L. *Najas tenuissima*. 1950. *G.* 43808
- Benum, P. A. New plant finds N. Norway. 1950. *N.* 43966
- Björkman, G. Flora Åpartjälke magnesite outcrop. 1937. *S.* 44035
- Björkman, G. Flora Stora Sjöfallet. 1939. *S.* 44036
- Dahl, E. Norw. plant geog. 1950. *N.* 44526
- Dahlstedt, G. A. H. Hieracia Sarek. 1925. *G.* 44527
- Danielsen, A. *Epipogon aphyllum*. 1947. *N.* 44543
- Eneroth, O. Pollen *Betula*. 1951. *S.* 44782
- Faegri, K. Junkerdalen. 1956. *N.* 44843
- Fagerström, L. Plant geog. invest. 1954. *S.* 44846
- Fernald, M. L. N. sp. & var. 1938. *E.* 44875
- Fernald, M. L. Nomenclatural transfers & new var. 1937. *E.* 44876
- Gjaerevoll, O. *Glyceria grandis* Norway. 1955. *N.* 45131
- Gjaerevoll, O., & R. Jørgensen. Mt. flora. 1952. *N.* 45130
- Gjaerevoll, O. Trøndelag div. 1953. *N.* 45134
- Greene, E. L. Compositae. 1908. *E.* 45283
- Hämet, R. L. S. plants Kuusamo. 1956. *Fi.* 45371
- Hagerup, O. Autogamy *Chamaeorchis*. 1953. *N.* 45378
- *Hamberg, A. Nat. hist. invest. Sarek Mts. 1907-39. *G.* 45405
- Hultén, E. *Cerastium glabratum*. 1955. *E.* 45644
- Hultén, E. Isolation Scan. mt. flora. 1955. *E.* 45645
- Hustedt, F. Bacillarian veg. Sarek. 1924. *G.* 45655
- Julin, E. *Lycopodium inundatum*. 1956. *S.* 45835
- Kalela, A. *Stellaria hebecalyx*. 1955. *G.* 45859
- Knaben, G. Chromosome numbers Scan. arctic-alpine sp. 1950. *E.* 46010
- Knaben, G. *Sedum annuum* biennial. 1954. *N.* 46011
- Laine, U., & others. Flora Utsjoki. 1955. *Fi.* 46215
- Lid, J. New finds 1950-51. 1952. *N.* 46349
- Lid, J. New finds Norway 1945-49. 1950. *N.* 46348
- Lid, J. New plant finds Norway 1952-54. 1955. *N.* 46350

Scandinavia & Finland—Botany—Continued

- Lindberg, H. Fruits *Taraxacum* Finland. 1935. *G.* 46363
- Löve, A. Cytotaxon. remarks Icelandic *Papaver*. 1955. *E.* 46427
- Lydsdahl, E. Distrib. *Anemone hepatica* Norway. 1945. *N.* 46507
- Nissen, K. Bot. observ. Finnmark 1950. 1951. *N.* 47052
- Nordhagen, R. *Euphrasia*. 1952. *N.* 47067
- Nordhagen, R. Plant communities E. Finnmark 1955. *E.* 47068
- Omang, S. O. F. *Cerinthoidea* in *Hieracium*. 1949. *N.* 47181
- Pesola, V. A. Veg. moors N. Kuusamo. 1955. *G.* 47312
- Reiersen, J. Finds Lofoten. 1949. *N.* 47550
- Reiersen, J. *Malaxis paludosa*. 1945. *N.* 47549
- Rønning, O. I. *Carex holostoma*. 1956. *N.* 47637
- Rønning, O. I. *Draba crassifolia*. 1956. *E.* 47631
- Rønning, O. I. Insect-eating plants. 1956. *N.* 47632
- Rosendahl, C. O. *Chrysosplenium iowense*. 1947. *E.* 47664
- Rune, O., & O. I. Rønning. *Antennaria nordhagiana* n. sp. 1956. *E.* 47704
- Rune, O. Op. catfoot. 1956. *S.* 47706
- Rune, O., & O. I. Rønning. Plant finds Finnmark 1953. 1955. *N.* 47705
- Rune, O. *Veronica tenella*. 1955. *E.* 47707
- Salonen, J. Aquatic flora Kuusamo & Salla. 1955. *Fi.* 47769
- Salonen, J. Water plants *Stratiotes*-lakes. 1956. *G.* 47770
- Selander, S. Hist. summer flowers. 1953. *S.* 47879
- Størmer, P. Key *Phalaris*. 1950. *N.* 48211
- Tengwall, T. A. Vascular plants Sarek. 1925. *G.* 48339
- Tengwall, T. A. Veg. Sarek. 1920-25. *G.* 48361
- Wendelbo, P. *Bromus* Norway. 1956. *N.* 48895
- Williams, P. J., & others. Solifluction & patterned ground Norway. 1956. *E.* 48963

Scandinavia & Finland—Boundaries.

- Mazour, A. G. Finland. 1956. *E.* 46675
- Lloyd, T. Norw.-Soviet boundary. 1956. *E.* 46413
- Lloyd, T. Norw.-Soviet boundary. 1956. *E.* 46414

Scandinavia & Finland—Butterflies & moths.

- Brunclun, L. Z. Lepidop. 1931. *S.* 44172
- Grönblom, T. *Incurvaria trimaculella* ssp. *quadrimaculella*. 1941. *Fi.* 45307
- Heinänen, V. L. *Malacodes regelaria*. 1950. *G.* 45493
- Heilman, E. A. *Taenioecampa gothica*. 1950. *F.* 45511
- Kaisila, J. O. *Coleophora tractella*. 1949. *Fi.* 45850
- Kaisila, J. O. Hybrid *Colias hecla sulitelma*. 1950. *G.* 45853
- Kanerva, N. Coleophoridae. 1941. *G.* 45868
- Karvonen, V. J. *Epiblema gühtheri*. 1937. *Fi.* 45906
- Knaben, N. *Apamea*. 1956. *E.* 46012
- Kozhanchikov, I. V. Lepidopterous insects. Psychidae. 1956. *R.* 46106
- Lankiala, E. G. *Coleophora aereipennis*. 1938. *G.* 46248
- Lankiala, E. G. *Pyrameis atalanta*. 1955. *Fi.* 46249
- Lankiala, E. G. Races *Bagtrina tibiale*. 1937. *G.* 46247
- Nordström, F. Distrib. day-butterflies Fennoscandia. 1955. *S.* 47073
- Poppits, B. R. Lepidoptera Sarek. 1919. *G.* 47425
- Ritavuori, K. J. Butterflies Salla. 1938. *Fi.* 47598
- Saarninen, A. A. *Amalmonematus fallax*. 1950. *G.* 47738
- Sjögren, B. Migrating butterflies. 1955. *N.* 48032
- Suomalainen, E. *Erebia ligea*. 1937. *G.* 48259
- Valle, K. J. New forms. 1941. *G.* 48674

Scandinavia & Finland—Coasts.

- France. Service Hydrographique. Coasts sailing directions. 1955. *F.* 44950
- Hoel, A. Coast Norway. 1956. *I.* 45565
- Karo, H. A. World coastline measurements. 1956. *E.* 45898
- Willgohs, J. F. Sea birds. 1955. *N.* 48960

Scandinavia & Finland—Construction.

- Ewerdahl, S. Ice helped construct bridge. 1956. *E.* 48825
- Organization for European Economic Cooperation. Problems winter construction. 1953. *F.* 47192
- Swenson, E. G. Winter concreting. 1956. *E.* 48322
- Wenner, C. G. Supply gravel for Swed. ry. 1951. *S.* 48899

Scandinavia & Finland—Earthquakes.

- Båth, M. Catalogue Sweden 1891-1950. 1956. *E.* 43794
- Båth, M. Microseismic barriers. 1952. *E.* 43794A
- Fredholm, K. A. Earthquakes. 1884. *S.* 44963
- Gumelius, O. Earthquakes Sweden. 1884. *S.* 45340
- Kvale, A. Earthquakes Norway 1942-44. 1952. *N.* 46189

Scandinavia & Finland—Ecology.

- Sahlström, K. E. Sweden 1941-50. 1953. *S.* 47752
- Scandinavia & Finland—Ecology. Arnell, H. W., & C. E. O. Jensen. Mosses Sarek. 1907-1910. *G.* 43746
- Björkman, G. Flora Stora Sjöfallet. 1939. *S.* 44036
- Ekman, S. P. Animal & plant life mt. 1901. *S.* 44754
- Erkamo, V. Consequences climatic fluctuation Finland. 1956. *G.* 44796
- Frödin, J. Woodland & swamp, pasture & meadow. 1952. *S.* 44982
- Gjærevoll, O. Ecol. *Carex bicolor*. 1950. *E.* 45129
- Gjærevoll, O. Plant communities snowbeds. 1956. *E.* 45132
- Husted, F. Bacillarian veg. Sarek. 1924. *G.* 45655
- Jalas, J. *Rhacomitrium lanuginosum* climatic indicator. 1955. *G.* 45763
- Karppinen, E. Ecol. studies Camisiids. 1955. *E.* 45902
- Lindberg, H. N. & S. elements fauna coast. 1948. *S.* 46362
- Lindroth, C. H. Fennoscandian Carabidae. 1945-49. 46371
- Lunelund, H. V. Climate Finland. 1943. *S.* 46495
- Naustdal, J. *Alchemilla alpina* lme. 1953. *N.* 46957
- Nilson, B. Lichen veg. Sarek. 1907. *G.* 47049
- Nordhagen, R. Plant communities. E. Finnmark. 1955. *E.* 47068
- Pesola, V. A. Vegetation moors N. Kuusamo. 1955. *G.* 47312
- Steven, D. M. Small mammal communities birch forest. 1955. *E.* 48202
- Tengwall, T. A. Veg. Sarek. 1920-25. *G.* 48361
- Wildhagen, A. Temp. reg. warm-blooded animals. 1952. *N.* 48955
- Williams, P. J., & others. Solifluction & patterned ground Norway. 1956. *E.* 48963

Scandinavia & Finland—Economic & social conditions.

- Ahlberg, G. Pop. develop. 1953. *S.* 43500
- Bakhta, V. Lapps. 1956. *R.* 43842
- Bergslund, K. Lapp orthography. 1952. *N.* 43990
- Bylund, E. Glommerstråk. 1947. *S.* 44224
- Enequist, G. Food supply. 1939. *S.* 44781
- Falk, H. Kiruna. 1955. *S.* 44850
- Gam, M. Lapp boarding schools. 1956. *D.* 45031
- Gjessing, G. Hunters. 1941. *N.* 45136
- Henriksen, H. J. Lapps. 1952. *N., Lp.* 45523
- Hirst, R. Econ. Finnmark. 1952. *N.* 45551
- Høytrup, F. New N. Norway. 1956. *D., Ea.* 45570

- Hustich, I. Lapland lives. 1946. *S.* 45657
Lloyd, T. Econ. develop. Finland. 1956. *E.* 46412
Lloyd, T. Reconstruction N. Norway. 1956. *E.* 46415
*Luihn, H. Finnmark econ. analysis. 1952. *N.* 46459
Malmstrom, V. H. Lapland. 1956. *E.* 46595
Myrseth, O. Hydatid disease Finnmark. 1956. *N.* 46915
Nesheim, A. Lappish & Norwegian in Lyngen. 1952. *N.* 46987
Nordin, S. E. Sweden's commodity traffic. 1937. *S.* 47070
Ruong, I. Nomad schools. 1952. *S.* 47710
Steen, A. Kautokeino families. 1952. *N.* 48177
Steen, A. Kautokeino studies. 1956. *N.* 48178
Svane, S. *Echinococcus* infest. 1956. *N.* 48278
Ullenius, G. Winter. 1955. *S.* 48510
Wik, H. Sawmill industry. 1950. *S.* 48948
Scandinavia & Finland—Fishes, fisheries.
Bean, T. H. European fishes US. N. M. 1879. *E.* 43911
Berg, M. Net fishing. 1956. *N.* 43976
Berg, M. Salmon Finnmark. 1955. *N.* 43978
Berg, M. Salmon Troms. 1955. *N.* 43977
Ekström, C. U. Scan. fishery. 1850. *S.* 44758
Kvavig, P. Herring invest. 1956. *N.* 46190
Lloyd, T. Fishing industry N. Norway. 1956. *E.* 46411
Lundgren, J. Fishing: tourist activity. 1897. *S.* 46482
Orstadius, A. Fishing water. 1895. *S.* 47199
Sellaeg, J. Sealing. 1955. *N.* 47883
Sellaeg, J. Sealing & fishing. 1956. *N.* 47884
*Tams-Lyche, H. Norway's food fish. 1965. *N.* 48336
Vollan, O. Arctic sealing. 1951. *N.* 48798
Scandinavia & Finland—Forests & forestry.
Andersson, G. Withering pine N. Sweden. 1905. *S.* 43636
Asla, E. Helgeland. 1910. *N.* 43767
Austin, T. Nurseries. 1950. *N.* 43777
Hjörkman, E. Fertilization in nursery. 1955. *S.* 44034
Eidem, P. Forest line Norway. 1956. *N.* 44745
Figenschou, L. Forest planting. 1955. *N.* 44888
Fogh, I. F. Journey. 1955. *E.* 44931
Hagem, O. Seeding pine & fir. 1917. *N.* 45375
Hagem, O. Station activities 1916. 1917. *N.* 45373
Hagem, O. Station activities 1917-19. 1920. *N.* 45374
Haglund, B. Living forest. 1955. *S.* 45380
Hamberg, A., & others. Dept. Ag. 1909. *N.* 45492
Hansson, J. E., & others. Snowshoes. 1956. *S.* 45433
Helberg, A. Utilizing forest stand. 1909. *N.* 45491
Hesselman, H. Diameter increase pine. 1904. *S.* 45540
Hesselman, H. Increase height & shoot formation pine. 1904. *S.* 45541
Hesselman, H. Study forest species. 1906. *S.* 45539
Hustich, I. Radial growth pine & forest limit, climate. 1945. *E.* 45659
Hustich, I., & G. Elving. Radial increase pine. 1944. *G.* 45660
Juutinen, P. Biol. *Tetrapium*. 1955. *G.* 45841
Kangas, M. E. Entomol. study aspen. 1942. *G.* 45871
Kangas, M. E. Entomol. study deciduous trees. 1942. *G.* 45872
Kangas, M. E. *Trypophloeus alni*. 1940. *G.* 45876
Lewis-Jonsson. Nurseries. 1950. *N.* 46342
Maass, A. Pine & spruce cones Sweden. 1906. *S.* 46510
Maass, A. Pine & spruce cones Sweden. 1907. *S.* 46512
Margelin, R. Improvement. 1950. *S.* 46618
Morgenbladet. Forestry 1908. 1909. *N.* 46844
Nikolaissen, P. Pine forest. 1909. *N.* 47044
Norsk skogbruk. Forest. 1956. *N.* 47085
Norsk skogbruk. Increased forest. 1956. *N.* 47086
Norsk skogbruk. Spruce Troms. 1956. *N.* 47084
Norske skogplanteskoler. Current supply. 1952. *N.* 47088
Norske skogplanteskoler. Damage forest nurseries. 1955. *N.* 47089
Norske skogplanteskoler. Nurseries, 1951. 1951. *N.* 47090
Oinonen, E. A. Ants contrib. afforestation rocks. 1936. *Fi.* 47153
Schøyen, W. M. Frost damage pine. 1909. *N.* 47841
Schotte, G. Pine cone & seed quality. 1905. *S.* 47844
Smitt, A. Which varieties. 1953. *N.* 48093
Sundby, T. Sorting nursery trees. 1951. *N.* 48255
Tamm, O. F. S. N. coniferous forest soils. 1950. *E.* 48337
Vidme, T., & A. Blyterud. Sulphate turpentine. 1950. *N.* 48741
Vidme, T. Weed spraying. 1951. *N.* 48742
Scandinavia & Finland—Fungi.
Eckblad, F. E. Gastromycetes Norway; epigeae genera. 1955. *E.* 44715
Eckblad, F. E. Norw. *Gastrum*. 1952. *N.* 44717
Eckblad, F. E. Puff-balls. 1956. *N.* 44718
Eckblad, F. E. *Tulostoma*. 1951. *E.* 44716
Groves, J. W., & C. A. Bowerman. *Sclerotinia borealis*. 1955. *E.* 45319
Hylander, N., & others. Uredinales. 1953. *E.* 45666
Lindqvist, G. Spread fungus spores. 1953. *S.* 46490
Røed, H. *Botrytis* on *Allium*. 1950. *E.* 47630
Stordal, J. *Boletus* Norway. 1955. *N.* 48217
Scandinavia & Finland—Geology.
Ahlenius, K. J. M. Lake chain region Sw. Lapland. 1901. *G.* 43501
Aleva, G. J. J. Geol. & petrol. Gabb-Mesket. 1950. *E.* 43569
Aleva, G. J. J. Gneissose rocks Gabb-Mesket. 1951. *E.* 43568
Arkell, W. J. Jurassic geol. world. 1956. *E.* 43734
Askund, B. H. V. Nappe tectonics. 1951. *S.* 43765
Askund, B. H. V. *Norges geologi* & border mt. chain. 1955. *S.* 43766
Backlund, H. G. Oldest struct. units Fennoscandia. 1941. *G.* 43807
Beskow, G. Geol. on skis. 1953. *S.* 44013
Blanch, E., & others. Chem. weathering Hinnydy. 1928. *G.* 44052
Budding, A. J. Geol. & petrol. Artfjäll. 1951. *E.* 44178
Byland, M. Glaciomorph. invest. Lofoten. 1936. *G.* 44220
De Geer, G. Change level Quaternary. 1888. *S.* 44574
De Geer, G. Ice masses. 1888. *S.* 44573
Donner, J. Ice age. 1954. *S.* 44647
Dons, J. A. Catalogue maps geol. Norway. 1956. *N.* & *E.* 44650
DuRietz, T. Nasafjäll Scan. Caledonides. 1949. *E.* 44687
Fotiadi, E. E. Scheme Precambrian Russ. platform & Urals. 1956. *R.* 44945
Fredholm, K. A. Moraine gravel layered. 1885. *S.* 44964

Scandinavia & Finland—Geology—Continued

- Galloway, R. W. Ridges ground moraine Lyngsdal. 1956. *F.* 45023
- Galloway, R. W. Structure moraines Lyngsdalen. 1956. *E.* 45024
- Gavelin, S. Sulphide mineralization. 1956. *E.* 45046
- Grip, E. Autochthonous sediment series Laisvall. 1950. *S.* 45303
- Grip, E. Lead ore Laisvall. 1954. *S.* 45304
- Grönlie, O. T. N. Norw. geol. & local culture. 1928. *N.* 45308
- Gumaelius, O. Sw. glacial deposits. 1876. *S.* 45337
- Helland, A. T. Bottoms & cul-de-sac valleys. 1875. *N.* 45501
- Henningsmoen, G. Cambrian Norway. 1956. *E.* 45522
- Holmsen, P. Hyolithus-zone W. Finnmark. 1956. *N.* 45593
- Horn, G. Karst cavities Nordland. 1947. *N.* 45611
- Kautsky, F., & F. R. Tegengren. Geol. Tuoddar-jauke. 1952. *G.* 45914
- Kautsky, F. Great Seve series, NW Arjeplog. 1949. *G.* 45913
- Kautsky, G. Eo Cambrian tillite Norrbotten. 1949. *G.* 45916
- Kautsky, G. Reply to Kulling on Torneträsk bedrock. 1950. *S.* 45917
- Kieft, C. Geol. & petrol. Tärna. 1952. *E.* 45975
- Kiesling, A. Karst occurrence, 1953. *G.* 45976
- Koar, H. J. Transverse folding & ore deposition. 1953. *G.* 46026
- Krause, H. Intrusions Sulitjelma. 1956. *G.* 46119
- Kulling, O. Bedrock Torneträsk. 1950. *S.* 46161
- Kulling, O. Caledonides S. Torneträsk. 1950. *S.* 46160
- Lakeman, R. Geol. & petrol. Brandsfjäll. 1952. *E.* 46216
- Landmark, K. Andéya geol. 1955. *N.* 46232
- Lind, H. Quaternary Andéja-Rolla-Gratangen. 1955. *E.* 46358
- Lindström, M. Structural geol. Caledonides N. Sweden. 1955. *E.* 46373
- Ljungner, E. E-W. balance Quat. ice caps. 1949. *E.* 46408
- Ljungner, E. Surface form crystalline basement. 1950. *S.* 46409
- Lundqvist, G. Boulder-filled depressions. 1951. *S.* 46489
- Lundqvist, J. Peridotite. 1953. *S.* 46493
- Magnusson, N. H., & others. Sw. geol. 1949. *S.* 46560
- Markgren, M. Glaciation, landscape. 1956. *S.* 46624
- Markgren, M. Ice-age stages S. Lapland. 1951. *E.* 46626
- Markgren, M. Nunataks, inland ice. 1954. *S.* 46625
- Marklund, N. Cambro-Ordovician type-section Sarvas region. 1952. *E.* 46630
- Mazarovich, A. N. Quaternary glacial cover. 1940. *R.* 46672
- Michel, H. Geol. & petrol. Borkafjäll. 1950. *E.* 46738
- Mulder, C. J. Geol. & petrol. Överuman-Tärnasjön. 1951. *E.* 46890
- Nordenskjöld, N. O. G. Post-archean granite Sulitjelma. 1894. *G.* 47066
- Norsk geologisk tidsskrift. Nordic geol. meeting. 1956. *D., N., S., E.* 47080
- Ödman, O. H. R. Precambrian Norrbotten. 1953. *S.* 47135
- Ödman, O. H. R., & others. Swed.-Finn. geol. excursion Torneå 1948. 1949. *S.* 47136
- Oosterom, M. G. Lille Kufjord layered gabbro, Seiland. 1956. *E.* 47187
- Pettersen, K. J. Mt. bldg. N. Norway. 1886. *N.* 47332
- Pettersen, K. J. Scheme geol. 1878. *N.* 47334
- Pettersen, K. J. Structural geol. N. Torneträsk. 1887. *N.* 47331
- Polkanov, A. A. Pre-Quaternary geol. Fennoscandia: Karelia Kola. 1940. *R.* 47391
- Rasmussen, G. Rain erosion forms. 1956. *S.* 47524
- Ridge, J. D. Geol. iron Kiruna & Gällivare. 1956. *E.* 47579
- Robertsson, J. Melting ice sheet S. Lapland. 1950. *S.* 47614
- Rudberg, S. Kursu valleys. 1949. *S.* 47698
- Rutland, R. W. R. Structure, metamorphism Sokumvatn. 1956. *E.* 47715
- Simonen, A. J. P. Cambrian Finland. 1956. *E.* 48009
- Simonen, A. J. P. Finland. 1956. *E.* 48010
- Soveri, U. Argillaceous sediments. 1956. *E.* 48139
- Strand, T., & L. Störmer. Norway. 1956. *E.* 48224
- Svenonius, F. V. Unstratified terraces. 1887. *S.* 48287
- Svensson, H. Method characterizing denudation surfaces. 1956. *E.* 48302
- Tanner, V. Finn. research. 1911. *G.* 48340
- Törnebohm, A. E. Geol. along border. 1885. *S.* 48423
- Vilborg, L. Uplift stones frost. 1955. *E.* 48752
- Scandinavia & Finland—Geophysical investigations.**
- Dirnhirn, I. Radiation measurements Norway. 1955. *G.* 44628
- Frøshaug, J. Observ. Tromsø. 1956. *E.* 44985
- International hydrographic review. Geod. positons. 1956. *E.* 45710
- Kataja, E. Sodankylä observ. 1951. *E.* 45938
- Keränen, J. Variation compass mag. declination 1950. 1952. *E.* 45948
- Norske institutt for kosmisk fysikk. Auroral observ. Tromsø 1954. 1956. *E.* 47087
- Norway. Geofysiske kommisjon. Geophys. research 1954-55. 1956. *E.* 47096
- Sievert, R. M. Gamma & beta radiation. 1956. *E.* 48001
- Sucksdorff, E. Auroras. 1951. *G.* 48243
- Sucksdorff, E. Geophys. observ. Sodankylä. 1952. *E.* 48241
- Sucksdorff, E. Mag. observ. Nurmijärvi. 1952. *E.* 48242
- Scandinavia & Finland—Glaciers.**
- Durocher, J. M. É. Glaciers N. Europe. 1847. *F.* 44689
- Galloway, R. W. Mechanical measurement glacier motion. 1956. *E.* 45022
- Galloway, R. W. Morphometric studies pebbles Lyngsdal. 1956. *F.* 45021
- Galloway, R. W. Structure moraines Lyngsdalen. 1956. *E.* 45024
- Geologiska föreningen. Meeting. 1885. *S.* 45069
- Hamberg, A. Journey Sarek mts. 1896. *S.* 45400
- Hamberg, A. Structure & movement processes ice. 1932. *G.* 45407
- Kautsky, G. Glacially furrowed moraine. 1953. *G.* 45915
- Norling, G. Glacier Sarek. 1956. *S.* 47078
- Rabot, C. Rev. glaciol. 1902. *F.* 47491
- Sharp, R. P. Glaciers. 1956. *E.* 47921
- Spencer, J. W. W. Glacial-erosion & motion. 1888. *E.* 48142
- Svenonius, F. V. Sw. glaciers. 1884. *S.* 48288
- Svenonius, F. V. Sw. glaciers. 1896-97. *S.* 48289
- Svenonius, F. V. Sw. mt. glaciers. 1878. *S.* 48286

Scandinavia & Finland—Houses, huts, etc.

- Hamber, A. Building huts Sarek. 1926. *G.* 45399
 Ruong, I. Mt. Lapps Jukkasjärvi. 1937. *S.* 47709
 Simonsen, P. Black houses, Norway. 1956. *E.* 48012

Scandinavia & Finland—Hydrology.

- Bergsten, F. Flow rivers & precip. 1941. *S.* 43993
 Bergsten, F. Spring flood. 1940. *S.* 43994
 Eriksson, J. V. Ice cover & breakup lakes. 1920. *S.* 44794
 Liestøl, O. Glacier dammed lakes. 1956. *E.* 46352
 Liljequist, G. H. Ice winter 1941-42. 1942. *S.* 46356
 Lönnfors, F. Hydrog. measurements Finland. 1936. *Fl., S., G.* 46423
 Lönnfors, F. Hydrog. records Finland to 1946. 1948. *Fl., S.* 46424
 Lundgren, S. Lilla Lule. 1956. *S.* 46483
 Melin, R. Discharge Sw. rivers. 1954. *S.* 46698
 Melin, R. Forecasting spring run-off forest rivers. 1937. *E.* 46695
 Melin, R. Runoff Sarek. 1954. *E.* 46696
 Melin, R. Water-power resources Norrland. 1930. *S.* 46697
 Norlindh, S. Sw. water power. 1921. *S.* 47077
 Norway. Vassdrags-vesen. Stream flow observ. 1912-53. 1913-55. *N.* 47102
 Olin, T. V. Finland water area & lakes. 1936. *Fl., G., S.* 47168
 Rengqvist, H. Inland waters Finland. 1936. *E.* 47566
 Selander, S. Water way. 1951. *S.* 47880
 Simojoki, H. J. River level, ice jams. 1952. *E.* 48007
 Slettenmark, G. Volume Sw. rivers. 1925. *S.* 48065
 Slettenmark, G. Water volume. 1929. *S.* 48064

Scandinavia & Finland—Ice age.

- De Geer, E. H. Orography & glaciation. 1956. *F.* 44572
 Hoppe, G., & G. H. Liljequist. Glaciation N Europe & meteorol. 1956. *S.* 45608
 Karlstrom, T. N. V. Problem Cochrane. 1956. *E.* 45897
 Mazarovich, A. N. Quaternary glacial cover. 1940. *R.* 46672
 Robertsson, J. Melting ice sheet S. Lapland. 1950. *S.* 47614

Scandinavia & Finland—Industry.

- Barner, H. Improve forest. 1950. *S.* 43875
 Hellén, E. Mechanization forest labor. 1956. *S.* 45505
 Hjulström, F. Sweden's electrification. 1940. *S.* 45554
 Kajanne, P. Fatty acids pine wood & tall oil. 1953. *E.* 45854
 Langsaeter, A. Forest taxation. 1955. *N.* 46246
 Lloyd, T. Econ. develop. Finland. 1956. *E.* 46112
 Löwgren, G. Norrland's forest industry. 1945. *S.* 46434
 Malm, S. Power plant construction. 1951. *S.* 46582
 Musset, R. Nitrogen Norway. 1956. *F.* 46913
 Norsk skogbruk. Cellulose factory. 1956. *N.* 47083
 Printz, H. Exploitation seaweeds. 1950. *N.* 47457
 Printz, H. Gather seaweed. 1953. *N.* 47458
 Solem, A. Norw. power plants. 1954. *N.* 48116
 Stockholm. Handelshögskolan. Transportation costs Norrland. 1944. *S.* 48209
 Surkov, S. S. Norw. sealing. 1956. *R.* 48262
 Wik, H. Sawmill industry. 1950. *S.* 48948

Scandinavia & Finland—Insects.

- Ander, K. Dragonflies. 1931. *S.* 43616
 Ander, K. Locusts. 1931. *S.* 43615
 Bengtsson, S. F. Bees. 1931. *S.* 43956
 Bengtsson, S. F. Mayflies. 1931. *S.* 43955
 Bengtsson, S. F. Stoneflies. 1931. *S.* 43957
 Collin, J. E. Scan. Pipunculidae. 1956. *E.* 44417
 Cook, E. F. Scatopsidae IV, *Swammerdamella*. 1956. *E.* 44444
 Cook, E. F. Scatopsidae VI, *Scatopse*. 1956. *E.* 44445
 Edwards, F. W. Gnats. 1931. *S.* 44730
 Ekblom, T. Hemiptera Sarek. 1931. *G.* 44751
 Forslund, K. H. Caddis flies. 1931. *S.* 44940
 Györfi, J. Distrib. Ichneumon. 1941. *G.* 45359
 Hackman, W. Lonchacidae. 1956. *E.* 45363
 Hellén, W. Agathidinae. 1956. *G.* 45508
 Hellén, W. Ichneumonidae IX. 1956. *G.* 45507
 Hellén, W. Species added 1951-55. 1956. *G.* 45506
 Hellman, E. A. Caddis flies. 1952. *Fl.* 45510
 Holm, Å. Spiders Abisko. 1931. *S.* 45590
 Hukkinen, Y. Thysanoptera. 1942. *G.* 45639
 Hukkinen, Y., & V. Hukkinen. Thysanoptera 8. 1942. *G.* 45638
 Hukkinen, Y. Thysanoptera Finland. 1935-36. *G.* 45640
 Jensen-Haarup, A. C., & H. Lindberg. Hemiptera. 1931. *S.* 45790
 Kanervo, E. *Melanostoma*. 1938. *G.* 45869
 Kangas, M. E. *Abia*. 1946. *G.* 45874
 Kontuniemi, T. P. Life cycle sawflies Finland. 1951. *G.* 46073
 Kontuniemi, T. P. Saw flies. 1947. *G.* 46072
 Lindberg, H. N. & S. elements fauna coast. 1948. *S.* 46362
 Lindqvist, E. Nematinae. 1956. *G.* 46370
 Linnavuori, R. Hemiptera Finland I-II. 1949-50. *G.* 46378
 Linnavuori, R. Hemipterol. observ. 1951. *E.* 46376
 Linnavuori, R. Hemipterol. studies. 1953. *E.* 46377
 Lovász, P. Ichneumon flies bark beetles. 1941. *G.* 46447
 Lovász, P. Insect parasites *Diprion polytomum*. 1939. *E.* 46446
 Lundblad, O. Insect faunas. 1954. *S.* 46479
 Malaise, R. E. Sawflies. 1931. *S.* 46574
 Merisuo, A. K. Male *Pemphredon flavistigma*. 1936. *G.* 46720
 Niemelä, P. P. Apidae: *Megachile*. 1936. *G.* 47026
 Niemelä, P. P. *Prosopea tallei* n. sp. 1947. *G.* 47027
 Nuorteva, M. Observ. winter insects. 1951. *Fl.* 47109
 Oinonen, E. A. Ants contrib. afforestation rocks. 1936. *Fl.* 47153
 Poppius, B. R., & others. Diptera Sarek. 1917. *G.* 47424
 Ringdahl, O. Dipters. 1931. *S.* 47592
 Roman, A. Ichneumon flies. 1931. *S.* 47651
 Roman, A. Ichneumonidae Sarek. 1909. *G.* 47650
 Rydén, N. Contrib. Swedish leaf miners XVIII. 1956. *G.* 47722
 Saarinen, A. A. *Amauronematus longiserra* group. 1948. *G.* 47739
 Saarinen, A. A. *Amauronematus nuorbinjargi* n. sp. 1949. *G.* 47737
 Saarinen, A. A. *Trichosoma*. 1950. *G.* 47736
 Schmidt, E. Corduline nymphs Odonata. 1951. *E.* 47835
 Schött, H. G. Springtails. 1931. *S.* 47840
 Siitonen, V. O. Variation Trichoptera. 1951. *G.* 48002
 Siivonen, L. K. Phenology bumblebees. 1942. *G.* 48003
 *Sjöstedt, Y., & others. Insect fauna Abisko. 1931. *S.* 48034

Scandinavia & Finland—Insects—Continued

- Smit, F. G. A. M. Redescr. fleas. 1956. *E.* 48076
 Tiensuu, L. S. *Eriana*. 1935. *E.* 48396
 Tiensuu, L. S. Muscidae 1. 1938. *G.* 48394
 Tiensuu, L. S. Muscidae 2. 1939. *G.* 48395
 Tiensuu, L. S. Sarcophagidae. 1939. *G.* 48397
 Tjeder, B. Lacewings. 1931. *S.* 48417
 Tjønneand, A. Norw. dragonflies. 1952. *E.* 48418
 Tuomikoski, R. K. Clusiidae. 1936. *G.* 48495
 Tuomikoski, R. K. Empididae Finland I, *Trichina*. 1935. *G.* 48496
 Tuomikoski, R. K. Empididae Finland IV, *Ocydromia*. 1937. *G.* 48497
 Tuomikoski, R. K. Palaearctic *Bicellaria*. 1955. *G.* 48498
 Valle, K. J. Finnish Odonata: *Aeschna juncea*, *A. coerules*. 1940-50. *G.* 48676
 Wahlgren, E. O. Alpine Collembola. 1919. *G.* 48834

Scandinavia & Finland—Iron ores.

- Askund, B. H. V. Apatite ores & geochem. 1949. *S.* 43763
 Askund, B. H. V. Differentiation problem. 1949. *S.* 43764
 Corneliussen, O. A. Naeverhaugen hematite. 1878. *N.* 44470
 G., G. Lapland iron ore dist. 1894. *S.* 45007
 Geijer, P. A. Apatite ores. 1949. *S.* 45050
 Grindrod, J. Drainage pump. 1956. *E.* 45302
 Gumaelius, O. Iron ore deposit Naeverhaugen. 1875. *S.* 45338
 Gumaelius, O. Iron ore deposit Naeverhaugen. 1876. *S.* 45339
Industrial & mining standard. Arctic ore storage plant. 1955. *E.* 45690
 Janelid, I. Drilling & blasting Swed. mines. 1956-57. *E.* 45761
 Janelid, I. Mining Sweden. 1956. *F.* 45765
 Landergren, S. Apatite iron ores. 1949. *S.* 46231
 Nordström, T. Sweden's ore production 1885. 1887. *S.* 47074
 Pfeider, E. P. Underground mining Sweden. 1956. *E.* 47342
 Ridge, J. D. Geol. iron Kiruna & Gällivare. 1956. *E.* 47579
 Sjögren, A. Iron ores & rock varieties. 1891. *S.* 48031
 Törnebohm, A. E. Genesis Gällivare ores. 1891. *S.* 48422
 Westlund, C. Use hot compressed air Kiruna. 1956. *E.* 48923

Scandinavia & Finland—Laws, regulations, etc.

- Bergman, G. Protective decisions plants. 1952. *S.* 43985
 Sweden Laws. Reindeer pasture & marking. 1933. *Lp., S.* 48318

Scandinavia & Finland—Lichens.

- Degelius, G. B. F. Lichen flora Nordland. 1956. *E.* 44575
 Faegri, K. *Siphula ceratites*. 1952. *N.* 44840
 Fagerström, L. *Collema*. 1954-55. *S.* 44845
 Hakulinen, R. New contrib. 1955. *Fi.* 45388
 Hellbom, P. J. Contrib. Lule Lappmark. 1875. *S.* 45503
 Hellbom, P. J. Notes Lule Lappmark. 1865. *S.* 45504
 Magnusson, A. H. New Norw. lichens. 1949. *E.* 46559
 Nilson, B. Veg. Sarek. 1907. *G.* 47049
 Presthegge, K. Fodder. 1956. *N.* 47451
 Runemark, H. *Rhizocarpon*. 1956. *E.* 47708
 Tengwall, T. A. Suppl. lichen flora Sarek. 1925. *G.* 48360

Scandinavia & Finland—Limnology.

- Ångström, A. K., & S. Jacobson. Temp. measurements Väner & Götaälv. 1940. *S.* 43469
 Eriksson, J. V. Chem. denudation. 1929. *S.* 44795

- Illies, J. Biocoenoses Lapland forest springs. 1956. *G.* 45685
 Järefelt, H. Plankton indicator lakes. 1952. *G.* 45762
 Kotilainen, M. J. Chem. *Stratiotes* lakes. 1956. *G.* 46101
 Melin, R. Surface temp. watercourses. 1938. *S.* 46699
 Salonen, J. Water plants *Stratiotes*-lakes. 1956. *G.* 47770
 Thomasson, K. Arctic & alpine lakes. 1956. *E.* 48373

Scandinavia & Finland—Maps & mapping.

- Ahlmann, H. W. Sweden now, atlas. 1950. *S.* 43506
 *Dons, J. A. Catalogue maps geol. Norway. 1956. *N. & E.* 44650
 Ellefsen, E., & K. B. Sollesnes. Atlas Norway. 1954. *N.* 44762
 *Finland. Landmäteristytelsen. Maps. 1950. *Fi. & S.* 44899
International hydrographic review. Geod. positions. 1956. *E.* 45710
 Norway. Sjøkartverket. Chart catalog. 1952. *N., E.* 47100
 *Svenska Sällskapet för Antropologi och Geografi. Atlas Sweden. 1953. *S.* 48290
 Svensson, H. Method characterizing denudation surfaces. 1956. *E.* 48302
 Wallén, A. Precip. maps. 1924. *S.* 48845

Scandinavia & Finland—Meteorology.

- Ångström, A. K. Effective radiation 1932-1933. 1936. *E.* 43465
 Ångström, A. K. Temp. & anomalies. 1938. *S.* 43467
 Ångström, A. K. Variation precip. climate. 1941. *S.* 43468
 Aario, L. Climatic changes. 1956. *E.* 43471
 Ahlmann, H. W. Map precip. distrib. 1925. *S.* 43503
 Anrick, C. J. Autumn. 1954. *S.* 43683
 Anrick, C. J. Spring. 1952. *S.* 43685
 Anrick, C. J. Summer. 1953. *S.* 43684
 Anrick, C. J. Winter. 1955. *S.* 43686
 Bergeron, T. Sw. spring. 1952. *S.* 43980
 Bergeron, T. Winter weather. 1955. *S.* 43981
 Bischof, W. Winds Tarfala. 1956. *S.* 44031
 Bosaeus, L. Summer wind. 1953. *S.* 44101
 Döös, B. R. Automation 500 mb forecasts. 1956. *E.* 44639
 Erkamo, V. Plant biol. consequences climatic fluctuation Finland. 1956. *G.* 44796
 Evjen, S. Cyclones & anti-cyclones. 1954. *E.* 44822
 Evjen, S. Statistical averages. 1955. *N.* 44823
 Fonsellus, S., & others. CO₂ variations. 1956. *E.* 44934
 Funke, A. Solar rad. Abisko. 1921. *F.* 45004
 Hamberg, A., & A. Jönsson. Meteorol. observ. Pärtejäkko 1914-15. 1933. *G.* 45403
 Hamberg, A. Observatory Pärtejäkko. 1931. *G.* 45404
 Hamberg, A. Properties snow cover. 1907. *G.* 45401
 Hamberg, A. Terrestrial horizon, sunshine duration. 1931. *G.* 45402
 Hannell, F. G. Exped. N. Norway. 1951. *E.* 45423
 Hesselberg, T., & B. J. Birkeland. Continuation variations climate Norway. 1956. *E.* 45537
 Hesselberg, T., & B. J. Birkeland. Secular changes climate Norway 4, humidity. 1944. *G.* 45538
 Hesselman, H. Increase height & shoot formation pine. 1904. *S.* 45541
 Hömön, T. Soil temp. 1897. *G.* 45596
 Keränen, J. Temp. fluctuations Finland. 1953. *G.* 45947
 Köhler, H. Cloud form. Pärtejäkko & droplet groups. 1930. *G.* 46037

- Köhler, H. Evap. snow surfaces. 1950. *E.* 46035
Köhler, H. Ice deposits fog Pärtetjåkko. 1923. *G.* 46036
Köhler, H. Ion content & potential gradient Pärtetjåkko. 1923. *G.* 46033
Köhler, H. Meteorol. observ. Pärtetjåkko 1915-16. 1939. *G.* 46034
Korhonen, V. V. Correction snow measurement. 1944. *G.* 46082
Korhonen, V. V. Distrib. precip. snowfall and wind direction. 1942. *G.* 46083
Küchle-Scheidekmantel, I. Duration. 1956. *G.* 46149
Lunelund, H. V. Climate Finland. 1943. *S.* 46195
Lunelund, H. V. Solar radiation & climate. 1948. *S.* 46194
Melin, R. Discharge Sw. rivers. 1954. *S.* 46698
Melin, R. Forecasting spring run-off forest rivers. 1937. *E.* 46695
Nordenskjöld, N. A. E. Meteor. Apr. 29, 1877. 1878. *S.* 47064
Norway. Meteorologiske institutt. Maps snow. 1950. *N.* 47099
Norway. Meteorologiske institutt. Report, 1906-*in progress.* *N.* 47097
Östman, C. J. Heavy wind. 1922. *F.* 47144
Putnins, P., & N. A. Stepanova. Climate Eurasian N. 1956. *E.* 47479
Rolf, B. Balloon sondes 1921-29. 1932. *F.* 47646
Rosén, P. G. Solar eclipse Lapland. 1896. *S.* 47663
Simojoki, H. J. Registration precip. Finland. 1944. *G.* 48006
Sweden. Meteorol. och hydrol. inst. Sw. meteor. stations. 1927. *F.* 48319
Tjomsberg, E. Ozone high lat. 1953. *E.* 48420
Ullén, G. Winter. 1955. *S.* 48510
U. S. Army. Depth snow cover N. Hemisphere. 1954. *E.* 48539
Wallén, A. Precip. maps. 1924. *S.* 48845
Scandinavia & Finland—Mineral resources.
Byström, A. M. Harmolome penetration scapolite. 1956. *E.* 44227
Erämetsä, O. Zinc-containing minerals. 1945. *G.* 44788
Gjelsvik, T. Weathering phenomena. 1956. *S.* 45135
Grip, E. Lead ore Laisvall. 1954. *S.* 45304
Hurst, M. E. Arsenic. 1927. *E.* 45654
Igelström, L. J. Apatite. 1891. *S.* 45683
Landmark, K. Pyrites. 1955. *N.* 46235
Norway. Statistisk sentralbyrå. Norway's mining industry, 1886-1954. 1874-*in progress.* *N.* 47101
O'Neill, J. J., & H. C. Gunning. Platinum. 1934. *E.* 47184
Pettersen, K. J. Gabbro Seiland. 1874. *N.* 47333
Pettersen, K. J. Serpentine & olivene. 1876. *N.* 47335
Poulsen, A. O. Manganese Norway. 1956. *E.* 47437
Soveri, U. Argillaceous sediments. 1956. *E.* 48130
Scandinavia & Finland—Missions.
Boreman, P. Laestadianism. 1953. *S.* 44090
Guttormsen, A. E. Star. 1948. *N.* 45355
Norsk polar-tidende. Stockfleth. 1953. *N.* 47081
Scandinavia & Finland—Mosses & liverworts.
*Arnell, H. W., & C. E. O. Jensen. Mosses Sarek. 1907-1910. *G.* 43746
Buen, H. *Sphagnum subfulvum*. 1947. *N.* 44184
Finska Mosskulturforeningen. Research stations. 1922. *S.* 44901
Jalas, J. *Rhacomitrium lanuginosum* climate indicator. 1955. *G.* 45763
Krusenstjerna, E. von. Moss flora & veg. Har-språnget, S. Muddus. 1954. *S.* 46140
Mårtensson, O. Bryophytes Torneträsk. 1955. *E.* 46509
Rönning, O. I. Mosses on muck. 1955. *N.* 47635
Shliakov, R. N. Criteria sp. 1956. *R.* 47954
Störmer, P. New records bryophytes. 1947. *N.* 48210
Scandinavia & Finland—Mountains, mountaineering.
Andersson, L. Mt. world (canoeing). 1954. *S.* 43639
Bergman, A. O. Indicator map Gällivare. 1894. *S.* 43983
Borenus, G. Ascents. 1956. *S.* 44094
Borenus, G. Ascents 1955. 1956. *S.* 44091
Borenus, G. Kebnekaise alpinism. 1956. *S.* 44092
Borenus, G. Sarek-pakte. 1956. *S.* 44093
Champion, A. Øksfjord Pen. 1956. *E.* 44306
Durling, G. Kebnekaise climb. 1896. *S.* 44688
Hammarskjöld, D. Sulitälma. 1951. *S.* 45115
L. Akkavare. 1898. *S.* 46192
Larsson, K. E. Sarek. 1956. *S.* 46259
Mesch, B. Ascent Nallo. 1956. *S.* 46726
Negri, N. C. Winter mountaineering. 1955. *E.* 46971
Örtengren, J. H. Sarek. 1956. *S.* 47138
Olsson, O. Åpar. 1956. *S.* 47180
Solari, F. Sw. Lapland. 1956. *E.* 48115
Svenonius, F. V. Sw. mt. types. 1894. *S.* 48283
Svenska turistforeningen. Kebnekaise. 1952. *S.* 48292
Svenska turistforeningen. Mts. in sun. 1955. *S.* 48295
Svenska turistforeningen. S. Kebnekaise. 1950. *S.* 48296
Wilberg, O. Peskehaure. 1956. *S.* 48946
Scandinavia & Finland—Names, Geographic.
Beito, O. T. Sæter names. 1949. *N.* 43928
France. Service Hydrographique. Coasts Norway 1955. *F.* 44950
Svenska Turistforeningen. Gazetteer. 1953. *S.* 48294
Wiklund, K. B. Lappish place names. 1895. *S.* 48951
Scandinavia & Finland—National parks & monuments.
*Almquist, E., & R. Florin. Sw. parks. 1932. *S.* 43597
Bergman, G. Conservation areas. 1951. *S.* 43984
Finlands natur. Oulanka-Juuma nat. pk. 1955. *S.* 44900
Florin, R. Sw. nat. parks & protected objects. 1938. *S.* 44919
Scandinavia & Finland—Newspapers, periodicals, etc.
Guttormsen, A. E. Star. 1948. *N.* 45355
Scandinavia & Finland—Peat.
Berg, E. Fertilization bogs. 1955. *N.* 43971
Kotilainen, M. J. Plant cover & character bog. 1927. *G.* 46100
Lundgren, S. Bog Sjaunja. 1952. *S.* 46484
Müller, S. Assoc. boglands. 1901. *S.* 46884
Multamäki, S. E. Finland's peatlands. 1925. *S.* 46894
Salmi, M. Trace elements peat. 1950. *Fl.* 47763
Tolf, R. *Eriophorum* Sweden. 1901. *S.* 48434
Tolf, R. Norrland's peat bogs. 1901. *S.* 48435
Scandinavia & Finland—Petrology.
Eichstadt, F. Micro. invest. olivene & serpentine. 1884. *S.* 44744
Lundqvist, J. Bedrock Merastlinka graphite. 1952. *S.* 46492
Mulder, C. J. Geol. & petrol. Överuman-Tärnasjön. 1951. *E.* 46890
Munck, V. C. E. A. de. Geol. & petrol. NW. Artfjäll. 1951. *E.* 46895
Pettersen, K. J. Serpentine & olivene. 1876. *N.* 47335
Svenonius, F. V. Olivene stone Norrland. 1881. *S.* 48284
Scandinavia & Finland—Populated places.
Beskow, H., & others. Norrbotten. 1953. *S.* 44014
Falk, H. Kiruna. 1955. *S.* 44850
France. Service Hydrographique. Coasts Norway. 1955. *F.* 44950

Scandinavia & Finland—Populated places—Con.

- Kallas, H. Salla. 1956. *E.* 45662
Lloyd, T. Reconstruction N. Norway. 1956. *E.* 46415

Scandinavia & Finland—Railroads.

- Stadling, J. Gällivare-Ofoten. 1900. *S.* 48158
Vesterlund, O. Outskirts civilization. 1901. *S.* 48733
Wenner, C. G. Supply gravel for Swed. ry. 1951. *S.* 48899

Scandinavia & Finland—Reindeer.

- Hagen, P. Reindeer Norrland. 1952. *N.* 45377
Hallsjö, A. Reindeer slaughter houses. 1952. *N.* 45398
Manker, E. M. Lapps & reindeer. 1954. *S.* 46605
Pehrson, R. N. Reindeer herding Karesuando Lapps. 1951. *E.* 47295
Samfolkets egen tidning. Obliterate reindeer herding. 1954. *S.* 47775
Simms, L. W. caravan. 1952. *S.* 48005

Scandinavia & Finland—Routes.

- Amén, L. Hut sites Lapland. 1900. *S.* 43609
Björckhem, K. E., & A. Elmlund. Forest motor roads. 1956. *S.* 44033
Fröling, N. Pältsastugan. 1949. *S.* 44983
Hensler, E. Trade routes Lapland. 1955. *G.* 45527
Svenska Turistföreningen. Ofoten road. 1900. *S.* 48299
V., O. Stora Lulevatten. 1894. *S.* 48670

Scandinavia & Finland—Soils.

- Ångström, A. K. Soil temp. 1936. *S.* 43466
Bjørlykke, K. O. K. Differentiation Norw. soil. 1923. *N.* 44037
Collini, B. Quat. clays. 1956. *E.* 44422
Glömme, H. Soil research. 1930. *N.* 45144
Selmer-Olsen, R. S. Particle size & plasticity. 1954. *N.* 47887
Tamm, O. F. S. N. coniferous forest soils. 1950. *E.* 48337
Wenner, C. G. Clay Sweden. 1919. *S.* 48897

Scandinavia & Finland—Transportation.

- *Lloyd, T. Reconstruction transport. N. Norway. 1956. *E.* 46416
Orre, T. Long trips & trailer. 1949. *S.* 47198
Stockholm. Handelshögskolan. Transportation costs Norrland. 1944. *S.* 48209

Scandinavia & Finland—Trees.

- Fægri, K. Migration pine. 1950. *N.* 44841
Hustich, I. Growth pine Utsjoki. 1956. *E.* 45658
Lid, J. *Salix polaris* n. hybr. 1951. *N.* 46351
Mikola, P. U. Tree-ring research Finland. 1956. *E.* 46746
Rönning, O. I. Nuts. 1955. *N.* 47636
Skaanes, N. O. F. *Hippophae rhamnoides* Norway. 1946. *N.* 48035

Scandinavia & Finland—World War II.

- Dahl, A. D. Alta battalion. 1945. *N.* 44525
Höfster, H. German Lapland army. 1953. *G.* 45567
Mazour, A. G. Finland. 1956. *E.* 46675
Moe, O. W. Campaign Finnmark. 1946. *N.* 46793
Nordhus, H. Kirkenes 1940-45. 1948. *N.* 47069
Voennege znaniia. Enemy's defeat. 1956. *R.* 48779

Scandinavia & Finland—Zoology.

- Allgén, C. A. J. Comparison nematode Norway & Arctic. 1954. *G.* 43591
Allgén, C. A. J. S. Sea nematodes Norway. 1954. *G.* 43590
Alm, G. O. Ostracoda high mts. 1914. *G.* 43596
Arnebo, R., & G. Rosén. Birds & mammals. 1956. *S.* 43748
Bergman, G. Question of bounty. 1955. *S.* 43987

- Ekman, S. P. *L. lemmus & obensis.* 1908. *G.* 44756

- Ekman, S. P. Ostracoda high mts. 1908. *G.* 44755

- Ekman, S. P. Vertebrates high mt. zone. 1907. *G.* 44757

- Feyling-Hansen, R. W. Foram. invest. 1950. *N.* 44886

- Hagen, I. Irruption hawk-owls 1950-51. 1956. *E.* 45376

- *Hamburg, A. Nat. hist. invest. Sarek Mts. 1907-39. *G.* *E.* 45405

- Hofsten, N. Rotatoria high mts. 1923. *G.* 45573

- Hofsten, N. Turbellaria high mts. 1917. *G.* 45574

- Hoyte, H. M. D. Reprod. mammals. 1955. *E.* 45625

- Kaisila, J. Herpetol. notes 2, *Rana arvalis.* 1955. *G.* 45851

- Lönnerberg, E. Wolf Sweden. 1934. *S.* 46422

- Lönnerberg, E. Wolverine Sweden. 1936. *S.* 46421

- Lund, H. M. K. Animal life. 1955. *N.* 46466

- O., B. Musok Finland. 1953. *S.* 47119

- Odhner, N. H. Molluscs high mts. 1908. *G.* 47131

- Piguet, É. Oligochaetes high mts. 1919. *G.* 47351

- Segerstråle, S. G. Negative biogeog. Finland. 1954. *S.* 47876

- Steiner, G. Limicole Mermithidae. 1923. *G.* 48191

- Steven, D. M. Small mammal communities birch forest. 1955. *E.* 48202

- Tjønneleand, A. Norw. dragonflies. 1952. *E.* 48418

- Virkki, N. Bregma squirrel. 1954. *G.* 48762

- Wildhagen, A. Animals in color. 1956. *N.* 48954

Scandinavian Airlines System.

- Langewiesche, W. Polar path. 1956. *E.* 46241

- News of Norway.* News notes. 1956. *E.* 47902

- Pedersen, E. S. Commercial flying. 1956. *G.* 47292

- Polar record.* News notes. 1956. *E.* 47384

- Rasmussen, V. J. Tomorrow. 1956. *E.* 47523

- Sheldon, J. F. Polar hops aid Fairbanks. 1956. *E.* 47934

- Schmidt, Wilhelm, 1868-1951.

- Schmidt, W. Origin god-idea, 11. 1954. *G.* 47836

- Scoresby Sund** (sound, Greenland Sea; 70°28' N. 24° W.).

- Digby, P. S. B. Biol. planktonic copepods. 1954. *E.* 44624

- France. Service Hydrographique. Sailing directions. 1950. *F.* 44951

- Scoresbysund** (pop. pl., East Greenland; 70°28' N. 21°58' W.) & region.

- Mikkelsen, E. Scoresbysund 1924-55. 1956. *D.* 46745

- Rosenkrantz, A. *Velata* Jurassic. 1956. *E.* 47670

- Vibe, C. Thule & Scoresbysund. 1956. *D.* 48739

Scott Polar Research Institute, Cambridge, Eng.

- News.* Polar explor. 1956. *E.* 46999

- Roberts, B. B. Abstract Universal Decimal Classif. 1956. *E.* 47608

- Scott Polar Research Inst. 1956. *E.* 47862

Sea level.

- Brouillette, B. Consequences Soviet projects. 1956. *F.* 44150

- Furon, R. If glaciers melt. 1956. *F.* 45005

- Lindberg, G. U. Quaternary, biogeog. 1955. *R.* 46359

- Linné, S. Bering isthmus. 1955. *E.* 46381

- Skarland, I. Bering land-bridge. 1954. *E.* 48038

- Tanner, V. Finn. research. 1941. *G.* 48340

Sea otters.

- Kenyon, K. W., & V. B. Scheffer. Seals sea-lions & sea otter. 1955. *E.* 45946

Sea spiders.

- Hedgpeth, J. W. Pycnogonida *Albatross* 1900, 1906. 1949. *E.* 45486
Hedgpeth, J. W. Pycnogonida N. Atlantic. 1948. *E.* 45485
Schmitt, W. L. Pycnogonida. 1934. *E.* 47839
Turpaeva, E. P. Pantopoda *Heteromphron*. 1956. *R.* 48590

Sea Water—Chemistry.

- *Bruevich, S. V. Chem. invest. Far E. seas. 1956. *R.* 44168
Chirigin, N. I. Concentration calcium carbonate polar basin. 1938. *E.* 44342
Föyn, E., & others. Radioactivity seawater. 1939. *E.* 44928
Gudkovich, Z. M. Water-temp. observ. 1956. *E.* 45331
Leningrad. Arkhticheskii nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut. Analysis sea water. 1944. *R.* 43608
Moklevskaja, V. V. Chemistry biogenous elements Bering Sea. 1956. *R.* 46805
Nielsen, E. S. Sea & nourishment. 1953. *D.* 47015
Selivanov, L. S. Chlorine & bromine in ocean. 1947. *R.* 47881
Somov, M. M., & A. A. Musina. Chem. comp. sea water. 1956. *E.* 48119
Thompson, T. G., & K. H. Nelson. Concentration brines & deposition salts sea water. 1956. *E.* 48380

Sea water—Density.

- U. S. Coast & Geodetic Survey. Density sea water Atlantic coast. 1953. *E.* 48572
U. S. Coast & Geodetic Survey. Density sea water Pacific coast. 1954. *E.* 48573
U. S. Coast & Geodetic Survey. U. S. coast pilot 9, Alaska. 1955. *E.* 48581

Sea water—Salinity.

- Suetersdal, G. S. Temp. & salt factors animal life sea. 1953. *N.* 47748
Selivanov, L. S. Chlorine & bromine in ocean. 1947. *R.* 47881
Stofsenko, A. V., & A. M. Batalin. Salt recovery Okhotsk. 1956. *R.* 48220
Thompson, T. G., & K. H. Nelson. Concentration brines & deposition salts sea water. 1956. *E.* 48380
U. S. Coast & Geodetic Survey. Density sea water Atlantic coast. 1953. *E.* 48572
U. S. Coast & Geodetic Survey. Density sea water Pacific coast. 1954. *E.* 48573

Sea water—Sound in sea water.

- Snodgrass, J. M., & A. F. Richards. Underwater volcanic acoustics. 1956. *E.* 48096

Sea water—Temperature. See Ocean temperature.

Sea (river & basin, Northern Manitoba; 50°04' N. 94°48' W.).

- Ritchie, J. C. Flora & veg. taiga. 1956. *E.* 47601
Russell, G. A. Geol. Wolverine & Caribou R. 1953. *E.* 47713

Seals, sealing.

- Backhouse, K., & H. R. Hewer. Delayed implantation, grey seal. 1956. *E.* 43806
Bartholomew, G. A., & F. Wilke. Body temp. N. fur seal. 1956. *E.* 43889
Bee, J. W., & E. R. Hall. Mammals N. Alaska. 1956. *E.* 43919
Belianin, G. Fur seals. 1956. *R.* 43933
Breitfus, L. L. Murmansk exped. report 1906. 1915. *R.* 44128
Brouillette, B. Seal hunt. 1956. *F.* 44149
Canada. Fisheries Research Board. Arctic unit. 1956. *E.* 44262
Canada. Fisheries Research Board. E. Arctic invest. 1954. 1955. *E.* 44263
Chlason, R. B. Dental abnormalities, Alaskan fur seal. 1955. *E.* 44338

Commercial fisheries review. News notes. 1956. *E.*

- 44429
Dassow, J. A. Utilization sea lions. 1956. *E.* 44532
Delfamure, S. L. Helminth fauna marine mammals. 1955. *R.* 44582
Dunbar, M. J. *Calanus* exped. 1947-55. 1956. *E.* 44681
Harrington, J. P. Word for seal. 1947. *E.* 45453
Rudin, M. N., & S. A. Ilarionov. Feeding fur animals seal meat. 1956. *R.* 45732
Kenyon, K. W., & V. B. Scheffer. Seals, sea-lions & sea otter. 1955. *E.* 45946
Kyte, R. M. Studies processing sea lions. 1956. *E.* 46191
Lindt, C. C. Underwater behavior, sea lion. 1956. *E.* 46374
McLaren, I. A. Biol. ringed seal. 1956. *E.* 46544
Mikkelsen, E. Scoresbysund 1924-55. 1956. *D.* 46745
Oesau, W. Hamburg's Greenland voyages. 1955. *G.* 47140
Oesau, W. Hamburg voyages 1643-1861. 1956. *G.* 47139
Okhota i okhotnich'e khoziästro. News. 1956. *R.* 47155
Orlov, G. Sealing. 1956. *R.* 47195
Sellaeg, J. Sealing. 1955. *N.*, *E.* 47883
Sellaeg, J. Sealing & fishing. 1956. *N.* 47884
Shereshevskii, E. I., & P. A. Petriäev. Handbook arctic hunter. 1949. *R.* 47940
Surkov, S. S. Norwegian sealing Arctic N. Atlantic. 1956. *R.* 48262
Thompson, S. H. Fishery & fur-seal industry 1954. 1956. *E.* 48379
Thorshaug, K., & A. F. Rosted. Prevalence trichinosis. 1956. *E.* 48386
Vandevelde, F. Sharing seal. 1956. *E.* 48681
Vollan, O. Arctic sealing. 1951. *N.* 48798
- ### Sedimentation.
- Lopatin, G. V. River deposits. 1952. *R.* 46441
Thompson, T. G., & K. H. Nelson. Concentration brines & deposition salts sea water. 1956. *E.* 48380
- Sedov, Georgii Iakovlevich, 1877-1914.
Bogdanov, K. Diaries. 1956. *R.* 44072
Seghers, John Charles, Archbishop. 1839-1886.
Bacts, M. de. Apostole Alaska. 1896. *E.* 43815
Seiland (island, Scandinavia & Finland; 70°25' N. 23°15' E.).
Oosterom, M. G. Lille Kufjord layered gabbro, Seiland. 1956. *E.* 47187
Selawik, Lake (Northern Alaska; 66°35' N. 161° W.). Gr. Britain. Arctic exped. 1852. *E.* 45229 § 1
- Semenov, Andrei.
Voinov, V. Men from N. 1956. *R.* 48782
- Semichi Island (Aleutian Islands; 52°43' N. 174°01' E.). U. S. Coast & Geodetic Survey. U. S. coast pilot. 1955. *E.* 48581
- Semidi Islands (Alaska; 56°07' N. 156°42' W.). U. S. Coast & Geodetic Survey. U. S. coast pilot 9, Alaska. 1955. *E.* 48581
- Semisopchnoi Island (Aleutian Islands; 51°57' N. 179°38' E.). U. S. Coast & Geodetic Survey. U. S. coast pilot 9, Alaska. 1955. *E.* 48581
- Senyavina, Proliv (strait, Bering Sea; 64°50' N. 172° 40' W.). Dremliug, V. V. Hot springs. 1956. *R.* 44656
Great Britain. Hydrographic Dept. Bering Sea & Str. pilot. 1954. *E.* 45259
- ### Serology & immunology.
- Eiseman, B., & others. Hypothermia & pneumococcal peritonitis. 1956. *E.* 44749
Griem, S. F., & S. Rothman. Cutaneous sensitivity cold. 1956. *E.* 45292

Serology & immunology—Continued

- Sutherland, G. B., & D. H. Campbell. Immunochem. & blood studies "cold adapted" animals. 1956. *E.* 48267
- Uchitel', I. A., & L. D. Krymskii. Hypothermia & allergic processes. 1956. *R.* 48505
- Seven Islands Bay (Labrador Sea; 59°10' N. 64° W.).**
- Ives, J. D. Geomorph. & glaciol. Torngat Mts. 1956. *E.* 45751
- Ives, J. D. Geomorph. Torngat. 1956. *E.* 45752
- Nutt, D. C. Blue Dolphin oceanog. data 1. 1956. *E.* 47115
- Severn (river & basin, Northern Ontario; 56° 04' N. 87°34' W.).**
- Lumsden, H. G. Ruff & white pelican. 1955. *E.* 46465
- Macfie, J. Retreat sea. 1956. *E.* 46528
- Severnaya Dvina (river & basin, Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'; 64°32' N. 40°37' E.).**
- Antrushin, N. Airplanes destroy ice. 1956. *R.* 43704
- Polukhov, A. S. Develop. N. 1956. *R.* 47390
- Severnaya Zemlya (regional section no. 00 on index map).**
- France. Service Hydrographique. Coasts sailing directions. 1955. *F.* 41950
- Shereshevskii, E. L., & P. A. Peträev. Handbook arctic hunter. 1949. *R.* 47940
- *Ushakov, G. A. Unknown archipelago. 1954. *G.* 48656
- Severnaya Ural (mt. range, Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'-Omskaya Oblast'; 61°-68° N. 59°38'-65° E.).**
- Boch, S. G., & I. I. Krasnov. Glaciation. 1946. *R.* 44062
- Ĭudin, I. Flight bolide. 1956. *R.* 45731
- Kemerikh, A. Sub-polar Ural. 1956. *R.* 45937
- Kil'dinshevskii, I. D. Moss flora. 1956. *R.* 45978
- Komarov, A. G. Residual magnetization rocks. 1956. *R.* 46056
- Lavrov, A. V., & Z. N. Aref'ev. Conference soil specialists. 1956. *R.* 46271
- Lubimova, E. L. Plant geog. 1955. *R.* 46404
- Plotnikov, M. A. Brown algae, deposits Pechora. 1947. *R.* 47374
- Rubov, R., & A. Grigor'ev. Ural amethysts. 1956. *R.* 47572
- Shehurovskii, G. Ural Mts. 1841. *R.* 47932
- Shubin, I. Hunter's path. 1956. *R.* 47976
- Ustrik'kii, V. I. N. extension Ural. 1956. *R.* 48666
- Volnovskii-Kruger, K. G. Develop. Pechora coal basin. 1956. *R.* 48784
- Sewage & garbage disposal. See also Water supply.**
- Alter, A. J. Water pollution control. 1954. *E.* 43600
- Copp, S. S., & others. Protection utilities permafrost. 1956. *E.* 44458
- Day, E. K. Temp. observ. sewer system Fairbanks. 1956. *E.* 44564
- Fournelle, H. J. Changes sewage low temp. 1954. *E.* 44947
- Giles, S. Exper. work construction. 1956. *E.* 45111
- Giles, S. System utility piping. 1956. *E.* 45113
- Lamphere, E. M. Septic tank. 1954. *E.* 46228
- Lewis, H. E., & J. P. Masterton. Br. N. Greenland Exped. 1952-54. 1955. *E.* 46338
- Mukherjee, N. R. Distrib. layer thickness flowing fluid. 1956. *E.* 46889
- Page, W. B. Heat losses pipe lines. 1956. *E.* 47227
- Towne, W. W., & others. Sewage lagoons. 1956. *E.* 48447
- Seward (pop. pl., Alaska; 60°07' N. 149°27' W.).**
- U. S. Alaska Railroad Com. Ry. routes. 1913. *E.* 48534
- Seward Peninsula (Alaska; 65°30' N. 164° W.).**
- Black, R. F. Permafrost & water supply Pt. Spencer. 1956. *E.* 44040
- Gr. Britain. Further papers. 1855. *E.* 45245 & 24

- Hopkins, D. M. Basalt lava flow. 1956. *E.* 45605
- Hopkins, D. M., & W. S. Benninghoff. Interglacial interval. 1956. *E.* 45604
- U. S. Coast & Geodetic Survey. U. S. coast pilot. 1955. *E.* 48581
- Seymchan (pop. pl., U. S. S. R.; 62°53' N. 152°26' E.).**
- Semenov, A. Roads country. 1956. *R.* 47891
- Shackleton (research vessel).**
- Polar record. Ships. 1956. *E.* 47386
- Shaktolik (river & basin, Alaska; 64°22' N. 161°14' W.).**
- Patton, W. W., & R. S. Bickel. Geol. 1956. *E.* 47277
- Shamanism.**
- McClellan, C. Shamanistic syncretism. 1956. *E.* 46519
- May, L. C. Glossolalia. 1956. *E.* 46666
- Shmidt, A. V. Burial site. 1930. *R.* 47957
- Shantarskiye Ostrova (islands, Sea of Okhotsk region; 55° 32' N. 137°36' E.).**
- Ganeshin, G. S. Origin. 1956. *R.* 45034
- Sgibnev, A. Kamchatka exped. Elchin. 1868. *R.* 47912
- Sheep & sheep farming.**
- Findlay, M. C. Econ. situation Ungava B. Eskimos. 1955. *E.* 44898
- Makarova, A. R. Gas. metabolism, skin temp. & env. temp. 1955. *R.* 46565
- Nasimovich, A. A. Snow & ungulates. 1955. *R.* 46936
- Sheep Creek (Southeast Alaska; 58°16' N. 134°19' W.).**
- Plafker, G. Geol. Sheep Cr. Carlson Cr. Turner L. 1956. *E.* 47368
- Shelk'of Strait (Gulf of Alaska—Aleutian waters; 58° N. 154° W.).**
- Gr. Britain. Hydrographic Dept. Bering Sea & Str. pilot. 1954. *E.* 45259
- U. S. Coast & Geodetic Survey. U. S. coast pilot. 1955. *E.* 48581
- Shelter.**
- Angier, B. Living off country. 1956. *E.* 43675
- Contractors & engineers. Swiftly erected shelter. 1956. *E.* 44439
- Gr. Britain. Report Committee scurvy. 1877. *E.* 45256
- Riopelle, A. J. Accustomization & indoctrination cold. 1956. *E.* 47594
- Roberts, P. W. Temporary housing. 1956. *E.* 47609
- Smith, H. P. R., & others. Cold weather trials Norway. 1950. *E.* 48084
- U. S. Army. Winter handbook. 1955. *E.* 48551
- U. S. Dept. Air Force. Survival. 1956. *E.* 48592
- Varenyshv, B. V. Protection weather. 1955. *R.* 48697
- Shemya Island (Aleutian Islands; 52°43' N. 174°09' E.).**
- U. S. Air Force. Air Weather Service. Forecasting. 1944. *E.* 48526
- Sherard Osborn Fiord (Arctic Basin; 82°25' N. 51°50' W.).**
- Gr. Britain. Arctic exped. 1875-76. 1877. *E.* 45255 & 7
- Sherard Osborn Island (Canadian Arctic Islands; 76°43' N. 99°40' W.).**
- Gr. Britain. Further papers. 1855. *E.* 45245 & 7
- Sheritt Gordon Mines Limited.**
- Cole, G. E. Manitoba. 1956. *E.* 44413
- Cole, G. E. Production. 1956. *E.* 44414
- Johnson, F. Manitoba mining. 1956. *E.* 45808
- Jones, R. J. Cobalt. 1954. *E.* 45823
- McClellan, W. R. Nickel Can. 1955. *E.* 46521
- Postle, L. T. W. Can. 1956. *E.* 47432
- Shetelig, Haakon, 1877-1955.**
- Polar record. Obits. 1956. *E.* 47387
- Shipping.**
- Canadian weekly bulletin. News notes. 1956. *E.* 44279
- Harper, J. B. Arctic voyage. 1952. *E.* 45450

- Jacot, M. Mackenzie's tugboat Vikings. 1956. *E.* 45761
- Krypton, C. N. Sea Route. 1956. *E.* 46142
- Kurebatov, G. N., & G. I. Granin. Lena navigation. 1956. *R.* 46171
- Kuz'michev, P. Yenisey. 1956. *R.* 46182
- Lloyd, T. Reconstruction transport. N. Norway. 1956. *E.* 46116
- Meteorological magazine.* Forecasts shipping. 1956. *E.* 46728
- Nazarov, I. Ice & fog. 1956. *R.* 46966
- P., L. B. Shipping op. Hudson B. 1956. *E.* 47219
- Shan'ko, B. D. Fleet small ships. 1954. *R.* 47918
- Viktorov, V. Landing on ice. 1941. *R.* 48751
- Vinogradov, I. V. Timber load vessel. 1956. *R.* 48758
- Ships.** See also Icebreakers.
- All hands.* Habbakuk. 1956. *E.* 43578
- Bogdanov, B. Lifting boats ashore. 1950. *R.* 44071
- Discovery.* Polar ships. 1956. *E.* 44629
- Gr. Britain. Arctic exped. 1852. *E.* 45227 § 3
- Gr. Britain. Exped. Ross. 1834. *E.* 45213
- Nogid, L. M. Wooden ships. 1938. *R.* 47062
- Petrov, M. Cargo loading, ice field. 1950. *R.* 47328
- Petrov, M. Ice damages & prevention. 1950. *R.* 47327
- Polar record.* Ships. 1956. *E.* 47386
- Sheluchenko, V. Winter repairs vessel frozen in. 1945. *R.* 47935
- Ships—icing.**
- Gr. Britain. Hydrographic Dept. Bering Sea & Str. pilot. 1954. *E.* 45259
- Hay, R. F. M. Air temp. Ocean Weather Station I. 1956. *E.* 45476
- Hay, R. F. M. Ice accumulation trawlers. 1956. *E.* 45478
- Hay, R. F. M. Meteorol. aspects loss trawlers. 1956. *E.* 45479
- Persechino, M. A. Portable shipboard deicer. 1956. *E.* 47310
- U. S. Office of Naval Research. Shipboard ice remover. 1956. *E.* 48640
- Ships, American.**
- Explorers Club. Tales. 1931. *E.* 44832
- Marine Journal.* Power cargo icebreakers. 1956. *E.* 46621
- Polar record.* Ships. 1956. *E.* 47386
- U. S. Maritime Administration & Bureau of Ships. Specifications twin screw cargo ships. 1955. *E.* 48620
- U. S. Military Sea Transportation Service. *Red-bud* tough ship. 1956. *E.* 48625
- Ships, British.**
- Crowsnest.* Symbol arctic friendship. 1956. *E.* 44501
- Gr. Britain. Arctic exped. 1875. *E.* 45251
- Gr. Britain. Further papers. 1855. *E.* 45245 § 1
- Gr. Britain. Report Committee survey. 1877. *E.* 45256
- Gr. Britain. *Resolute.* 1858. *E.* 45250.
- Polar record.* Ships. 1956. *E.* 47386
- Ships, Canadian.**
- Arctic circular.* CGS. *Baffin.* 1956. *E.* 43724
- Canada. Dept. of Transport. Nav. conditions Hudson B. Route 1955. 1956. *E.* 44261
- Crowsnest.* Arts & crafts. 1956. *E.* 44498
- Western miner.* New survey ship. 1956. *E.* 48914
- Ships, Danish.**
- Gordon, M. Ships. 1956. *E.* 45185
- **J. L. news.* 1947—in progress. *E.* 45757
- Marine engineer & naval architect.* Ice-breaking motorship. 1956. *E.* 46619
- Mentze, E. Denmark & sea. 1952. *D., E.* 46713

Ships, Dutch.

Polar record. Ships. 1956. *E.* 47386

Ships, German.

Hamburg. Seewetteramt. Weather observ. German trawlers. 1955. *E. & G.* 45408

Oesau, W. Hamburg's Greenland voyages. 1955. *G.* 47140

Ships, Norwegian.

News of Norway. News notes. 1956. *E.* 47002

Ships, Russian.

Badigin, K. S. On arctic seas. 1956. *R.* 43811

Belov, M. I. Arctic seafaring. 1956. *R.* 43944

Bolgarov, N. Fish factory. 1956. *R.* 44079

Davitaia, F. F. Hydromet. Invest. IGY. 1956. *R.* 44558

Ėrviā, M. Repair hull concrete. 1946. *R.* 44801

Ėrviā, M. Repair ship concrete. 1946. *R.* 44802

Konchaev, V. & F. Nikiforov. Diesel ship *Arkhangel'sk.* 1956. *R.* 46060

Korshunov, L. P. Engine trawler. 1956. *R.* 46089

Maksimov, P. Develop. fisheries. 1956. *R.* 46571

Osmolovskii, A. Ice-resistant tugboats. 1956. *R.* 47210

Osmolovskii, A. Reinforcement tugboats ice. 1947. *R.* 47209

Shedding, F. Propeller protection. 1946. *R.* 47933

Sudostroenie. Whaling base. 1956. *R.* 48246

Sviderskii, P. A. Ports & bases, fishing. 1955. *R.* 48308

Vil'chevskii, D. P., & others. Trial seiner *Kamchatskii.* 1956. *R.* 48753

Shipwrecks.

Borisov, A. Collision sperm whale. 1950. *R.* 44095

Explorers Club. Tales. 1931. *E.* 44832

Gr. Britain. Arctic exped. 1852. *E.* 45229 § 1

Gr. Britain. Further papers. 1855. *E.* 45245 § 8

Gr. Britain. Papers arctic exped. 1854. *E.* 45241 § 5

Hay, R. F. M. Air temp. Ocean weather station I. 1956. *E.* 45476

Hay, R. F. M. Ice accumulation trawlers. 1956. *E.* 45478

Hay, R. F. M. Meteorol. aspects loss trawlers. 1956. *E.* 45479

Morgan, E. E. P. Alaska. 1948. *E.* 46839

Pakhtusov, P. K. Exped. Novaya Zemlya 1832-33. 1842. *R.* 47230

Polar record. Ships. 1956. *E.* 47386

TSivol'ka, A. K., & S. A. Molseev. Voyage Novaya Zemlya 1838-39. 1845. *R.* 48485

Shiveluch, Vulkan (volcano, Kamchatka, Poluostrov; 56°39' N. 161°18' E.).

Basharina, L. A. Gaseous products. 1949. *R.* 43899

Basharina, L. A. Gaseous products. 1953. *R.* 43900

Bylinkina, A. A. Cone. 1953. *R.* 44221

Men'ailov, A. A., & others. Eruption 1946. 1949. *R.* 46707

*Men'ailov, A. A. Shiveluch. 1955. *R.* 46710

Men'ailov, A. A. Shiveluch 1944-48. 1953. *R.* 46708

Naboko, S. I. Sublimates. 1953. *R.* 46919

Tabakov, N. D. Carbon monoxide gases. 1953. *R.* 48327

Tabakov, N. D. Shiveluch 1946-47. 1953. *R.* 48328

Shmidt, Otto Fül'reich. 1891-1956.

Armstrong, T. E. Shmidt. 1956. *E.* 43743

Priroda. Shmidt. 1956. *R.* 47459

Shokal'skii, Iŭrii Mikhailovich, 1856-1940.

Akademiā nauk SSSR. Shokal'skii. 1956. *R.* 43519

Berg, L. S. Selected works. 1956. *R.* 43973

Goncharov, V. G. In memory. 1956. *R.* 45175

- Shokal'skil, Iŭlii Mikhailovich, 1856-1940—Con.**
Goncharov, V. G. Shokal'skil. 1956. *R.* 45174
Komkov, A. M. Shokal'skil. 1956. *R.* 46057
Orlov, B. P. Shokal'skil. 1956. *R.* 47194
- Shoran (Short range navigation).**
Canada. Dept. of Mines & Technical Surveys.
Ann. rept. 1955-56. 1957. *E.* 44253
Deacon, J. Spartan-Can. Aero shoran N. 1956.
E. 44565
- Shore lines.** See also Coasts.
De Geer, G. Change level Quaternary Scandinavia.
1888. *S.* 44574
Handy, R. L., & others. Mechanical stabilization
beach. 1956. *E.* 45421
Howard, A. D., & D. D. Smith. Erosion surfaces.
1956. *E.* 45623
Ionin, A. S., & P. A. Kaplin. Form. terraces. 1956.
R. 45713
Lachenbruch, A. H. Effect ocean permafrost temp.
1956. *E.* 46202
Macfie, J. Retreat sea. 1956. *E.* 46528
Mercer, J. H. Geomorph. & glacial hist. Baffin.
1956. *E.* 46716
Price, W. A., & B. W. Wilson. Cuspate spits St.
Lawrence I.: discussion. 1956. *E.* 47456
Tanner, V. Finn. research. 1941. *G.* 48340
Taylor, A. Phys. geog. Queen Elizabeth I. 1956.
E. 48347
- Shumagin Islands (Alaska; 55°12' N. 160° W.).**
Gr. Britain. Hydrographic Dept. Bering Sea &
Str. pilot. 1954. *E.* 45259
U. S. Coast & Geodetic Survey. U. S. coast pilot.
1955. *E.* 48581
- Shundik, Nikolai Eliseevich.**
Ral'f, Iŭ. Camp-fire. 1956. *R.* 47508
- Shuyak Island (Alaska; 58°33' N. 152°30' W.).**
Gr. Britain. Hydrographic Dept. Bering Sea &
Str. pilot. 1954. *E.* 45259
- Siberian platform.** See Geology-U. S. S. R.; Paleon-
tology.
- Sickle Lake (lake, Northern Manitoba; 56°38' N.
100°40' W.).**
Fawley, A. P. Geol. 1949. *E.* 44861
- Sierra (temporary camp site, North Greenland; 77°14'
N. 62°20' W.).**
U. S. Army. Trafficability snow 2, 1954. 1955. *E.*
48541
- Siers, Thomas W.**
Gibson, A. G. McKee Trophy. 1951. *E.* 45103
- Signals & signalling.** See also Communications.
Canada. Dept. of Transport. Lights & fog signals
Labrador 1956. 1956. *E.* 44260
France. Service Hydrographique. Coasts Norway
& USSR. sailing directions. 1955. *F.* 44950
France. Service Hydrographique. Jan Mayen,
Svalbard, Greenland sailing directions. 1950.
F. 44951
France. Service Hydrographique. Japan & Sibe-
ria, Okhotsk & Bering sailing directions. 1955.
F. 44952
France. Service Hydrographique. Labrador, Da-
vis Str. Hudson B. sailing directions. 1951. *F.*
44953
Gr. Britain. Hydrographic Dept. Bering Sea &
Str. pilot. 1954. *E.* 45259
Ljchstøer, J. Norw. sea defense. 1951. *N.* 46420
Shan'ko, B. D. Fleet small ships. 1954. *R.*
47918
U. S. Coast & Geodetic Survey. U. S. coast pilot 9,
Alaska. 1955. *E.* 48581
U. S. Hydrographic Office. List lights v.5: Norway,
Iceland, Arctic O. 1956. *E.* 48608
Whittingham, D. G. V., & F. W. Baskerville.
Wet-cold trials. 1954. *E.* 48945
- Siktyakh (pop. pl., Yakut A. S. S. R.; 69°55' N.
125°15' E.).**
Okladnikov, A. P. Lena antiquities 2. 1946. *R.*
47160
- Silja Dan (motor vessel).**
J. L. news. 1947-in progress. *E.* 45757
- Simpson Peninsula (Kewating District; 68°45' N.
89°10' W.).**
Gr. Britain. Further papers. 1855. *E.* 45245 & 19
Sir John Franklin Cape (Canadian Arctic Islands;
76°43' N. 96°52' W.).
Gr. Britain. Further papers. 1855. *E.* 45245 & 3
Sitka (pop. pl., Southeast Alaska; 57°03' N. 135°20' W.).
Cain, J. C. Storm-time variations geomag. field.
1954. *E.* 44238
Joseph S. Ward & Assoc. Index consumer prices.
1956. *E.* 45831
- Sivisev, Dmitrii Kononovich, 1906—**
Ogon'k. Yakut author. 1956. *R.* 47150
- Sixtymile (river & basin, Yukon Territory; 63°35' N.
140°-140°50' W.).**
Alcock, F. J. Zinc & lead. 1930. *E.* 43558
- Sjaunjaape (marsh, Scandinavia & Finland; 68°17' N.
19°56' E.).**
Lundgren, S. Boga Sjaunja. 1952. *S.* 46484
- Skaergaards Halvø (peninsula, East Greenland;
68°09' N. 31°45' W.).**
Carr, J. M. Zoned plagioclases. 1954. *E.* 44292
Hughes, C. J. Geol. E. Greenland 6, Skaergaard
intrusion. 1956. *E.* 45636
- Skagway (pop. pl., Southeast Alaska; 59°27' N.
135° 19' W.).**
U. S. Alaska Railroad Com. Ry. routes. 1913.
E. 48534
- Skansbukta (bay, Svalbard waters; 78°30' N. 16° E.).**
France. Service Hydrographique. Jan Mayen,
Svalbard, Greenland sailing directions. 1950.
F. 44951
- Skimobiles.**
Canadian mining journal. Laporte skimobile. 1956.
E. 44277
- Skis & sking.**
Bekker, M. G. Theory land locomotion. 1956. *E.*
43930
Lindhagen, S. A. Pava-Lasse to Mora-Nisse. 1953.
S. 46368
Schjølberg, J. Norw. soldiers skis. 1954. *N.*
47830
Schwartzkopf, K. A. Coldest journey. 1955. *S.*
47849
U. S. Air Force. Northeast Command. Ex. Arctic
Night. 1956. *E.* 48531
Vaage, J. Amundsen ski trips. 1954. *N.* 48672
- Skråbin, Konstantin Ivanovich, 1878—**
Vsesoŭznaiâ akademiâ sel'skokhoŭiaistvennykh
nauk . . . Works helminthology. 1937.
R., E., F., G. 48824
- Slave (river & basin, Mackenzie District; 61°15' N.
113°40' W.).**
Canada. Dept. of Northern Affairs & National
Resources. Arctic & W. Hudson B. drainage
1951-53. 1956. *E.* 44258
Canadian weekly bulletin. News notes. 1956. *E.*
44279
- Sledges.**
Deacon, W. Aluminum. 1952. *E.* 44566
Gilddon, W. G. C. Friction sleigh runners snow.
1923. *E.* 45143
Gr. Britain. Add. papers expd. Austin, Penny.
1852. *E.* 45228 & 1, 2
Gr. Britain. Arctic expd. 1850. *E.* 45223 & 2
Gr. Britain. Arctic expd. 1852. *E.* 45227 & 1
Gr. Britain. Arctic expd. 1875-76. 1877. *E.*
45225 & 2, 3, 4, 5
Gr. Britain. Further papers. 1855. *E.* 45245
& 1, 2, 3, 7, 10, 13, 15, 17
Gr. Britain. Further papers. 1856. *E.* 45249 & 6
Gr. Britain. Papers arctic expd. 1854. *E.* 45241
& 1
Gr. Britain. Report Committee survey. 1877. *E.*
45256

Huzloka, T., & Y. Hikita. Resistance snow sledge 2. 1954. *J.* 45664
Huzloka, T., & S. Kinosta. Resistance snow sledge 3. 1955. *J.* 45665
Niven, C. D. Friction sleigh runners ice. 1956. *E.* 47055
Sangster, A. G. New approach sled design. 1953. *E.* 47786
U. S. Army. Trafficability snow 2, Greenland 1954. 1955. *E.* 48541
U. S. Army. Transportation Arctic Group 1955 Greenland. 1956. *E.* 48562
U. S. Transportation Corps. Recon. sled tests. 1954. *E.* 48557
U. S. Transportation Corps. Sled & runner ski tests. 1954. *E.* 48559
Vaughan, J. A., & F. Daniels. Physiol. load carrying 9, energy cost sled pulling. 1956. *E.* 48700
Sledges, Motorized.
Bekker, M. G. Theory land locomotion. 1956. *E.* 43930
Lobodanov, N. Auto-sled log transport. 1956. *R.* 46118
Matveev, G. K. Single-runner sled long log transport. 1956. *R.* 46661
Shustikov, V. Aerosledges. 1956. *R.* 47985
Smart, Cape. See Robert Smart, Cape.
Smith Sound-Robeson Channel (regional section no. 21 on index map; 78°30'-82°03' N. 60°-75° W.; includes Smith Sound, Kane Basin, Kennedy Channel, Hall Basin, and Robeson Channel).
Allgen, C. A. J. Bipolarity marine nematodes. 1953. *G.* 43586
Clark, A. H. Echinoderms. 1936. *E.* 44379
Clark, A. H., & G. J. Lockley. Echinoderms. 1942. *E.* 44383
Coe, W. R. Nemertean. 1944. *E.* 44408
Fraser, C. McL. Hydroids Bartlett. 1933. *E.* 44958
Gr. Britain. Arctic exped. 1852. *E.* 45238 § 1
Gr. Britain. Arctic exped. 1875-76. 1877. *E.* 45255 § 1, 4
Gr. Britain. Results exped. 1875-76. 1878. *E.* 45257
Loeblich, A. R., & H. Tappan. *Adercotryma* n. gen. 1952. *E.* 46119
McGough, R. J. Environ. factors affecting ice formation. 1956. *E.* 46531
Sverdrup, H. U. Oceanog. 1956. *E.* 48305
U. S. Hydrographic Office. Oceanog. observ. 1950-52. 1954. *E.* 48610
Smoking Mts. (Mackenzie District; 60°30' N. 126° W.).
Gr. Britain. Papers arctic exped. 1854. *E.* 45241 § 6
Snare (river & basin, Mackenzie District; 63°15' N. 116°08' W.).
Western miner. Metal find. 1956. *E.* 48915
Snare River Dam & Hydroelectric Development.
Northwest Territories Power Commission. Ann. rept. 1956. 1956. *E.* 47095
Snettisham (pop. pl., Southeast Alaska; 57°50' N. 133°47' W.).
Thorne, R. L., & R. R. Wells. Magnetite. 1956. *E.* 48385
Snettisham Port (inlet, Southeast Alaska; 58°01' N. 133°46' W.) & region.
Miller, J. C. Geol. waterpower sites near Juneau. 1956. *E.* 46754
Thorne, R. L., & R. R. Wells. Snettisham magnetite. 1956. *E.* 48385
Sno-cat.
U. S. Transportation Corps. Tucker sno-cat tests. 1954. *E.* 48560
Sno-train.
Simon, H. P. Transport. Corps mobility. 1955. *E.* 48008

Snow. See also Precipitation.

Ångström, A. K. Variation precip. climate. 1941. *S.* 43468
*Akademiā nauk SSSR. Institut geografi. Snow & snow water. 1956. *R.* 43523
*Akademiā nauk SSSR. Institut geografi. Snow & utilization. 1955. *R.* 43525
Bossolasco, M., & I. Dagnino. Physical-meteor. characteristics. 1956. *I.* 44102
Bucher, E. Foundations avalanche defense construction. 1956. *E.* 44176
Butkovich, T. R. Strength studies high-density snow. 1956. *E.* 44211
Canada. Meteorological Service. Snow cover 1954/55. 1956-in progress. *E.* 44273
Chekotillo, A. M. Winter soil freezing. 1955. *R.* 44322
Dorofeev, I. M. Timber belts for snow protection. 1956. *R.* 44651
Egorova, A. A. Microbiol. Kara Sea. 1940. *R.* 44739
G., L. W. Can. snow survey. 1955. *E.* 45008
Georgi, J. Temp. & density inland ice. 1956. *G.* 45073
Gjaerevoll, O. Plant communities Scan. snowbeds. 1956. *E.* 45132
Gliddon, W. G. C. Friction sleigh runners. 1923. *E.* 45143
Gold, L. W. Snow & ice lab. 1956. *E.* 45155
Gr. Britain. Report Committee scurvy. 1877. *E.* 45256
Hamber, A. Properties snow cover. 1907. *G.* 45401
Ākovlev, G. N. Thermal regime ice cover. 1956. *E.* 45673
Ĭtferov, V. Snow retention. 1955. *R.* 45733
Kul'dišhevskii, I. D. Under-snow development 1956. *R.* 45979
Klinov, F. Ĭ. Optical phenomenon snowfall. 1953. *R.* 46004
Köhler, H. Evap. snow surfaces. 1950. *E.* 46035
Kojima, K. Viscous compression. 1955. *J.* 46042
Kühle-Scheldemantel, I. Duration. 1956. *G.* 46149
Kungur'cev, A. A. Snow on fields. 1955. *R.* 46165
Melin, R. Forecasting spring run-off forest rivers. 1957. *E.* 46695
Mogensen, P. Polar nav. 1956. *E.* 46801
Muttli, G. H. Ceilings & visibilities Goose B. 1956. *E.* 46914
Nasimovich, A. A. Snow & ungulates. 1955. *R.* 46936
Norway. Meteorologiske institutt. Maps snow. 1950. *N.* 47099
Nuorteva, M. Observ. winter insects. 1951. *Fi.* 47109
Obruche, S. V. Ref. book for explorers. 1949-50. *R.* 47123
Ray, C. Alaskan snow flea. 1956. *E.* 47535
Rikhter, G. D. Snow cover. 1956. *R.* 47587
Roch, A. Mechanism avalanche release. 1956. *E.* 47622
S., W. R. Snow loads on roofs. 1956. *E.* 47729
Savich, L. I. Mosses under snow. 1956. *R.* 47807
Seamon, L. H., & G. S. Bartlett. Climatol. extremes. 1956. *E.* 47868
Shul'gin, A. M. Soil climate, snow retention. 1954. *R.* 47978
Sievrt, R. M. Gamma & beta radiation. 1956. *E.* 48001
Ström, K. M. Snow algae Sarek. 1923. *E.* 48231
Tikhomirov, B. A. Moss cover far N. 1952. *R.* 48403
Tikhomirov, B. A. Snow cover & veg. 1956. *R.* 48400
U. S. Air Force. Air Weather Service. Climatol. 1946. *E.* 48521

Snow—Continued

- U. S. Weather Bureau. Snow cover E. USSR. 1942. *E.* 48650
- U. S. Weather Bureau. Snowfall depth Can. & Alaska. 1942. *E.* 48646
- Uryvaev, P. A. Water losses snow. 1955. *R.* 48654
- Wyszecki, G. Theor. invest. colored lenses, snow goggles. 1956. *E.* 49020
- Yoshida, J. Metamorph. crystals. 1954. *J.* 49023
- Ziegler, G. Winter travels camera. 1956. *G.* 49057
- Snow—Bibliography.**
- Akademii nauk SSSR. Institut geografi. Snow & snow water. 1956. *R.* 43523
- U. S. Library of Congress. Bibliog. snow, ice & permafrost, 9-10. 1956. *E.* 48618
- Snow—Formation & growth.**
- Gold, L. W., & G. P. Williams. Dependence snowfall on temp. 1956. *E.* 45154
- Gold, L. W. Snow: meteorol. 1952. *E.* 45156
- Gol'denblat, I. I., & others. Snow load standards. 1956. *R.* 45159
- Higuchi, K. Method observ. falling snow particles. 1956. *E.* 45545
- Köhler, H. Cloud form. Pätetjälko & droplet groups. 1930. *G.* 46037
- Kuroiwa, D. Snow in supercooled clouds. 1955. *J.* 46175
- Langbein, M. P. Plan pattern snow echoes. 1956. *E.* 46242
- Rakhmanov, V. V. Snow cover forest & field. 1956. *R.* 47504
- Veinberg, B. P. Ice formed sublimation. 1946. *R.* 48710
- Veinberg, B. P. Ice in atmosphere. 1940. *R.* 48720
- Veinberg, B. P., & S. M. Gorlenko. Snow cover dynamics. 1940. *R.* 48718
- Snow—Instruments.**
- LaChapelle, E. R. Separation water: snow. 1956. *E.* 46200
- Trysellus, O. Fl. & Sw. snow samplers. 1940. *E.* 48483
- Snow—Measurement.**
- Benson, C. S., & R. H. Ragle. Measurements SIPRE 1955 accumulation markers. 1956. *E.* 43965
- Diamond, M. Precip. trends. 1956. *E.* 44615
- Efremov, S. D. Snow surveys. 1953. *R.* 44734
- Gordon, S. M. Seasonal snow line mts. 1956. *R.* 45186
- Korhonen, V. V. Correction snow measurement. 1944. *G.* 46082
- Rakhmanov, V. V. Snow cover forest & field. 1956. *R.* 47504
- Trysellus, O. Fl. & Sw. snow samplers. 1940. *E.* 48483
- Ward, W. H. Snow accumulation & ablation. 1956. *E.* 48859
- Snow—Physical & mechanical properties.**
- Bekker, M. G. Terrain values vehicle performance. 1955. *E.* 43929
- Bekker, M. G. Theory land locomotion. 1956. *E.* 43930
- Bossolasco, M., & I. Dagnino. Physical-meteor. characteristics. 1956. *I.* 44102
- Diamond, M., & B. L. Hansen. Shear vane in snow. 1956. *E.* 44618
- Diamond, M. Vehicular trafficability snow. 1956. 44617
- Dunkle, R. V., & J. T. Bevans. Solar reflectance & transmittance snow cover. 1956. *E.* 44686
- Fuchs, A. Plastic replicas & thin sections. 1956. *E.* 44997
- Gold, L. W. Snow: meteorol. 1952. *E.* 45156
- Gold, L. W. Strength snow. 1956. *E.* 45157
- Handl, L. Snow manual. 1955. *G.* 45418

- Huzloka, T., & Y. Hikita. Resistance snow sledge 2. 1954. *J.* 45664
- Huzloka, T., & S. Kinoshita. Resistance snow sledge 3. 1955. *J.* 45665
- Ishida, T., & H. Shimizu. Air flow resistance through snow. 1955. *J.* 45724
- Karaban, G. L., & K. M. Poltev. Snow removal. 1955. *R.* 45890
- Kinoshita, S. Breakdown snow by impact. 1955. *J.* 45986
- Kucera, R. E. Snow, trafficability. 1954. *E.* 46144
- Landauer, J. K., & F. Royse. Energy snow compaction & relation to trafficability. 1956. *E.* 46229
- Nuttall, C. J., & J. P. Finelli. Vehicles in snow. 1955. *E.* 47117
- Rempel, R. C., & R. Gang. Crevasse detection studies. 1956. *E.* 47557
- U. S. Army. Invest. snow compaction methods. 1949. *E.* 48540
- U. S. Army. Trafficability snow 2, Greenland 1954. 1955. *E.* 48541
- Veinberg, B. P., & others. Snow cover. 1940. *R.* 48714
- Voltkovskii, K. F. Ice & snow structures. 1954. *R.* 48788
- Waterhouse, R. W. Structure for snow invest. Greenland ice cap. 1955. *E.* 48870
- Yamaji, K., & D. Kuroiwa. Elastic & viscous properties. 1954. *J.* 49021
- Yoshida, J. Determ. liquid water in snow. 1955. *J.* 49024
- Snow—Radiation.**
- Nyberg, A. Temp. air snow surface. 1939. *E.* 47118
- Snow—Strength.**
- Waterhouse, R. W. Structures for snow invest. Greenland ice cap. 1955. *E.* 48870
- Snow—Temperature.**
- Ākovlev, G. N. Thermal regime ice cover. 1956. *E.* 45673
- Snow—Terminology.**
- Arnol'd-Alib'ev, V. I. Snow & ice, adjectives. 1939. *R.* 43751
- Formozov, A. N. Snow cover. 1946. *R.* 21870
- Handl, L. Snow manual. 1955. *G.* 45418
- Veinberg, B. P., & S. M. Gorlenko. Snow cover dynamics. 1940. *R.* 48718
- Snow—Use in construction.**
- Haggerty, J. J. Subways icecap. 1956. *E.* 45379
- Roseberry, C. R. Men against icecap. 1956. *E.* 47662
- U. S. Depts. Army and Air Force. Arctic construction. 1952. *E.* 48595
- Voltkovskii, K. F. Ice & snow structures. 1954. *R.* 48788
- Waterhouse, R. W. Structures for snow invest. Greenland ice cap. 1955. *E.* 48870
- Snow Bird (vehicle).**
- Kennedy, W. Breaking snow barrier. 1956. *E.* 45944
- Snow codes.**
- U. S. Army. Snow hydrol. symbols. 1954. *E.* 48546
- Snow compaction.**
- Gold, L. W. Strength snow. 1956. *E.* 45157
- U. S. Army. Ex. Snowbird. 1955. *E.* 48536
- Snow fences.**
- Ātchenko, F. I. Shelterbelts Pechora rr. 1956. *R.* 45680
- Kopaleishvili, G. T. Mt. roads. 1956. *R.* 46074
- Slavutskii, A. K. Snow, heaving. 1952. *R.* 48061
- Veinberg, B. P., & S. M. Gorlenko. Snow cover dynamics. 1940. *R.* 48718
- Western miner. U. Keno Hill Mines. 1956. *E.* 48916

SIPRE. See U. S. Army. Corps of Engineers. Snow, Ice and Permafrost Research Establishment.

Snow line.

Troll, C. Climate & snow line. 1956. *G.* 48476

Snow removal.

Aircraft accident & maintenance review. Snow removal. 1954. *E.* 43510

Ambaršumjan, G. A., & others. New sludge remover. 1956. *R.* 43607

Andrullions, E. P. Snow removing road patrols. 1956. *R.* 43670

Approach. When winter comes. 1956. *E.* 43714

Burenko, P. I. Grader-snowplow. 1956. *R.* 44201

Dobroserdov, A. A., & A. A. Strockhov. Snow removal rr. switches. 1956. *R.* 44635

Gulenko, N. N., & V. E. Gora. Snow removal machinery. 1956. *R.* 45335

ICAO. Runways. 1955. *E.* 45701

Kapilevich, N. B. Screw-rotary snow remover. 1956. *R.* 45884

Karaban, G. L., & K. M. Poltev. Snow removal. 1955. *R.* 45890

Karetnikov, A. P. Winter maintenance roads. 1956. *R.* 45893

Khoroshuk, V. V. Mechanized snow removal. 1956. *R.* 45967

Komarov, A. A., & V. B. Lūkovich. Forest shelter belts. 1956. *R.* 46055

Kopaleishvili, G. T., & M. I. Bisselshvili. Winter maintenance roads. 1956. *R.* 46075

Kudrjavtsev, M. N. Auto roads 2. 1950. *R.* 46148

Mathieu, O. Current practice snow & ice control. 1956. *E.* 46657

Naval aviation news. Take bite out frostbite. 1956. *E.* 46961

Panfer, A. V. Snow plow. 1954. *R.* 47250

Prussak, B. N. Winter road maintenance. 1952. *R.* 47469

Stramentov, A. E. Snow & sleet removal. 1955. *R.* 48223

Tarasov, S. M. Snow & ice removal by grader. 1956. *R.* 48345

U. S. Naval Civil Engineering Research & Evaluation Lab. Snow-removal op. 1953. *E.* 48628

U. S. Naval Civil Engineering Research & Evaluation Lab. Snow removal op. 1953-54. 1954. *E.* 48629

Vasil'ev, A. A. Road equipment. 1955. *R.* 48690

Zheleznodorozhnyi transport. Preparation winter. 1956. *R.* 49049

Zhilishchno-kommunal'noe khoz'äistro. Rotary snow remover. 1956. *R.* 49052

Snowhouses & snowhouse building.

Roberts, P. W. Temporary housing. 1956. *E.* 47609

Shereshevskii, E. I., & P. A. Petráev. Handbook arctic hunter. 1949. *R.* 47940

Varenyshv, B. V. Protection weather. 1955. *R.* 48687

Snowmobiles.

Collier, R. D. Snowmobiles haul pulpwood. 1950. *E.* 44416

Kennedy, W. Breaking snow barrier. 1956. *E.* 45944

Obruchev, S. V. Ref. book for explorers. 1949-50. *R.* 47123

Simon, H. P. Transport. Corps mobility. 1955. *E.* 48008

Tucker, J. T. Mobility problems Navy. 1955. *E.* 48492

U. S. Transportation Corps. Frandee sno-shu tests. 1954. *E.* 48555

U. S. Transportation Corps. Rolligon tests. 1953. *E.* 48558

U. S. Transportation Corps. Tucker sno-cat tests. 1954. *E.* 48560

Snowshoes & snowshoeing.

Berg, G. Snowshoes. 1953. *S.* 43972

Canadian weekly bulletin. News notes. 1956. *E.* 44279

Hansson, J. E., & others. Snowshoes. 1956. *S.* 45433

Obruchev, S. V. Winter transport. 1949. *R.* 47125

Social conditions. See Economic & social conditions.

Sodankylä (*pop. pl.*, Scandinavia & Finland; 67°26' N. 26°34' E.).

Kataja, E. Sodankylä observ. 1951. *E.* 45908

Sucksdorf, E. Geophys. observ. 1952. *E.* 48241

Sørre (*glacier*, Jan Mayen; 71° N. 08°11' W.).

Swithinbank, C. W. M. Origin dirt cones glaciers. 1950. *E.* 48323

Sørkapp Land (Vestspitsbergen; 76°30' N. 16° E.).

France. Service Hydrographique. Sailing directions. 1950. *F.* 44951

Sörby (*island*, Scandinavia & Finland; 70°35' N. 22°32' E.).

France. Service Hydrographique. Coasts sailing directions. 1955. *F.* 44950

Soil instruments.

Hardy, R. M., & S. Thomson. Strength muskeg. 1956. *E.* 45435

Soils. See also Frozen ground.

Akademiā nauk SSSR. Institut geografii. Snow & utilization. 1955. *R.* 43525

Birulā, A. K., & V. D. Zinchenko. Deformation & properties soil. 1955. *R.* 44029

Cherkasov, I. I. Deformation of ground bases. 1955. *R.* 44327

Cook, P. M. Organic soils. 1956. *E.* 44451

Costin, A. B. Gligales & frost soils. 1955. *E.* 44472

Dadykin, V. P. In far N. 1956. *R.* 44523

Fitzpatrick, E. A. Indurated soil formed by permafrost. 1956. *E.* 44911

Formozov, A. N. Animals & Soils. 1950. *R.* 44938

Griffith, M. V. Thermal prop. frozen soil. 1955. *E.* 45295

Haas, W. M. Drainage & frost. 1955. *E.* 45360

Ivanova, E. N. Soils N. USSR. 1950. *R.* 45748

Junkis, A. R. Soils freezing. 1956. *E.* 45837

Kachinskii, N. A. Soil. 1956. *R.* 45844

Kotilainen, M. J. Plant cover & character bog. 1927. *G.* 46100

Lambe, T. W. Modification frost-heaving. 1956. *E.* 46222

Laquellie, M. Artificial freezing. 1948. *F.* 46253

Lichkov, B. L. Zonality ground waters. 1954. *R.* 46347

Lukashev, K. I. Soil creep. 1938. *R.* 46462

Lukashev, K. I. Soil pressure in permafrost. 1936. *R.* 46460

Lutz, H. J. Effects fire soils. 1954. *E.* 46501

Moskva. Avtomobil'no-dorozhnyi institut. Modulus deformation. 1955. *R.* 46860

Obruchev, S. V. Ref. book for explorers. 1949-50. *R.* 47123

Penner, E. Soil moisture during ice segregation. 1956. *E.* 47301

Puzakov, N. A. Soil deformation in relation to natural conditions. 1955. *R.* 47480

Ruckli, R., & H. F. Winterkorn. Discussion *Suction forces . . . freezing.* 1955. *E.* 47696

Sayman, W. C. Loss support capacity. 1955. *E.* 47815

Schenk, E. Periglacial soil formations. 1955. *G.* 47821

Schmid, J. Ground frost. 1955. *G.* 47833

Sel'kin, D. I. Elimination frost-heaving. 1955. *E., R.* 47882

Shul'gin, A. M. Soil climate, snow retention. 1954. *R.* 47978

Stacey, E. C. Agric. NW. Can. 1954. *E.* 48157

Soils—Continued

- U. S. Army. Approach roads Greenland. 1956. *E.* 48542
- Volobuev, V. R. Climate & soil. 1956. *R.* 48799
- Ziza, A. A., & M. N. Nikonov. Agric. use peat. 1955. *R.* 49070
- Soils—Alaska.**
- Anthony, L. M., & N. R. Mukherjee. Hydrogen ion & heavy metal distrib. soil. 1956. *E.* 43690
- Crocker, R. L., & J. Major. Soil, veg., Glacier B. 1955. *E.* 44493
- Godman, R. M., & R. A. Gregory. Soil-site relationships. 1956. *E.* 45147
- Lutz, H. J. Ecol. effects forest fires, Alaska. 1956. *E.* 46500
- Michaelson, N. Permeability Alaskan soils. 1956. *E.* 46737
- Mick, A. H. Nitrogen, phosphate & potash. 1956. *E.* 46740
- Nelson, N. E. Pavement design frost susceptible soils. 1956. *E.* 46979
- Rockie, W. A. Phys. land conditions Matanuska. 1946. *E.* 47624
- Stump, R. W., & others. Properties & geol. silt Matanuska. 1956. *E.* 48236
- Stump, R. W., & C. J. Roy. Silt Matanuska. 1956. *E.* 48235
- Stump, R. W., & others. Studies Alaskan silts Matanuska, Big Delta, Fairbanks. 1955. *E.* 48237
- U. S. Bureau of Reclamation. Lab. tests embankment materials Caribou Ck. 1956. *E.* 48569
- Ward, I. J., & others. Mech. stabilization gravelly sand, Barrow. 1955. *E.* 48858
- Woodruff, G. A. Land Susitna. 1955. *E.* 49003
- Soils—Canada.**
- Brown, R. J. E. Permafrost invest. Mackenzie delta. 1956. *E.* 44155
- Canadian weekly bulletin. News notes. 1956. *E.* 44279
- Legget, R. F., & R. J. E. Brown. Disintegration alluvial-fan Aklavik. 1956. *E.* 46296
- Pihlainen, J. A., & others. Soils Mackenzie delta. 1956. *E.* 47353
- Soils—Scandinavia & Finland.**
- Ångström, A. K. Soil temp. 1936. *S.* 43466
- Björlykke, K. O. K. Differentiation Norw. soil. 1923. *N.* 44037
- Collini, B. Quat. clays. 1956. *E.* 44422
- Gjelmme, H. Soil research. 1920. *N.* 45144
- Selmer-Olsen, R. S. Particle size & plasticity. 1954. *N.* 47887
- Tamm, O. F. S. N. coniferous forest soils. 1950. *E.* 48337
- Wenner, C. G. Clay Sweden. 1949. *S.* 48897
- Soils—U. S. S. R.**
- Aleksandrova, V. D. Veg. Nov. Zemlya. 1956. *R.* 43566
- Antipina, L. V. Soils & utilization. 1955. *R.* 43691
- Dolgov, S. I. Distrib. agric. 1956. *R.* 44643
- Elovskaja, L. G. Chem. comp. food plants. 1955. *R.* 44771
- Fatchikhina, O. E. Cultivation peat soils. 1953. *R.* 44859
- Gorodkov, B. N. Veg. Kotel'nyy. 1956. *R.* 45192
- Ivanova, E. N. Classification soils. 1956. *R.* 45747
- Ivanova, E. N. Soils N. 1956. *R.* 45748
- Kriss, A. E. Microorganisms soils. 1947. *R.* 46129
- Lavrov, A. V., & Z. N. Arce'ev. Conference soil specialists. 1956. *R.* 46271
- Lutunov, P. A. Natural zoning. 1956. *R.* 46326
- Lichkov, B. L. Zonality ground waters. 1954. *R.* 46347
- Lobanov, A. P. Water-meadow far N. 1956. *R.* 46417

- Lukashev, K. I. Comp. soils permafrost. 1937. *R.* 46461
- Mazilkin, I. A. Microbiol. characteristics soils. 1955. *R.* 46574
- Mazilkin, I. A. Microbiol. soils Olekminsk. 1956. *R.* 46673
- Mazyro, M. A. Soil studies Khibiny. 1933. *R.* 46677
- Morozov, O. S. Land organization. 1956. *R.* 46847
- Musich, N. I. Agric. technol. Olekminsk. 1956. *R.* 46911
- Nauka i peredovoi opyt v sel'skom khoz-yaistve.* Amelioration tundra soil. 1956. *R.* 46949
- Norin, B. N. Reforestation M. Yamal. 1956. *R.* 47076
- Prokoshev, V. N. High crops N. 1941. *R.* 47466
- Rozov, N. N. Genetic soil class. 1956. *R.* 47692
- Tfilenev, N. A. Productivity peat soils. 1953. *R.* 48414
- Volobuev, V. R. Soils class. 1956. *R.* 48800
- Soils—Vestspitsbergen.**
- Polar record. Expeds. 1956. *E.* 47385
- Smith, J. Moving soils Spitsbergen. 1956. *E.* 48087
- Sokumvatn (lake; Scandinavia & Finland; 66°55' N. 14°15' E.).**
- Rutland, R. W. R. Structure, metamorphism. 1956. *E.* 47715
- Solar eclipses.**
- Nordenmark, N. V. E. Solar eclipse 1896 Stora Sjöfallet. 1897. *S.* 47063
- Rosén, P. G. Solar eclipse Lapland. 1896. *S.* 47663
- Rudkjøbing, M. Total eclipse. 1954. *D.* 47699
- Solar radiation.**
- Armour Research Foundation. Invest. solar energy for ice melting. 1949. *E.* 43736
- Black, J. W. Distrib. solar radiation. 1956. *E.* 44039
- Diamond, M., & R. W. Gerdel. Radiation meas. Greenland ice cap. 1956. *E.* 44616
- Dirmhirn, I. Radiation measurements Norway. 1955. *G.* 44628
- Funke, A. Solar rad. Abisko. 1921. *F.* 45004
- Gowan, E. H. Solar rad. 1953. *E.* 45199
- Gr. Britain. Results exped. 1875-76. 1878. *E.* 45257
- Hamberg, A. Terrestrial horizon, sunshine duration. 1931. *G.* 45402
- Jung, G. H. Energy transport air & sea. 1956. *E.* 45839
- Kallitn, N. N. Actinometric program. 1956. *E.* 45861
- Khvostikov, I. A. Earth & sun. 1956. *R.* 45973
- Lundlund, H. Solar radiation & climate. 1948. *S.* 46494
- Mather, J. R., & C. W. Thornthwaite. Micro-climatic invest. Barrow. 1956. *E.* 46656
- Solifluction phenomena.**
- Ahlmann, H. W. IGU: Nordic countries. 1956. *E.* 43505
- Andreev, V. N. Interpretation air photos. tundra. 1955. *R.* 43648
- Boch, S. G., & I. I. Krasnov. Glaciation Ural. 1946. *R.* 44062
- Colton, R. B., & C. D. Holmes. Geomorph. Nuna-tassuak. 1951. *E.* 44427
- Cook, F. A. Mud circles Resolute. 1956. *E.* 44446
- Dylik, J. Periglacial slope deposits. 1955. *P., E., R.* 44698
- Ermakov, A. V. Soil rolls. 1956. *R.* 44797
- Lukashev, K. I. Soil creep. 1938. *R.* 46462
- Obruchev, S. V. Ref. book for explorers. 1949-50. *R.* 47123
- Schenk, E. Periglacial soil formations. 1955. *G.* 47821
- Schmid, J. Ground frost. 1955. *G.* 47833

- Smith, J. Moving soils Spitsbergen. 1956. *E.* 48087
- Tricart, J. Results periglacial solifluction. 1954. *F.* 48460
- Tricart, J. System periglacial erosion. 1951. *F.* 48462
- Twidale, C. R. Frost-riven valleys. 1956. *F.* 48502
- Washburn, A. L. Classif. patterned ground. 1956. *E.* 48863
- Williams, P. J., & others. Solifluction & patterned ground Norway. 1956. *E.* 48963
- Solovetskij Zaliv** (gulf, Belye More; 65° N. 35°37' E.). France. Service Hydrographique. Coasts sailing directions. 1955. *F.* 44950
- Solovetskiye Ostrova** (islands, Belye More; 65° N. 36° E.).
- Kanervo, E. *Melanostoma*. 1938. *G.* 45869
- Peltonen, O. K. Butterfly fauna. 1947. *Fi.* 47300
- Somerset Island** (Canadian Arctic Islands; 73°30' N. 93°30' W.).
- Gr. Britain. Arctic exped. 1850. *E.* 45223 § 1
- Gr. Britain. Arctic exped. 1852. *E.* 45238 § 1
- Gr. Britain. Further papers. 1855. *E.* 45245 § 6, 8
- Somerville Island** (Canadian Arctic Islands; 74°44' N. 96°10' W.).
- Gr. Britain. Add. papers exped. Austin, Penny. 1852. *E.* 45228 § 1
- Sondrestrom** (U. S. Air Force Base, West Greenland; 67°05' N. 50°48' W.).
- U. S. Air Force. Air Weather Service. Analysis & forecasting NEAC. 1954-55. *E.* 48528
- Sosnovskij, G. Beavers. 1956. *R.* 48125
- Sound**. See also under Sea water.
- Sotavalta, O. Flight tone insects. 1947. *E.* 48127
- South Nahanni** (river & basin, Mackenzie District; 61°03' N. 123°22' W.).
- Berton, P. Mysterious N. 1956. *E.* 44011
- Patton, W. H. H. Mississippian succession. 1956. *E.* 47275
- Southampton Island** (Northwest Territories; *regional section no. 25 on index map*; 61°45' N. 84°30' W.).
- Daniels, J. L. Precambrian Southampton. 1954. *E.* 44542
- France. Service Hydrographique. Sailing directions. 1951. *F.* 44953
- Godfrey, W. E. Distrib. notes birds. 1956. *E.* 45146
- Gromme, O. J. Bears. 1956. *E.* 45312
- Harp, E. Arctic I. 1956. *E.* 45445
- McCallum, K. J. Carbon-14 age determ. 1955. *E.* 46517
- Riccardi, M. Southampton. 1955. *I.* 47575
- Thomson, J. W. Lichens. 1956. *E.* 48584
- U. S. Air Force. Air Weather Service. Forecasting Coral Harbor. 1944. *E.* 48524
- Southampton Island**—Archeology.
- Collins, H. B. Archeol. 1956. *E.* 44424
- Collins, H. B. Men Hudson B. 1956. *E.* 44426
- Taylor, W. E. Archeol. 1956. *E.* 48352
- Southern Indian Lake** (Northern Manitoba; 57°10' N. 98°40' W.).
- Quinn, H. A. Min. occurrence. 1956-57. *E.* 47486
- Quinn, H. A. Min. occurrences. 1956. *E.* 47487
- Sovereignty**.
- Dåson, J. Greenland problem. 1956. *G.* 44667
- Giannini, A. Arctic Mediterranean. 1949. *I.* 45096
- Lizardi Albarrán, F. Arctic in geopolitics & int. relations. 1950. *Sp.* 46407
- Lloyd, T. Norw. Soviet boundary. 1956. *E.* 44613
- Mathisen, T. Svalbard. 1956. *G., N.* 46658
- Mazour, A. G. Finland. 1956. *E.* 46675
- Rosendahl, P. Reg. outside territorial waters. 1956. *D., Es.* 47667
- Smith, H. B. Polar ice inter-hemispheric air op. 1956. *E.* 48086
- Treaties. Areas influence Spitsbergen 1920. 1948. *G.* 48453
- Speel** (river & basin, Southeast Alaska; 58°08' N. 133°43' W.).
- Miller, J. C. Geol. waterpower sites. 1956. *E.* 46754
- Spencer, Cape** (Alaska; 58°12' N. 136°39' W.).
- U. S. Coast & Geodetic Survey. U. S. coast pilot. 1955. *E.* 48581
- Spencer, Cape** (Canadian Arctic Islands; 74°47' N. 92°01' W.).
- Gr. Britain. Papers arctic exped. 1854. *E.* 45241 § 4
- Spencer, Point** (Alaska; 65°17' N. 166°50' W.).
- Black, R. F. Permafrost & water supply Pt. Spencer. 1956. *E.* 44040
- Spit Island** (Canadian Arctic Islands; 76°50' N. 97° W.).
- Gr. Britain. Further papers. 1855. *E.* 45245 § 3
- Sponges**.
- Annandale, N. Fresh-water sponges US. N.M. 1909. *E.* 43681
- De Laubenfels, M. W. Porifera Greenland & Baffinland. 1942. *E.* 44579
- Rezvol, P. D. New hexactinellid. 1923. *R.* 47569
- Wilson, H. V. P., & J. T. Penney. New *Rabdocalyptra*. 1930. *E.* 48978
- Spurr, Mt.** (Alaska; 61°18' N. 152°15' W.).
- Juhle, R. W., & H. W. Coulter. Mt. Spurr eruption 1953. 1956. *E.* 45834
- Steller, Georg Wilhelm**, 1709-1746.
- Sutton, A., & M. Sutton. Steller. 1956. *E.* 48269
- Stewart Islands** (Ellesmere Island; 76°13' N. 80°03' W.).
- Taylor, A. Phys. geog. Queen Elizabeth I. 1956. *E.* 48347
- Stockfleth, Nils Joachim Christian Vibe**, 1787-1866.
- Norsk polar-tidende*. Stockfleth. 1953. *N.* 47081
- Stor Island** (Ellesmere Island; 78°52' N. 86°30' W.).
- Taylor, A. Phys. geog. Queen Elizabeth I. 1956. *E.* 48347
- Stora Sjöfallet** (waterfall, Lule River, Scandinavia & Finland; 67°25' N. 18°05' E.).
- Svenska turistföreningen. Stora Sjöfallet. 1899. *S.* 48297
- Stora Sjöfallets Nationalpark** (Scandinavia & Finland; 67°30' N. 18° E.).
- Björkman, G. Flora Stora Sjöfallet. 1939. *S.* 44036
- Store Hellefske Bank** (Baffin Bay-Davis Strait; 66°40'-68°15' N. 54°-55°30' W.).
- Jönsson, J. Cod, age distrib. 1954. 1956. *E.* 45827
- Streika** (pop. pl., U. S. S. R.; 61°52' N. 152°18' E.).
- Semenov, A. Roads country. 1956. *R.* 47891
- Strel'na** (river & basin, Kol'skiy Poluostrov; 66°48' N. 37°26' E.).
- Verzilin, N. N. Interglac. deposits. 1956. *R.* 48728
- Stupat Island** (Canadian Arctic Islands; 77°07' N. 104°25' W.).
- Taylor, A. Phys. geog. Queen Elizabeth I. 1956. *E.* 48347
- Submarines**.
- Balligand, P. Subs under pack ice. 1955. *F.* 43855
- Tarasov, A. Under ice: submarine. 1956. *R.* 48342
- Success, Point** (Canadian Arctic Islands; 76°31' N. 105°07' W.).
- Gr. Britain. Further papers. 1855. *E.* 45245 § 3
- Sukkertoppen Distrikt** (West Greenland; 64°05'-66°10' N. 52°30' W.).
- Norsk geologisk tidsskrift*. Nordic geol. meeting. 1956. *D., N., S., E.* 47090
- Suleshev, Ürüil Änshchevich**, fl. 17th cent.
- Bakhrushin, S. V. Governors Tobol'sk, 17th c. 1955. *R.* 43841

- Sulitjelma** (*mt.*, Scandinavia & Finland; 67°10' N. 16°15' E.).
 Hammarkjöld, D. Sulitjelma. 1951. *S.* 45415
 Krause, H. Intrusions Sulitjelma. 1956. *G.* 46119
 Nordenskjöld, N. O. G. Post-archean granite Sulitjelma. 1894. *G.* 47066
 Svenonius, F. V. Sw. mt. glaciers. 1878. *S.* 45286
Sulomay (*pop. pl.*, Krasnoyarskiy Kray; 61°40' N. 91°28' E.).
 Manullov, P. Hunting sable. 1956. *R.* 46614
Sulphur.
 Stejer, F. A. Pyrite Latouche I. 1956. *E.* 48193
Surgut (*pop. pl.*, Omskaya Oblast'; 61°15' N. 73° 23' E.).
 Fradkin, M. M. Boulders N. Siberia. 1946. *R.* 44948
Surveys & surveying.
 Kola, O. V. Survey Whittier tunnels. 1956. *E.* 46044
 Mortimer, S. Processing mineral claim survey returns. 1956. *E.* 46556
Survival. See also Clothing; Food; Shelter.
 Angier, B. Living off country. 1956. *E.* 43675
 Berryhill, F. M., & others. Arctic survival food pack. 1954. *E.* 44008
 Coffey, M. F. Aids working cold. 1956. *E.* 44411
 Flying safety. Stranded Cheechako. 1954. *E.* 44926
 Gifford, G. D. Crash & survive. 1950. *E.* 45107
 Gr. Britain. Exped. Ross. 1834. *E.* 45213
 Hunter, J. G. Flight Coppermine. 1956. *E.* 45551
 Kirsteins, A. Survival cortisone- & corticotropin-treated rats, cold. 1956. *E.* 45993
 Lozinia-Lozinskii, L. K., & A. I. L'ubinskaya. Trout & perch eggs & temp. below 0°. 1940. *R.* 46450
 Marceon, L. Survival times rats exposed cold, etc. 1955. *F.* 46615
 Morgan, J. F., & others. Low temp. etc., & ascitic tumor cells. 1956. *E.* 46840
 Parkes, A. S. Preservation cells low temp. 1953. *E.* 47256
 Pattle, R. E., & others. Cold environ. & toxicity sulphuric acid mist. 1956. *E.* 47274
 Polar record. News notes. 1956. *E.* 47384
 Rodahl, K. Emergency survival. 1956. *E.* 47625
 Rundel. They took to woods. 1956. *E.* 47684
 Sakai, A. Survival plant tissue super-low temp. 1956. *J.* 47758
 Sargent, F., & others. Physiol. basis constituents survival rations 2, efficiency moderate cold. 1955. *E.* 47799
 Smith, H. P. R., & others. Cold weather trials Norway. 1950. *E.* 48084
 U. S. Air Force. Aircraft emergency equipment & flying clothing. 1944. *E.* 48517
 U. S. Air Force. Hist. 58th Weather Recon. Sq. 1954. *E.* 48523
 U. S. Army. Mountaineering. 1956. *E.* 48550
 U. S. Army. Winter handbook. 1955. *E.* 48551
 U. S. Dept. Air Force. Survival. 1956. *E.* 48592
 V-Five Assoc. How to survive. 1956. *E.* 48671
 Whittingham, D. G. V., & F. W. Baskerville. Wet-cold trials. 1954. *E.* 48945
 Wright, L. A. Med. aspects op. RCAF cold. 1956. *E.* 49011
Susitna (*river & basin*, Alaska; 61°13' N. 150°38' W.).
 Woodruff, G. A., Land conditions. 1955. *E.* 49003
Svalbard (*regional section no. 43 on index map*).
 Arkell, W. J. Jurassic geol. world. 1956. *E.* 43734
 Atkinson, D. J. Chloritoid Pr. Charles Foreland. 1956. *E.* 43771
 Aysvük, V. A. Glacier ice temp. 1956. *R.* 43786
 Baedeker, K. Norway, Spitzbergen. 1931. *N.* 43812
 Durocher, J. M. E. Glaciers N. Europe. 1947. *F.* 44689
 Eldes Forlag. Svalbard. 1950. *N.* 44746
 Evjan, S. Cyclones & anti-cyclones. 1954. *E.* 44822
 Explorers journal. Expeds. 1956. *E.* 44833
 France. Service Hydrographique. Svalbard sailing directions. 1950. *F.* 44951
 Heintz, A. Corrections. 1953. *N.* 45499
 Høiland, E. Clim. variations & causes. 1953. *N.* 45564
 Hoel, A. Exped. during wars. 1956. *N.* 45566
 Lambrechts, F. Svalbard flight. 1955. *N.* 46225
 Le Roy, P. L. Adventures Russian sailors. 1955. *R.* 46320
 Lönq, O. Blows. 1956. *N.* 46425
 Mathisen, T. Svalbard. 1956. *G.* N. 46658
 Nature. Field work 1956. 1956. *N.* 46946
 News of Norway. News notes. 1956. *E.* 47002
 Norske institutt for kosmisk fysikk. Auroral observ. Tromsø 1954. 1956. *E.* 47087
 Norway. Geofysiske kommission. Geophys. research 1954-55. 1956. *E.* 47096
 Norway. Statistisk sentralbyrå. Norway's mining industry, 1866-1954. 1874- in progress. *N.* 47101
 *Major, H., & others. Svalbard. 1956. *E.* 46563
 Orvin, A. K. Expeds. 1953-54. 1956. *G.* 47202
 Polar record. News notes. 1956. *E.* 47384
 Rabot, C. Rev. glaciol. 1952. *F.* 47491
 Selmer-Olsen, R. S. Particle size & plasticity. 1954. *N.* 47887
 Sharp, R. P. Glaciers. 1956. *E.* 47921
 Südek, B. N. & Tropics. 1956. *R.* 47994
 Sternberg, H. G. Norsk Polarinstitut. 1956. *G.* 48201
 Tønsberg, E. Ozone high lat. 1953. *E.* 48420
 Treaties. Areas influence 1920. 1948. *G.* 48453
Svalbard-Bibliography.
 Corbel, J. Periglacial phenomena. 1956. *F.* 44467
 Major, H., & others. Svalbard. 1956. *E.* 46563
Svalbard waters (*regional section no. 44 on index map*).
 Andriushchev, A. P. Rev. L'encyklypa. 1955. *R.* 43666
 Denmark. Meteorologiske Institut. State ice 1953. 1956. *D.* & *E.* 44598
 France. Service Hydrographique. Jan Mayen, Svalbard, Greenland sailing directions. 1950. *F.* 44951
 Gr. Britain. Fisheries Lab. Hydrog. observ. Ernest Holt, 1949, 1950, 1953. 1956. *E.* 45264
 Gr. Britain. Hydrographic Dept. Supp. 3, Arctic pilot v. 2. 1955. *E.* 45262
 Hägg, R. Quat. fossils. 1950. *S.* 45368
 Lubbock, A. B. Whalers. 1955. *E.* 46452
 Malmgren, A. J. N. marine Annulata. 1865. *S.* 46593
 Oesau, W. Hamburg's Greenland voyages. 1955. *G.* 47140
 Østby, H. Small-whale catch 1955. 1956. *N.*, *E.* 47141
 Rees, W. J. Gymnobiastic hydroids. 1956. *E.* 47546
 Smitt, F. A. Bryozoans. 1865. *S.* 48094
 Torgersen, E. Mine clearing op. 1947-49. 1953. *N.* 48443
 USSR. Voenno-morskoe ministerstvo. Marine atlas. 1950-53. *R.* 48515
 U. S. Coast & Geodetic Survey. Tide tables. 1956. *E.* 48579
 U. S. Hydrographic Office. List lights v. 5. 1956. *E.* 48608
 U. S. Hydrographic Office. Sailing directions Norway change 2. 1955. *E.* 48616
 Walters, V. *Triptops nybelini*. 1955. *E.* 48857
Svartehuk (*peninsula*, West Greenland; 71°50' N. 54°50' W.).
 Birkelund, T. Belemnites. 1956. *E.* 44028

- Svartisen** (glacier, Scandinavia & Finland; 66°30' N. 14° E.).
Polar record. Expeds. 1956. E. 47385
- Rabot, C. To N. Cape.** 1898. F. 47490
- Svenska Turistföreningen.**
Améen, L. Fellow-workers. 1898. S. 43611
- Svyatoy Nos, Mys** (cape, Kol'skiy Poluostrov; 68°10' N. 39°43' E.).
France. Service Hydrographique. Coasts sailing directions. 1955. F. 44950
- Swans.**
Rosing, J. *Anas acuta* & *Cygnus cygnus*. 1956. D. 47674
- Sydvaranger A/S.**
News of Norway. News notes. 1956. E. 47002
- Table Island** (Canadian Arctic Islands; 77°14' N. 95°20' W.).
Gr. Britain. Further papers. 1855. E. 45245 § 2
Taylor, A. Phys. geog. Queen Elizabeth I. 1956. E. 48347
- Tagish Lake** (Yukon Territory; 60° N. 134° 45' W.).
Alcock, F. J. Zinc & lead. 1930. E. 43558
- Taliborei, Aleksei.**
Kolobaev, M. Taliborei. 1956. R. 46048
- Taiga.**
Ivanova, E. N. Classification soils. 1956. R. 45747.
Rozov, N. N. Genetic soil class. 1956. R. 47692
- Taiya** (river & basin, Southeast Alaska; 59°30' N. 135°21' W.).
Bloch, I. Alaska's power resources. 1956. E. 44054
- Taku** (river & basin, Southeast Alaska; 58°20' N. 134° W.).
Parker, R. R., & W. Kirkness. Estimates pop. salmon. 1954. E. 47253
- Taku Glacier** (Southeast Alaska; 58°30' N. 134° 04' W.).
Miller, M. M. Anomalous advances coastal glaciers. 1956. E. 46757
- Taku Inlet** (Gulf of Alaska; 58°14' N. 134°05' W.).
Pflafer, G. Geol. Sheep Cr. Carlson Cr. Turner L. 1956. E. 47368
- Wardle, J. M. Power plan. 1957. E. 48860
- Tanafjorden** (Scandinavia & Finland; 70°27'-50' N. 28°30' E.).
France. Service Hydrographique. Coasts sailing directions. 1955. F. 44950
- Tanaga Island** (Aleutian Islands; 51°50' N. 178° W.).
Gr. Britain. Hydrographic Dept. Bering Sea & Str. pilot. 1954. E. 45259
U. S. Coast & Geodetic Survey. U. S. coast pilot. 1955. E. 48581
- Tanana** (river & basin, Alaska; 65°09' N. 152° W.).
Andrews, R. A., & H. A. Johnson. Farming. 1956. E. 43657
Andrews, R. A. Farms railbelt. 1954. E. 43659
Andrews, R. A. Potato farms. 1953. E. 43661
Kachadoorian, R. Engin. geol. Nenana-Rex area. 1956. E. 45843
- Péwé, T. L. Permafrost Fairbanks. 1954. E. 47340
- Tauyaskya Guba** (bay, Sea of Okhotsk; 50°20' N. 151°30' E.).
France. Service Hydrographique. Japan & Siberia, sailing directions. 1955. F. 44952
- Taymyr, Poluostrov** (peninsula, Krasnoyarskiy Kray; 76° N. 104° E.). See also Krasnoyarskiy Kray.
Lisovskii, K. Mystery C. Vkhodnoy. 1956. R. 46396
- Miroshnikov, L. D. Faunal remains. 1956. R. 46782
- Miroshnikov, L. D. Mesozoic deposits. 1956. R. 46783
- Ospov, K. Chelūskin. 1951. R. 47207
- Polutoff, N. Mammoth Taymyr. 1955. G. 47394
- Popov, A. A. Dolgans. 1956. R. 47413
- Popov, A. A. Nganasans. 1956. R. 47416
- Sdobnikov, V. M. Changes ornith. fauna. 1956. R. 47863
- Sokolov, B. S. New Syringoporacea. 1947. R. 48108
- Sokolov-Mikitov, I. S. Birthplace birds. 1955. R. 48111
- Strelkova, O. S. Mycorrhiza tundra plants. 1956. R. 48227
- Tikhomirov, B. A. Snow cover & veg. 1956. R. 48400
- Taymyrskiy natsional'nyy okrug** (district, Krasnoyarskiy Kray; 80°-112° E., north of an irregular line 67°30'-70° N.). See also Krasnoyarskiy Kray, Pyasina (river & basin).
Administrativno-territ. delenie. Admin. division RSFSR. 1955. R. 43489
- Artem'ev, G. V. Reduce cost vegetables. 1956. R. 43757
- Lisovskii, K. Above 70th parallel. 1956. R. 46394
- Moskva. Vsesoiuznaya sel'skokhoz. vystavka. Pavillion Siberia. 1955; R. 46866
- Petrov, A. In Taymyr. 1956. R. 47324
- Tazin** (river & basin, Mackenzie District; 56°47' N. 108°43' W.).
Mulligan, R. Hill Island L. (W.) map. 1956. E. 46893
- Tazlina** (river & basin, Alaska; 62°03' N. 145°24' W.).
Nichols, D. R. Permafrost & ground-water Glennallen. 1956. E. 47010
- Tazovskiy Poluostrov** (peninsula, Omskaya Oblast'; 68°35' N. 76° E.).
Kil'din'shevskii, I. D. Under-snow development. 1956. R. 45979
- Norin, B. N. Reforestation. 1956. R. 47076
- Telida, Lake** (Alaska; 63°42' N. 152°43' W.).
LeFebvre, C. C. Archeol. Kuskokwim. 1956. E. 46292
- Teller** (pop. pl., Alaska; 65°18' N. 166°20' W.).
U. S. Coast & Geodetic Survey. U. S. coast pilot. 1955. E. 48581
- Tempeľjorden** (Vestsjelsbergen; 78°20' N. 16°30' E.).
Rucklidge, M. A. Glacier water-spout. 1956. E. 47697
- Tents.**
Obruchev, S. V. Ref. book for explorers. 1949-50. R. 47123
- Varenysh, B. V. Protection weather. 1955. R. 48657
- Teriberskaya, Guba** (bay, Barents Sea; 69°11' N. 35°08' E.).
France. Service Hydrographique. Coasts sailing directions. 1955. F. 44950
- Terminology.** See also Ice; Navigation; Permafrost, etc.
Harrington, J. P. Word for seal. 1947. E. 45453
- Terra Nives** (glacier, Baffin Island; 62°15' N. 66°30' W.).
Mercer, J. H. Grinnell & Terra Nives icecaps. 1956. E. 46717
- Terrington Basin** (Goose Bay, Labrador Sea; 53°21' N. 60°23' W.).
Lee, O. S. Ice formation. 1955. E. 46288
- Thévenet Lac** (Northern Quebec; 58°05' N. 60°23' W.).
de Romer, H. S. Geol. E. Labrador Trough. 1956. E. 44609
- Thoa** (river & basin, Mackenzie District; 60°31' N. 109°45' W.).
Mulligan, R. Hill Island L. (W.) map. 1956. E. 46893
- Taylor, F. C. Hill Island L. (E.) map. 1956. E. 48348
- Thoms, Cape.** See Toms, Cape.
- Thorsden, Kapp** (cape, Vestsjelsbergen; 78°20' N. 15° E.).
Bless, R. C., & others. E-W. motions aurora. 1955. E. 44053
- Thorium.**
David, L. R. Thorium bibliog. 1953, 1955. E. 44553

Thorium—Continued

- Davidson, C. F. Econ. geol. thorium. 1956. *E.* 44554
- Follinsbee, R. E. Monazite. 1955. *E.* 44932
- Thule** (*Eskimo village*, formerly: Kanaq, North Greenland; 77°27' N, 69°11' W.).
- Christensen, H. New Thule. 1956. *D.* 44354
- Larsen, O. Summer dentist. 1956. *D.* 46257
- Malaure, J. N. French geog. activity. 1956. *F.* 46575
- Malaure, J. N. French Geog. Exped. Thule 1950-51. 1956. *E.* 46576
- Malaure, J. N. Last kings of Thule. 1956. *E.* 46577
- Polar record*. News notes. 1956. *E.* 47384
- Rosendahl, G. P. Building Thule 1954. 1956. *D., Ex.* 47665
- Thule** (*former Eskimo village*, North Greenland; 76°34' N, 68°48' W.).
- Freuchen, P. Still frank. 1955. *D.* 44969
- Thule** (*U. S. Air Force base*, North Greenland; 76°34' N, 68°48' W.).
- Anstey, R. L. Environment. 1956. *E.* 43688
- Barnes, D. F., & others. Bedrock & ice topog. icecap. 1956. *E.* 43890
- Barnes, D. F., & R. J. Zavadil. Gravity icecap. 1954. *E.* 43879
- Blake, W. Depth crevasses. 1956. *E.* 44051
- Brandt, P. Thule air base. 1956. *D., Ex.* 44119
- Brandt, P. Thule base. 1956. *D., Ex.* 44118
- Contractors & engineers*. N. of Arctic Circle. 1956. *E.* 44437
- Cooper, A. C. Arctic air base. 1955. *E.* 44456
- Dannevig, K. Engineer. 1956. *N.* 44548
- Davies, W. E. Bedrock geol. Thule. 1954. *E.* 44555
- Haggerty, J. J. Subways icecap. 1956. *E.* 45379
- Krinsley, D. B. Surficial geol. 1954. *E.* 46127
- Nicol, A. H. Solar party. 1954. *E.* 47014
- Polar record*. News notes. 1956. *E.* 47384
- Schuyt, V. Drainage channels Moltke Glacier. 1956. *E.* 47853
- Schuyt, V. Glaciol. pictures. 1956. *S.* 47852
- Solomon, M. Life blood. 1956. *E.* 48117
- Tabuteau, F. Trail survey Thule. 1954. *E.* 48330
- U. S. Air Force. Air Weather Service. Analysis & forecasting NEAC. 1954-55. *E.* 48528
- U. S. Air Force. Air Weather Service. Forecasting fog. 1953. *E.* 48522
- U. S. Air Force. Northeast Command. Ex. Arctic Night. 1956. *E.* 48531
- U. S. Army. Approach roads. 1956. *E.* 48542
- U. S. Army. Op. Ice Cap. 1954. 1955. *E.* 48552
- U. S. Army. Transportation Corps. Op. Ice Cap 1953. 1954. *E.* 48553
- U. S. Military Sea Transportation Service. Prefab dock. 1953. *E.* 48624
- U. S. Weather Bureau. Flight briefing guide meteorol. stations. 1949. *E.* 48645
- Washburn, A. L. Patterned ground. 1956. *E.* 48864
- White, S. E. Glaciol. outlet glaciers 1953. 1956. *E.* 48940
- Thule** (icebreaker).
- Polar record*. Ships. 1956. *E.* 47386
- Thule District** (west of North Greenland; 74°30'-76° N, 66° W.).
- Troelsen, J. C. Cambrian. 1956. *E.* 48470
- Vibe, C. Thule & Scoresbysund. 1956. *D.* 48739
- Tides.**
- Canada. Hydrographic Service. Atlantic tide & current tables 1957. 1956. *E.* 44264
- France. Service Hydrographique. Coasts Norway & USSR. Sailing directions. 1955. *F.* 44950
- France. Service Hydrographique. Jan Mayen, Svalbard, Greenland sailing directions 1950. *F.* 44951

- France. Service Hydrogr. phique. Japan & Siberia, Okhotsk & Bering sailing directions. 1955. *F.* 44952
- France. Service Hydrographique. Labrador, Davis Str. Hudson B. sailing directions. 1951. *F.* 44953
- Nemchikov, V. I. Tidal phenomena. 1956. *R.* 46981
- U. S. Coast & Geodetic Survey. Tide tables E. coast N. Am. 1956. *E.* 48578
- U. S. Coast & Geodetic Survey. Tide tables Europe. 1956. *E.* 48579
- U. S. Coast & Geodetic Survey. Tide tables Pacific. 1956. *E.* 48577
- U. S. Coast & Geodetic Survey. Tide tables W. coast N. Am. 1956. *E.* 48580
- U. S. Coast & Geodetic Survey. U. S. coast pilot 9, Alaska. 1955. *E.* 48581
- Tides—Canadian Arctic Islands waters.**
- Gr. Britain. Arctic exped. 1852. *E.* 45227 § 1, 2
- Gr. Britain. Further papers. 1855. *E.* 45245 § 8
- Tikhaya, Bukhta** (*bay*, Zemlya Frants-Iosifa waters; 80°20' N, 52°50' E.).
- Fesenkov, V. G. Luminosity nocturnal sky. 1941. *E.* 44883
- Timanaskiy Kryazh** (*mt. ridge*, Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'; 64°-67°30' N, 50°-55° E.).
- Offman, P. E., & A. S. Novikova. Paleozoic volcanism Timan. 1950. *R.* 47146
- Offman, P. E. Timan structure. 1945. *R.* 47147
- Tikhonovich, N. N. Structure Timan. 1946. *R.* 48407
- Tobin, Kap** (East Greenland; 70°24' N, 21°58' W.).
- Tsiang, C. Weather stations. 1956. *E.* 48484
- Tolstikov, Evgenii Ivanovich.**
- Tolstikov, E. I. Opportunities. 1956. *R.* 48438
- Toms, Cape** (Canadian Arctic Islands; 75°20' N, 92°23' W.).
- Gr. Britain. Papers Arctic exped. 1854. *E.* 45241 § 4
- Tongass National Forest** (Southeast Alaska; 59°30' N, 137° W.).
- Andersen, H. E. Forest survey. 1956. *E.* 43620
- McCambridge, W. F. Black-headed budworm outbreak. 1956. *E.* 46518
- Miller, J. C. Geol. waterpower sites near Juneau. 1956. *E.* 46754
- Taylor, R. F. Role forest research. 1956. *E.* 48351
- Topographic surveys & surveying.**
- Canada. Dept. of Mines and Technical Surveys. Ann. rept. 1955-56. 1957. *E.* 44253
- Hamilton, R. A., & others. Brit. N. Greenland Exped. 1952-54: results. 1956. *E.* 45412
- Military engineer*. Army Engineer Alaskan mapping. 1956. *E.* 46749
- Woodworth, R. W. Arctic surveying. 1956. *E.* 49006
- Topography.**
- Allen, C. F., & S. W. Miller. Seismic measurements Greenland icecap. 1954. *E.* 43582
- Barnes, D. F., & others. Bedrock & ice topog. icecap. 1956. *E.* 43890
- Derruau, M. Periglacial forms. 1956. *F.* 44610
- Gr. Britain. Arctic exped. 1875-76 (Ellesmere). 1877. *E.* 45255 § 5
- Gr. Britain. Further papers (Canadian Arctic Islands). 1855. *E.* 45245 § 3, 11, 13, 14, 16
- Ives, J. D. Till patterns Labrador. 1956. *E.* 45753
- Manning, T. H. Exped. Banks I. 1956. *E.* 46610
- Miller, J. C. Geol. waterpower sites near Juneau. 1956. *E.* 46754
- Nichols, R. L. Military geol. Ingfield Land. 1954. *E.* 47012
- U. S. Alaska Railroad Comm. Ry. routes. 1913. *E.* 48534

Torneälv (river & basin, Scandinavia & Finland;
67°45' N. 21° E.-65°50' N. 24°10' E.).
Sahlström, K. E. Earthquakes Sweden 1941-50.
1953. *S.* 47752

**Torneträsk (lake, Scandinavia & Finland; 68°22' N.
19°06' E.) & region.**
Kautsky, G. Reply to Kulling on Torneträsk
bedrock. 1950. *S.* 45917
Kulling, O. Bedrock Torneträsk. 1950. *S.* 46161
Kulling, O. Caledonides S. Torneträsk. 1950. *S.*
46160
Lindström, M. Structural geol. Caledonides N.
Sweden. 1955. *E.* 46373
Lundqvist, J. Peridotite. 1953. *S.* 46493
Mårtenson, O. Bryophytes Torneträsk. 1955. *E.*
46509
Norsk geologisk tidskrift. Nordic geol. meeting.
1956. *D., N., S., E.* 47080
Pettersen, K. J. Structural geol. N. Torneträsk.
1887. *N.* 47331

Tornat Mts. (Labrador; 59° N. 64° W.).
Ives, J. D. Geomorph. & glaciol. Tornat. 1956.
E. 45751
Ives, J. D. Geomorph. Tornat. 1956. *E.* 45752

Totems.
Garfield, V. E. Antecedents totem carving. 1956.
E. 45036
Garfield, V. E., & L. A. Forrest. Wolf & raven.
1918. *E.* 45037

Tourist industry. See also Fishing.
Améen, L. Hut sites Lapland. 1900. *S.* 43609
Juneau, Alaska. Chamber of Commerce. Juneau.
1956. *E.* 45838
Langlet, V. Advice tourists. 1900. *S.* 46243
Orre, T. Long trips & trailer. 1949. *S.* 47198
Svenska Turistföreningen. Gazetteer. 1953. *S.*
48294
Sumner, L. Alaska's wildlife & wilderness. 1956.
E. 48254

**Tovqussaq (peninsula, West Greenland; 64°51' N.
52°05' W.).**
Noe-Nygaard, A. Rocks Precambrian orogenies.
1955. *F.* 47059

**Tractors and tractor trains. See also Transportation,
Automotive.**
Alexander, R. G. Arctic locomotives. 1956. *E.*
43573
Bekker, M. G. Theory land locomotion. 1956. *E.*
43930
Brandt, P. Thule base. 1956. *D., Ex.* 44118
Collier, R. D. Snowmobiles haul pulpwood. 1950.
E. 44416
Contractors & engineers. Rigs work at 40 below.
1956. *E.* 44438
Contractors & engineers. Tractor goes on job. 1956.
E. 44436
Contractors & engineers. Winterized equip. 1956.
E. 44440
Davis, P. H. Husky, 'cat.' 1956. *E.* 44557
Diamond, M. Vehicular trafficability snow. 1956.
E. 44617
Diesel power. Cats work in cold. 1956. *E.* 44622
Kuvshinov, I. A., & N. Meshkov. Winter tractor op.
1956. *E.* 46180
Mardoian, F. M., & others. How to winterize con-
struction equip. 1956. *E.* 46617
Pacific builder & engineer. Barter I. tractor ice
DEW Line. 1956. *E.* 47221
Petersen, G. T. Develop. new type track. 1955.
E. 47316
Russ, J. R. Muskeg access. 1956. *E.* 47712
Shaulskii, F. I. Lumber transport. 1951. *R.* 47926
Thomson, J. G. Perf. tracked & wheeled vehicles
in snow. 1955. *E.* 48383
U. S. Army. Trafficability snow 2, Greenland 1954.
1955. *E.* 48541
U. S. Army. Transportation Arctic Group 1955
Greenland. 1956. *E.* 48562

U. S. Transportation Corps. D7 tractor tests.
1954. *E.* 48554
U. S. Transportation Corps. Frandee sno-shu tests.
1954. *E.* 48555
U. S. Transportation Corps. Modified D7 tests.
1954. *E.* 48556
U. S. Transportation Corps. Tucker sno-cat tests.
1954. *E.* 48560

Trade & commerce.
Bakhrushin, S. V. Agents Russ. 17th c. merchants.
1954. *R.* 43825
Bakhrushin, S. V. Comm. enterprises 17th c. 1954.
R. 43836
Bakhrushin, S. V. Trading houses Siberia. 1955.
R. 43839
Basharin, G. P. Agrarian relations 18-19th century.
1956. *R.* 43897
Canadian weekly bulletin. News notes. 1956. *E.*
44279
Groes, E. Former monopoly (Greenland). 1956.
D. 45311
Krypton, C. N. Sea Route. 1956. *E.* 46142
Levinson, N. R., & N. A. Matasova. Material
culture Russ. N. 1953. *R.* 46332
Moberg, A. Border traffic Scandinavia. 1955. *S.*
46791
News of Norway. News notes. 1956. *E.* 47002
Rechnai transport. Russ. cargo vessels. 1955. *R.*
47539
Saetherskar, J. Finnmark lexicon. 1952. *N.* 47749
Simonsen, P. Spoon. 1955. *N.* 48019
Sørensen, C. Comments (on Groes). 1956. *D.*
48102
Tokarev, S. A. Cultural ties, Yakuts & Russ.
1955. *R.* 48426
U. S. Alaska Railroad Com. Ry. routes. 1913. *E.*
48534

Trade routes.
Bakhrushin, S. V. Colonization Siberia 16-17th c.
1955. *E.* 43832
Bakhrushin, S. V. Governors Tobol'sk, 17th c.
1955. *R.* 43841
Krypton, C. N. Sea Route. 1956. *E.* 46142
Wadstein, E. Frisians trade routes. 1920. *S.*
48830

Trafficability.
Bekker, M. G. Terrain values vehicle performance.
1955. *E.* 43929
Bekker, M. G. Theory land locomotion. 1956. *E.*
43930
Fisher, C. C. Greenland Ice Cap. 1954. *E.* 44907
Foster, C. R., & S. J. Knight. Soil & snow traffic-
ability. 1955. *E.* 44943
Gliddon, W. G. C. Friction sleigh runners snow.
1923. *E.* 45143
Grudev, N. I. Tank theory. 1944. *R.* 45324
Handy, R. L., & others. Mechanical stabilization
beach. 1956. *E.* 45421
Hartshorn, J. H. Glaciol. Thule-Inglefield Land.
1954. *E.* 45464
Kucera, R. E. Snow, trafficability. 1954. *E.*
46144
Landauer, J. K., & F. Roysse. Energy snow com-
paction & relation to trafficability. 1956. *E.*
46229
Lee, O. S. Sea ice invest. 1956. *E.* 46289
Mathews, A. C., & others. Trafficability Alaskan
silt. 1955. *E.* 41312
Nobles, L. H. Glaciol. Nuna Ice ramp. 1954. *E.*
47057
Nuttall, C. J., & J. P. Finelli. Vehicles in snow.
1955. *E.* 47117
Russ, J. R. Muskeg access. 1956. *E.* 47712
Thomson, J. G. Perf. tracked & wheeled vehicles
in snow. 1955. *E.* 48383
U. S. Army. Trafficability snow 2, Greenland
1954. 1955. *E.* 48541
White, S. E. Twin Outlet glaciers. 1954. *E.*
48941

Trail markers.

- Contractors & engineers.* Electronic device marks route. 1956. *E.* 44435
Tabuteau, F. Trail survey Thule. 1954. *E.* 48330
U. S. Army. Transportation Arctic Group 1955 Greenland. 1956. *E.* 48562
Trail Ø (island, East Greenland; 72°32' N. 23° W.).
Imlay, R. W. Ammonite *Homalommiles*. 1956. *E.* 45689

Transair Ltd. (Canadian airline).

- Rutter, F. Scheduled services. 1956. *E.* 47718

Translations into English.

- Akkuratov, V. I. High lat. flying. 1951. *E.* 43534
Andriyashev, A. P. Fishes Bering & Chukchi Seas. 1955. *E.* 43663
Baets, M. de. Apostle Alaska. 1896. *E.* 43815
Bal'zak, S. S., & others. Econ. geog. USSR. 1952. *E.* 43857
Belov, N. A. Bottom deposits. 1956. *E.* 43944
Bezrukov, P. L., & G. B. Udintsev. Kuril-Kamchatka trough. 1956. *E.* 44016
Brodskiĭ, K. A., & M. M. Nikitin. Hydrobiol. work. 1956. *E.* 44141
Bucher, E. Foundations avalanche defense construction. 1956. *E.* 44176
Burkhanov, V. F. Soviet explor. 1956. *E.* 44203
Chukanin, K. I. Meteorol. observ. 1956. *E.* 44372
Flohn, H. Atmos. circ. 1954. *E.* 44918
Fukutomi, T., & K. Kusunoki. Temp. distrib. ice-plate. 1956. *E.* 45003
Gordienko, P. A. Ice regime arctic seas. 1956. *E.* 45184
Gruzdev, N. I. Tank theory. 1944. *R.* 45324
Gudkovich, Z. M. Depth soundings. 1956. *E.* 45329
Gudkovich, Z. M. Results deep-water hydrol. observ. 1956. *E.* 45330
Gudkovich, Z. M. Water-temp. observ. 1956. *E.* 45331
Hassmann, H. Oil USSR. 1951. *G.* 45467
Hohle, P. Mt. Norway. 1956. *N. & E.* 45576
Ĭkovlev, G. N. Morphology ice cover. 1956. *E.* 45672
Ĭkovlev, G. N. Thermal regime ice cover. 1956. *E.* 45673
Ĭkovlev, G. N. Visual observ. drifting ice cover. 1956. *E.* 45674
Kallin, N. N. Actinometric program. 1956. *E.* 45861
Kanaki, V. G., & V. E. Blagodarov. Aerol. observ. 1956. *E.* 45866
Krasovskii, V. I. Radiation auroras. 1956. *R.* 46116
Krause, A. Tlingit Indians. 1956. *E.* 46118
Lethhäuser, J. G. Worlds beyond horizon. 1953. 1955. *G., E.* 46301
Loewe, F. P. Firn tremors inland ice. 1956. *G.* 46433
Maksimov, I. V. Annual flow Pacific waters into Arctic O. 1956. *E.* 46569
Malaure, J. N. Last kings of Thule. 1956. *E.* 46577
Mentze, E. Denmark & sea. 1952. *D., E.* 46713
Mikhailovskii, V. M. Shamanism. 1894. *E.* 46743
Millaev, N. A. Astron. observ. 1956. *E.* 46748
Morozov, S. T. Radio at pole. 1955. *E.* 46850
Nikitin, M. M. Observ. current. 1956. *E.* 47031
Nikitin, M. M. Oceanog. work. 1956. *E.* 47032
Nikitin, M. M. Wind observ. by damper vane. 1956. *E.* 47033
Okholsimskaiā, M. V. Seasonal distrib. short-period oscill. 1956. *R., E.* 47157
Ostrekin, M. E. Bathymetry & glaciol. central Arctic O. 1956. *E.* 47212

- Petrov, I. G. Phys. mech. prop. ice cover. 1956. *E.* 47325
Plotovich, V. V. Underwater ice. 1956. *R., E.* 47364
Prager, H. G. Hurricane Björnsya. 1953. *G.* 47441
Pušovkin, I. M. Mag. variations. 1956. *R., E.* 47472
Roch, A. Mechanism avalanche release. 1956. *E.* 47622
Savarenskiĭ, E. F. Research seismicity. 1956. *R.* 47805
Sel'kin, D. I. Elimination frost-heaving. 1955. *E., R.* 47852
Shirshov, P. P. Drift N. Pole. 1956. *E.* 47950
Shmidt, O. Ŭ. Exped. Pole. 1940. *E.* 47959
Somov, M. M., & A. A. Musina. Chem. comp. sea water. 1956. *E.* 48119
Somov, M. M. Drift station 1950-51. 1956. *E.* 48120
Somov, M. M. Observ. data drifting station, 1950-51, translated. 1956. *E.* 48121
Strel'nikov, I. D. Fauna Kara S. 1955. *E.* 48228
Sugaya, J. Congelation-structure & frost-heaving ratio. 1956. *E.* 48248
Tokarev, V. A. Seismicity. 1956. *R., E.* 48428
Zaitsev, F. K. Tools winter work. 1938. *R.* 49032
Translations into English—Bibliography.
Canada. Defence Research Board. Supp. 1956, translations. 1956. *E.* 44248
U. S. Army. Corps of Engineers, Arctic Construction and Frost Effects Laboratory. Invest. pubs. 1954. *E.* 48544
Translations into German.
Al'banov, V. I. Land death. 1956. *G.* 43553
Friedrich, A., & G. Buddruss. Shaman tales. 1955. *G.* 44978
Transportation. See also Airplanes; Boats & boating; Military transport, etc.
Alaska. Development Board. Alaska passenger survey 1955. 1956. *E.* 43541
Averill, R. G. Problems Alaska's transport. 1955. *E.* 43779
Bal'zak, S. S., & others. Econ. geog. USSR. 1952. *E.* 43857
Brandt, P. Thule base. 1956. *D., E.* 44118
Cross, G. C. Yukon 1955. 1956. *E.* 44496
Crumb, F. P. Engineer support DEW line. 1956. *E.* 44503
Dahn, T. V. Alaska. 1954. *G.* 44528
Dem'iankov, N. V. Prevent freezing loose cargo. 1956. *R.* 44586
Elpat'evskii, S. ĬA. Stories & sketches. 1899. *R.* 44772
Herbert, C. H. Develop. transport. N. Canada. 1956. *E.* 45328
Herbert, C. H. Min. problems, NWT. 1956. *E.* 45330
Herbert, C. H. Transport. N. 1956. *E.* 45329
Jesson, E. R. Dawson to Nome on bicycle. 1956. *E.* 45794
Krypton, C. N. Sea Route. 1956. *E.* 46142
Lloyd, T. Reconstruction transport. N. Norway. 1956. *E.* 46416
Lobodanov, N. Auto-sled log transport. 1956. *R.* 46418
Matveev, G. K. Single-runner sled long log transport. 1956. *R.* 46661
Molodykh, I. F. Transportation NE. Yakutia. 1931. *R.* 46813
Nemchinov, V. S. Develop. Siberia & Ural. 1956. *R.* 46984
Niven, C. D. Friction ice. 1956. *E.* 47053
Obruchev, S. V. Ref. book for explorers. 1949-50. *R.* 47123
Obruchev, S. V. Winter transport. 1949. *R.* 47125
Olsen, I. Naval exped. 1956. *D.* 47176
Orion, Aklavik moves. 1954. *G.* 47193
Orre, T. Long trips & trailer. 1949. *S.* 47198

- Pacific builder & engineer.* Barter I. tractor ice DEW Line. 1956. E. 47221
- Petrov, V. I., & S. S. Tšenin. Econ. develop. E. & transport. 1956. R. 47330
- Pinkhenson, D. M. Tsarist develop. 1956. R. 47361
- Privatov, N. Reindeer train. 1956. R. 47460
- Radforth, N. W. Muskeg access. 1956. E. 47494
- Semenov, A. Roads. 1956. R. 47891
- Shaalskil, F. I. Lumber transport. 1951. R. 47926
- Shustikov, V. Aer sledges. 1956. R. 47985
- Shustikov, V. Lights over Chul'man. 1956. R. 47986
- Skrobov, V. D. Hunting industry Nenets Nat. Dist. 1956. R. 48047
- Stockholm. Handelshögskolan. Transportation costs Norrland. 1944. S. 48209
- U. S. Alaska Railroad Comm. Ry. routes. 1913. E. 48534
- U. S. Congress. Alaska transport, hearings. 1956. E. 48586
- U. S. Dept. Interior. Alaska Railroad. Prospectus of rehabilitation. 1946. E. 48594
- U. S. General Staff. Siberia & E. Russia. 1918. E. 48600
- Vaughan, J. A., & F. Daniels. Physiol. load carrying 9, energy cost sled pulling. 1956. E. 48700
- Vysotskil, K. P., & others. Peat transport. 1955. R. 48828
- Transportation, Aerial.**
- Canada. Air Transport Board. Directory air services. 1950—*in progress*. E. 44247
- Piskov, G. A. Airways. 1956. R. 47356
- Transportation, Automotive.**
- Avtomobil'nyi transport.* Winter transport. 1956. R. 43787
- Bekker, M. G. Theory land locomotion. 1956. E. 43930
- Canadian mining journal.* Laporte skimobile. 1956. E. 44277
- Design news.* 'Drive-in' skis, flying automobile. 1956. E. 44611
- Diamond, M. Vehicular trafficability snow. 1956. E. 44617
- Handy, R. L., & others. Mechanical stabilization beach. 1956. E. 45121
- Kishinskii, M. I. Automotive transport timber ice roads. 1956. R. 45995
- Kuleshov, A. N. Gas-generating auto. 1954. R. 46156
- Miller, M. S. Timber transport motor snow roads. 1954. R. 46755
- Nuttall, C. J., & J. P. Finelli. Vehicles in snow. 1955. E. 47117
- Petersen, G. T. Develop. new type track. 1955. E. 47316
- Russ, J. R. Muskeg access. 1956. E. 47712
- Simon, H. P. Transport. Corps mobility. 1955. E. 48098
- Thomson, J. G. Perf. tracked & wheeled vehicles in snow. 1955. E. 48383
- Tucker, J. T. Mobility problems Navy. 1955. E. 48492
- U. S. Army. Trafficability snow 2, Greenland 1954. 1955. E. 48541
- U. S. Army. Transportation Arctic Group 1955 Greenland. 1956. E. 48562
- Upmanis, K. K. Gas-generator trucks. 1955. R. 48651
- Transportation, River.**
- Davydov, M. M. Hydraulic installations. 1954. R. 44561
- Lelikov, A. E. Economics transport NW. 1956. R. 46304
- Markin, A. Angara cascade. 1956. E. 46627
- Tsunis, M. Padunsky Rapids. 1956. R. 48487
- Zhiltin, N. P., & others. Rafts for large water basins. 1956. R. 49053
- Treaties, conventions, etc.** See also Fishery laws, treaties & conventions.
- Arctic circular.* Agreement DEW. 1956. E. 43720
- Lloyd, T. Norw. Soviet boundary. 1956. E. 46413
- Treaties. Areas influence Spitsbergen 1920. 1948. G. 48433
- U. S. Dept. of State. Exchange flights USSR. 1956. E. 48591
- Trebaol, Jean Marie.**
- RCMP quarterly.* Civis canadensis. 1955. E. 47690
- Tree line.**
- Andreev, V. N. Forest tundra. 1956. R. 43651
- Andreev, V. N. Plant cover E. European tundra. 1955. R. 43650
- Grigor'ev, A. A. Subarctic. 1956. R. 45299
- Hustich, I. Radial growth pine & forest limit, climate. 1945. E. 45659
- Kašš, N. Jä., & S. V. Kašš. Stratig. peat bogs N. Ob. 1948. R. 45909
- Mal'gina, E. A. Pollen tree sp. 1950. R. 46580
- Norin, B. N. Reforestation M. Yamal. 1956. R. 47076
- P'javchenko, N. I. Forest Bol'shezemel'skaya Tundra. 1956. R. 47345
- Svatkov, N. M. Woody veg. limit Olenek-Lena. 1956. R. 48279
- Tikhomirov, B. A. Afforestation tundra. 1956. R. 48401
- Tikhomirov, B. A., & V. S. Shtepa. Forest outposts Lena. 1956. R. 48398
- Toilstov, A. N. Ancient veg. 1956. R. 48439
- Tree-ring analysis.**
- Hustich, I. Tree-ring chron. 1956. E. 45656
- Mikola, P. U. Tree-ring research Finland. 1956. E. 46746
- Van Stone, J. W. Dendrochronology Alaska. 1956. E. 48685
- Trees & shrubs.**
- Ball, C. R. Dr. Setchell willows. 1940. E. 43851
- Ball, C. R. N. var. *Salix*. 1938. E. 43852
- Ball, C. R. *Salix* distrib. 1949. E. 43853
- Baxter, D. V. Skogar saga. 1956. E. 43909
- Budkevich, E. V. Structure *Larix*. 1956. R. 44180
- Cailloux, M. L. Sap ascent, dormant & winter condition. 1956. E. 44235
- Canada. Dept. of Northern Affairs & National Resources. Forestry Branch. Trees Can. 1956. E. 44257
- Faegri, K. Migration pine. 1950. N. 44841
- Gasser, G. W. Effect low temp. growth tree roots. 1956. E. 45039
- Gorfinova, L. N. Transplanting trees Murmansk. 1956. R. 45190
- Greene, E. L. New Pomaceae. 1900. E. 45271
- Greene, E. L. Spiraeaceae. 1892. E. 45277
- Hustich, I. Growth pine Utsjoki. 1956. E. 45658
- Jones, G. N. *Sorbus*. 1939. E. 45821
- Jones, G. N. *Sorbus Andersoni*. 1945. E. 45820
- Juutinen, P. Biol. *Tetrapium*. 1955. G. 45841
- Kachurina, L. I. Speeding growth shrubs. 1956. R. 45848
- Karev, G. I. Trees forest-tundra. 1956. R. 45894
- Kol'skaja, L. Cedar. 1956. R. 46051
- Lid, J. *Salix polaris* n. hybr. 1951. N. 46351
- Lutz, H. J. Damage birch by squirrels. 1956. E. 46498
- Lutz, H. J. Ecol. effects forest fires Alaska. 1956. E. 46500
- Mal'gina, E. A. Pollen tree sp. 1950. R. 46580
- Mirov, N. T. Lodgepole pine. 1954. E. 46786
- Mirov, N. T. Turpentine lodgepole x jack pine hybrids. 1956. E. 46785
- Ospov, P. Above Circle. 1956. R. 47208
- Reed, J. C., & J. C. Harms. Tree growth & forest succession Anchorage-Matanuska. 1956. E. 47544
- Rönning, O. I. Nuts. 1955. N. 47636

Trees & shrubs—Continued

- Skaanes, N. O. F. *Hippophae rhamnoides* Norway. 1946. N. 48035
- Smelov, S. P. Productivity meadows. 1956. R. 48069
- Solonevich, N. G. Marsh grasses, shrubs. 1956. R. 48118
- Timofeev, V. P. Experiments larch. 1954. R. 48410
- Trilobites.**
- Kramarenko, N. N. Trilobite Monorakelidae Siberian platform. 1956. R. 46111
- Maksimova, Z. A. Trilobite Siberian platform. 1955. R. 46572
- Suvorova, N. P. Cambrian Trilobites Siberian platform. 1956. R. 48277
- Suvorova, N. P. *Lermontovia* Cambrian. 1956. R. 48276
- Trom-Yugan (river & basin, Omskaya Oblast'; 61°18' N. 74°28' E.).**
- Fradkin, M. M. Petrog. boulders. 1946. R. 44948
- Tromsø (pop. pl., Scandinavia & Finland; 60°40' N. 18°58' E.).**
- France. Service Hydrographique. Coasts sailing directions. 1955. F. 44950
- Frøshaug, J. Observ. Tromsø. 1956. E. 44985
- Landmark, K. Tromsø Museum. 1955. N. 46236
- News of Norway.* News notes. 1956. E. 47002
- Polarboken.* Arctic Assoc. 1956. N. 47389
- Simonsen, P. Black houses. 1956. E. 48012
- Tjønberg, E. Ozon high lat. 1953. E. 48420
- Truro Island (Canadian Arctic Islands; 75°18' N. 97°18' W.).**
- Gr. Britain. Add. papers exped. Austin, Penny. 1852. E. 45228 & 1
- Ťsivol'ka, Avgust Karlovich, 1887/1807-1839.**
- Pakhtusov, P. K., & S. A. Moiseev. Diaries. 1956. R. 47229
- Pakhtusov, P. K. Second exped. 1844. R. 47231
- Ťsivol'ka, A. K., & S. A. Moiseev. Voyage Novaya Zemlya 1838-39. 1845. R. 48485
- Tuloma (river & basin, Kol'skiy Poluostrov; 68°30' N. 32° E.).**
- Gamon-Gaman, G. Fireworks. 1956. R. 45033
- Tundra.** See also names of regions in the tundra zone which have individual names, Barren Grounds, Bol'shezemel'skaya Tundra, Khibiny, Malozemel'skaya Tundra.
- *Akademii nauk SSSR. Botanicheskii institut. Plant cover USSR. Text; geobot. map. 1956. R. 43520
- Aleksandrova, V. D. Veg. Nov. Zemlya. 1956. R. 43566
- Andreev, V. N. Forest penetration. 1956. R. 43651
- Andreev, V. N. Interpretation air photos. tundra. 1955. R. 43648
- Cook, P. M. Organic soils. 1956. E. 44451
- Daehnowski-Stokes, A. P. Stratig. peat. 1924. E. 44521
- Grigor'ev, A. A. Subarctic. 1956. R. 45299
- Hardy, R. M., & S. Thomson. Strength muskeg. 1956. E. 45435
- Hemstock, R. A. Econ. aspects muskeg, oil. 1956. E. 45516
- Ĭatchenko, F. I. Shelterbelts Pechora rr. 1956. R. 45680
- Ivanova, E. N. Classification soils. 1956. R. 45747
- Johnston, R. N., & G. A. Hills. Rehab. organic terrain. 1956. E. 45816
- Kachinskii, N. A. Soil. 1956. R. 45844
- Karev, G. I. Trees forest-tundra. 1956. R. 45894
- Kuvaev, V. B. Veg. Verkhoyansk. 1956. R. 46179
- Lukashev, K. I. Soil pressure in permafrost. 1936. R. 46460

- MacFarlane, I. C. Road construct. organic terrain. 1956. E. 46526
- Makridin, V. Flocks white hare. 1956. R. 46568
- National Research Council of Canada. Associate Committee on Soil & Snow Mechanics. E. Muskeg Meeting 1956. 1956. E. 46943
- Norin, B. N. Reforestation M. Yamal. 1956. R. 47076
- Radforth, N. W. Aerial survey organic terrain. 1956. E. 47493
- Radforth, N. W. Muskeg access. 1956. E. 47494
- Radforth, N. W. Organic terrain from air. 1955. E. 47495
- Radforth, N. W. Structural variation organic terrain. 1955. E. 47496
- Rozov, N. N. Genetic soil class. 1956. R. 47692
- Russ, J. R. Muskeg access. 1956. E. 47712
- Savkina, Z. P., & T. P. Meshkova. Shelterbelt planting forest-tundra. 1956. R. 47812
- Sochava, V. B. Study flora & veg. 1950. R. 48100
- Strelkova, O. S. Mycorrhiza tundra plants Taymyr. 1956. R. 48227
- Tikhomirov, B. A. Afforestation tundra. 1956. R. 48401
- Tikhomirov, B. A. Forest & tundra. 1956. R. 48399
- Tikhomirov, B. A. Moss cover far N. 1952. R. 48403
- Tikhomirov, B. A. Snow cover & veg. 1956. R. 48400
- U. S. S. R. Glavnoe upravlenie geodezii i kartografi. Map of forests. 1955. R. 48512
- Volobuev, V. R. Climate & soil. 1956. R. 48799
- Volobuev, V. R. Soils class. 1956. R. 48800
- Tundra Truck.**
- Tucker, J. T. Mobility problems Navy. 1955. E. 48492
- Tungsten ores.**
- Byers, F. M., & C. L. Sainsbury. Tungsten Hyder. 1956. E. 44218
- Tungus.** See also Ural-Altaic peoples.
- Akademii pedagogicheskikh nauk RSFSR. Mother tongue & Russ. 1956. R. 43532
- Avrorin, V. Dissertation. 1956. R. 43785
- Basharin, G. P. Agrarian relations 18-19th century. 1956. R. 43897
- Basharin, G. P. Land tenure. 1956. R. 43898
- Bol'sova, A. F. Semantics verb. 1950. R. 44078
- Gurvich, I. S. Culture N. Yakutia. 1955. R. 45350
- Gurvich, I. S. Èveny-Tŭgŭsŭry. 1956. R. 45349
- Ivanov, S. V., & others. Negidals. 1956. R. 45739
- Ivanov, S. V., & others. Orochls. 1956. R. 45741
- Ivanov, S. V., & others. Orokl. 1956. R. 45742
- Ivanov, S. V., & M. A. Sergeev. Pictorial art. 1956. R. 45737
- Ivanov, S. V., & others. Udegitsy. 1956. R. 45743
- Ivanov, S. V., & others. Ul'chi. 1956. R. 45744
- Levin, M. G. Lamuts. 1956. R. 46330
- Logashov, P. Young hunter. 1956. R. 46436
- Mŭhlmann, W. E. Pre-capitalistic society. 1956. G. 46881
- Neza.* Poetry N. 1956. R. 46992
- Petri, B. È. Hunt. & reindeer-herding Tutura. 1930. R. 47322
- Popov, A. A. Weaving & spinning. 1955. R. 47417
- Schmidt, W. Origin god-idea, 11. 1954. G. 47836
- Sibirskie ogni.* 25th anniversary. 1956. R. 47995
- Skalon, V. N. Origin reindeer herding. 1956. R. 48037
- Tikhomirov, N. E. Reindeer pastures. 1956. R. 48406
- Tugolukov, V. A. Okhotsk Evenki & Eveny. 1956. R. 48493
- Uvachan, V. M. Soviet Evenkia. 1950. R. 48667

- Vasilevich, G. M. Èvenki. 1956. *R.* 48693
Voskobolnikov, M. G. Evenki. 1956. *R.* 48817
- Tunnels in snow and ice.**
Waterhouse, R. W. Structures for snow invest. Greenland ice cap. 1955. *E.* 48870
- Tura** (*pop. pl.*, Krasnoyarskiy Kray; 64°17' N. 100°15' E.).
Privolov, N. Reindeer train. 1956. *R.* 47460
- Turner Lake** (Southeast Alaska; 58°19' N. 133°52' W.).
Plafker, G. Geol. Sheep Cr. Carlson Cr. Turner L. 1956. *E.* 47368
- Turquetil, Arsène Louis Eugène, Bishop, 1876-1955.**
Polar record. Obits. 1956. *E.* 47387
- Turukhansk** (*pop. pl.*, Krasnoyarskiy Kray; 65°47' N. 87°54' E.).
Elpat'evskii, S. Ì. Stories & sketches. 1899. *R.* 44772
- Tuto** (Thule take-off, ice ramp 14 miles southeast of Thule, North Greenland). *See also* Thule, U. S. Air Force base.
U. S. Army. Approach roads. 1956. *E.* 48542
U. S. Army. Trafficability snow 2, 1954. 1955. *E.* 48541
U. S. Army. Transportation Arctic Group 1955. 1956. *E.* 48562
- Tuxedni Bay** (Gulf of Alaska; 60°12' N. 152°42' W.).
Grantz, A. Magnetite. 1956. *E.* 45206
- Twin Glaciers**, *see* Tvillinggletscher
- Tvillinggletscher** (North Greenland; 76°46' N. 67°10' W.).
Barnes, D. F. Gravity Nuna Ramp. 1954. *E.* 43878
Beard, T. N. Runoff Nuna Ramp. 1954. *E.* 43912
Goldthwait, R. P. Nunatarrsuak & lecap. 1954. *E.* 45163
White, S. E. Glaciol. 1953. 1955. *E.* 43297
White, S. E. Twin outlet glaciers. 1954. *E.* 48941
- Tyuleniy, Ostrov (island, Sea of Okhotsk; 48°30' N. 144°38' E.).**
Belfánin, G. Fur seals. 1956. *R.* 43933
Tyumenskaya Oblast' (northern part of former Omskaya Oblast'), *see* Omskaya Oblast.
- Ubekendi Eiland** (*island*, West Greenland; 71°10' N. 53°40' W.).
Drever, H. I. Geol. 2, pteritic sheets & dykes. 1956. *E.* 44658
- Umba (river & basin, Kol'skiy Polostrov; 67°15' N. 34° E.).**
Polonskii, N. V., & K. V. Alekseev. Geol. hydrol. 1933. *R.* 47392
Roman'fiev, E. Down Umba. 1956. *R.* 47652
- Umnak Island** (Aleutian Islands; 53°11' N. 168°25' W.).
Great Britain. Hydrographic Dept. Bering Sea & Str. pilot. 1954. *E.* 45259
Laughlin, W. S., & G. H. Marsh. Trends in Aleutian artifacts. 1956. *E.* 46265
U. S. Coast & Geodetic Survey. U. S. coast pilot. 1955. *E.* 48581
- Unalaska Island** (Aleutian Islands; 53°38' N. 166°48' W.).
Gr. Britain. Hydrographic Dept. Bering Sea & Str. pilot. 1954. *E.* 45259
U. S. Coast & Geodetic Survey. U. S. coast pilot. 1955. *E.* 48581
- Ungalik (river & basin, Alaska; 64°34' N. 160°55' W.).**
Patton, W. W., & R. S. Bickel. Geol. Shaktolk R. 1956. *E.* 47277
- Ungava Bay** (59°55' N. 67°50' W., off Hudson Strait).
Bergeron, R. Harveng L. area. 1956. *E.* 43979
Charles, D. A. H. Harbours. 1956. *E.* 44315
Dunbar, M. J. *Calanus* exped. 1947-55. 1956. *E.* 44681
Fontaine, M. Planktonic copepods. 1955. *E.* 44935
Forward, C. N. Ice conditions Hudson B. Route. 1956. *E.* 44942
France. Service Hydrographique. Labrador sailing directions. 1951. *F.* 44953
Grainger, E. H. Echinoderms. 1955. *E.* 45203
- Grainger, E. H., & M. J. Dunbar. Station list *Calanus* 1953-54. 1956. *E.* 45204
- Ungava Crater.**
Bonfanti, N. Meteors on earth. 1956. *I.* 44085
Meen, V. B. Origin Chubb Crater. 1956. *E.* 46685
- Ungava Peninsula** (Northern Quebec; 70° N. 74° W.).
See also Quebec, Northern.
Aubert de la Rüe, E. Traverse. 1948. *F.* 43773
Buck, W. K. Iron ore industry. 1955. 1956. *E.* 44177
Dix, W. L. Lichens & hepatics. 1956. *E.* 44631
Eklund, C. R. Bird & mammal notes. 1956. *E.* 44753
Findlay, M. C. Econ. situation Eskimos. 1955. *E.* 44898
Harper, F. Amphibians. 1956. *E.* 45447
Harrison, J. M. Prospecting iron. 1956. *E.* 45457
Precambrian. Oceanic iron ore freighting. 1956. *E.* 47448
Sauvé, P. De Frenouse L. area. 1956. *E.* 47803
Sauvé, P. Leopard L. area. 1956. *E.* 47804
- Unimak Island** (Aleutian Islands; 55° N. 164° W.).
Gr. Britain. Hydrographic Dept. Bering Sea & Str. pilot. 1954. *E.* 45259
U. S. Coast & Geodetic Survey. U. S. coast pilot. 1955. *E.* 48581
- Union, Cape** (Ellesmere Island; 82°13' N. 61°07' W.).
Gr. Britain. Arctic exped. 1875-76. 1877. *E.* 45255 § 5
- U. S. S. R.** *See also* under regional sectors as listed on index map.
Administrativno-territ. delenie. Admin. division RSFSR. 1955. *R.* 43489
Akademii nauk SSSR. Conference Novosibirsk. 1956. *R.* 43513
Akademii nauk SSSR. Conference scientists Novosibirsk. 1956. *R.* 43517
Akademii pedagogicheskikh nauk RSFSR. Mother tongue & Russ. 1956. *R.* 43532
Anderson, J., & F. Blumenthal. Hot spot in cold war. 1954. *E.* 43629
Andreev, V. N. Interpretation air photos. tundra. 1955. *R.* 43648
Andronnikov, M., & others. Soviet Far N. 1955. *F.* 43668
Anson, A. A., & others. Econ. geog. Siberia. 1928. *R.* 43687
Artamonov, D. Privileges servicemen. 1956. *R.* 43755
Blomkvist, E. Ê. Peasant structures. 1956. *R.* 44057
Brouillette, B. Consequences Soviet projects. 1956. *F.* 44150
Evans, F. Mil. hygiene. 1956. *E.* 44819
Geography & man. 1955. *E.* 45067
Gul'binskaya, M. In tundra. 1956. *R.* 45334
Herzog, R. Russ. philologie ms. 1953. *G.* 45536
Hubbard, G. D. Geog. Europe. 1952. *E.* 45627
Iudin, I. Flight bolide. 1956. *R.* 45731
Ivanov, V. N. Radio. 1949. *R.* 45745
Karo, H. A. World coastline measurements. 1956. *E.* 45898
Kemmerikh, A. Sub-polar Ural. 1956. *R.* 45937
Khemel'nitskaya, A. Unsent letter. 1956. *R.* 45960
Khrapal', A. A. Gas generator N. 1943. *R.* 45969
Kolpakov, V. G. Self-heating towns. 1956. *R.* 46050
Konkov, A. M. Shokal'skii. 1956. *R.* 46057
Krongauz, F. F. Sov. school N. 1950. *R.* 46137
*Krypton, C. N. Sea Route. 1956. *E.* 46142
Lloyd, T. Norw.-Soviet boundary. 1956. *E.* 46413
Lloyd, T. Norw. Soviet boundary. 1956. *E.* 46414
Maslova, G. S. National dress. 1956. *R.* 46650
Mironov, A. V., & N. N. Shefov. Auroral spectrum. 1956. *R.* 46777

U. S. S. R.—Continued

- Molochkov, S. Neighbours across Pole. 1955. *E.* 46812
- Morozov, S. T. Radio at pole. 1955. *E.* 46859
- Nesmejanov, A. N. Opening address. 1956. *R.* 46385
- Obruchev, S. V. Ref. book for explorers. 1949-50. *R.* 47123
- Obruchev, V. V. Study productive resources. 1956. *R.* 47127
- Parmuzin, I. P. Prospecting diamonds. 1956. *R.* 47258
- Pervukhina, A. E. Saline springs in N. provinces. 1940. *R.* 47311
- Phillips, R. A. J. Can. & Russia. 1956. *E.* 47344
- Pogrebetskii, E. Fuel. 1956. *R.* 47378
- Polar record. News notes. 1956. *E.* 47384
- Popkov, I. U. N. wood masters. 1956. *R.* 47406
- Rechnal transport. Russ. cargo vessels. 1955. *R.* 47539
- Shan'ko, B. D. Fleet small ships. 1954. *R.* 47918
- Shevko, E. I. Wind-driven motors. 1955. *R.* 47943
- Slavin, S. V. Econ. Siberia. 1950. *R.* 48058
- Starkov, I. Siberia, Ivory. 1956. *R.* 48171
- Steiger, A. J. Arctic routes to China & Sov. Union. 1942. *E.* 48188
- Stralenberg, P. J. T. N. & E. Europe & Asia. 1730. *G.* 48222
- Täubert, H. Petermanns geog. Mitteilungen. 1956. *G.* 48332
- Tkach, V. Indoor sunshine. 1956. *R.* 48419
- Tophiev, A. V. Academy 1955. 1956. *R.* 48442
- USSR. Voenno-morskoe ministerstvo. Marine atlas. 1950-53. *R.* 48515
- U. S. Army Air Forces. Russ. cold weather op. 1943. *E.* 48564
- Varsonof'eva, V. A. Moscow Society of Naturalists. 1955. *R.* 48688
- Vasutlin, V. Indus. geog. 1956. *E.* 48696
- Vodop'ianov, M. V. Proud word. 1956. *R.* 48778
- Voyage en traineau. 187-? *F.* 48821
- Zapol'skii, I. A. S. Non-freezing hydrant. 1956. *R.* 49037
- Zenkovich, V. P. Coasts Far E. seas. 1954. *R.* 49047
- Zinger, M. E. Sea, tundra, taiga. 1955. *R.* 49065
- U. S. S. R.—Agriculture.**
- Burkin, I. A. Protection vegetables, potatoes frost. 1955. *R.* 44205
- Dadykin, V. P. Plant physiol. far N. 1955. *R.* 44524
- Dolgov, S. I. Distrib. agric. 1956. *R.* 44643
- Gern, A. P. Frost-resistant potato. 1956. *R.* 45082
- Godnev, T. N., & V. M. Terent'ev. Strengthening grain & cereal stems. 1953. *R.* 45148
- Gol'tsberg, I. A. Frost protection. 1956. *R.* 45171
- Ispolov, A. A. Drainage peat soil & grass growth. 1953. *R.* 45725
- Klepach, A. G. Tomato yield. 1956. *R.* 46002
- Kungur'shev, A. A. Snow on fields. 1955. *R.* 46165
- Laguta, A. Potato far N. 1956. *R.* 46213
- Lashkevich, G. I. Yield hemp peat soil. 1953. *R.* 46261
- Letunov, P. A. Natural zoning. 1956. *R.* 46326
- Nauka i zhizn'. Plant hnters. 1956. *R.* 46951
- Navro'skii, S. K. Winter reclamation. 1955. *R.* 46965
- Parunak'an, E. K. Cucumbers. 1956. *R.* 47264
- Popovskii, A. Toward N. 1956. *R.* 47423
- Rubanov, V. S. T.U. hothouse. 1956. *R.* 47693
- Shunkov, V. I. Agric. Siberia. 1956. *R.* 47983
- Slizov, I. A. Scientific work. 1956. *R.* 48029
- Smelov, S. P. Productivity meadows & pastures. 1956. *R.* 48069
- Sobolev, S. S., & I. F. Sadovnikov. Controlling erosion. 1956. *R.* 48099

- Tikhomirov, B. A. Burning & natural food plants, Far E. 1935. *R.* 48492
- Udachin, S. Land resources. 1956. *R.* 48506
- Vinter, A. V., & E. M. Fateev. Wind power, agric. 1955. *R.* 48761

U. S. S. R.—Archaeology.

- Akademii nauk SSSR. M. E. Foss. 1956. *R.* 43526
- Brifsov, A. I. A. Econ. neolithic. 1956. *R.* 44135
- Gerasimov, M. M. Reconstr. face. 1955. *R.* 45076
- Levin, M. G. Anthropol. Verkholensk. 1956. *R.* 46329
- Lisitsyna, N. K. Archeol. invest. 1953. 1956. *R.* 46390
- Movius, H. L. Pleistocene conditions & Palaeolithic settlement. 1956. *E.* 46874
- Okladnikov, A. P. N. peoples. 1950. *R.* 47161
- Olsen, O. To Yenisey 1914. 1915. *N.* 47177
- Petri, B. E. Neolithic finds Baykal. 1916. *R.* 47321

U. S. S. R.—Art.

- Grigor'ian, G. Yakutia. 1956. *R.* 45300
- Ivanov, S. V., & M. A. Sergeev. Pictorial art peoples Siberia. 1956. *R.* 45737
- Kanayev, N. P., & G. M. Vasil'ev. Yakut lit. 1955. *R.* 45865
- Klubb. Survey. 1956. *R.* 46008
- Leizerov, I. N. Sea Route. 1956. *R.* 46303
- Makove'skii, I. V. Folk architecture. 1955. *R.* 46567
- Nera. Poetry N. 1956. *R.* 46992
- Petri, B. E. Siberian native art. 1923. *R.* 47320
- Ralf, I. U. Camp-fire. 1956. *R.* 47508

U. S. S. R.—Beetles.

- Palmén, E. Crysmelidae 3, *Phytodecta*. 1945. *G.* 47242

Renkonen, O. *Athleta islandica*. 1936. *G.* 47563

U. S. S. R.—Bibliography.

- Akademii nauk SSSR. Institut geografii. Periglacial formations. 1956. *F.* 43524
- Belov, M. I. Arctic seafaring. 1956. *R.* 43944
- Bogatova, G. P., & M. N. Iakovleva. Siberia & Far E. 1956. *R.* 44070
- Grigor'ev, A. A. Subarctic. 1956. *R.* 45299
- Lebedev, D. V., & S. I. Lipshits. Bibliog. index Bot. zhurnal, 1916-55. 1956. *R.* 46276
- Milenushkin, I. U. Book rev. 1956. *R.* 46747
- Pereshin, S. D. Hunting USSR. 1956. *R.* 47306
- Pravdin, I. F., & V. S. Chepurinov. Berg. 1956. *R.* 47443
- Shmidt, N. A. Ethnog. observ. 1950. *R.* 47958
- Shunkov, V. I. Agric. Siberia. 1956. *R.* 47983

U. S. S. R.—Birds.

- Kulikov, I. U. Snowy owl. 1956. *R.* 46157
- Lebedev, M. Banded birds. 1956. *R.* 46280
- Lebedeva, M. Longevity birds. 1956. *R.* 46279
- Minkevich, V. Elder. 1956. *R.* 46771
- Narchuk, E. P. N. guests. 1956. *R.* 46932
- Shereshevskii, E. I., & P. A. Petriev. Handbook arctic hunter. 1919. *R.* 47940
- Vaurie, C. Systematic notes palaearctic birds 21, 23. 1956. *E.* 48701
- Volpio, P. Yellow-legged herring gull. 1954. *G.* 48785

U. S. S. R.—Botany.

- Abramova, A. L. Mosses. 1956. *R.* 43481
- *Akademii nauk SSSR. Botanicheskii Institut. Plant cover USSR. Text; geobot. map. 1956. *R.* 43520
- Belozero, P. I. *Elodea canadensis*. 1956. *R.* 43946
- Dranitsyna, I. U. A. Fatty oil *Pachypleurum alpinum*. 1955. *R.* 44654
- Gvozde'skii, N. A. Komarov's journeys. 1949, 1953. *R.* 45358
- Hultén, E. Isolation Scan. mt. flora. 1955. *E.* 45645
- Kalela, A. *Stellaria hebecalyx*. 1955. *G.* 45859

- Konstantinova, A. M. Transforming wild grasses. 1956. *R.* 46066
- Kul'tasov, M. V. Plant resources. 1955. *R.* 46163
- Lebedev, D. V. Introd. bot. lit. 1956. *R.* 46277
- Miroshnikov, L. D. Relationship vegetation & rock outcrops. 1956. *R.* 46784
- Monoszon, M. Kh. Wormwood pollen. 1950. *R.* 46815
- Nekrasova, V. L. Edible plants. 1949. *R.* 46977
- Prakhin, M. I. Decorative plants Pechora. 1955. *R.* 47452
- Rosendahl, C. O. *Chrysosplenium iowense*. 1947. *E.* 47664
- Savich, V. P., & others. Antibiotic compound from lichens. 1956. *R.* 47808
- Shliakov, R. N. Criteria sp. mosses. 1956. *R.* 47954
- Sladkov, A. N. Morph. pollen. 1954. *R.* 48055
- Solonevich, N. G. Marsh grasses, shrubs. 1956. *R.* 48118
- Tikhomirov, B. A. Moss cover far N. 1952. *R.* 48403
- Tikhomirov, B. A. Snow cover & veg. 1956. *R.* 48400
- Tikhomirov, N. E. Reindeer pastures. 1956. *R.* 48406
- Tolmachev, A. I. Geobot. subdiv. Sakhalin. 1955. *R.* 48436
- Tolmachev, A. I. Study arctic flora USSR. 1956. *R.* 48437
- Wherry, E. T. Geog. *Phlor*. 1940. *E.* 48934
- Zarubina, M. P. New med. plants. 1952. *R.* 49039
- U. S. S. R.—Butterflies & moths.**
- Kozhanchikov, I. V. Lepidopterous insects. Psychidae. 1956. *R.* 46106
- Okunev, P. P. *Dendrolimus sibiricus*. 1955. *R.* 47164
- Peltonen, O. K. Butterfly fauna Viena region. 1947. *Fi.* 47300
- U. S. S. R.—Coal.**
- Akademii nauk SSSR. Laboratorii geologii ugli. Coal-geol. Conference. 1956. *R.* 43530
- Makedonov, A. V. Coals Vorkuta. 1956. *R.* 46566
- Perepetchina, E. A. Paleozoic coal deposits. 1956. *R.* 47308
- Ritenberg, M. I. Permian coal basins. 1956. *R.* 47604
- Velichko, V. Radiance. 1946. *R.* 48721
- Voinovskii-Kriger, K. G. Develop. Pechora coal basin. 1956. *R.* 48784
- U. S. S. R.—Construction.**
- Arsent'ev, A. I. Excavation: tractor-scraper. 1955. *R.* 43754
- Chalyk, D. A., & A. K. Volkov. Ship-building. 1956. 1956. *R.* 44302
- D'jakov, P. P. Hydraulic op. 1950. *R.* 44614
- Galkin, I. G. Winter concrete. 1951. *R.* 45020
- Gol'denblat, I. L., & others. Snow load standards. 1956. *R.* 45159
- Karpov, V. P. Laying gas mains. 1954. *R.* 45901
- Lukenev, I. S. Concrete pumps in construction. 1956. *R.* 46463
- Shvefov, P. F., & L. A. Meister. Rain-infiltration method thawing frozen rocks. 1956. *R.* 47990
- Tricart, J. Hydro-centrals. 1956. *R.* 48453
- USSR. Ministerstvo stroitel'stva. Regulation concrete wall blocks. 1953. *R.* 48514
- U. S. S. R.—Dogs & dog driving.**
- Beliaev, P. Siberian huskies. 1956. *R.* 43931
- Moskva. Vsesoiuznaia sel'skokhoz. vystavka. Dog breeding pavilion. 1956. *R.* 46867
- Riablin, B. S. Dog breeder. 1955. *R.* 47571
- Shereshevskii, E. I. Breeding Siberian sled dog. 1956. *R.* 47939
- Shereshevskii, E. I., & P. A. Petriaev. Handbook arctic hunter. 1949. *R.* 47940
- U. S. S. R.—Economic & social conditions. See also** Kolchozes & sovkhoses.
- *Akademii nauk SSSR. Institut etnografi. Peoples Siberia. 1956. *R.* 43522
- Alampiev, P. Econ. zones. 1956. *R.* 43538
- Bal'zak, S. S., & others. Econ. geog. 1952. *E.* 43857
- Bershidskii, A. Kh. Standardization costs winter construction. 1956. *R.* 44010
- Ĭakubovskii, S. I. Soviet help peoples N. 1952. *R.* 45676
- Ivanov, S. V., & others. Golds. 1956. *R.* 45738
- Klub. Call Party. 1956. *R.* 46007
- Kovazin, N. M. Geog. environ. & econ. 1956. *R.* 46105
- Krein, E. Angara. 1956. *R.* 46123
- Krongauz, F. P. Sov. school N. 1950. *R.* 46137
- Preobrazhenskii, A. I. G. N. Cherdantsev. 1956. *R.* 47449
- Prokof'eva, E. D. Nen'isy. 1956. *R.* 47464
- Semerov, P. F., & M. N. Dzhaikov. Analysis Takhtarvumchort deposits. 1933. *R.* 47897
- *Sergeev, M. A. Socialist N. Siberia. 1956. *R.* 47906
- Sitnikov, G. G. NW. RSFSR. 1955. *R.* 48028
- Skugorov, V. Padunskiy narrows. 1956. *R.* 48053
- Slavin, S. V. Econ. Siberia. 1950. *R.* 48058
- Vasilevich, G. M. Evenki. 1956. *R.* 48693
- U. S. S. R.—Electric power.**
- Alyshev, N. Ĭ., & G. V. Sheremetev. Electricity for farming. 1956. *R.* 43605
- Avramenko, I. Lights Angara. 1956. *R.* 43781
- Beschinskii, A., & A. Voznesenskii. Develop. hydroelectric power. 1956. *R.* 44012
- Davydov, M. M. Hydraulic installations. 1954. *R.* 44561
- Dmitriev, P. Soldiers hydroelectric plant. 1956. *R.* 44634
- Fainholm, I. Angara electricity. 1956. *R.* 44849
- Feigin, Ĭ. G. Resources Siberia. 1956. *R.* 44869
- Gerstner, K. H. Flight into future. 1956. *R.* 45085
- Gindin, A. In frost, blizzard. 1956. *R.* 45120
- Khorev, B. S., & V. S. Varlamov. Angara. 1956. *R.* 45966
- Krein, E. Angara. 1956. *R.* 46123
- Lisovskii, K., & A. Nikul'kov. Storm Ob'. 1956. *R.* 46395
- Luginov, P. Water. 1956. *E.* 46438
- Mozhevitinov, A. L. Hydroelectric stations. 1956. *R.* 46580
- Nikol'sev, K. Future knooks. 1956. *R.* 47037
- Paderin, G. Siberian power. 1956. *R.* 47224
- Popov, V. Riches Siberia. 1956. *R.* 47420
- Pospelov, G. L. Possibilities. 1956. *R.* 47429
- Smirnov, V. Padunskiy rapids. 1956. *R.* 48074
- Sovetskii soizuz. Largest. 1956. *R.* 48133
- Timofeev, B. Turbo-generator. 1956. *R.* 48408
- Tokarev, S. Siberia. 1956. *E.* 48424
- Tricart, J. Hydro-centrals. 1956. *F.* 48458
- Vokrug sveta. New items 1950-55. 1956. *R.* 48790
- Volkov, N. Subduing Angara. 1956. *R.* 48795
- Voznesenskii, A. N., & I. A. Terman. Power resources. 1956. *R.* 48822
- Zlobin, A. Eye-witness account. 1956. *R.* 49074
- U. S. S. R.—Expeditions—History.**
- Badigin, K. S. On arctic seas. 1956. *R.* 43811
- *Belov, M. L. Arctic seafaring. 1956. *R.* 43944
- Berg, L. S. Selected works. 1956. *R.* 43973
- Morozov, S. T. At last parallels. 1956. *R.* 46853
- *Novikov, V. D. Hist. Sov. Arctic. 1956. *R.* 47105
- Potapov, L. P. Russ. pop. Siberia. 1956. *R.* 47433
- Saalas, U. Finnish entomologists abroad. 1943. *Fi.* 47734
- USSR. Voenno-morskoe ministerstvo. Marine atlas. 1950-53. *R.* 48515

U. S. S. R.—Fishes, Fisheries.

- Berg, L. S. *Coregonus (Prosopium) cylindraceus*. 1936. *E.* 43974
 Berg, L. S. Rev. cottoid fishes Pacific slope Asia. 1932. *E.* 43975
 Chuknolits, A. 16,000 km. 1956. *R.* 44323
Commercial fisheries review. News notes. 1956. *E.* 44429
 Korshunov, L. P. Engine trawler. 1956. *R.* 46089
 Maksimov, P. Develop. fisheries. 1956. *R.* 46571
 Morgan, R. World sea fisheries. 1956. *E.* 46843
 Sedykh, K. F. Arctic lampreys aquarium. 1956. *R.* 47872
 Suvorov, E. K. Fishing waters. Regional ichthyol. 1948. *R.* 48275
 Sviderskii, P. A. Ports & bases, fishing. 1955. *R.* 48308
 Tovbin, I. A. Develop trawl-fisheries NW. Barents Sea. 1956. *R.* 48446

U. S. S. R.—Forests & forestry.

- Andreev, V. N. Forest penetration. 1956. *R.* 43651
 Berezin, A. M. Air photos taiga forests. 1955. *R.* 43970
 Budkevich, E. V. Structure *Lariz*. 1956. *R.* 44180
 Chilingarfan, T. Kh. Aerial mensuration forest. 1955. *R.* 44340
 Dorofeev, I. M. Timber belts for snow protection. 1956. *R.* 44651
 Gordeev, P. V. Forest aerophotography. 1954. *R.* 45180
 Kolesnikov, B. P. Regional plan. 1955. *R.* 46046
 Malev, P. I. Map forests. 1956. *R.* 46579
 Mal'gina, E. A. Pollen tree sp. 1950. *R.* 46580
 Melekhev, I. S. Natural reforestation. 1956. *R.* 46693
 Naritsisov, S. V. Siberian forestry. 1956. *R.* 46935
 Savkina, Z. P., & T. P. Meshkova. Shelterbelt planting forest-tundra. 1956. *R.* 47812
 Tikhomirov, B. A. Afforestation tundra. 1956. *R.* 48401
 Tikhomirov, B. A. Forest & tundra. 1956. *R.* 48399
 Timofeev, V. P. Experiments larch. 1954. *R.* 48410
 U. S. S. R. Glavnoe upravlenie geodezii i kartografi. Map of forests. 1955. *R.* 48512
 Vasil'ev, V. N. Veg. Amndyr. 1956. *R.* 48692
U. S. S. R.—Fur trade.
 Abramov, M. D. Arctic fox rations. 1956. *R.* 43479
 Aydeev, N. I. A. Hunting pavilion All-Union Agric. Exhibit 1955. 1956. *R.* 43778
 Belous, I. S. Fur farming. 1956. *R.* 43943
 Ermeceva, K. M. Seasonal changes foxes. 1956. *R.* 44789
 Fadeev, E. Processing hides. 1956. *R.* 44838
 Kaplin, A. A. Fur-palace. 1956. *R.* 45888
 Kaplin, A. A. Soviet furs. 1956. *R.* 45889
 Shereshevskii, E. I., & P. A. Petrukev. Handbook arctic hunter. 1949. *R.* 47940
 Slobodenik, N. D. Fur quality sovkhoses NW. 1956. *R.* 48066

U. S. S. R.—Geology.

- Akademiia nauk SSSR. Laboratoriia geologii uglii. Coal-geol. Conference. 1956. *R.* 43530
 Antropov, P. I. A. Geol. maps. 1956. *R.* 43699
 Arkell, W. J. Jurassic geol. world. 1956. *E.* 43734
 Bilbin, I. A. Geol. placers. 1955. *R.* 44023
 Blok, G. Subterranean treasure. 1956. *R.* 44056
 Bubnoff, S. Geol. Urals. 1952. *G.* 44175
 Buehler, E. J. Halysitidae. 1955. *E.* 44183
 Buntin, G. N. Karelian pegmatites. 1938. *R.* 44197

- Buntin, G. N. Pegmatites N. Karelia. 1940. *R.* 44198
 Dumitashko, N. V. Geomorph. U. Lena. 1955. *R.* 44678
 Ionin, A. S., & P. A. Kaplin. Form. terraces. 1956. *R.* 45713
 Kachurin, S. P. Loess & sinks. 1955. *R.* 45845
 Kazakov, A. V. Phosphorite deposits. 1950. *R.* 45925
 Khomentovskii, A. S. Glaciation Siberian platform. 1948. *R.* 45963
 Khomentovskii, A. S. Structure & tectonics of Siberian platform. 1945. *R.* 45964
 Kiparisova, L. D., & I. N. Popov. Subdiv. lower Triassic. 1956. *R.* 45987
 Kosol, L. A. Geol. & petrog. Karelia. 1938. *R.* 46095
 Kosol, L. A. Tourmaline Karelian pegmatites. 1939. *R.* 46096
 Kuznetsov, I. A. Yenisey ridge. 1952. *R.* 46186
 Lebedev, A. P. Geol. Siberian traprock. 1951. *R.* 46215
 Leningrad. Vses. geologicheskii institut. Atlas Ordovician & Silurian fauna Siberian platform. 1955. *R.* 46314
 Lukashev, K. I. Soil pressure in permafrost. 1936. *R.* 46460
 Mazarovich, A. N. Quaternary glacial cover. 1940. *R.* 46672
 Mirchinsk, S. G. Geol. Yenisey ridge. 1947. *R.* 46775
 Miroshnikov, L. D. Relationship vegetation & rock outcrops. 1956. *R.* 46784
 Naginskii, N. A. Glaciation W. Siberian plain. 1953. *R.* 46926
 Neishtadt, M. I. Holocene deposits. 1951. *R.* 46976
 Obruchev, V. A. Fundamentals geol. 1956. *R.* 47126
 Pistrak, R. M. Structure Russ. platform. 1950. *R.* 47367
 Pogorevich, V. V. Vorkuta series Pechora. 1956. *R.* 47377
 Polkanov, A. A. Pre-Quaternary geol. Fennoscandia: Karelia Kola. 1940. *R.* 47391
 Ronov, A. B. Hist. Russ. platform. 1950. *R.* 47654
 Sharp, R. P. Glaciers. 1956. *E.* 47921
 Shatalov, E. T. New geol. maps. 1956. *R.* 47924
 Shehurovskii, G. Ural Mts. 1841. *R.* 47932
 Vinogradov, A. P. & others. Chem. changes rocks Russ. platform. 1952. *R.* 48757
 Vistelius, A. B. Tourmaline N. Karelia. 1939. *R.* 48765
 Volnovskii-Kruger, K. G. Develop. Pechora coal basin. 1956. *R.* 48784
 Volnovskii-Kruger, K. G. Isoclinal foldings. 1948. *R.* 48783
 Zatokovenko, V. A. Geol. N. Karelia. 1938. *R.* 49041
 Zavariushkii, A. N. Igneous rocks. 1956. *R.* 49043
U. S. S. R.—Geophysical investigations.
 Akademiia nauk SSSR. IGY stations USSR. 1955. *R.* 43529
 Bruevich, N. I. Geol. lit. 1956-60. 1956. *R.* 44166
 Fesenko, V. G. Luminosity nocturnal sky. 1941. *E.* 44883
 Mikhailov, A. A. Astrom. work IGY. 1956. *R.* 46742
 Orekhovskii, F. V., & A. A. Bykov. Seismic explor. winter. 1956. *R.* 47190
 Pudovkin, I. M. Mag. variations. 1956. *R., E.* 47472
 Pudovkin, I. M. Variations mag. field. 1956. *R.* 47473
 Speranskii, M. A. Prospecting coal. 1956. *R.* 48146

U. S. S. R.—History.

- Bakhrushin, S. V. Agents Russ. 17th c. merchants. 1954. *R.* 43825
 Bakhrushin, S. V. Colonization Siberia 16-17th c. 1955. *R.* 43832
 Bakhrushin, S. V. Comm. enterprises 17th c. 1954. *R.* 43836
 Bakhrushin, S. V. Fur tribute, 17th c. 1955. *R.* 43827
 Bakhrushin, S. V. Governors Tobol'sk, 17th c. 1955. *R.* 43841
 Bakhrushin, S. V. Hist. study peoples. 1950. *R.* 43828
 Bakhrushin, S. V. Khmelevskii. 1955. *R.* 43833
 Bakhrushin, S. V. Military-commercial exped. 1941. *R.* 43840
 Bakhrushin, S. V. Palisyn. 1955. *R.* 43826
 Bakhrushin, S. V. Trading houses Siberia. 1955. *R.* 43839
 Bakhrushin, S. V. Works. 1952-55. *R.* 43830
 Emel'ianov, N. S. Estab. Soviet power Yakutia. 1955. *R.* 44776
 Ivanov, S. V., & others. Golds. 1956. *R.* 45738
 Iz istorii bor'by ... (Struggle against Intervention). 1956. *R.* 45755
 Levin, M. G. Anthropol. 1956. *R.* 46331
 Murzina, A. I. Speranskii's reform in Siberia. 1950. *R.* 46908
 Petrov, P. U. Bolshevik exiles Yakutia. 1955. *R.* 47329
 Potapov, L. P. Russ. pop. Siberia. 1956. *R.* 47433
 Raef, M. Siberia & reforms 1822. 1956. *E.* 47501
 Sergeev, M. A. Socialist N. Siberia. 1956. *R.* 47906
 Shunkov, V. I. Agric. Siberia. 1956. *R.* 47983
 Shunkov, V. I. Bakhrushin. 1955. *R.* 47984
Shternyi arkhiv. Growth Russia. 1822. *R.* 48000
 Slavin, S. V. Econ. Siberia. 1950. *R.* 48058
 Zakharov, A. I. Russ. people. 1955. *R.* 49033
 Zherbin, A. S. Migration Karelians 17th c. 1956. *R.* 49050

U. S. S. R.—Hunting & trapping.

- Chilikina, E. Hunting squirrel. 1956. *R.* 44339
 Danilov, D. N. Books on hunting industry. 1956. *R.* 44544
 Danilov, D. N. Hunting industry. 1956. *R.* 44545
 Denisov, V. Hunting kolkhozes. 1956. *R.* 44592
 Deparma, N. K. Hunting expert. 1956. *R.* 44603
 Gippenreiter, V. On trail. 1956. *R.* 45124
 Gul'iaev, I. A. Hunting fur animals. 1956. *R.* 45336
 Iastrebov, K. Ermine & polecat. 1956. *R.* 45679
 Ingor, M. Women as hunters. 1956. *R.* 45696
 Korytin, S. A. Soporifics in catching animals. 1956. *R.* 46091
 Milenushkin, I. U. Book rev. 1956. *R.* 46747
 Moskva, Vsesoiuznaia sel'skokhoz. vystavka. Karelo-Finnish pavilion 1955. *R.* 46863
 Ostrov, E. Forecasting. 1956. *R.* 47206
 Pereleshin, S. D. Problems. 1956. *R.* 47306
 Petri, B. E. Tutura Tungus. 1930. *R.* 47322
 Poluzadov, N. B. Trapping device saibles. 1956. *R.* 47396
 Semenov, B. T. Success trapping. 1956. *R.* 47892
 *Shereshevskii, E. I., & P. A. Petričev. Handbook arctic hunter. 1949. *R.* 47940
 Shubin, I. Hunter's path. 1956. *R.* 47976
 Timofeev, V. Siberian weasel. 1956. *R.* 48409
 Vlasov, N. Jewel taiga. 1956. *R.* 48774

U. S. S. R.—Hydrology.

- Agapitov, N. N. Opening, freezing rivers, 1874-81. 1881. *R.* 43495
 Chaplygin, A. V. Inter-basin water econ. 1956. *R.* 44310
 Davydov, M. Rivers flow backward. 1956. *R.* 44562

- Demchenko, I. A. G. Inundation Aral-Caspan low land. 1900. *R.* 44585
 Dunbar, M. J. Plans Ob', Yenisey, Bering Str. 1956. *E.* 44683
 Dzens-Litovskii, A. I. Utilization waters Siberian rivers. 1954. *R.* 44701
 Ginko, S. S. Water-power resources. 1955. *R.* 45121
 Goliašin, V. K. Hydrol. year books. 1951. *R.* 45166
 Kemmerikh, A. O. Freeze-up rivers. 1956. *R.* 45938
 Kriškii, S. N., & M. F. Menkel'. Hydraulic construct. 1956. *R.* 46132
 Levikov, M. L. Meteorol., hydrol. & hydrometry. 1955. *R.* 46302
 Lopatin, G. V. River deposits. 1952. *R.* 46441
 Luchinskii, E. Angara. 1956. *R.* 46456
 Markin, A. Angara cascade. 1956. *E.* 46627
 Markin, A. New face of planet. 1956. *R.* 46628
News. Reversing river courses. 1956. *E.* 47000
 Shamov, G. I. River deposits. 1949. *R.* 47916
 Sokolov, A. A. Land waters. 1952. *R.* 48106
 Voskresenskii, K. P. Hydrol. small rivers. 1956. *R.* 48818
 Zhilin, S. Rivers. 1952. *R.* 49051
 Zolotukhin, A. A. Directives. 1956. *R.* 49078

U. S. S. R.—Ice age.

- Boch, S. G., & I. I. Krasnov. Glaciation Ural. 1946. *R.* 44062
 Gerasimov, I. P., & K. K. Markov. Paleogeog. glacial period. 1954. *R.* 45075
 Markov, K. K. Paleogeog. Quaternary. 1956. *P.* 46631
 Mazarovich, A. N. Quaternary glacial cover. 1940. *R.* 46672
 Movius, H. L. Pleistocene conditions & Palaeolithic settlement. 1956. *E.* 46874
 Naginskii, N. A. Glaciation W. Siberian plain. 1953. *R.* 46926
 Obrucheve, V. A. Fundamentals geol. 1956. *R.* 47126

U. S. S. R.—Industry.

- Beschinskii, A., & A. Voznesenskii. Develop. hydroelectric power. 1956. *R.* 44012
 Bušanovskii, M. S. Problems econ. geog. 1956. *R.* 44186
 Chernev, I. Siberia. 1956. *R.* 44329
 Feigin, I. A. G. Resources Siberia. 1956. *R.* 44869
 Filippov, N. Farthest limits. 1956. *R.* 44895
Ktub. New constr. 1955-60. 1956. *R.* 46006
 Nemchinov, V. S. Develop. Siberia & Ural. 1956. *R.* 46984
 Nemchinov, V. S. Masters Siberia. 1956. *R.* 46983
 Nemchinov, V. S. Store house. 1956. *R.* 46982
 Petrov, V. L., & S. S. Tšenin. Econ. develop. E. & transport. 1956. *R.* 47330
 Poljakov, A. S. Develop. European N. 1956. *R.* 47390
 Popov, A. A. Weaving & spinning. 1955. *R.* 47417
 Popov, V. Riches Siberia. 1956. *R.* 47420
 Pospelov, G. L. Possibilities. 1956. *R.* 47429
 Shcherbakov, D. I. Wonderful land. 1956. *R.* 47931
 Sibir'šev, I. Giant. 1956. *R.* 47996
Sovetskaja zhenshchina. Compare maps. 1956. *R.* 48131
Vokrug sveta. New items 1950-55. 1956. *R.* 48790
 Zimm, A. Geog. distrib. production. 1956. *G.* 49061
 U. S. S. R.—Insects.
 Gorodkov, K. B. Distrib. dragon-flies. 1956. *R.* 45193
 Grunin, K. I. A. Botflies. 1955. *R.* 45322
 Linnavuori, R. Hemipterol. studies. 1953. *E.* 46377

U. S. S. R.—Insects—Continued

- Rubtsov, I. A. Blackflies. 1956. *R.* 47695
Saalas, U. Finnish entomologists abroad. 1943. *Fl.* 47734
Schmidt, E., Corduline nymphs Odonata. 1951. *E.* 47835
Shtakel'berg, A. A. Domestic dipters. 1956. *R.* 47973
Telenga, N. A. Hymenoptera, Braconidae 3-4. 1955. *R.* 48355
Tuomikoski, R. K. Palaearctic *Bicellaria*. 1955. *G.* 48498
Vysockaja, S. O. Key to fleas. 1956. *R.* 48827
U. S. S. R.—Maps, mapping.
Akademii nauk SSSR. Botanicheskii institut. Plant cover USSR. Text; geobot. map. 1956. *R.* 43529
Antropov, P. I. Geol. maps. 1956. *R.* 43699
Bakhrushin, S. V. Russ. colonization Yakutia. 1955. *R.* 43835
Leningrad. Institut narodov Severa. Languages & writing N. 1937. *R.* 46311
Lysyuk, V. N. Cartog. work. 1956. *R.* 46508
Malev, P. I. Map forests. 1956. *R.* 46579
Obruchev, S. V. Ref. book for explorers. 1949-50. *R.* 47123
Shatalov, E. T. New geol. maps. 1956. *R.* 47924
USSR. Glavnoe upravlenie geodezii i kartografi. Map of forests. 1955. *R.* 48512
Voin, V. Map native land. 1956. *R.* 48794
U. S. S. R.—Meteorology.
Galakhov, N. N. Climate Angara-Lena. 1955. *R.* 45017
Galakhov, N. N. Microclim. observ. Angara-Lena. 1955. *R.* 45018
Kalashnikov, V. P. Synoptic characteristics E. Siberian & Chukchi Seas. 1940. *R.* 45858
Khromov, S. P. Synoptic situations Far E. 1940. *R.* 45971
Leningrad. Glavnaia geofizicheskaii observatoriia. Preparation meteorol. yearbook. 1955. *R.* 46310
Meteorol. Soviet Union. 1953. *E.* 46729
Nazarov, I. Ice & fog. 1956. *R.* 46966
Partanskii, M. M. N. Sakhalin. 1929. *R.* 47263
Ponomarenko, I. N. Migration anticyclones. 1953. *R.* 47403
Putnins, P., & N. A. Stepanova. Climate Eurasian N. 1956. *E.* 47479
Rekstin', V. Winter air mass. 1940. *R.* 47555
Rikhter, G. D. Snow cover. 1956. *R.* 47587
Shipaev, V. M. Intra-zonal climatic boundaries. 1956. *R.* 47946
Shtabova, A. I. Invasion arctic air Far E. 1940. *R.* 47971
Shtabova, A. I. Synoptic characteristic Aleksandrovsk-Petropavlovsk. 1940. *R.* 47969
Shtabova, A. I. Synoptic processes Far E. 1940. *R.* 47968
Shtabova, A. I. Synoptic situations cold half-year Far E. 1940. *R.* 47970
Skliarov, V. M. Meteorol. for observers. 1955. *R.* 48045
Subbotin, A. I. Winter synoptic situations NE. Asia. 1940. *R.* 48240
U. S. Army. Depth snow cover N. Hemisphere. 1954. *E.* 48539
U. S. Weather Bureau. Snow cover. 1942. *E.* 48650
Vitkevich, V. I. Agric. meteorol. 1955. *R.* 48767
Zolotukhin, A. A. Directives. 1956. *R.* 49078
U. S. S. R.—Minerals, mining.
Andruschenko, P. F. Manganese ores N. Ural. 1950. *R.* 43671
Bakakin, V. P. Ice filler mines. 1955. *R.* 43821
Blubin, I. U. Geol. placers. 1955. *R.* 44023
Geografiia v shkole. Lower Yenisey Lena. 1956. *R.* 45069

- Kazakov, A. V. Phosphorite deposits. 1950. *R.* 45925
Kozhevnikov, V. M. Far N. 1956. *R.* 46108
Kuklin, A. Drilling mine shaft, freezing method. 1956. *R.* 46155
Mining journal. Russ. mining develop. 1956. *E.* 46769
O'Neill, J. J., & H. C. Gunning. Platinum. 1934. *E.* 47184
Popov, V. Riches Siberia. 1956. *R.* 47420
Riabov, I. U., & A. Grigor'ev. Ural amethysts. 1956. *R.* 47572
Trupak, N. G. Freezing mine shaft. 1954. *R.* 48481
U. S. S. R.—Names, Geographic.
Bender, N. A. Russ. men on world map. 1948. *R.* 43951
France. Service Hydrographique. Coasts Norway & USSR. sailing directions. 1955. *P.* 44950
Gr. Britain. Hydrographic Dept. Bering Sea & Str. pilot. 1954. *E.* 45259
Obruchev, S. V. Ref. book for explorers. 1949-50. *R.* 47123
Obruchev, S. V. Transcrip. geog. names. 1950. *R.* 47124
Orlov, B. P. Shokalskii. 1956. *R.* 47194
*USSR. Voenno-morskoe ministerstvo. Marine atlas. 1950-53. *R.* 48515
U. S. S. R.—Paleogeography.
Griehuk, V. P. Veg. Russ. Plain Quaternary. 1950. *R.* 45291
Lindberg, G. U. Quaternary, biogeog. 1955. *R.* 46359
Movius, H. L. Pleistocene conditions & Palaeolithic settlement. 1956. *E.* 46874
Pistrak, R. M. Structure Russ. platform. 1950. *R.* 47367
Ronov, A. B. Hist. Russ. platform. 1950. *R.* 47654
U. S. S. R.—Peat.
Dunaev, B. K. Geol. surveys peat. 1954. *R.* 44679
Fatchikhina, O. E. Cultivation peat soils. 1953. *R.* 44859
Kaif, N. I. A., & S. V. Kaif. Stratig. peat bogs, N. Ob. 1948. *R.* 45909
Neishtadt, M. I. Age peat. 1954. *R.* 46975
Nikonov, M. N. Distrib. peat. 1954. *R.* 47047
*Tifernov, S. N. Peat deposits. 1949. *R.* 48116
Ziza, A. A. Peat agric. 1953. *R.* 49069
U. S. S. R.—Permafrost.
Baranov, I. A. S. limit permafrost. 1955. *R.* 43864
Gordeev, D. I. Progress hydrogeol. 1954. *R.* 45179
Moskvitin, A. I. Ice wedges. 1940. *R.* 46870
Popov, I. U. Fossil animals permafrost. 1956. *R.* 47418
Shvel'sov, P. F. Fossil ice. 1956. *R.* 47992
Sumgin, M. I. Ice in permafrost. 1940. *R.* 48251
Tikhomirov, B. A. Burning & natural food plants, Far E. 1935. *R.* 48402
U. S. S. R.—Physical geography.
Grigor'ev, A. A. Subarctic. 1956. *R.* 45299
Olsen, O. To Yenisey 1914. 1915. *N.* 47177
P., Z. Zoning N. 1956. *R.* 47220
Rikhter, G. D. Angara & Lena basin. 1955. *R.* 47588
U. S. S. R.—Polar stations.
Akademii nauk SSSR. IGY stations. 1955. *R.* 43529
Bulanzhe, I. U. D. IGY. 1956. *R.* 44190
France. Service Hydrographique. Coasts, sailing directions. 1955. *F.* 44950
Geografiia v shkole. Soviet explor. 1956. *R.* 45059
Kalashnikov, A. G. Soviet invest. IGY. 1956. *R.* 45856
Polar record. News notes. 1956. *E.* 47384
Putnins, P., & N. A. Stepanova. Climate Eurasian N. 1956. *E.* 47479
Savarenskii, E. F. Research seismicity. 1956. *R.* 47905

U. S. S. R.—Pollen.

- Dumitrashko, N. V. Geomorph. U. Lena. 1955. *R.* 46678
 Fedorova, R. V. Aerial spread pollen. 1952. *R.* 44867
 Monoszon, M. Kh. Pollen goosefoot. 1952. *R.* 46816
 Monoszon, M. Kh. Wormwood pollen. 1950. *R.* 46815
 Sladkov, A. N. Morph. descrip. 1954. *R.* 48055

U. S. S. R.—Populated places.

- France. Service Hydrographique. Coasts Norway & USSR. 1955. *F.* 44950
 France. Service Hydrographique. Japan & Siberia, Okhotsk & Bering. 1955. *F.* 44952
 Gr. Britain. Hydrographic Dept. Bering Sea & Str. pilot. 1954. *E.* 45239
 Kurchatov, G. N., & G. I. Granin. Lena navigation. 1959. *R.* 46171
Nauka i zhizn'. Towns not yet on maps. 1956. *R.* 46950
 Sviderskil, P. A. Ports & bases, fishing. 1955. *R.* 48308
 Zimin, A. A. Towns, 16th c. 1955. *R.* 49060

U. S. S. R.—Population.

- Akademliā nauk SSSR. Institut étnografii. Peoples Siberia. 1956. *R.* 43522
 Bogoraz, V. G. Primitive tribes Siberia. 1929. *E.* 44074
 Debets, G. F. Anthropol. observ. 1950. *R.* 44570
 Leningrad. Institut narodov Severa. Languages & writing N. 1937. *R.* 46311
 Levin, M. G. Anthropol. types & genesis. 1956. *R.* & *F.* 46328
 Levin, M. G. Siberian anthropol. 1956. *R.* 46327
 Popov, A. A. Peoples N. 1956. *R.* 47415
 Shmidt, N. A. Ethnol. observ. 1950. *R.* 47958
 Tugolukov, V. A. Okhotsk Evenki & Eveny. 1956. *R.* 48493
 Zaboriski, B. Migrations ethnic groups N. Eurasia. 1956. *E.* 49029

U. S. S. R.—Power.

- Borisov, P. Wind motors N. 1956. *R.* 44097

U. S. S. R.—Soils.

- Ivanova, E. N. Classification soils. 1956. *R.* 45747
 Ivanova, E. N. Soils N. 1956. *R.* 45748
 Lavrov, A. V., & Z. N. Aref'ev. Conference soil specialists. 1956. *R.* 46271
 Letunov, P. A. Natural zoning. 1956. *R.* 46326
 Lobanov, A. P. Water-meadow far N. 1956. *R.* 46417
 Lukashev, K. I. Comp. soils permafrost. 1937. *R.* 46461
 Prokoshchev, V. N. High crops N. 1941. *R.* 47466
 Rozov, N. N. Genetic soil class. 1956. *R.* 47692
 Tfilenev, N. A. Productivity peat soils. 1953. *R.* 48414
 Volobuev, V. R. Soils class. 1956. *R.* 48800

U. S. S. R.—Transportation.

- Automobil'nyi transport*. Winter transport. 1956. *R.* 43787
 Burenko, P. Ā. Grader-snowplow. 1956. *R.* 44201
 Davydov, M. M. Hydraulic installations. 1954. *R.* 44561
 D'jakov, P. P. Hydraulic op. 1950. *R.* 44614
 Dobroserev, A. A., & A. A. Stochkov. Snow removal r. switches. 1956. *R.* 44635
 Il'in, B. A. Reinforcement roads. 1954. *R.* 45684
 Khoroshuk, V. V. Mechanized snow removal. 1956. *R.* 45967
 Komarov, A. A., & V. B. Lakhovich. Forest shelter belts. 1956. *R.* 46055
 Kudrjavtsev, M. N. Auto roads 2. 1950. *R.* 46148
 Lelkov, A. E. Economics transport NW. 1956. *R.* 46304
 Markin, A. Angara cascade. 1956. *E.* 46627

- Mironov, M. Abakan bliss. 1956. *R.* 46778
 Nemchinov, V. S. Develop. Siberia & Ural. 1956. *R.* 46984
 Novikov, L. V. Synoptic service roads. 1956. *R.* 47104
 Obruchev, S. V. Ref. book for explorers. 1949-50. *R.* 47123
 Obruchev, S. V. Winter transport. 1949. *R.* 47125
 Petrov, V. I., & S. S. Tsenin. Econ. develop. E. & transport. 1956. *R.* 47330
 Pinkhenson, D. M. Tsarist develop. 1956. *R.* 47361
 Piskov, G. A. Airways. 1956. *R.* 47366
 Privalov, N. Reindeer train. 1956. *R.* 47460
 Semenov, A. Roads. 1956. *R.* 47891
 Shcherbakov, D. I. Wonderful land. 1956. *R.* 47931
 Shaul'skil, F. I. Lumber transport. 1951. *R.* 47926
 Shustikov, V. Aerosledges. 1956. *R.* 47985
 U. S. General Staff. Siberia & E. Russia. 1918. *E.* 48600
 Vashil'iev, F. V., & N. A. Kotov. Year round construction log roads. 1956. *R.* 48689
Zhelezodorozhnyi transport. Preparation winter. 1956. *R.* 49049
 Zhiltin, N. P., & others. Rafts for large water basins. 1956. *R.* 49053
- U. S. S. R.—Wood industry.**
 Arodzero, A. M., & R. P. Lakhno. Lumber camp repair station. 1954. *R.* 43752
 Gruntovich, A. L. Log transport ice roads. 1954. *R.* 45323
 Il'in, B. A. Reinforcement roads. 1954. *R.* 45684
 Kishluskil, M. I. Automotive transport timber ice roads. 1956. *R.* 45995
 Korepov, M. I. Construction lumber industry. 1954. *R.* 46081
 Korunov, M. M. Bearing capacity ice. 1956. *R.* 46090
 Kuleshov, A. N. Gas-generating auto. 1954. *R.* 46156
 Lobodanov, N. Auto-sled log transport. 1956. *R.* 46418
 Matveev, G. K. Single-runner sled long log transport. 1956. *R.* 46661
 Miller, M. S. Timber transport motor snow roads. 1954. *R.* 46755
 Mosevich, P. I. Mechanization log bundling. 1954. *R.* 46859
 Poljakov, A. S. Develop. European N. 1956. *R.* 47390
 Popkov, Ī. N. wood masters. 1956. *R.* 47406
 Shaul'skil, F. I. Lumber transport. 1951. *R.* 47926
 Teterin, D. Improve production Siberian timber. 1956. *R.* 48365
 Vashil'iev, F. V., & N. A. Kotov. Year round construction log roads. 1956. *R.* 48689
 Vinogradov, I. V. Timber load vessel. 1956. *R.* 48758
 Zhiltin, N. P., & others. Rafts for large water basins. 1956. *R.* 49053
- U. S. S. R.—World War II.**
 Bailligand, P. Subs under pack ice. 1955. *F.* 43855
Voennye znaniia. Enemy's defeat. 1956. *R.* 48779
- U. S. S. R.—Zoology.**
 Adamanis, V. F. Exped. animals. 1949. *R.* 43486
 Andreev, V. N. Inst. Reindeer Husbandry. 1934. *R.* 43649
 Bregetova, N. G. Gamasid mites. 1956. *R.* 44126
 Bugrova, I. Whale starboard. 1956. *R.* 44185
 Dubinin, V. B. Feather mites. 1956. *R.* 44668
 Ekman, S. P. *L. lemna* & *obensis*. 1908. *G.* 44756
 Formozov, A. N. Animal tracks. 1950. *R.* 44937

U. S. S. R.—Zoology—Continued

- Kondratenko, A. I. Tagging fur-bearers. 1956. *R.* 46062
- Lavrov, N. Needs muskrat raising. 1956. *R.* 46272
- Nasimovich, A. A. Snow & ungulates. 1955. *R.* 46936
- Novikov, G. A. Carnivorous mammals. 1956. *R.* 47103
- Shereshevskii, È. I., & P. A. Petrušev. Handbook arctic hunter. 1949. *R.* 47940
- Skalon, V. N. Origin reindeer herding. 1956. *R.* 48037
- Skrubov, V. D. Depletion tundra fauna. 1956. *R.* 48048
- Sudostroenie*. Whaling base. 1956. *R.* 48246
- Sysoev, V. P. Far E. taiga. 1955. *R.* 48325
- Turov, I. Elks. 1956. *R.* 48499
- Uspenskii, A. A. Elk meat. 1956. *R.* 48662
- U. S. S. R. Glavnoe upravlenie Severnogo morskogo puti (Main Administration of the Northern Sea Route, U. S. S. R.).
- *Krypton, C. N. Sea Route. 1956. *E.* 46142
- Wentholt, A. W. N. Sea Route. 1956. *Du.* 48900
- U. S. S. R. Komitet Severa.
- Ākubovskaja, S. I. Soviet help peoples N. 1952. *R.* 45676
- United Keno Hill Mines Ltd.**
- Cross, G. C. Yukon 1955. 1956. *E.* 44496
- Western miner*. U. Keno Hill Mines. 1956. *E.* 48916
- Western miner*. U. Keno Hill profits. 1956. *E.* 48917
- U. S. Air Force.**
- Aircraft flash*. GOC Alaska. 1956. *E.* 43512
- Greenberg, M., & A. M. Gerlach. AF in IGY. 1956. *E.* 45269
- Koby, V. SAC-CONAD. 1956. *E.* 46028
- Thompson, R. F. Water treatment Ladd AFB. 1954. *E.* 48378
- U. S. Air Force. Air Proving Ground Command. Aircraft test. 1947. *E.* 48518
- U. S. Air Force. Air Weather Service. Hist. 58th Weather Recon. Sq. 1954. *E.* 48523
- U. S. Air Force. Ladd Air Force Base. Motor vehicle op. & winterization program. 1948. *E.* 48530
- U. S. Army Air Corps. Rept. cold weather detachment. 1943. *E.* 48563
- U. S. Air Rescue Service.**
- Polar record*. News notes. 1956. *E.* 47384
- U. S. Army.**
- Averill, R. G. Problems Alaska's transport. 1955. *E.* 43779
- de Percin, F. Quartermaster research. 1956. *E.* 44605
- Lewis, A. I. Navy men get arctic indoctrination. 1956. *E.* 46334
- U. S. Army. Mountaineering. 1956. *E.* 48550
- U. S. Army. Corps of Engineers.**
- Crumm, F. P. Engineer support DEW line. 1956. *E.* 44503
- Foster, C. R., & S. J. Knight. Soil & snow trafficability. 1955. *E.* 44943
- Haggerty, J. J. Subways icecap. 1956. *E.* 45379
- Hallock, H. R. Troop op. N. 1956. *E.* 45397
- Kitze, F. F. Fairbanks Research Area. 1956. *E.* 45996
- Military engineer*. Army Engineer Alaskan mapping. 1956. *E.* 46749
- Moats, H. L. Science aid Corps. 1954. *E.* 46790
- Pacific builder & engineer*. Cold weather lab. 1956. *E.* 47222
- Roseberry, C. R. Men against icecap. 1956. *E.* 47662
- U. S. Army. Greenland op. 1954. *E.* 48545
- U. S. Army. Military construct. 1945-48. 1950. *E.* 48547

- U. S. Army. Corps of Engineers, Snow Ice and Permafrost Research Establishment.**
- Butkovich, T. R. Strength studies high-density snow. 1956. *E.* 44211
- Davis, H. M. Solar heater. 1956. *E.* 44556
- Hansen, B. L. Instrumentation ice-cap stations. 1955. *E.* 45426
- Roch, A. Glaciol. course Thule. 1956. *F.* 47623
- Sherrod, J. SIPRE Project. 1955. *E.* 47941
- Waterhouse, R. W. Structures for snow invest. Greenland ice cap. 1955. *E.* 48870
- U. S. Coast & Geodetic Survey.**
- Military engineer*. Coastline measurements. 1956. *E.* 46751
- U. S. Coast Guard.** See International Ice Patrol.
- U. S. Fish and Wildlife Service.**
- Atkinson, C. E. Research salmon. 1954. *E.* 43769
- U. S. Hydrographic Office.**
- Bates, C. C. Marine meteorol. USHO. 1956. *E.* 43905
- Naval aviation news*. Ice floes ahead. 1956. *E.* 46959
- U. S. National Bureau of Standards.**
- Knecht, R. W. Radio forecasts. 1954. *E.* 46014
- U. S. Naval Petroleum Reserve No. 4.**
- Bergquist, H. R. Microfossil zones Cretaceous. 1956. *E.* 43989
- Grye, G., & others. Mesozoic sequence Colville R. region. 1956. *E.* 45325
- Roberts, P. W. Employment Eskimos Barrow. 1954. *E.* 47610
- Robinson, F. M. Core tests & test wells Oumalik. 1956. *E.* 47619
- Spetzman, L. A. Plants Arctic Slope. 1956. *E.* 48148
- U. S. Navy.**
- All hands*. Forty below. 1956. *E.* 43577
- Baugh, B. Search bergy bits & growlers. 1956. *E.* 43908
- Quam, L. O. Research program ONR. 1956. *E.* 47481
- U. S. Office of Naval Research. Navy cold weather clothing. 1956. *E.* 48639
- U. S. Northeast Command (military district).**
- U. S. Northeast Command. Info. brochure. 1953. *E.* 48634
- U. S. Transportation Corps.**
- Simon, H. P. Transport. Corps mobility. 1955. *E.* 48008
- United States.**
- Caswell, J. E. Arctic frontiers, U. S. explor. N. 1956. *E.* 44297
- United States Range** (Ellesmere Island; 82° N. 68°-80° W.).
- Gr. Britain. Arctic exped. 1875-76. 1877. *E.* 45255 & 5
- Universitets Arktiske Station, Godhavn, Greenland.**
- Böcher, T. W. Arctic station. 1956. *D.* 44065
- University Peak** (mt., Alaska; 61°20' N. 141°48' W.).
- Blumer, L. University Pk. 1955. 1956. *E.* 44060
- Houston, R. University Pk. 1956. *E.* 45622
- Upernavik** (pop. pl., West Greenland; 72°47' N. 56°12' W.).
- Knudsen, H. Accts. 1954-55. 1956. *D.* 46023
- Upernavik Distrikt** (West Greenland; 72°-74° N. 54°57' W.).
- Carlson, W. S. Movement glaciers. 1939. *E.* 44287
- Upernaviks Isstrøm** (glacier, West Greenland; 72°55' N. 54°30' W.).
- Carlson, W. S. Movement glaciers. 1939. *E.* 44287
- Upper air temperature.** See also Air temperature.
- Belmont, A. D. Lower tropospheric inversions T-3. 1956. *E.* 43941
- Jordt, H. J. Air temp. icecap station. 1953. *E.* 45830

- Rolf, B. Balloon sondes 1921-29. 1932. *F.* 47646
U. S. Office of Naval Operations. Marine climatic atlas N. Atlantic. 1955. *E.* 48637
- Zubfan, G. D. Frontal zone stratosphere. 1956. *R.* 49082
- Urgan** (whaler).
Bugrova, I. Whale starboard! 1956. *R.* 44185
- Ural-Altaic peoples.**
Akademika pedagogicheskikh nauk RSFSR. Mother tongue & Russ. 1956. *R.* 43532
Levin, M. G. Anthropol. types & genesis. 1956. *R., & F.* 46328
Levin, M. G. Siberian anthrop. 1956. *R.* 46327
Mikhailovskii, V. M. Shamanism. 1894. *E.* 46743
Paulson, I. Primitive soul concept. 1956. *G.* 47280
Pohlhausen, H. Nomadic herding cultures. 1954. *G.* 47380
Sergeev, M. A. Socialist N. Siberia. 1956. *R.* 47906
- Uranium.**
Crawford, J. E., & J. Paone. Uranium explor. & production. 1956. *E.* 44485
- Uranium—Canada.**
Behan, R. L. Eldorado gravity plant. 1956. *E.* 44032
Donald, K. G. Pitchblende Port Radium. 1956. *E.* 44644
Eldorado Mining & Refining Ltd. Eldorado. 1946. *E.* 44759
Gokhman, V. M. Geog. atomic industry. 1956. *R.* 45153
Griffith, J. W. Bibliog. uranium Canada. 1956. *E.* 45294
Lang, A. H. Uranium. 1956. *E.* 46238
Lillie, D. F., & R. Tremblay. Leaching uranium Port Radium. 1956. *E.* 46357
McNiven, J. G., & others. Milling Port Radium. 1956. *E.* 46553
Mamen, C. Mining. 1956. *E.* 46599
Smith, H. W., & W. R. Bull. Uranium ore research. 1956. *E.* 48085
Thunaeas, A., & others. Port Radium leaching process uranium. 1956. *E.* 48391
Vivian, C. H. Gunnar Mines uranium. 1956. *E.* 48770
Western miner. Dredging op. 1956. *E.* 48911
Western miner. Metal find. 1956. *E.* 48915
- Ushakov, Ostrov** (island, Karskoye More; 80°53' N. 79°25' E.).
Morozov, S. T. In polar night. 1956. *R.* 46851
- Usings Bræer** (glaciers, West Greenland; 73°55' N. 55°36' W.).
Carlson, W. S. Movement glaciers. 1939. *E.* 44287
- Utilities.** See also Construction; Heating equipment; Sewage; Water supply.
Karpov, V. P. Laying gas mains. 1954. *R.* 45901
Municipal utilities magazine. Ingenious device (utilidor Aklavik). 1956. *E.* 46896
- Utukok** (river & basin, Northern Alaska; 70°08' N. 162°13' W.).
Sable, E. G. Cretaceous formations. 1956. *E.* 47740
- Uyak Bay** (Gulf of Alaska; 57°45' N. 153°55' W.).
U. S. Coast & Geodetic Survey. U. S. coast pilot. 1955. *E.* 48581
- Vadø** (pop. pl., Scandinavia & Finland; 70°05' N. 29°46' E.).
France. Service Hydrographique. Coasts. 1955. *F.* 44950
- Vadvetjåkko** (mt., Scandinavia & Finland; 68°31' N. 18°24' E.).
Bringer, K. G. Birds & flora mt. 1956. *S.* 44134
- Valdez** (pop. pl., Alaska; 61°07' N. 146°16' W.).
U. S. Alaska Railroad Com. Ry. routes. 1913. *E.* 48534
- U. S. Coast & Geodetic Survey. U. S. coast pilot 9. 1955. *E.* 48581
- Valle, Kaarlo Johannes, 1887-**
Saalas, U. Valle. 1947. *Fi.* 47733
- Vangorda Creek** (Yukon Territory; 64° N. 132°30' W.).
Djingheuzian, L. E. Ore dressing. 1956. *E.* 44633
- Van Mijenfjorden** (Vestspitsbergen; 77°40' N. 15° E.).
France. Service Hydrographique. Jan Mayen, Svalbard, Greenland sailing directions. 1950. *F.* 44951
- Varangerfjorden** (Scandinavia & Finland; 70° N. 30° E.).
France. Service Hydrographique. Coasts. 1955. *F.* 44950
- Vardø** (pop. pl., Scandinavia & Finland; 70°22' N. 31°07' E.).
France. Service Hydrographique. Coasts. 1955. *F.* 44950
- Lloyd, T. Fishing industry. 1956. *E.* 46411
- Varzuga** (river & basin, Kol'skiy Polnostrov; 66°20' N. 37° E.).
Verzilin, N. N. Interlac. deposits. 1956. *R.* 48728
- Vasilit Mangazetskii, Seiatoi** (fl. 16th century).
Bakhrushin, S. V. Legend Vasilit of Mangazeya. 1955. *R.* 43829
- Vassijaur** (polar station, Scandinavia & Finland; 68°23'30" N. 18°09'30" E.).
Watts N., & G. Watts. Lapland. 1956. *E.* 48878
- Vatnahverfi** (Norwegian settlement, West Greenland; 60°30'-60°45' N. 45°30' W.).
Veback, C. L. Vatnahverfi. 1953. *D.* 48704
- Vaygach, Ostrov** (Arkhangelskaya Oblast'; 70° N. 59°30' E.).
Miloradovich, B. V. Brachiopods Paleozoic. 1947. *R.* 46764
- Vedenäpin, Apollon Vasil'evich, 1801-1868.**
Safronov, F. G. Dekabrist. 1955. *R.* 47750
- Vega** (island, Scandinavia & Finland; 65°39' N. 11°55' E.).
Nikolaissen, P. Pine forest. 1909. *N.* 47044
- Vegetables, fruits.** See also Agriculture.
Alaska University Extension Service. Gardening. 1956. *E.* 43548
- Artem'ev, G. V. Reduce cost vegetables. 1956. *R.* 43757
- Chereeva, S. N. Frost-resistant potato. 1956. *R.* 44326
- Christensen, K. N. Potatoes Greenland. 1953. *D.* 44356
- Dokhunaev, V. N. Gardener. 1956. *R.* 44640
- Ducker, A. J. Freezing, canned vegetables. 1954. *E.* 44673
- Egorov, M. G. Vegetables. 1956. *R.* 44737
- Flovik, K. Depths planting potatoes. 1950. *N.* 44921
- Gern, A. P. Frost-resistant potato. 1956. *R.* 45082
- Grikhnutnik, M. I., & M. I. Iviev. State farm on Yenky. 1956. *R.* 45301
- Ingebrigtsen, S. Early potato. 1956. *N.* 45693
- Ingebrigtsen, S. Spacing swedes & carrots. 1953. *N.* 45694
- Johnson, H. A., & W. Calhoun. Markets cropland products. 1950. *E.* 45812
- Klepach, A. G. Tomato yield. 1956. *R.* 46002
- Kuz'menko, F. K. Raising potatoes Aidan. 1955. *R.* 46181
- Laguta, A. Potato far N. 1956. *R.* 46213
- Manturova, I. M. Folliar feeding cabbage. 1956. *R.* 46613
- Moen, O. Seed production veg. Norway. 1921. *N.* 46799
- Nauka i zhizn'. Plant hunters. 1956. *R.* 46951
- Osipov, P. Above Arctic Circle. 1956. *R.* 47208
- Parunakian, E. K. Cucumbers. 1956. *R.* 47264
- Popovskii, A. Toward N. 1956. *R.* 47423
- Prokoshov, V. N. High crops N. 1941. *R.* 47466

Vegetables, fruits—Continued

- Rød, H. *Bofryta* on *Allium*. 1950. *E.* 47630
 Rubanov, V. S. TU, hothouse. 1956. *R.* 47693
 Semenov, A. E., & V. I. Kuznetsov. Onion pest. 1956. *R.* 47888
 Sizov, I. A. Scientific work. 1956. *R.* 48029
 Stepanov, P. A. Orchards Yakutia. 1956. *R.* 48198
 Veselka, N. V., & others. Light & synthesis vitamins. 1934. *R.* 48729
 Villakhov, E. Vegetable grower Yakutia. 1956. *R.* 48754
 Vlasov, I. I. Ice storehouses. 1948. *R.* 48773
Vel'mo (*stream*, U. S. S. R.; 60°57' N. 94°16' E.).
 Nikol'skaya, V. V., & A. V. Stankevich. Vel'mo basin. 1955. *R.* 47046
Veniaminof Crater (Alaska; 56°12' N. 150° W.).
 Hubbard, B. R. Geol. features Aniakchak & Veniaminof. 1931. *E.* 45626
Verkhoyansk (*pop. pl.*, Yakut A. S. S. R.; 67°35' N. 133°30' E.) & region.
 Labutin, I. V. Food snowshoe hare. 1956. *R.* 46198
 Labutin, I. V. Nesting dwarf curlew. 1956. *R.* 46199
 Nikol'skaya, V. V. Geomorph., Aldan-Okhotsk. 1946. *R.* 47045
Verkhoyanskiy Khrebet (*mt. range*, Yakut A. S. S. R.; 67° N. 129° E.).
 Kuvaev, V. B. Veg. Verkhoyansk. 1956. *R.* 46179
Vesey Hamilton Island (Canadian Arctic Islands; 76°53' N. 109°35' W.).
 Gr. Britain. Further papers. 1855. *E.* 45245 § 13
 Taylor, A. Phys. geog. Queen Elizabeth I. 1956. *E.* 48347
Venterlen (*islands*, Scandinavia & Finland; 68°30'–69° N. 15° E.).
 France. Service Hydrographique. Coasts. 1955. *F.* 44950
 Poulsen, A. O. Manganese. 1956. *E.* 47437
Vestfjord (Scandinavia & Finland; 68°30' N. 15°30' E.).
 France. Service Hydrographique. Coasts. 1955. *F.* 44950
Vestspitsbergen (*regional section no. 45 on index map*).
American alpine journal. Spitzbergen. 1956. *E.* 43612
 Bergerav, E. J. Clergyman's glimpse. 1937, 1947. *N.*, *F.* 43982
 Billing, G. Mountaineering. 1956. *S.* 44024
 Fitzpatrick, E. A. Indurated soil. 1956. *E.* 44911
 France. Service Hydrographique. Jan Mayen, Svalbard, Greenland sailing directions. 1950. *F.* 44951
Geographical journal. Expeds. 1955. 1956. *E.* 45066
 Gripenfors, B. Into mts. 1956. *S.* 45305
 Harland, W. B., & C. B. Wilson. Hecla Hoek, Ny Friesland. 1956. *E.* 45442
 Harland, W. B. Tectonic facies. 1956. *E.* 45443
 Høeg, O. A. Vegetation. 1956. *E.* 45562
 Holgersen, H. Bird-banding. 1955. *E.* 45583
 Holgersen, H. Bird-banding Norway 1955. 1956. *E.* 45584
 Jørstad, F. Saxifrage Isfjorden. 1952. *N.* 45798
 Jørstad, I. *Puccinia blitiana*. 1950. *E.* 45799
 Kirilova, T. Spitzbergen. 1955. *E.* 45994
 Knowlton, F. H. *Araucarioxylon*. 1890. *E.* 46019
 Löve, Å. *Cytotaxon. Papaver*. 1955. *E.* 46427
News of Norway. News notes. 1956. *E.* 47002
 Nøis, D. Outside law. 1956. *N.* 47061
 Pennie, I. D., & D. G. Andrew. Bird notes. 1956. *E.* 47304
 Pennycook, C. J. *Uria lomvia*. 1956. *E.* 47305
Polar record. Expeds. 1956. *E.* 47385
 Rauschert, H. Singing ice. 1954. *G.* 47533
 Rucklidge, M. A. Glacier water-spout. 1956. *E.* 47697
 Smith, J. Moving soils. 1956. *E.* 48087

- Sweeting, M., & G. Groom. Glacier fluctuations Bunsow Land. 1956. *E.* 48321
 Törnebohm, A. E. Microscopic bedrock studies 4. greenstones. 1875. *S.* 48421
 Woodhead, N., & R. D. Tweed. Algal coll. 1956. *E.* 49002
Victoria Island (Canadian Arctic Islands; 71° N. 110° W.).
 Cox, P. B. Town site, frost heaves. 1956. *E.* 44481
 Gr. Britain. Arctic exped. 1852. *E.* 45229 § 1
 Gr. Britain. Further papers. 1855. *E.* 45245 § 14, 20
 Gr. Britain. Papers arctic exped. 1854. *E.* 45241 § 6
 Gr. Britain. Report Rae. 1852. *E.* 45233
 Rosendahl, C. O. *Chrysosplenium iouense*. 1947. *E.* 47664
Victoria Strait (Canadian Arctic Islands waters; 69° N. 101° W.).
 U. S. Hydrographic Office. Distrib. ice. 1955. *E.* 48604
Vikings.
 Simonsen, P. Viking grave. 1955. *N.* 48022
Vilyuy (*river & basin*, Yakut A. S. S. R.; 64°20' N. 126°26' E.).
 Anisimova, N. P. Comp. deep underground water. 1956. *R.* 43679
 Arkell, W. J. Jurassic geol. world. 1956. *E.* 43734
 Berdichevskaya, M. E. Mesozoic Vilyuy. 1954. *R.* 43968
 Dubrovo, I. A. Primeval elephant. 1953. *R.* 44672
 Gon'shakova, V. I. Palagonite minerals Vilyuy depression. 1956. *R.* 45176
 Gon'shakova, V. I. Trap rocks Siberian plateau. 1954. *R.* 45177
 Karantonis, F. E., & others. Fishes mid. Lena. 1956. *R.* 45892
 Koroteyev, N. Diamonds. 1956. *R.* 46087
 Likhovich, V. V. Biotite-porphyrite. 1956. *R.* 46344
 Murav'ev, V. I. Secondary transformation micas. 1956. *R.* 46900
 Strugov, A. S. Coal. 1956. *R.* 48233
"Vinland" (*region on eastern coast of North America discovered, visited or frequented by early Norsemen*).
 Storgaard, E. Travels Vinland. 1950. *D.* 48218
Virihau (*lake*, Scandinavia & Finland; 67°24' N. 16°35' E.).
 Ödmark, P. Virihau. 1956. *S.* 47137
Viscount Melville Sound (Canadian Arctic Islands waters; 74° N. 108° W.).
 Gr. Britain. Further papers. 1855. *E.* 45245 § 13
 Gr. Britain. Papers arctic exped. 1854. *E.* 45241 § 6
Visibility.
 Appleman, H. Effect aircraft exhaust on visibility. 1956. *E.* 43712
 Clodman, J. Visibility deterioration. 1956. *E.* 44394
 Muttitt, G. H. Ceilings & visibilities Goose B. 1956. *E.* 46914
 U. S. Air Force. Air Weather Service. Climatol. 1946. *E.* 48521
Vitamins & vitamin deficiencies.
 Elliott, R. A., & R. L. Dryer. Hypervitaminosis A; case, adult. 1956. *E.* 44766
 Filippi, B. Hypervitaminosis A & cleft palate. 1956. *I.* 44891
 Glroud, A., & M. Martinet. Hypo- & hypervitaminosis A, young & embryo. 1956. *F.* 45126
 Le Blanc, J. S. Blood ascorbic acid, personnel Fort Churchill. 1955. *E.* 46284
 Nerurkar, M. K., & M. B. Sahasrabudhe. Metabolism hypervitaminosis A, rats. 1956. *E.* 46986
 Pickup, J. D. Hypervitaminosis A. 1956. *E.* 47349

- Pincelli, C., & G. Garibaldi. Infantile osteosclerosis, hypervitaminosis. 1955. *I.* 47360
- Ralli, E. P., & others. Vitamins & cold stress, young males. 1956. *E.* 47509
- Sargent, F., & others. Physiol. basis constituents survival rations 2, efficiency moderate cold. 1955. *E.* 47799
- Sergeev, A. V. Vitamin A, C, milk. 1955. *R.* 47904
- Shlikov, R. N. Useful plants Murmansk. 1956. *R.* 47955
- Smith, E. D. B. vitamins, liver survival cold. 1948. *E.* 48083
- USQM Food & Container Institute. Nutrition symposium. 1954. *E.* 48643
- Veselkin, N. V., & others. Light & synthesis vitamins. 1934. *R.* 48729
- Veselkin, N. V., & others. Light & vitamin C synthesis. 1934. *R.* 48730
- Vitamins—A.**
- Bovill, E. G. Epiphyseal growth hypervitaminosis A. 1956. *E.* 44107
- Vitkovskii, N. I.**
- Gerasimov, M. M. Reconstr. face. 1955. *R.* 45076
- Vkhodnoy, Mys (cape, Krasnoyarskiy Kray; 73°53' N. 86°43' E.).**
- Lisovskii, K. Mystery C. Vkhodnoy. 1956. *R.* 46396
- Voguls. See also Ural-Altaic peoples.**
- Ivanov, S. V., & M. A. Sergeev. Pictorial art. 1956. *R.* 45737
- Kannisto, A. Vogul folklore. 1951, 1955. *G.* 45880
- Popov, A. A. Weaving & spinning. 1955. *R.* 47417
- Prokof'eva, E. D. Ostyaks & Voguls. 1956. *R.* 47463
- Steinitz, W. Vogul vocalism. 1955. *G.* 48192
- Volma (ice-breaker).**
- Polar record. Ships. 1956. *E.* 47386
- Volcanoes & volcanology.**
- Obruchev, S. V. Ref. book for explorers. 1949-50. *R.* 47123
- Selivanov, L. S. Chlorine & bromine in ocean. 1947. *R.* 47881
- Snodgrass, J. M., & A. F. Richards. Underwater volcanic acoustics. 1956. *E.* 48096
- Volcanoes & volcanology—Alaska.**
- Coats, R. R. Geol. N. Adak. 1956. *E.* 44396
- Coats, R. R. Geol. N. Kanaga. 1956. *E.* 44397
- Coats, R. R. Geol. W. Aleutian I. 1956. *E.* 44398
- Hopkins, D. M. Basalt lava flow. 1956. *E.* 45605
- Hubbard, B. R. Geol. features Aniakchak & Veniaminof. 1931. *E.* 45626
- Juhle, R. W., & H. W. Coulter. Mt. Spurr eruption 1953. 1956. *E.* 48534
- Kimball, H. H. Unusual haziness 1912. 1913. *E.* 45981
- Sosman, R. S. Temp. inversions fumaroles. 1919. *E.* 48124
- U. S. Geological Survey. Aleutian invest. 1946-51. 1952. *E.* 48601
- Visser, S. W. Halos, sunspots & Katmai. 1954. *Du.* 48764
- Volcanoes & volcanology—Bibliography.**
- *Pilp, B. I. Klyuchevskaya Sopka. 1956. *R.* 47355
- Volcanoes & volcanology—Kamchatka, Poluostrov.**
- Basharina, L. A. Gaseous products Klyuchevskiy. 1949. *R.* 43899
- Basharina, L. A. Gaseous products Klyuchevskiy, Shiveluch. 1953. *R.* 43900
- Basharina, L. A. Lateral craters. 1953. *R.* 43901
- Bezrukov, P. L., & G. B. Udintsev. Kuril-Kamchatka trough. 1956. *E.* 43904
- Bull, G. A., & D. G. James. Dust stratosphere. 1956. *E.* 44194
- Bylinkina, A. A. Cone Shiveluch. 1953. *R.* 44221
- Bylinkina, A. A. Lateral craters Klyuchevskiy. 1953. *R.* 44223
- Bylinkina, A. A. Tuyla 1950. 1953. *R.* 44222
- Geografiya v shkole. Volcanic eruption. 1956. R. 45056**
- Geografiya v shkole. Volcanoes far NE. 1956. R. 45062**
- Gorshkov, G. S. Eruption. 1956. *R.* 45195
- Gorshkov, G. S. Klyuchevskaya 1949. 1953. *R.* 45198
- Gorshkov, G. S. State Klyuchevskaya group. 1953. *R.* 45197
- Gorshkov, G. S. Volcan. station 1949. 1953. *R.* 45194
- Ivanov, I. In crater. 1956. *R.* 45734
- Menailov, A. A., & others. Eruption Shiveluch 1946. 1949. *R.* 46707
- Menailov, A. A. Kamchatka Volcan. Station 1947. 1949. *R.* 46705
- Menailov, A. A. Klyuchevskiy 1946-48. 1953. *R.* 46706
- Menailov, A. A. Shiveluch. 1955. *R.* 46710
- Menailov, A. A. Shiveluch 1944-48. 1953. *R.* 46708
- Menailov, A. A. Tolbachik 1946-48. 1953. *R.* 46709
- Naboko, S. I. Lateral craters Klyuchevskaya. 1953. *R.* 46918
- Naboko, S. I. Lava Apakhonchich. 1953. *R.* 46916
- Naboko, S. I. New lateral crater Klyuchevskiy. 1949. *R.* 46917
- Naboko, S. I. Sublimates Shiveluch. 1953. *R.* 46919
- Obruchev, V. A. Fundamentals geol. 1956. *R.* 47126
- Pilp, B. I. Avachinskaya 1945. 1953. *R.* 47354
- *Pilp, B. I. Klyuchevskaya Sopka. 1956. *R.* 47355
- Pilp, B. I. Volcanoes 1943-44. 1953. *R.* 47357
- Pilp, B. I. Zhupanova. 1947. *R.* 47356
- Popkov, V. F. Klyuchevskiy & Ploskiy Tolbachik 1939. 1947. *R.* 47409
- Popkov, V. F. Macroseismic observ. 1939-40. 1947. *R.* 47408
- Sosunov, N. F. Avachinskiy & Mutnovskiy 1939. 1947. *R.* 48126
- Tabakov, N. D. Carbon monoxide gases Shiveluch. 1953. *R.* 48327
- Tabakov, N. D. Shiveluch 1946-47. 1953. *R.* 48328
- Trikhmanenko, V. Eruption Bezmyannyy. 1956. *R.* 48465
- Vlodavets, V. I. Zavaritskiy. 1953. *R.* 48776
- Volch'ya Tundra. (Kol'skiy Poluostrov; 68°-68'15" N. 32°15'-32°30' E.).**
- Vorob'eva, O. A. Geol. petrog. Volch'ya Tundra. 1932. *R.* 48803
- Von Postbreen (glacier, Vestsfjellsberg; 78°20' N. 17° E.).**
- Rucklidge, M. A. Glacier water-spout Spitsbergen. 1956. *E.* 47697
- Vorkuta (pop. pl., Komi A. S. S. R.; 67°30' N. 64° E.).**
- Dzerzhinskii, I. Komi. 1956. *R.* 44702
- Kachurin, S. P. Ilnovskii. 1956. *R.* 45846
- Makedonov, A. V. Coals. 1956. *R.* 46566
- Parunaklan, E. K. Cucumbers. 1956. *R.* 47264
- Pogorevich, V. V. Vorkuta series Pechora. 1956. *R.* 47377
- Sovetskii sofiiz. New items. 1956. R. 48134**
- Velichko, V. Radiance. 1946. *R.* 48721
- Vostochnaya Khandyga (river & basin, U. S. S. R.; 62°30' N. 135°32' E.).**
- Kuvae, V. B. Veg. Verkhoyansk. 1956. *R.* 46179
- Vostochno-Sibirskoye More (regional section no. 64 on index map).**
- France. Service Hydrographique. Coasts Norway & USSR. 1955. *F.* 44950
- Laktionov, A. F. Bottle-mail Taingr. 1956. *R.* 46217

Vostochno-Sibirskoye More—Continued

- Suvorov, E. K. Fishing waters. 1918. *R.* 48275
Sverdrup, H. U. Oceanog. 1956. *E.* 48305
USSR. Voenno-morskoye ministerstvo. Marine atlas. 1950-53. *R.* 48515
U. S. Coast & Geodetic Survey. Tide tables Pacific. 1956. *E.* 48577
U. S. Hydrographic Office. List lights v. 5. 1956. *E.* 48608
Voznesenskiy, I. G., fl. 19th century.
Lipshits, B. A. Collection anthropol. & ethnog. 1955. *R.* 46387
Vrangelya, Ostrov (Chukchi Sea; regional section no. 65 on index map; 71° N. 180° E.). See also Eskimos, Asiatic.
Barrow, H. D. Paradise N. 1956. *E.* 43885
France. Service Hydrographique. Coasts. 1955. *F.* 44950
Hooper, S. L. Discovery. 1956. *E.* 45599
Kriess, A. E. Microorganisms soils. 1947. *R.* 46129
Vaurie, C. Systematic notes palearctic birds. 1956. *E.* 48701
Vychegda (river & basin, Komi A. S. S. R.; 61°19' N. 46°55' E.).
Zvereva, O. S., & others. Fish resources Komi. 1955. *R.* 49083
Wabush Lake (Labrador; 53°02' N. 66°52' W.).
Buck, W. K. Iron ore industry 1955. 1956. *E.* 44177
Knowles, D. M. Geol. & petrol. iron. 1956. *E.* 46018
Newfoundland. Dept. of Mines & Resources. Mfd. min. industry 1955. 1956. *E.* 46994
Wainwright (pop. pl., Northern Alaska; 70°39' N. 159°50' W.).
Explorers Club. Tales. 1931. *E.* 44832
Wakeham Bay (Hudson Strait; 61°35' N. 71°50' W.).
France. Service Hydrographique. Sailing directions. 1951. *F.* 44953
Walker, Cape (Canadian Arctic Islands; 74°04' N. 97°49' W.).
Gr. Britain. Add. papers expd. Austin, Penny. 1852. *E.* 45228 § 1
Walker Inlet (Canadian Arctic Islands waters; 76°00' N. 120°50' W.).
Gr. Britain. Further papers. 1855. *E.* 45245 § 14
Wallace, Robert Charles, 1881-1955.
DeLury, J. S.: R. C. Wallace. 1956. *E.* 44584
Polar record. Obit. 1956. *E.* 47387
Wallén, Axel, 1877-1935.
Slettenmark, G. Wallén. 1935. *S.* 48063
Walrus.
Canada. Fisheries Research Board. *E.* Arctic invest. 1954. 1955. *E.* 44263
Collins, H. B. Men Hudson B. 1956. *E.* 44426
Fish, P. A. Cerebral fissures Atlantic walrus. 1903. *E.* 44905
Harrington, R., & E. Weyer. Walrus hunt. 1956. *E.* 45455
Okunev, A. Guvana. 1956. *R.* 47163
Pedersen, A. Stories. 1956. *I.* 47291
Pedersen, A. Walrus. 1951. *D.* 47290
Rosendahl, P. Reg. outside territorial waters. 1956. *D., Es.* 47667
Shereshevskiy, E. I., & P. A. Peträev. Handbook arctic hunter. 1949. *R.* 47940
Thorshaug, K., & A. P. Rosted. Prevalence trichinosis. 1956. *E.* 48386
Ward, Max, 1921-
MacDonald, S. A. F. Wardair. 1956. *E.* 46524
Wardair Ltd. (Canadian airline).
MacDonald, S. A. F. Wardair. 1956. *E.* 46524
Washington Irving Island (Ellesmere Island; 79°33' N. 72°03' W.).
Taylor, A. Phys. geog. Queen Elizabeth I. 1956. *E.* 48347

- Waskiwaka Lake** (lake, Northern Manitoba; 56°30' N. 96°20' W.).
Gill, J. C. Waskiwaka L. area. 1951. *E.* 45114
Water, Potable.
Ingols, R. S., & R. H. Fetner. Sterilization water by ozone. 1956. *E.* 45695
Waller, R. M. Ground-water supplies Juneau. 1956. *E.* 48846
Water, Underground.
Jumikis, A. R. Soil freezing. 1956. *E.* 45837
Lelikhov, B. L. Zonality ground waters. 1954. *R.* 46347
Martynov, G. A. Calorimetric determ. water in frozen ground. 1956. *R.* 46646
Nichols, D. R. Permafrost & ground-water Glennallen. 1956. *E.* 47010
Trainer, F. W. Ground water Matanuska. 1956. *E.* 48452
Waller, R. M. Ground-water supplies Juneau. 1956. *E.* 48846
Wilska, S. Trace elements ground waters. 1952. *E.* 48969
Water supply.
Akhumov, E. L. Desalination sea water. 1956. *R.* 43533
Alter, A. J. Thermodynamic considerations water distrib. systems. 1956. *E.* 43601
Alter, A. J. Water pollution control. 1954. *E.* 43600
Canada. Dept. of Northern Affairs & National Resources. Ann. rept. 1954-56. 1956, 1957. *E.* 44256
Cederstrom, D. J. Pumping test Palmer. 1956. *E.* 44299
*Copp, S. S., & others. Protection utilities permafrost. 1956. *E.* 44458
Copp, S. S. Two water supply systems. 1954. *E.* 44459
Denmark. Grönlands Styrelse. Report med. expd. 1947-48. 1949. *D.* 44594
Giles, S. System utility piping. 1956. *E.* 45113
Lewis, H. E., & J. P. Masterton. British North Greenland Exped. 1952-54. 1955. *E.* 46338
Municipal utilities magazine. Ingenious device. 1956. *E.* 46896
Page, W. B. Design water distrib. systems. 1954. *E.* 47226
Page, W. B. Heat losses underground pipe lines. 1956. *E.* 47227
Rogers, G. W. Water develop. projects. 1956. *E.* 47642
Rosendahl, G. P. Water supply. 1956. *D.* 47666
Sadchikova, E. I., & K. F. Trutneva. Hydrogeol. Khibinogorsk. 1933. *R.* 47742
Seelye Stevenson Value & Knecht. Water supply DEW Line. 1956. *E.* 47873
Thomas, J. F. J. Hardness Can. water. 1956. *E.* 48370
Thompson, R. F. Water treatment Ladd AFB. 1954. *E.* 48378
Westfall, H. C. Single main recirculating system. 1956. *E.* 48920
Zapoliński, A. S. Non-freezing hydrant. 1956. *R.* 49037
Ziemke, P. C. Elec. heat speed thawing pipes. 1956. *E.* 49058
Watson Lake (Yukon Territory; 60°05' N. 128°45' W.).
Cross, G. C. Yukon 1955. 1956. *E.* 44496
U. S. Weather Bureau. Snowfall depth. 1942. *E.* 48646
Waves.
Dorrestein, R. Wave observ. N. Atlantic. 1955. *G.* 44652
***Wascals (vehicle).**
U. S. Air Force. Air Proving Ground Command. Aircraft test. 1947. *E.* 48518

"Weather ships". See also: *I, J, M* in Expeditions section of this index.

Rosenthal, S. L., & W. A. Baum. Surface pressure N. Atlantic. 1956. *E.* 47672

Weeds.

Vidme, T. Weed spraying. 1951. *N.* 48742

Wellington Channel (Canadian Arctic Islands waters; 75°10' N. 93° W.).

Gr. Britain. Add. papers exped. Austin, Penny. 1852. *E.* 45228 § 2

Gr. Britain. Arctic exped. 1852. *E.* 45227 § 1, 2.

Gr. Britain. Arctic exped. 1852. *E.* 45229 § 2

Gr. Britain. Further papers. 1855. *E.* 45245 § 2, 7

Gr. Britain. Papers arctic exped. 1854. *E.* 45241 § 3

Wells Port (bay, Gulf of Alaska; 60°53' N. 148°12' W.).

U. S. Coast & Geodetic Survey. U. S. coast pilot. 1955. *E.* 48581

Werner Bjerge (mts., East Greenland; 72° N. 25°08' W.).

Beaerth, P. Alkali rocks. 1956. *G.* 43913

Wesson, Douglas B., d. 1956?

Schwartz, H. F. Obits. 1956. *E.* 47850

Westward Ho! Valley (Ellesmere Island; 82°35' N. 63°30' W.).

Gr. Britain. Arctic exped. 1875-76. 1877. *E.* 45255 § 5

Whale (river & basin, Northern Quebec; 58°25' N. 67°45' W.).

Fahrig, W. F. L. Herodier E. 1956. *E.* 44848

Whales, whaling.

Andersson, S. Finnish whaling. 1954. *S.* 43640

Ankel, W. E. Sperm whale. 1955. *G.* 43680

Bellomy, M. D. Blue whale. 1956. *E.* 43940

Borisov, A. Collision sperm whale. 1956. *R.* 44095

Brown, D. H., & K. S. Norris. Captive & wild cetaceans. 1956. *E.* 44153

Bruun, S. F. Whaling "Pelagos" 1928-53. 1953. *N.* 44174

Bugrova, I. Whale starboard! 1956. *R.* 44185

Chalyk, D. A., & A. K. Volkov. Ship-building 1956. 1956. *R.* 44302

Chittleborough, R. G. S. right whale. 1956. *E.* 44349

Cockrum, E. L. Sperm whales stranded. 1956. *E.* 44400

Commercial fisheries review. News notes. 1956. *E.* 44429

Conkey, J. V. A. Unreported specimen, *Balaenoptera physalus*. 1956. *E.* 44431

Dawbin, W. H. Migrations humpback. 1956. *E.* 44563

de Kock, L. L. Carotid body pilot whale. 1956. *E.* 44577

*Delamure, S. L. Helminth fauna marine mammals. 1955. *R.* 44582

Dunbabin, T. Canada's horn of unicorn. 1956. *E.* 44680

Edwards, E. J., & J. E. Rattray. Whale off. 1956. *E.* 44729

Gilmore, R. M. Right whale. 1956. *E.* 45119

Goldnoff, M. Savvasat. 1956. *D.* 45168

Gunter, G. Blainville's beaked whale, Texas coast. 1955. *E.* 45344

Jonsgård, A. Growth fin whale different waters. 1952. *E.* 45825

Jonsgård, A. Oil & meat fin whales. 1956. *N., E.* 45826

Kakuwa, Z., & others. Whale marking N. Pacific 1953. 1953. *E.* 45855

Kanwisher, J. W. Whale's tail. 1956. *E.* 45881

Klumov, S. K. Exped. Bering Sea. 1956. *R.* 46009

Krogh, A. Physiol. blue whale. 1934. *E.* 46136

Larsen, L. Greenland whale fate. 1953. *D.* 46255

Larsen, L. Whaling off Greenland. 1953. *D.* 46256

Larson, C. Scrimshaw. 1955, 1956. *E., N.* 46258

Lubbock, A. B. Whalers. 1955. *E.* 46452

Lucas, C. E. Plankton & fisheries biol. 1956. *E.* 46455

Lund-Drosvad, A. Small whales Prøven. 1952. *D.* 46480

Moore, J. C., & R. S. Palmer. Piked whales. 1955. *E.* 46828

Mooy, H. *Frankendaal* 1786-87. 1946. *Du.* 46837

Nishimoto, S. Whale marking N. Pacific 1950. 1951. *E.* 47051

Oesau, W. Hamburg's Greenland voyages. 1955. *G.* 47140

Oesau, W. Hamburg voyages 1643-1861. 1956. *G.* 47139

Østby, H. Small whale catch 1955. 1956. *N., E.* 47141

Omura, H., & T. Kawakami. Jap. whale marking. 1956. *N., E.* 47182

Omura, H. Whales N. Pacific. 1955. *E.* 47183

Polar record. News notes. 1956. *E.* 47384

Purves, P. E. Wax plug Mysticeti. 1955. *E.* 47476

Ronayne, M. Pothead roundup. 1956. *E.* 47653

Rosenkrantz, A. Egede's sea animal. 1956. *D.* 47671

Rund, J. T. Blue whale. 1956. *E.* 47720

Sapin-Jaloustre, J. Identification cetaceans. 1953. *F.* 47791

Sazhin, P. A. Kiribeev. 1956. *R.* 47816

Sergeant, D. E. Whaling. 1953. *E.* 47903

Slepšov, M. M. Whales & whaling. 1955. *R.* 48062

Sudakov, A. A. Oil separators, whaling bases. 1956. *R.* 48245

Sudostroenie. Whaling base. 1956. *R.* 48246

Sundt, H. Whale boiler. 1956. *N.* 48258

Sushkina, N. N. Narwhals. 1956. *R.* 48263

Swanson, E. H. Nootka & Calif. gray whale. 1956. *E.* 48316

Tarasov, N. I. Sea is living. 1956. *R.* 48343

True, F. W. Delphinidae. 1889. *E.* 48479

Wassif, K. *Pseudorca crassidens*, shores Egypt. 1956. *E.* 48868

Zinger, M. E. Captain's hour. 1956. *R.* 49064

Whaling—Terminology.

Lubbock, A. B. Whalers. 1955. *E.* 46452

Wheaton (river & basin, Yukon Territory; 60°10'-60°15' N. 134°58'-135°22' W.).

Alecock, F. J. Zinc & lead Canada. 1930. *E.* 43558

White House Conference on Education, Washington, D. C., 1955.

Alaska Committee for the White House Conference on Education. Rept. 1956. *E.* 43549

White Mts. (Alaska; 65°15' N. 146° W.).

Gjaerevoll, O. Plant distrib. 1956. *E.* 45133

White Pass & Yukon Route (railway & water route).

U. S. Alaska Railroad Com. Ry. routes. 1913. *E.* 48534

Whitehorse (pop. pl., Yukon Territory; 60°43' N. 135°03' W.) & region.

Berton, P. Mysterious N. 1956. *E.* 44011

Copp, S. S., & others. Protection utilities permafrost. 1956. *E.* 44458

Hurst, M. E. Arsenic. 1927. *E.* 45654

Northwest Territories Power Commission. Ann. rept. 1956. 1956. *E.* 47095

U. S. Weather Bureau. Snowfall depth. 1942. *E.* 48646

Wheeler, J. O. Evolution Whitehorse trough. 1956. *E.* 48932

Whittier (pop. pl., Alaska; 60°45' N. 148°43' W.).

Constructor. Two-bldg. city. 1956. *E.* 44434

U. S. Military Sea Transportation Service. Steel piers. 1954. *E.* 48626

U. S. Military Sea Transportation Service. Whittier. 1956. *E.* 48622

Western construction. Alaska's skyscraper. 1956. *E.* 48908

Whooping crane.

- Allen, R. P. Whooping crane. 1952. 27755
Livingston, J. A. Long flight back. 1956. E. 46406
Northern affairs bulletin. 1956-in progress. E. 47091

Wien Alaska Airlines

- Huber, L. R. Arctic airline. 1956. E. 45629

Wildlife conservation & management.

- Banfield, A. W. F. Caribou crisis. 1956. E. 43859
Beliaeva, A. Fur trade. 1956. R. 43932
Bergman, G. Question of bounty. 1955. S. 43987
Canadian weekly bulletin. News notes. 1956. E. 44279
Chittleborough, R. G. S. right whale. 1956. E. 44349
Christoffersen, F. Hunting. 1956. D., Ex. 44366
Craighead, J. J., & D. S. Stockstad. Hunting pressure Can. geese. 1956. E. 44482
Dickie, F. Branding bison. 1955. E. 44619
Eskimo bulletin. Caribou. 1956. E. & E. 44807
Florin, R. Sw. nat. parks & protected objects. 1938. S. 44919
Jennov, J. G. Polar bear. 1956. D., Ex. 45780
Knorre, E. P., & E. K. Knorre. Regularities growth, live-weight elk. 1956. R. 46017
Kondratenko, A. I. Tagging fur-bearers. 1956. R. 46062
Lachelt, T. C. Radioisotopes wildlife invest. 1954. E. 46291
Linkola, P. Predatory birds. 1952. S. 46375
Livingston, J. A. Long flight back (whooping crane). 1956. E. 46406
Loughrey, A. G. Polar bear protection. 1956. E. 46445
Nasimovich, A. A. Snow & ungulates. 1955. R. 46936
Nature. Elder. 1956. F. 46945
Northern affairs bulletin. 1956-in progress. E. 47091
Polar record. News notes. 1956. E. 47384
Rosendahl, P. Elder hunting. 1956. D., Ex. 47668
Rosendahl, P. Reg. outside territorial waters. 1956. D., Ex. 47667
Salomonsen, F. Bird stocks & migrations Greenland. 1956. E. 47768
Salomonsen, F. Greenland bird-banding system. 1956. E. 47767
Salyer, J. C. Gains & losses waterfowl game. 1956. E. 47771
Skrobov, V. D. Depletion tundra fauna. 1956. R. 48048
Skrobov, V. D. Ptarmigan, aircraft. 1956. R. 48049
Sosnovskii, G. Beavers. 1956. R. 48125
Spangenberg, E. At White Sea. 1956. R. 48140
Sumner, L. Alaska's wildlife & wilderness. 1956. E. 48254
Sysoev, V. P. Far E. taiga. 1955. R. 48325
U. S. Congress. Rehab. salmon. 1956. E. 48590
Walker, E. P. Wild life protection. 1926. E. 48839
Watson, G. W., & R. F. Scott. Aerial census Nelchua caribou. 1956. E. 48874
Willem Barendsz (whaler).
Polar record. Ships. 1956. E. 47386
Wilmot Lake (lake, Northern Manitoba; 56°41' N. 101°24' W.).
Oliver, T. A. Counsell & Wilmot L. areas. 1952. E. 47171
Wind.
Bischof, W. Winds Tarfala. 1956. S. 44031
de Percin, F., & S. J. Falkowski. Topoclimatic study Fort Churchill. 1956. E. 44606
Korhonen, V. V. Distrib. precip: snowfall and wind direction. 1942. G. 46083

Lang, O. Blows. 1956. N. 46425

- Mitchell, J. M. Winds Big Delta. 1956. E. 46788
Nikitin, M. M. Wind observ. by damper vane. 1956. E. 47033
Östman, C. J. Heavy wind. 1922. F. 47144
Sunde, A. Winds W. Greenland. 1956. E. 48256
U. S. Air Force. Air Weather Service. Climatol. 1946. E. 48521
Wyatt, W. H. Surface winds Elmendorf. 1956. E. 49016
Wind, Upper air.
Bedel, B. Meteorol. observ., 1949-51. 1954. F. 43918
Bull, G. A., & D. G. James. Dust stratosphere. 1956. E. 44194
Henry, T. J. G., & others. Vector mean winds rawin stations Canada. 1954. E. 45525
Langlo, K. Amount ozone & meteorol. conditions. 1952. E. 46244
U. S. Air Force. Air Weather Service. Climatol. 1946. E. 48521
U. S. Office of Naval Operations. Marine climatic atlas N. Atlantic. 1955. E. 48637

Wind power.

- Borisov, P. Wind motors N. 1956. R. 44097
Gudlevskii, A. F. Windpower in Khibiny. 1933. R. 45332
Shevko, E. I. Wind-driven motors. 1955. R. 47943
Vinter, A. V., & E. M. Fateev. Wind power, agric. 1955. R. 48761

Windchill.

- Corbel, J. Winter N. Am. Arctic. 1956. F. 44465
U. S. Army. Parachute delivery weapons. 1955. E. 48537

Winter Harbour (Canadian Arctic Islands waters; 74°46' N. 110°46' W.).

- Gr. Britain. Add. papers exp. Austin, Penny. 1852. E. 45228 § 1
Gr. Britain. Papers arctic exp. 1854. E. 45241 § 2
Gr. Britain. Papers arctic exp. 1854. E. 45241 § 6
Wineman (pop. pl., Northern Alaska; 67°26' N. 156°13' W.).

Marshall, R. Arctic wilderness. 1956. E. 46638

Wolf Lake (Yukon Territory; 60°39' N. 131°39' W.).

- Kawase, Y. Archaeocysta. 1956. E. 45921
Wollaston Fjord (peninsula, East Greenland; 74°27' N. 19°45' W.).

Jannet, A. Fossil echinids. 1955. F. 45775

Wollaston Peninsula (Canadian Arctic Islands; 69° N. 115° W.).

- Gr. Britain. Arctic exp. 1852. E. 45229 § 1
Wolstenholme (pop. pl., Northern Quebec; 62°32' N. 77°25' W.).

Kucyniak, J. *Kiaeria starkeri*. 1949. E. 46146

Wolstenholme Fjord (North Greenland; 76°30' N. 69° W.).

- McGough, R. J. Environ. factors affecting ice formation. 1956. E. 46531

White, S. E. Glaciol. outlet glaciers 1953. 1956. E. 48940

Wolverine (river & basin, Northern Manitoba; 58°55' N. 97°28' W.).

- Russell, G. A. Geol. Wolverine & Caribou R. 1953. E. 47713

Wolverines.

- Lönning, E. Wolverine Sweden. 1936. S. 46421
Poluzadov, N. B. Trapping device. 1956. R. 47396

Shereshevskii, E. I., & P. A. Peträiev. Handbook arctic hunter. 1949. R. 47940

Wolves.

- Crisler, L. Wolves hunting caribou. 1956. E. 44491

Lönning, E. Wolf Sweden. 1934. S. 46422

Northern affairs bulletin. 1956-in progress. E. 47091

Shereshevskii, E. I., & P. A. Peträiev. Handbook arctic hunter. 1949. R. 47940

Women in the Arctic.

- Abramova, A. L., & Z. N. Smirnova. Savich-Lübfiskaja. 1956. *R.* 43480
Akademija nauk SSSR. Foss. 1956. *R.* 43526
Akademija nauk SSSR. Institut étnografii. Blomkvist. 1956. *R.* 43521A
Edwards, E. J., & J. E. Rattray. Whale off. 1956. *E.* 44729
Gad, F. Gjertrud Rasch. 1953. *D.* 45012
Hall, H. S. Mrs. Peary. 1956. *E.* 45391
Ingor, M. Women as hunters. 1956. *R.* 45696
Khmel'nikskaja, A. Unsent letter. 1956. *R.* 45960

- Okunev, A. Guvana. 1956. *R.* 47163
Zyrin, A. Lexicographer. 1956. *R.* 49086
Wood Buffalo Park (Mackenzie District & Alberta; 58°-60°30' N, 112°-115°30' W.).
Canadian weekly bulletin. News notes. 1956. *E.* 44279

- Dickie, F. Branding bison. 1955. *E.* 44619
Hohn, E. O. Records. 1956. *E.* 45577
Northern affairs bulletin. 1956-in progress. *E.* 47091

- Polar record*. News notes. 1956. *E.* 47384

Wood industry.

- Arodzero, A. M., & R. P. Lakhno. Lumber camp repair station. 1954. *R.* 43752
Barner, H. Improve forest. 1950. *S.* 43875
Grunkovich, A. L. Log transport ice roads. 1954. *R.* 45323
Helién, E. Mechanization forest labor. 1956. *S.* 45596
Il'in, B. A. Reinforcement roads. 1954. *R.* 45684
Kajanne, P. Fatty acids pine wood & tall oil. 1953. *E.* 45854
Kishinskiĭ, M. I. Automotive transport timber ice roads. 1956. *R.* 45995
Korepov, M. I. Construction lumber industry. 1954. *R.* 46081
Korunov, M. M. Bearing capacity ice. 1956. *R.* 46090
Kuleshov, A. N. Gas-generating auto. 1954. *R.* 46156
Kuznetsov, F. I. Logging roads. 1956. *R.* 46185
Langsaeter, A. Forest taxation. 1955. *N.* 46246
Lloyd, T. Econ. develop. Finland. 1956. *E.* 46412
Lobodanov, N. Auto-sled log transport. 1956. *R.* 46418

- Löwegren, G. Norrland's forest industry. 1945. *S.* 46434

- Matveev, G. K. Single-runner sled long log transport. 1956. *R.* 46661

- Miller, M. S. Timber transport motor snow roads. 1954. *R.* 46755

- Mosevich, P. I. Mechanization log bundling. 1954. *R.* 46859

- Norsk skogbruk*. Cellulose factory. 1956. *N.* 47083
Poljakov, A. S. Develop. European N. 1956. *R.* 47390

- Popkov, I. N. Wood masters. 1956. *R.* 47406

- Renaud, H. Ice landing prep. 1956. *E.* 47558
Shaŭlskiĭ, F. I. Lumber transport. 1951. *R.* 47926

- Teterin, D. Improve production Siberian timber. 1956. *R.* 48365

- Vashliŭev, F. V., & N. A. Kotov. Year round construction log roads. 1956. *R.* 48689
Vinogradov, I. V. Timber load vessel. 1956. *R.* 48758

- Wik, H. Sawmill industry. 1950. *S.* 48948

- Zhitin, N. P., & others. Rafts for large water basins. 1956. *E.* 49053

World War I.

- Hoel, A. Exped. during wars. 1956. *N.* 45566

World War II.

- All hands*. Habbakuk. 1956. *E.* 43578
Ambaršumov, E. A. Soviet-Finnish relations. 1956. *R.* 43608

- Balligand, P. Subs under pack ice. 1955. *F.* 43855

- Dahl, A. D. Alta battalion. 1945. *N.* 44525

- Hoel, A. Exped. during wars. 1956. *N.* 45566

- Hölter, H. German Lapland army. 1953. *G.* 45567

- Lepotier, *Contre-Amiral* A. Strategic importance Greenland. 1956. *F.* 46319

- Mazour, A. G. Finland. 1956. *E.* 46675

- Moe, O. W. Campaign Finnmark. 1946. *N.* 46793

- Nordhus, H. Kirkenes 1940-45. 1948. *N.* 47069

- Rumiantsev, N. M. Victory 1944. 1955. *R.* 47702

- Torgersen, E. Mine clearing. 1953. *N.* 48443

- Velichko, V. Radiance. 1946. *R.* 48721
Voennye znaniâ. Enemy's defeat. 1956. *R.* 48779

Worms.

- Delšamure, S. L. Amphiboreal distrib. marine mammal helminths. 1956. *R.* 44583

- Delšamure, S. L. Helminth fauna marine mammals. 1955. *R.* 44582

- Vsesoŭznaja akademija sel'skokhoŭŭstvennykh nauk. . . . Works helminthology. 1937. *R.* *E.* *F.*, *G.* 48821

- Wingfield, C. A. Activity metab. 1939. *E.* 48992

Worms—Annelid worms.

- Ashworth, J. H. Arenicolidae. 1910. *E.* 43762

- Berkeley, E., & C. Berkeley. Polychaetous annelids. 1956. *E.* 43996

- Chekanovskaja, O. V. Oligochaeta Yenisey. 1956. *R.* 44318

- Eaton, T. H. Earthworms key & distrib. 1942. *E.* 44711

- Hartman, O. Nomenclatorial changes Nereidae. 1938. *E.* 45462

- Hartman, O. Polychaetous annelids Treadwell. 1956. *E.* 45463

- Keith, M. M. Leeches. 1956. *E.* 45930

- Malmgren, A. J. N. marine Annelata. 1865. *S.* 46593

- Pettibone, M. H. Polychaetes Labrador. 1956. *E.* 47337

- Piguët, É. Oligochaetes high mts. 1919. *G.* 47351

- Sokolova, M. N. Food deep-water benthos. 1956. *R.* 48113

- Ushakov, P. V. Polychaetes Plesionidae. 1956. *R.* 48657

Worms—Flatworms.

- Babero, B. B. Studies helminth fauna Alaska, 16; parasites ptarmigan. 1953. *E.* 43800

- Baer, J. G. Parasitic helminths. 1956. *E.* 43813

- Coe, W. R. Geog. distrib. nemerteans. 1944. *E.* 44407

- Coe, W. R. Nemerteans NW. Greenland. 1944. *E.* 44408

- Coe, W. R. Nemerteans W. & NW. coast Am. 1905. *E.* 44409

- Delšamure, S. L. Helminth fauna marine mammals. 1955. *R.* 44582

- Glukhova, V. M. Parasites pleuronectid fishes, White Sea. 1956. *R.* 45145

- Gubanov, N. M., & K. P. Fedorov. Helminths snowshoe rabbit Verkhoyansk. 1956. *R.* 45326

- Gubanov, N. M. *Taehia macrocystis*. 1956. *R.* 45327

- Guildal, I. A. Animal parasites. 1956. *D.* 45333

- Hofsten, N. Turbellaria high mts. 1917. *G.* 45574

- Hyman, L. H. Triclad Turbellaria. 1956. *E.* 45667

- Kontrimavichus, V. L., & M. V. Popov. Helminth infection snowshoe hare. 1956. *R.* 46071

- Linton, E. Cestode parasites sharks. 1924. *E.* 46383

- Mankau, S. K. *Echinococcus alveolaris*. 1956. *E.* 46602

Worms—Flatworms—Continued

- Morozova, M. E. Cold resistance, eggs *Diphyllotrium*. 1956. *R.* 46854
- Mozgovoi, A. A., & others. 290th helminth. expd. 1953. 1956. *R.* 46879
- Price, E. W. N. Am. monogenetic trematodes II. 1938. *E.* 47454
- Price, E. W. N. Am. monogenetic trematodes III. 1939. *E.* 47455
- Rausch, R. L. Studies helminth fauna Alaska 30, *E. multilocularis*. 1956. *E.* 47531
- Ryzhikov, K. M., & others. Biol. *Mongoroglypta pectinata*. 1956. *R.* 47725
- Schiller, E. L. *Hymenolepis*, sp. 1952. *E.* 47826
- Schiller, E. L. Studies helminth fauna Alaska, 15; cysticercus *T. polyacantha*. 1953. *E.* 47828
- Schiller, E. L. Studies helminth fauna Alaska 29, *Crinia aspinosus*, n. sp. 1956. *E.* 47829
- Shul'man, S. S. Parasites herring, smelt, dorse. 1956. *R.* 47979
- Thomas, L. J., & B. B. Babero. Helminths mammals, St. Lawrence I. 1956. *E.* 48371
- Westblad, E. Marine alveococci 2. 1956. *E.* 48904
- Westblad, E. New alveococci. 1952. *E.* 48905
- Worms—Roundworms.**
- Aligén, C. A. J. Am. nematode Norway. 1954. *G.* 43592
- Aligén, C. A. J. Bipolarity marine nematodes. 1953. *G.* 43586
- Aligén, C. A. J. Claparédiellidae. 1954. *G.* 43587
- Aligén, C. A. J. Comparison nematode Norway & Arctic. 1954. *G.* 43591
- Aligén, C. A. J. Contrib. Norw. Nematoda, coastal zone. 1919. *G.* 43593
- Aligén, C. A. J. Desmocoelodea Norway I-II. 1954. *G.* 43588
- Aligén, C. A. J. Norw. Nematoda. 1943. *G.* 43589
- Aligén, C. A. J. S. Sea nematodes Norway. 1954. *G.* 43590
- Babero, B. B. Helminth parasites beavers. 1953. *E.* 43799
- Babero, B. B. Studies helminth fauna Alaska 16, parasites ptarmigan. 1953. *E.* 43800
- Cameron, T. W. M. N. sp. Heligmosominae Labrador lemming. 1937. *E.* 44243
- Delfamure, S. L. Helminth fauna marine mammals. 1955. *R.* 44582
- Dubnikskii, A. A. Infection uncinariasis arctic foxes. 1956. *R.* 44669
- Filip'ev, I. N. *Parachordodes barabashi* n. sp. 1956. *R.* 44890
- Gerlach, S. A. Nematode *Microaimus*. 1950. *G.* 45081
- Glukhova, V. M. Parasites pleuronectid fishes White Sea. 1956. *R.* 45145
- Gubanov, N. M., & K. P. Fedorov. Helminths snowshoe rabbit Verkhoyansk. 1956. *R.* 45326
- Kontrimavichus, V. L., & M. V. Popov. Helminth infection snowshoe hare. 1956. *R.* 46071
- Macfadyen, A. Invertebrate fauna. 1954. *E.* 46525
- Mozgovoi, A. A., & others. 290th helminth. expd. 1953. 1956. *R.* 46879
- Pushmenkov, E. P. Trichostrongylids abomasum reindeer. 1937. *R.* 47478
- Ransom, B. H. Hookworms *Uncinaria* dog. 1921. *E.* 47515
- Rausch, R. L., & others. Studies helminth fauna Alaska 27, larvae *Trichinella spiralis*. 1956. *E.* 47529
- Rausch, R. L. Studies helminth fauna Alaska 28, *Diphyllotrium dalliae*, n. sp. 1956. *E.* 47530
- Ryzhikov, K. M., & others. Biol. cycle *Protostrongylus*. 1956. *R.* 47726
- Ryzhikov, K. M., & others. Protostrongylids Yakutia. 1956. *R.* 47724
- Ryzhikov, K. M. *Syngamus citelli*. 1956. *R.* 44727
- Shul'man, S. S. Parasites herring, smelt, dorse. 1956. *R.* 47979

- Stelner, G. Limicole Mermithidae. 1923. *G.* 48191
- Takhistov, B. A. Dictyocaulosis reindeer Kola. 1937. *R.* 48335
- Thomas, L. J., & B. B. Babero. Helminths mammals St. Lawrence I. 1956. *E.* 48371
- TSvetava, N. P., & A. A. Mozgovoi. Pathogen. protostrongylosis Yakut hare. 1956. *R.* 48488
- Wehr, E. E. Three bird nematodes. 1934. *E.* 48888
- Wrangell Mts.** (Alaska; 62° N. 143° W.).
- Blumer, L. University Pk. 1955. 1956. *E.* 44060
- Moore, T. Mt. Wrangell Observ. 1956. *E.* 46833
- Wright, J. M. (mt., Northern Quebec; 52°45' N. 67° 21' W.).
- Buck, W. K. Iron ore industry, 1955. 1956. *E.* 44177
- Jones, R. J. Cobalt. 1954. *E.* 45823
- Mining engineering.** Iron ore. 1956. *E.* 46768
- X-rays & other ionizing radiations.**
- *Hajduković, S. Modification X-ray sensitivity, hypothermia. 1955. *F.* 45387
- Hornsey, S. Protection X-irradiation reducing body temp. 1956. *E.* 45612
- O'Brien, J. P., & W. L. Gomerac. Radiosensitivity amphibia & temp. 1956. *E.* 47122
- Van Dyke, J. G., & others. Survival *E. coli* X-irradiation. 1956. *E.* 46862
- Yakut A. S. S. R. (regional section no. 63 on index map).**
- Administrativno-territ. delenie. Admin. division RSFSR. 1955. *R.* 43489
- Akademiia nauk SSSR. Conference Novosibirsk. 1956. *R.* 43513
- Akademiia nauk SSSR. Yakut Branch. 1956. *R.* 43515
- Akademiia nauk SSSR. Īakutskii filial. Leading role Russians in Yakutia 1955. *R.* 43521
- Andronnikov, M., & others. Soviet Far N. 1955. *F.* 43668
- Bakhrushin, S. V. Colonization Siberia 16-17th c. 1955. *R.* 43832
- Bakhrushin, S. V. Russ. colonization. 1955. *R.* 43835
- Bakhrushin, S. V. Sable trade, 17th c. 1955. *R.* 43834
- *Basharin, G. P. Agrarian relations 18-19th century. 1956. *R.* 43897
- Basharin, G. P. Land tenure. 1950. *R.* 43898
- Bazhov, N. Song. 1956. *R.* 43910
- Berg, L. S. Selected works. 1956. *R.* 43973
- Borisov, S. Z. Nationalist policy. 1955. *R.* 44098
- Bukovskaii, Z. I. Leading animal farm. 1956. *R.* 44189
- Cherskii, N. V. Scientific explor. 1956. *R.* 44333
- Dubrov, I. A. Primeval elephant. 1953. *R.* 44672
- Emel'ianov, N. S. Estab. Soviet power. 1955. *R.* 44776
- Evseev, S. F. Pub. educ. 1955. *R.* 44824
- France. Service Hydrographique. Coasts sailing directions. 1955. *F.* 44950
- France. Service Hydrographique. Japan & Siberia, sailing directions. 1955. *F.* 44952
- Goncharov, V. G. Nagaev. 1956. *R.* 45173
- Gurvich, I. S. Culture pop. N. 1955. *R.* 45350
- Gurvich, I. S. Eveny-Tungusians. 1956. *R.* 45349
- Ionova, O. V., & F. G. Safronov. Soc. & econ. 17-19th centuries. 1956. *R.* 45714
- Kosven, M. O. Hist. ethnog. 1956. *R.* 46099
- Kurchatov, G. N., & G. I. Granin. Lena navigation. 1956. *R.* 46171
- Molodykh, I. F. Transportation N.E. Yakutia. 1931. *R.* 46813
- Moskva. Vsesoiuznaia sel'skokhoz. vystavka. Pavilion Far E. 1955. *R.* 46861
- Naumov, G. V., & G. M. Chudinov. Soviet Yakutia. 1956. *R.* 46953
- News. Univ. Yakutia. 1956. *E.* 47001
- Nikiforova, A. T. Microclim. SW. 1956. *R.* 47030

- Nikolae, V. Gymnasts of Yakutia. 1956. R. 4742
- Pastushin, K. F. Russ. writers on Yakutia. 1955. R. 47267
- Petrov, P. U. Bolshevik exiles. 1955. R. 47329
- Popov, A. I. Omokl. 1950. R. 47410
- Prytkova, N. F. Earthenware. 1955. R. 47470
- Safronov, F. G. Dekabrist. 1955. R. 47750
- Salzmann, K. H. Cold pole not Verkhoysk. 1956. G. 47773
- Semenov, V. S. Russ. physicians. 1955. R. 47894
- Shustikov, V. Lights over Chul'man. 1956. R. 47986
- Sidorenko, N. Yakut poetry. 1955. R. 47998
- Sokolova, V. K. Dekabrist ethnog. 1956. R. 48114
- Stepanova, M. V., & I. S. Gurvich. Yukaghirs. 1956. R. 48199
- Tokarev, S. A. Cultural ties, Yakuts & Russ. 1955. R. 48426
- Tokarev, S. A., & I. S. Gurvich. Yakuts. 1956. R. 48425
- Yakut A. S. S. R.—Agriculture.**
- Antipina, L. V. Soils & utilization. 1955. R. 43691
- Chugunova, Z. E. Floriculture Yakutsk. 1956. R. 44371
- Dokhunaev, V. N. Gardener. 1956. R. 44640
- Egorov, M. G. Vegetables. 1956. R. 44737
- Elovskaya, L. G. Chem. comp. food plants. 1955. R. 44771
- Glembofskii, I. A. L., & S. N. Popov. Cattle raising. 1956. R. 45141
- Gogolev, Z. V. Agric. reform. 1955. R. 45152
- Golovnykh, F. I. Agric. prod. SW. 1956. R. 45170
- Izbekova, A. A. Intro. agric. 1955. R. 45756
- Konstantinova, A. M. Transforming wild grasses. 1956. R. 46066
- Kuvaev, V. B. Meadows & pastures Olekminsk. 1955. R. 46178
- Kuz'menko, F. K. Raising potatoes Aldan. 1955. R. 46181
- Mazilkin, I. A. Microbiol. characteristics soils. 1955. R. 46674
- Mazilkin, I. A. Microbiol. soils Olekminsk. 1956. R. 46673
- Morozov, O. S. Land organization. 1956. R. 46847
- Musich, N. I. Agric. technol. Olekminsk. 1956. R. 46911
- Nikiforova, A. T. Microclim. SW. 1956. R. 47030
- Pasechnik, P. P. Root feed Magadansk Oblast'. 1955. R. 47265
- Sergeev, A. V. Vitamin A, C, milk. 1955. R. 47904
- Stepanov, P. A. Orchards. 1956. R. 48198
- Trifonov, I. Collective farm. 1956. R. 48464
- Villakhov, E. Vegetable grower in Yakutia. 1956. R. 48754
- Yakut A. S. S. R.—Archaeology.**
- Chard, C. S. Oldest sites. 1956. E. 44314
- Lisitsyna, N. K. Archeol. RSFSR, 1954. 1956. R. 46391
- Okladnikov, A. P. Ancient pop. 1956. R. 47159
- *Okladnikov, A. P. Lena antiquities 2. 1946. R. 47160
- Vitkovskii, N. I. Burials Angara. 1882. R. 48769
- Vitkovskii, N. I. Burials stone age. 1890. R. 48768
- Yakut A. S. S. R.—Botany.**
- Chugunov, B. V. Types forests Lena. 1955. R. 44370
- Komarenko, L. E. Algal flora & zooplankton mid. Lena. 1956. R. 46053
- Kuvaev, V. B. Veg. Verkhoysk. 1956. R. 46179
- Svatkov, N. M. Woody veg. limit Olenek-Lena. 1956. R. 48279
- Tikhomirov, B. A., & V. S. Shtepa. Forest outposts Lena. 1956. R. 48398
- Tolstov, A. N. Ancient woody veg. 1956. R. 48439
- Yakut A. S. S. R.—Economic & social conditions.**
- Babitskii, B. T. On Lena. 1956. U. 43804
- Basharin, G. P. Land tenure. 1950. R. 43898
- Chudinov, G. M. Indus. develop. 1955. R. 44367
- D'akov, F. V., & G. V. Naumov. Econ. geog. SW. 1956. R. 44613
- Geografiya v shkole. In Soviet Union. 1956. R. 45061
- Kozhevnikov, G. P. Possibilities. 1956. R. 46107
- Levin, M. G. Lamuts. 1956. R. 46330
- Mashkevich, T. Before factory. 1956. R. 46648
- Slavin, S. V. Econ. develop. 1956. R. 48059
- Stepanova, M. V., & I. S. Gurvich. Yukaghirs. 1956. R. 48199
- Tokarev, S. A., & I. S. Gurvich. Yakuts. 1956. R. 48425
- Yakut A. S. S. R.—Geology.**
- Akademii nauk SSSR. Yakutsk Permafrost Station. 1956. R. 43514
- Andreeva, O. N., & O. I. Nikiforova. Brachiopoda Siberian platform. 1955. R. 43653
- Anisimova, N. P. Comp. deep underground water. 1956. R. 43679
- Babitskii, B. When minus 40. 1956. R. 43803
- Balashov, Z. G. Cephalopoda Siberian platform. 1955. R. 43847
- Berdichevskaya, M. E. Mesozoic Vilyuy. 1954. R. 43968
- Bystrov, A. P. *Kolymskaya sibirica*. 1956. R. 44228
- Chudinov, G. M. Indus. develop. 1955. R. 44367
- Geografiya v shkole. Lower Yenisey Lena. 1956. R. 45060
- Gerstner, K. H. Flight into future. 1956. R. 45085
- Gon'shakova, V. I. Palagonite minerals Vilyuy depression. 1956. R. 45176
- Gon'shakova, V. I. Trap rocks Siberian plateau. 1954. R. 45177
- Iakovlev, N. N. First sea-lily Cambrian. 1956. R. 45675
- Iavorskii, V. I. Hydrozoa: hydromedusae Siberian platform. 1955. R. 45681
- Ivanova, V. A. Crustacea Siberian platform. 1955. R. 45749
- Kalinko, M. K. Sources terrigenous material. 1956. R. 45860
- Khodak, I. A. Fluorite Aldan. 1956. R. 45961
- Koroteev, N. Diamonds. 1956. R. 46087
- Leningrad. Vses. geologicheskii institut. Atlas Ordovician & Silurian fauna Siberian platform. 1955. R. 46314
- Lukhovich, V. V. Biotite-porphyrite Vilyuy. 1956. R. 46344
- Maksimova, Z. A. Trilobites Siberian platform. 1955. R. 46572
- Mezhvilk, A. A. Molasse Lena. 1956. R. 46736
- Modzalevskaya, E. A., & V. P. Nekhoroshev. Bryozoa. 1955. R. 46792
- Murav'ev, V. I. Secondary transformation micas. 1956. R. 46900
- Naginskii, N. A. Quaternary glacier cover. 1953. R. 46924
- Net'skaya, A. I., & V. A. Ivanova. Ostracods Cambrian. 1956. R. 46989
- News. Diamonds. 1956. E. 46998
- Nikolaeva, T. V. Anthozo: Rugosa Siberian platform. 1955. R. 47043
- Nikol'skaya, V. V. Geomorph. Aldan-Okhotsk. 1946. R. 47045
- Obut, A. M. Graptolithina. 1955. R. 47130

Yakut A. S. S. R.—Geology—Continued

- Plashchev, A. V. Rupture ice mound. 1956. *R.* 47371
- Popova, A. I. Spore & pollen profiles Quaternary. 1955. *R.* 47421
- Samyilina, V. A. Cycadophyta Mesozoic Aldan. 1956. *R.* 47779
- Samyilina, V. A. Epidermal structure *Sphenobaiera*. 1956. *R.* 47778
- Samyilina, V. A. Ginkgoaceae Aldan. 1956. *R.* 47777
- Shecherbakov, D. I. Work geologists. 1956. *R.* 47930
- Slavin, S. V. Econ. develop. 1956. *R.* 48059
- Sokolov, B. S. Tabulata Siberian platform. 1955. *R.* 48109
- Strugov, A. S. Coal Vilyuy. 1956. *R.* 48233
- Suvorova, N. P. Cambrian Trilobites Siberian platform. 1956. *R.* 48277
- Suvorova, N. P. *Lermontovia* Cambrian. 1956. *R.* 48276
- Vasilevskaya, N. D. Low Cretaceous flora Lena. 1956. *R.* 48694
- Voronov, N. S. Aucella horizon Lena. 1956. *R.* 48508
- Vostokova, V. A. Gastropoda Siberian platform. 1955. *R.* 48819
- Vyshemirskii, V. S. Erosion & sedimentation. 1954. *R.* 48526
- Znanie-sila. Socialist construction. 1956. *R.* 49076
- Yakut A. S. S. R.—Names, Geographic.**
- Nikolaev, S. I. Toksoma Yakuts. 1956. *R.* 47041
- Yakut A. S. S. R.—Zoology.**
- Beliaev, P. Siberian huskies. 1956. *R.* 43931
- Borisov, G. Anabar tundra. 1956. 43984
- Chilikina, E. Hunting squirrel. 1956. *R.* 44339
- Gubanov, N. M., & K. P. Fedorov. Helminths snowshoe rabbit Verkhoyansk. 1956. *R.* 45326
- Gubanov, N. M. *Tachia macrocystis*. 1956. *R.* 45327
- Heinrich, G. H. *Ichneumon laiae*. 1956. 45497
- Iastrebov, K. Ermine & polecat. 1956. *R.* 45679
- Karantonis, F. E., & others. Fishes mid. Lena. 1956. *R.* 45892
- Kirillov, F. N. Parasitic fauna Lena fishes. 1956. *R.* 45989
- Komarenko, L. E. Algal flora & zooplankton mid. Lena. 1956. *R.* 46053
- Kontkanen, P. Palaearctic coleopters. 1956. *G.* 46070
- Kontrimavichus, V. L., & M. V. Popov. Helminth infection snowshoe hare. 1956. *R.* 46071
- Kosinskaya, E. K. Fresh-water algae New Siberian I. 1956. *R.* 46093
- Krinitsyn, M. Ptarmigan. 1956. *R.* 46126
- Labutin, I. V. Food snowshoe hare Verkhoyansk. 1956. *R.* 46198
- Labutin, I. V. Nesting dwarf curlew Verkhoyansk. 1956. *R.* 46199
- Linnavuori, R. New leafhoppers. 1953. *E.* 46379
- Lintvarev, V. Siberian huskies. 1956. *R.* 46384
- Makarov, N. In Yakutia. 1956. *R.* 46564
- Mel'chikov, M. S. Breeding, nesting Siberian nutcracker. 1956. *R.* 46692
- Mezhenniy, A. A. Outbreak *Aporia crataegi*. 1956. *R.* 46735
- Mozgovoi, A. A., & others. 200th helminth. exped. 1953. 1956. *R.* 46879
- Naumov, S. P. Pop. dynamics snowshoe hare. 1956. *R.* 46955
- Okhota i okhotnich'e khoz'iaistvo*. Hunters. 1956. *R.* 47156
- Okhota i okhotnich'e khoz'iaistvo*. News notes. 1956. *R.* 47155
- Popov, M. V. Feeding & food snowshoe hare. 1956. *R.* 47419

- Protod'akonov, V. Hunter. 1956. *R.* 47468
- Rumiantsev, A., & V. Grigor'ev. Trollers tundra. 1956. *R.* 47701
- Ryzhikov, K. M., & others. Biol. cycle *Protostrongylus*. 1956. *R.* 47726
- Ryzhikov, K. M., & others. Protostrongylides. 1956. *R.* 47724
- Ryzhikov, K. M. *Syngamus citelli*. 1956. *R.* 47727
- Shereshevskii, E. I., & P. A. Petrusev. Handbook arctic hunter. 1949. *R.* 47940
- Tarasov, P. P. Peculiarities morphology reindeer. 1956. *R.* 48344
- Trostnitskaya, M. N. Etiology infect. disease snowshoe hares. 1956. *R.* 48478
- Tsvetaeva, N. P., & A. A. Mozgovoi. Pathogen. protostrongylis hares. 1956. *R.* 48488
- Zinger, M. E. Sea, tundra, taiga. 1955. *R.* 49065
- Yakutat Bay** (Gulf of Alaska; 59°40' N, 140° W.).
- Plafker, G., & D. J. Miller. Geol. Malaspina Dist. 1956. *E.* 47370
- Stahr, L. D., & F. W. Pennell. Plants Yakutat. 1946. *E.* 48160
- U. S. Coast & Geodetic Survey. U. S. coast pilot 9, Alaska. 1955. *E.* 48581
- Yakuts.** See also Dolgans; Ural-Altaic peoples.
- Akademii nauk SSSR. Yakutskii filial. Leading role Russians in Yakutia. 1955. *R.* 43521
- Bakhrushin, S. V. Hist. study Yakutia. 1955. *R.* 43831
- Bakhrushin, S. V. Russ. colonization. 1955. *R.* 43835
- Barashkov, P. P. Yakut-Soviet lit. 1955. *R.* 43865
- Basharin, G. P. Agrarian relations 18-19th century. 1956. *R.* 43897
- Basharin, G. P. Land tenure. 1950. *R.* 43898
- Debel's, G. F. Skull Yakutia. 1956. *R.* 44571
- Efremov, G. A. Art. develop. 1955. *R.* 44733
- Friedrich, A., & G. Buddrus. Shaman tales. 1955. *G.* 44978
- Gjessing, G. People & culture. 1953. *N.* 45138
- Grigor'ian, G. Yakutia. 1956. *R.* 45300
- Ionova, O. V., & F. G. Safronov. Soc. & econ. 17-19th centuries. 1956. *R.* 45714
- Ivanov, S. V., & M. A. Sergeev. Pictorial art. 1956. *R.* 45737
- Kannev, N. P., & G. M. Vasil'ev. Yakut lit. 1955. *R.* 45865
- Kharitonov, L. N. Yakut lang. 1955. *R.* 45955
- Lisitsyna, N. K. Archeol. invest. 1953. 1956. *R.* 46390
- Mühlmann, W. E. Pre-capitalistic society. 1956. *G.* 46881
- Nikolaev, S. I. Toksoma Yakuts. 1956. *R.* 47041
- Ogonik. Yakut author. 1956. *R.* 47150
- Otunskii, P. Siberian poets. 1956. *R.* 47154
- Popov, A. A. Weaving & spinning. 1955. *R.* 47417
- Prytkova, N. F. Earthenware. 1955. *R.* 47470
- Schmidt, W. Origin god-idea, II. 1954. *G.* 47836
- Tokarev, S. A. Cultural ties, Yakuts & Russ. 1955. *R.* 48426
- Tokarev, S. A., & I. S. Gurvich. Yakuts. 1956. *R.* 48425
- Yakutsk** (pop. pl., Yakut A. S. S. R.; 62° N, 129°40' E.).
- Babluk, B. T. On Lena. 1956. *U.* 43804
- Babluk, B. T. When minus 40. 1956. *R.* 43803
- Basharin, G. P. Agrarian relations 18-19th century. 1956. *R.* 43897
- Chugunova, Z. E. Floriculture Yakutsk. 1956. *R.* 44371
- Zagoskin, L. A. Travels 1942-44. 1956. *R.* 49031
- Yamal, Polunostrov** (peninsula, Omskaya Oblast'; 70° N, 70° E.).
- Orlova, E. Friends, northerners. 1955. *R.* 47196
- Yamalo-Nenetskiy natsional'nyy okrug.**
- Administrativno-territ. delenie. Admin. division RSFSR. 1955. *R.* 43489
- Butygin, S. Collective farm in arctic region. 1951. *R.* 44215

- Ol'khovskafii, L. N. Rearing mink far N. 1956. *R.* 47173
- Shutkin, P. A. Fur farming kolkhozes. 1956. *R.* 47988
- Zakharov, V. Ob' banks. 1956. *R.* 49034
- Yamba Lake** (Mackenzie District; 65° N. 111°20' W.).
- Folinsbee, R. E. Monazite. 1955. *E.* 44932
- Yana** (river & basin, Yakut A. S. S. R.; 71°25' N. 136° E.).
- Makarov, N. In Yakutia. 1956. *R.* 46564
- Yekaterinskaya Gavan'** (harbor, Barents Sea; 69°13' N. 33°26' E.).
- France. Service Hydrographique. Coasts sailing directions. 1955. *F.* 44950
- Yelizovo** (pop. pl., Kamchatka, Poluostrov; 53° N. 158°25' E.).
- Shistko, A. At Koryakskaya Sopka. 1956. *R.* 47953
- Yellowknife** (pop. pl., Mackenzie District; 62°27' N. 114°21' W.).
- Berton, P. Mysterious N. 1956. *E.* 44011
- Boyle, R. W. Geochem. Yellowknife gold. 1956. *E.* 44112
- Copp, S. S., & others. Protection utilities permafrost. 1956. *E.* 44458
- Copp, S. S. Two water supply systems. 1954. *E.* 44459
- Djlingheuzian, L. E. Ore dressing. 1956. *E.* 44633
- Jacobson, J. V. Educ. NWT. 1956. *E.* 45759
- Leitch, A. Handicrafts. 1956. *E.* 46299
- Mansell, T. A. NWT. rev. 1956. *E.* 46612
- Moore, J. C. G. Courageous-Matthews L. 1956. *E.* 46827
- Northwest Territories Power Commission. Ann. rept. 1956. 1956. *E.* 47095
- Western miner. Metal find. 1956. *E.* 48915
- Yellowknife Transportation Company.**
- Jacot, M. Mackenzie's tugboat Vikings. 1956. *E.* 45761
- Yelverton Bay** (Arctic Basin; 80°20' N. 84°35' W.).
- Gr. Britain. Arctic exped. 1875-76. 1877. *E.* 45255 § 2
- Yena** (pop. pl., Kol'skiy Poluostrov; 67°36' N. 31° 10' E.).
- Bykov, V. Country of unfrightened birds. 1956. *R.* 44219
- Yeniseians.** See also Ural-Altaic peoples.
- Ivanov, S. V., & M. A. Sergeev. Pictorial art. 1956. *R.* 45737
- Manuilov, P. Hunting sable. 1956. *R.* 46614
- Popov, A. A. Kets. 1956. *R.* 47414
- Schmidt, W. Origin god-idea, II. 1954. *G.* 47836
- Yenisey** (river & basin, Krasnoyarskiy Krai; 69°33' N. 84°25' E.).
- Chekanovskafii, O. V. Oligochaeta Yenisey 1. 1956. *R.* 44318
- Chudov, V. Siberian giants. 1956. *R.* 44369
- Geografiya v shkole. Lower Yenisey Lena. 1956. *R.* 45060
- Gerasimov, M. M. Reconstr. face. 1955. *R.* 45076
- Isakov, D. Lights Yenisey. 1956. *R.* 45723
- Ilskanov, S. R. Ancient hydrographic system. 1956. *R.* 45730
- Khomentovskii, A. S. Structure & tectonics of Siberian platform. 1945. *R.* 45964
- Korovin, M. K. Chulym-Yenisey depression. 1956. *R.* 46088
- Kuz'michev, P. Yenisey. 1956. *R.* 46182
- Lisovskii, K. Youth to Yenisey. 1956. *R.* 46393
- Lopatkin, I. A. Podkamennaya Tunguska banks. 1878. *R.* 46442
- Marks, M. Climate, Yeniseysk. 1887. *R.* 46633
- Nel'man, A. A. Lake-salmon Yenisey delta. 1956. *R.* 46974
- Nikitin, P. Country of future. 1956. *R.* 47035
- Novosel'skii, G. Great Yenisey. 1956. *R.* 47106
- Okladnikov, A. P. Ancient pop. 1956. *R.* 47159
- Rozhdestvenskii, I. Largest. 1956. *R.* 47691
- Shamov, G. I. River deposits. 1949. *R.* 47916
- Yeniseyskiy Kryazh** (ridge, upper Yenisey River region; 55° N. 93° E.).
- Khomentovskii, A. S. Structure & tectonics of Siberian platform. 1945. *R.* 45964
- Kuznetsov, I. A. Yenisey ridge. 1952. *R.* 46186
- Mirchinsk, S. G. Geol. Yenisey ridge. 1947. *R.* 46775
- Yeniseyskiy Zaliv** (gulf, Karskoye More; 72°30' N. 80° E.).
- Chirkova, E. F., & M. D. Zaleskii. New Permian plants. 1938. *F.* 44344
- Chirkova, E. F. Permian flora, Kara, etc. 1941. *R.* 44343
- France. Service Hydrographique. Coasts sailing directions. 1955. *F.* 44950
- Yessey** (pop. pl., Krasnoyarskiy Krai; 68°30' N. 102°06' E.).
- Privalov, N. Reindeer train. 1956. *R.* 47460
- Ustinovich, N. Above Circle. 1956. *R.* 48664
- York, Kap** (cape, North Greenland; 75°53' N. 66°30' W.).
- Sky & telescope. Ahnlighto. 1956. *E.* 48054
- York Factory** (pop. pl., Northern Manitoba; 57° N. 92°17' W.).
- Northern affairs bulletin. 1956- in progress. *E.* 47091
- Young Island** (Canadian Arctic Islands; 74°18' N. 98°53' W.).
- Gr. Britain. Add. papers exped. Austin, Penny. 1852. *E.* 45228 § 1
- Yugorskiy Shar, Proliv** (strait, Karskoye More; 69°45' N. 60°35' E.).
- France. Service Hydrographique. Coasts, sailing directions. 1955. *F.* 44950
- Yukaghirs.**
- Leon'ev, F. S. Polar expanse. 1956. *R.* 46316
- Popov, A. A. Weaving & spinning. 1955. *R.* 47417
- Popov, A. I. Omokl. 1950. *R.* 47410
- Stepanova, M. V., & I. S. Gurvich. Yukaghirs. 1956. *R.* 48199
- Yukon** (river & basin, Yukon Territory & Alaska; 62°05' N. 137°20' W. to Bering Sea, 60°30' N. 165° W.).
- Beaver, C. M. Yukon trader. 1955. *E.* 43914
- Patton, W. W., & R. S. Bickel. Geol. lower Yukon. 1956. *E.* 47276
- Stacey, E. C. Agric. NW. Can. 1954. *E.* 48157
- U. S. Coast & Geodetic Survey. U. S. coast pilot. 1955. *E.* 48581
- Wardle, J. M. Power plan. 1957. *E.* 48860
- Zagoskin, L. A. Travels 1842-44. 1956. *R.* 49031
- Yukon Consolidated Gold Corporation Ltd.**
- Western miner. Yukon Consolidated. 1956. *E.* 48919
- Yukon Island** (Alaska; 59°31' N. 151°29' W.).
- Marsh, G. H. Stone lamp. 1956. *E.* 46636
- Yukon Territory** (regional section no. 13 on index map).
- Arctic. Geog. names Can. N. 1956. *E.* 43719
- Arctic circular. Coats of arms Yukon, NWT. 1956. *E.* 43725
- Berton, P. Mysterious N. 1956. *E.* 44011
- Canada. Dept. of Fisheries. Lake whitefish. 1956. *E.* 44250
- Canada. Dept. of Northern Affairs & National Resources. Ann. rept. 1954-56. 1956, 1957. *E.* 44256
- Canadian weekly bulletin. News notes. 1956. *E.* 44279
- Collins, F. H. Radio Yukon. 1956. *E.* 44423
- Cruikshank, J. S. Summit detachment. 1956. *E.* 44502
- Jesson, E. R. Dawson to Nome on bicycle. 1956. *E.* 45794

Yukon Territory—Continued

- *Kendrew, W. G., & D. P. Kerr. Climate Yukon. 1955. *E.* 45941
- Legget, R. F. Visit. 1956. *E.* 46297
- Meltzer, H., & others. Echinococcosis Indians, Eskimos. 1956. *E.* 46704
- Morgan, E. E. P. Alaska. 1948. *E.* 46839
- Northern affairs bulletin. 1956-in progress. *E.* 47091
- Northwest Territories Power Commission. Ann. rept. 1956. 1956. *E.* 47095
- Poole, J. B., & R. Wolfgang. Hydatid disease. 1956. *E.* 47405
- Ripley, P. O. Feed & forage prob. NW Can. 1956. *E.* 47595
- Stacey, E. C. Agric. NW. Can. 1954. *E.* 48157
- U. S. Office of Naval Operations. Can. N. 1956. *E.* 48635
- U. S. Weather Bureau. Snowfall depth. 1942. *E.* 48646
- Viksten, A. Footsteps gold seekers. 1951. *S.* 48750
- Wardle, J. M. Power plan Yukon R. 1957. *E.* 48860
- Yukon Territory. Laws, regulations, etc. Ordinances 1954-55. 1956. *E.* 49027
- Yukon Territory. Laws, regulations, etc. Unrepealed ordinances. 1956. *E.* 49028
- Yukon Territory—Archeology.**
- MacNeish, R. S. Archaeol. Mackenzie R. & Yukon coast. 1956. *E.* 46550
- MacNeish, R. S. Engilstetlak site. 1956. *E.* 46551
- MacNeish, R. S. Prehist. invasion. 1956. *E.* 46552
- Selachitiano, A. Ancient civilization. 1956. *I.* 47854
- Yukon Territory—Botany.**
- Anderson, J. P. Flora Alaska. 1954. *E.* 43630
- Eastwood, A. *Arctostaphylos uva-ursi*. 1946. *E.* 44709
- Greene, E. L. New Arnica. 1900. *E.* 45272
- Greene, E. L. New Ranunculi. 1900. *E.* 45281
- Jones, G. N., & F. F. Jones. *Geranium*. 1943. *E.* 45819
- Karling, J. S. Hosts & species *Physoderma*. 1956. *E.* 45896
- Löve, D., & N. J. Freedman. Plant collection SW. Yukon. 1956. *E.* 46428
- Porstild, A. E. *Silene meeniesii*. 1938. *E.* 47426
- Swallen, J. R. *Puccinellia*. 1944. *E.* 48310
- Williams, R. S. W. lichens. 1919. *E.* 48965
- Yukon Territory—Geology.**
- Arkell, W. J. Jurassic geol. world. 1956. *E.* 43734
- Avstruk, V. A. Glacier ice temp. 1956. *R.* 43786
- Bonshtedt, E. M. New min. II-III. 1956. *R.* 44087
- Boyle, R. W., & others. Geochem. invest. Galena Hill-Mt. Haldane. 1956. *E.* 44111
- Boyle, R. W. Geol. & geochem. silver-lead-zinc Keno Hill. 1956. *E.* 44113
- Chisholm, E. O. Yukon base metals. 1956. *E.* 44347
- Cooke, H. C., & W. A. Johnston. Gold Canada. 1932. *E.* 44452
- Cross, G. C. Yukon 1955. 1956. *E.* 44496
- Djingheuzian, L. E. Ore dressing. 1956. *E.* 44633
- Djingheuzian, L. E. Ore dressing procedures. 1956. *E.* 44632
- Green, L. H., & K. C. McTaggart. Structural studies Mayo. 1956. *E.* 45267
- Herbert, C. H. Min. prospects & problems. 1956. *E.* 45530
- Kawase, Y. Archaeocyatha. 1956. *E.* 45921
- Mackay, J. R., & W. H. Mathews. Geol. Firth R. site. 1956. *E.* 46539

- Mertie, J. B. Pre-Cambrian sequence Alaska. 1929. *E.* 46723
- Okulitch, V. J. L. Cambrian. 1956. *E.* 47162
- Precambrian. Mining progress. 1956. *E.* 47445
- Sharp, R. P., & G. P. Rigsby. Rocks St. Elias Mts. 1956. *E.* 47923
- Western miner. Develop. 1956. *E.* 48912
- Western miner. Mackeno milling. 1956. *E.* 48913
- Western miner. U. Keno Hill Mines. 1956. *E.* 48916
- Western miner. U. Keno Hill profits. 1956. *E.* 48917
- Western miner. Yukon Consolidated. 1956. *E.* 48919
- Wheeler, J. O. Evolution Whitehorse trough. 1956. *E.* 48932
- Wheeler, J. O. Kaskawulsh area. 1956. *E.* 48933
- Yukon Territory—Transportation.**
- Herbert, C. H. Min. prospects & problems. 1956. *E.* 45530
- Herbert, C. H. Transport. N. 1956. *E.* 45529
- Sutherland-Brown, M. C. NW. highway. 1956. *E.* 48268
- Yukon Territory—Zoology.**
- Ehrlich, P. R. Ecol. *Erebina*. 1956. *E.* 44740
- Ehrlich, P. R. *Erebina epipoda*. 1952. *E.* 44741
- Keith, M. M. Leeches. 1956. *E.* 45930
- Oberholser, H. C. New thrush. 1956. *E.* 47120
- Stone, A., & K. L. Knight. Type mosquitoes II *Aedes*. 1956. *E.* 48214
- Tuxen, S. L. Protura. 1955. *E.* 48501
- Webster, R. L. Distrib. *Phytonomus*. 1909. *E.* 48884
- Yukspor, Gora (mt., Kol'skiy Poluostrov; 67°41' N. 33°49' E.).**
- Gutkova, N. N. Mineralogy. 1932. *R.* 43534
- Pek, A. V. Tectonics Khibiny. 1932. *R.* 47296
- Zagorskin, Lavrentii Alekseevich, 1808-1890.**
- Adamov, A. G. Unknown roads. 1950. *R.* 43487
- Chernenko, M. B. Zagorskin. 1956. *R.* 44328
- Lipshits, B. A. Collection anthrop. & ethnog. 1955. *R.* 46387
- Lipshits, B. A. Zagorskin ethnog. 1956. *R.* 46386
- Zaikin, Nikolai Fedorovich, 1801-1833.**
- Safronov, F. G. Dekabrist. 1955. *R.* 47750
- Zapolyarnyy (pop. pl., Kol'skiy Poluostrov.)**
- Zlatogorov, M. Trip Pechenga. 1956. *R.* 49072
- Zavariiskii, Aleksandr Nikolaevich, 1884-1952.**
- Vlodavets, V. I. Zavariiskii. 1953. *R.* 48776
- Zemlya Frantsa-Iosifa & waters (regional sections no. 55-56 on index map).**
- Al'banov, V. I. Heroic deeds. 1954. *R.* 43555
- Al'banov, V. I. Land death. 1956. *G.* 43553
- Sheherbakov, D. I. By airplane. 1956. *R.* 47928
- Sherehevskii, E. I., & P. A. Petriäev. Handbook arctic hunter. 1949. *R.* 47940
- Sushkina, N. N. Narwhals. 1956. *R.* 48263
- USSR. Voenno-morskoe ministerstvo. Marine atlas. 1950-53. *R.* 48515
- U. S. Coast & Geodetic Survey. Tide tables Europe. 1956. *E.* 48579
- Zhigansk (pop. pl., Yakut A. S. S. R.; 66°45' N. 123° 20' E.).**
- Okladnikov, A. P. Lena antiquities 2. 1946. *R.* 47160
- Zhirovaia (river & basin, Kamchatka, Poluostrov; 52°36' N. 158°28' E.).**
- Gonsovskaya, G. A. Thermal springs. 1956. *R.* 45178
- Zhupanova Sopka (volcano, Kamchatka, Poluostrov; 53°35' N. 159°08' E.).**
- Pilp, B. I. Zhupanova. 1947. *R.* 47356
- Zinc.**
- Alecock, F. J. Zinc & lead Canada. 1930. *E.* 43558
- Erimetsä, O. Zinc-containing minerals. 1945. *G.* 44788
- Gross, W. H. Flow mineralizing solutions Blykkippen. 1956. *E.* 45314

- Kampmann, P. Greenland's lead mt. 1956. *E.* 45863
 Musset, L. Lead deposit. 1955. *F.* 46912
 Postle, L. T. W. Can. 1956. *E.* 47432
Zisser, Vladimir Pavlovich, 1895-1955.
 Deparma, N. K. Hunting expert. 1956. *R.* 44603
Zoogeography.
 Akademii nauk SSSR. Zoologicheskii institut.
 Atlas invertebrates. 1955. *R.* 43531
 Allgén, C. A. J. Bipolarity marine nematodes. 1953. *G.* 43586
 Barkalow, F. S. Range *Marmota monax*. 1956. *E.* 43870
 Broch, H. Biogeog. problems. 1926. *N.* 44137
 Brown, D. H., & K. S. Norris. Captive & wild cetaceans. 1956. *E.* 44153
 Cockrum, E. L. Sperm whales stranded. 1956. *E.* 44400
 Del'Amure, S. L. Amphiboreal distrib. marine mammal helminths. 1956. *R.* 44583
 Del'Amure, S. L. Helminth fauna marine mammals. 1955. *R.* 44582
 Dunbar, M. J. *Calanus* exped. 1947-55. 1956. *E.* 44681
 Ekman, S. P. Vertebrates high mt. zone. 1907. *G.* 44757
 Elliott, G. F. Tertiary brachiopod migration. 1956. *E.* 44765
 Ellis, D. V. Shore fauna Baffin. 1956. *E.* 44768
 Fridolin, V. I. Biocenosis fauna & flora Khibiny. 1933. *R.* 44972
 Grey, M. Fishes below 2000 m. 1956. *E.* 45289
 Hock, R. J. Alaska zoogeog. & amphibia. 1956. *E.* 45557
 Jonsgård, Å. Growth fin whale different waters. 1952. *E.* 45825
 *Kessel, B. Patterns bird & mammal distrib. 1956. *E.* 45952
 Larsson, S. G. Spreading insects. 1951. *D.* 46260
 Logier, E. B. S., & G. C. Toner. Amphibians & reptiles Canada, Alaska. 1955. *E.* 46437
 Olson, S. T. Distrib. big game animals SE Alaska. 1956. *E.* 47179
 Parovshchikov, V. I. Distrib. mammals Arkhangel'sk. 1956. *R.* 47260
 Parrish, B. B. Cod, haddock & hake. 1956. *E.* 47261
 Patch, C. L. Further N. records. 1949. *E.* 47269
 Patch, C. L. N. records wood-frog. 1939. *E.* 47270
 Pedersen, A. Musk oxen. 1956. *G.* 47288
 Savile, D. B. O. Origin N. Am. biota. 1956. *E.* 47810
 Scott, R. F. Biogeog. Alaska. 1954. *E.* 47860
 Segerstråle, S. G. Negative biogeog.-Finland. 1954. *S.* 47876
 Späreck, R. Theory descentance. 1948. *D.* 48138
 Tjénneland, A. Norw. dragonflies. 1952. *E.* 48418
 Vibe, C. Zoogeog. Greenland. 1956. *E.* 48737
 Vibe, C. Zoogeog. problems. 1953. *D.* 48738
 Vinogradova, N. G. Zoogeog. subdiv. abyss world ocean. 1956. *R.* 48760
 Wetzel, R. M. Speciation & dispersal bog lemming. 1955. *E.* 48925
 Willmovsky, N. J. Zoogeog. position. 1956. *E.* 48958
 Wilson, M. S. Zoogeog. study copepods. 1956. *E.* 48983
Zoological specimens.
 Löwegren, Y. Nat. science collections. 1952. *S.* 46435
 Nasimovich, A. A. Zool. invest. 1950. *R.* 46937
Zoology. See also Birds; Fishes; Mammals, etc.
 Anderson, R. M. Recent zool. explor. 1919. *E.* 43634
 Arnemo, R., & G. Rosén. Birds & mammals. 1956. *S.* 43748
 Ekman, S. P. Vertebrates high mt. zone. 1907. *G.* 44757
 Formozov, A. N. Animal tracks. 1950. *R.* 44937
 Fridolin, V. I. Zoogeog. Khibiny. 1932. *R.* 44973
 Griggs, R. F. Return animal life Katmai. 1917. *E.* 45297
 *Hamberg, A. Nat. hist. invest. Sarek Mts. 1907-39. *G.*, *E.* 45405
 Leitch, A. Labrador summer. 1956. *E.* 46300
 Lund, H. M. K. Animal life. 1955. *N.* 46466
 Nasimovich, A. A. Zool. invest. 1950. *R.* 46937
 Uspenskii, S. M. Vertebrates central Arctic. 1956. *R.* 48663
 Wildhagen, A. Animals in color. 1956. *N.* 48954
 Zinger, M. E. Sea, tundra, taiga. 1955. *R.* 49065
Zyryans.
 Fedotov, V. In Kola tundra. 1956. *R.* 44868
 Khalapsin, N. V. Lapps, Zyryans, Samoyeds. 1927. *R.* 45954
 Khozainova, È. E. Phonetic system. 1956. *R.* 45968